



ST. ALBANS, VT

REEL NO

234

109

G-163
(8-5-64)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

~~INBOUND OUTBOUND~~

~~ALLEN MANIFESTS~~

~~WITH RELATED FORMS IN 1900~~

~~CUSTOMS FORMS 7507 AND 7508~~

~~FORMS 1-100 (ST-TENENT OF~~

~~CHANGES IN 1954~~

AT THE PORT OF

ST. ALBANS, VT.

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER, CAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 34P, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS
AND CANADIAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS.)

1. PORT OF

3. REEL NO.

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS
& ~~CREW~~ MANIFESTS

4. STARTING DATE

NOV-1922

5. CARRIER

7. CARRIER

6. ENDING DATE

NOV-1922

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

109

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

646

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS
AND CANADIAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS.)

1. PORT OF

3. REEL NO.

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS
& ~~CREW~~ LISTS

4. STARTING DATE

NOV-1925

5. CARRIER

6. ENDING DATE

NOV-1922

7. CARRIER

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

109

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

Fort Fairfield, Maine	1
Fort Kent, Maine	3
Fort Cornington, New York	4
Halifax, N. S., Canada	5
Houlton, Maine	15
Hannah, North Dakota	18
Island Pond, Vermont	19
International Falls, Minnesota	23
Jackman, Maine	27
Lewisville Landing, New York	30
Lewiston, New York	31
Madawaska, Maine	34
Montreal, P. Q., Canada	35
Malone, New York	90
Morristown, New York	91
Newport, Vermont	93
Orlando, New York	113

misses

113 before page 100

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Fort Fairfield, Maine.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
569																	
1	241145	DESPRES	ERNEST, J.	20	M	Labour	Yes	Eng.	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Laarmerville	Laarmerville, N.B. Can.	Me.	Fort Fairfield	
2	241146	PELLERIN	FRED, H.	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Theodore Pellerin Laarmerville, N.B. Can.	"	"	
3	241147	DESPRES	CLOVIS, P.	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Philip Despres Laarmerville, N.B. Can.	"	"	
236769	210318	LLOYD	DENNIS, W.	23	"	Labour	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Bath, N.S.	Father: Pennington Lloyd Bath, N.S. Canada	"	"	
236770	235047	STAIRS	STANLEY	25	M	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish, N.S.	Father: Sanford Stairs Polish, N.S. Canada	"	Bridgewater	
236771	235048		SARAH	23	F	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as husband	"	"	
236772	210319	MCDONALD	GEORGE	21	M	Labour	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Southampton	Father: John McDonald Southampton, N.B. Can.	"	Presque Isle	
236773	235049	GRANT	FLORENCE	42	F	Home	"	"	"	"	English	"	Hardland	Father: William Grant Hardland, N.B. Canada	"	"	
9	164005		RUTH	3	A	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Hardland	Same as mother	"	"	
236774	243502	QUELLETT	EVA	22	M	Yes French	Yes	French	Yes	French	"	"	St. Cyprien	Father: Charles Quellet St. Cyprien, P.Q. Can.	"	Fort Fairfield	
236775	210323	OAKES	BURNS	19	M	Labour	"	"	"	"	English	"	Bath, N.S.	Father: Theodore Oakes Bath, N.S. Canada	"	"	
236776	243509	GRANT	MARTHA, A.	47	F	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	Arrois	Brother: John Grant Four Falls, N.B. Can.	"	"	
13	255457	RITCHIE	CHARLIE, A.	25	M	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister-in-law: Mrs. A. B. Catehardy Andover, N.S. Can.	"	Spring	
255458			FLORENCE, G.	18	F	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as husband	"	"	
255459		CROSMAN	JAMES, E.	25	M	Labour	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Moncton	Father: Geo. Crossman Moncton, N.B. Can.	"	Maple	
255460		TRITES	EVERETT, A.	18	M	Labour	"	"	"	"	English	"	Hardland	Father: William Trites Hardland, N.B. Can.	"	Laarmer	
255461			ROBERT, A.	18	M	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as husband	"	"	
255462			ROBERT, A.	18	M	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as husband	"	"	
255463			ROBERT, A.	18	M	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as husband	"	"	
255464			ROBERT, A.	18	M	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as husband	"	"	
255465			ROBERT, A.	18	M	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as husband	"	"	
255466			ROBERT, A.	18	M	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as husband	"	"	
255467			ROBERT, A.	18	M	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as husband	"	"	
255468			ROBERT, A.	18	M	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as husband	"	"	
255469			ROBERT, A.	18	M	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as husband	"	"	
255470			ROBERT, A.	18	M	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as husband	"	"	
255471			ROBERT, A.	18	M	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as husband	"	"	
255472			ROBERT, A.	18	M	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as husband	"	"	
255473			ROBERT, A.	18	M	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as husband	"	"	
255474			ROBERT, A.	18	M	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as husband	"	"	
255475			ROBERT, A.	18	M	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as husband	"	"	
255476			ROBERT, A.	18	M	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as husband	"	"	
255477			ROBERT, A.	18	M	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as husband	"	"	
255478			ROBERT, A.	18	M	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as husband	"	"	
255479			ROBERT, A.	18	M	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as husband	"	"	
255480			ROBERT, A.	18	M	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as husband	"	"	
255481			ROBERT, A.	18	M	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as husband	"	"	
255482			ROBERT, A.	18	M	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as husband	"	"	
255483			ROBERT, A.	18	M	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as husband	"	"	
255484			ROBERT, A.	18	M	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as husband	"	"	
255485			ROBERT, A.	18	M	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as husband	"	"	
255486			ROBERT, A.	18	M	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as husband	"	"	
255487			ROBERT, A.	18	M	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as husband	"	"	
255488			ROBERT, A.	18	M	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as husband	"	"	
255489			ROBERT, A.	18	M	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as husband	"	"	
255490			ROBERT, A.	18	M	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as husband	"	"	
255491			ROBERT, A.	18	M	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as husband	"	"	
255492			ROBERT, A.	18	M	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as husband	"	"	
255493			ROBERT, A.	18	M	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as husband	"	"	
255494			ROBERT, A.	18	M	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as husband	"	"	
255495			ROBERT, A.	18	M	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as husband	"	"	
255496			ROBERT, A.	18	M	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as husband	"	"	
255497			ROBERT, A.	18	M	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as husband	"	"	
255498			ROBERT, A.	18	M	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as husband	"	"	
255499			ROBERT, A.	18	M	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as husband	"	"	
255500			ROBERT, A.	18	M	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as husband	"	"	
255501			ROBERT, A.	18	M	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as husband	"	"	
255502			ROBERT, A.	18	M	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as husband	"	"	
255503			ROBERT, A.	18	M	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as husband	"	"	
255504			ROBERT, A.	18	M	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as husband	"	"	
255505			ROBERT, A.	18	M	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as husband	"	"	
255506			ROBERT, A.	18	M	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as husband	"	"	
255507			ROBERT, A.	18	M	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as husband	"	"	
255508			ROBERT, A.	18	M	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as husband	"	"	
255509			ROBERT, A.	18	M	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as husband	"	"	
255510			ROBERT, A.	18	M	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as husband	"	"	
255511			ROBERT, A.	18	M	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as husband	"	"	
255512			ROBERT, A.	18	M	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as husband	"	"	
255513			ROBERT, A.	18	M	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as husband	"	"	
255514			ROBERT, A.	18	M	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as husband	"	"	
255515			ROBERT, A.	18	M	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as husband	"	"	
255516			ROBERT, A.	18	M	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as husband	"	"	
255517			ROBERT, A.	18	M	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as husband	"	"	
255518			ROBERT, A.	18	M	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as husband	"	"	
255519			ROBERT, A.	18	M	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as husband	"	"	
255520			ROBERT, A.	18	M	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as husband	"	"	
255521			ROBERT, A.	18	M	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as husband	"	"	
255522			ROBERT, A.	18	M	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF NOV 1922, 191

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether in prison or on parole, or whether subject to deportation by order of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful killing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or its official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
						Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	
1	Yes	Self \$52.00	100			Permanent	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	None	5'9"	100	Br.	Br.	None	Canada	Barnerville	
2	"	" \$50.00	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	" \$50.00	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	" \$32.00	120	1921	Yes	Permanent	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	None	5'5"	"	"	Blue	"	"	Rath	
5	"	" \$60.00	100			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'9"	"	"	"	"	"	Southampton	
6	"	Husband \$50.00	100	1889	Yes	Permanent	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	None	5'5"	"	"	Br.	"	U.S.A.	Bridgewater	
7	"	Self \$50.00	100			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'11"	"	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Summerville	
8	"	" \$100.00	100	1880	Yes	Permanent	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	None	5'4"	"	"	Br.	"	U.S.A.	Calais	
9	"	Mother \$50.00	100			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Hartholm	
10	"	Husband \$50.00	100	1920	Yes	Permanent	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	None	5'2"	"	"	Br.	"	"	St. Cyprien	
11	"	Self \$50.00	100			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	"	"	Br.	"	"	Rath	
12	"	" \$75.00	100	1905	Yes	Permanent	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	None	5'7"	"	"	Br.	"	"	Four Falls	
13	"	" \$250.00	100	1920	Yes	Permanent	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	None	5'6"	"	"	Br.	Gray	"	"	
14	"	Husband \$50.00	100			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	"	"	Br.	"	England	Gypsywick	
15	"	Self \$15.00	100	1903	Yes	Permanent	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	None	5'8 1/2"	"	"	Blue	Scald "6" long on right lower leg	"	Canada	Moncton
16	"	" \$200.00	100	1918	Yes	Permanent	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	None	6'	"	"	"	"	"	Moncton	
17	"	Husband \$50.00	100			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	"	"	Br.	"	"	"	
18	"	Father \$50.00	100			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blue	"	"	Hartholm	
19	"	Self \$30.00	100			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	"	"	Gray	"	"	Russellton	
20	"	" \$100.00	100			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	"	"	Blue	"	"	Gladsby	
21	"	Husband \$50.00	100			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	Father \$50.00	100			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	Self \$30.00	100	1919	Yes	Permanent	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	None	5'7"	"	"	"	"	"	Truckee	
24	"	" \$100.00	100	1919	Yes	Permanent	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	None	5'11"	"	"	Br.	"	"	Truckee	
25	"	" \$45.00	100			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	"	"	Gray	"	"	Gladsby	
26	"	" \$50.00	100			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	
27	"	" \$35.00	100			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	"	"	Br.	"	"	Truckee	
28	"	" \$40.00	100			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'10"	"	"	"	"	"	Truckee	
29	"	" \$40.00	100			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	"	"	"	"	"	Truckee	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful killing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or its official character.

Border
Fort Fairfield, Me.
Nov. 1922

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	Debarred	Under 14 years of age	Legal den. within 10 U. S.	Tourists	Visitors	Given 10 days	in	in
CLASS B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS D	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS E	38	38	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	38	38	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	None

646
31

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

PORT OF Fairfield, Maine.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	255471	Primary	GORMAN	IRENE	27	F	Home	Yes	English	Canada	Irish	Canada	Derby, Vt.	Derby, Vt. U.S. Cons.	Me. Presque Isle
2	16 years	Primary	BERTHA	A.	6	F								Same as mother	
3	16 years	Primary	ANDREW		4	M								Same as mother	
4	16 years	Primary	MAXWELL		1	F								Same as mother	
236895	243531	Primary	FRIME	ADELBERT	32	M	Farmer	Yes	English					Derby, Vt. U.S. Cons.	Caribou
236896	243532	Primary	McSHEFFERY	WILLIAM	37	M	Labourer	Yes	Irish					Derby, Vt. U.S. Cons.	Easton
236897	243533	Primary	GREEN	JAMES	45	M	Labourer		English					Derby, Vt. U.S. Cons.	Presque Isle
236898	243534	Primary	FLOURIE	ELIZABETH	20	F	Domestic		French					Derby, Vt. U.S. Cons.	Caribou
9	5/1		NOT USED												
10			NOT USED												
11			NOT USED												
12			NOT USED												
13			NOT USED												
14			NOT USED												
15			NOT USED												
16			NOT USED												
17			NOT USED												
18			NOT USED												
19			NOT USED												
20			NOT USED												
21			NOT USED												
22			NOT USED												
23			NOT USED												
24			NOT USED												
25			NOT USED												
26			NOT USED												
27			NOT USED												
28			NOT USED												
29			NOT USED												
30			NOT USED												
			NOT USED												
			NOT USED												

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
2 Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF NOV 1922, 191

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity.	
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Yes	Lynchwood #30	Yes			Stockholm, Sweden									5' 7"	Fair	Blue	None	Canada	St. John's
2						Same as brother														
3						Same as brother														
4						Same as brother														
5		Self	\$50	1921		Friend: Freeman Beezell Care: 1000 Main St. St. John's, N.S.									5' 8"					St. John's, N.S.
6			\$35			Friend: Fred Hamell Care: 1000 Main St. St. John's, N.S.									5' 5"					St. John's, N.S.
7			\$35			Friend: Fred Hamell Care: 1000 Main St. St. John's, N.S.									5' 5"					St. John's, N.S.
8			\$10			Friend: Fred Hamell Care: 1000 Main St. St. John's, N.S.									5' 5"					St. John's, N.S.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS. *	Date of Examination.
1			CAR	11/18/22
2				
3				
4				
5				11/22/22
6				4/21/22
7				11/22/22
8				4/22/22
9				11/22/22
10				4/22/22
11				4/22/22
12				4/22/22
13				4/22/22
14				4/22/22
15				4/22/22
16				4/22/22
17				4/22/22
18				4/22/22
19				4/22/22
20				4/22/22
21				4/22/22
22				4/22/22
23				4/22/22
24				4/22/22
25				4/22/22
26				4/22/22
27				4/22/22
28				4/22/22
29				4/22/22
30				4/22/22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen, or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

* C. P. R. = Canadian Pacific Railway
W. R. = Wagon-Road.

Order
Fort Kent, Maine

Nov 1922

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX					STATUS		
			Deported	Under 16	Under 16	Under 16	Under 16	U. S.	Timed	From in-
CLASS B										side
CLASS C										side
CLASS D										side
CLASS E	4	4	-	1						side
TOTAL	4	4	-	1						side

NON-IMMIGRANTS,
In Transit
Tourists
Residents of United States

None

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

RECEIVED
NOV 28 1922
Office of Immigration
U. S. Department of Commerce
BOSTON, CANADA

446
32

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Saint Peter, Maine

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 176 Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen or subject before leaving
							Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.			
1		COURCY	24	F	M	Housewife	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Canada	French	Canada	Sac. Des. Charles	Sac. Des. Charles	Mr. Sheridan			
2		GEORGIANNA	4	F	M	Housewife	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Canada	French	Canada	Sac. Des. Charles	Sac. Des. Charles	Mr. Sheridan			
3		HOMER	19	M	S	Housewife	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Canada	French	Canada	Sac. Des. Charles	Sac. Des. Charles	Mr. Sheridan			
4		BOUCHER	19	M	S	Housewife	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Canada	French	Canada	Sac. Des. Charles	Sac. Des. Charles	Mr. Sheridan			
5		D'AMOUR	4	F	M	Housewife	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Canada	French	Canada	Sac. Des. Charles	Sac. Des. Charles	Mr. Sheridan			
6		NEONCE	4	F	M	Housewife	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Canada	French	Canada	Sac. Des. Charles	Sac. Des. Charles	Mr. Sheridan			
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 4

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(b)(7)(C)

CLASS E

Norms.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St. Louis	10/1/12	F.B.A.L.O.*	10/1/12
2				
3	St. Louis	10/1/12	F.B.J.L.O.†	10/1/12
4	St. Louis	10/1/12		10/1/12
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16-28

* F.B.A.L.O. = Jerry Good, A. Long, owner.
† F.B.J.L.O. = Jack Wright, J. Long, owner.

Border
Fort Covington, N.Y.
Nov 1922

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX					STATUS		
			U.S.	Can.	Die.	Sta.	Res.	Consent of Govt.	In Transit.	From in-sular possessions.
CLASS B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS D	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS E	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	.....
Tourists	.....
Residents of United States	.....
Total	.....

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

RECEIVED
 NOV 27 1922
 Office of Immigration
 U.S. Department of Commerce
 BOSTON, MASS.

646

 33

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Fort Covington, N.Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen or subject before leaving.
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	
1	57459410	PINARD	EMILE	28	M	Pastry maker	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	Left about Fort Covington, N.Y.	Brother Lucien Pinard, Saguenay, P.Q., Canada	N.Y.	Piquette	Canada
2	57460	CAVERS	MARGARET	75	F	None		English			Scotch	Left about Fort Covington, N.Y.	Brother John Cavers, Saguenay, P.Q., Canada	N.Y.	Piquette	Canada
3	57436	MAXSON	MARY A.	36	F	Graduate nurse						Canada	Brother George Maxson, Mulligan's Ferry, Estimou, P.Q.		Massena	
4	3	NOT USED														
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Walter H. Walston

Summary and Inspection

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Fork Corvinton	1922 Nov. 11	G. T. Ry.	1922 Nov. 11
2		18		18
3		Apr. 22		Apr. 22
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (Name of ship).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

G. T. Ry. - Grand Trunk Ry.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. _____

PORT OF *Halifax N.S.**INDEX Statistical debared*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen or subject before leaving.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		State.	City or town.
1		<i>Doines</i>	<i>Charles</i>	24												
2		<i>Burans</i>	<i>Michael</i>	29												
3		<i>Roache</i>	<i>Chas W</i>	30												
4		<i>Hardiman</i>	<i>Peter</i>	25												
5		<i>Turner</i>	<i>Jenneth</i>	36												
6			<i>Lottie</i>	28												
7		<i>Burke</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	26												
8		<i>Roache</i>	<i>Wm St</i>	40												
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

5

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Nov, 1922

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.					
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.												Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.
														Condition of health, mental and physical.		Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.		Place of birth.	
																		Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.				Country. City or town.	
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Ticket for status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply assembler, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on their manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be especially revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall constitute permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies should show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show their intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as by husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of a passport).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 2, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Copied by
E. B.

13 order
Halifax, N.S.

Nov. 1922.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX				STATUS		
			For	For	For	For	Under contract of foreign	In Transit	From his- tory pos- sibilities
CLASS C									
SD									
CLASS E									
TOTAL									

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

CLASS B									
For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Townships	
Residents of United States	
Total	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEX
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF HALIFAX, N. S.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Cana-	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		State.	City or town.
1	out	Skooq	Crusta	26												
2	out	Bylin	Oscar N.	29												
3		NOT USED														
4		NOT USED														
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

Total passengers

6 U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-412

(OVER)

CLASS 0

MONTH OF NOV -- 1922, 19

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Gins & Rohman
Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Baltimore	Aug 6 1920	Isford	NOV 1 - 1922
2	New York	May 31 1918	Inland	NOV 1 - 1922
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head and state*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF HALIFAX, N. S.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	Q.A.R.	GREENING	EDITH	19		f	none			English	Bay Roberts, Nfld.	Mass.	Cambridge	
2	Q.A.R.	GARDNER	ALEX. L.	33		m	Rigger			English	Bay Roberts, Nfld.	Mass.	Cambridge	
233286	Q.A.R.	RUMBOLT	LEWIS	28		m	Fishman			English	Bay Roberts, Nfld.	Mass.	Cambridge	
261705	Q.A.R.	GARLAND	THOMAS H.	40		m	Barber			English	Bay Roberts, Nfld.	Mass.	Cambridge	
3	Under 16	GARLAND	MAX	11		m	Barber			English	Bay Roberts, Nfld.	Mass.	Cambridge	
4	Q.A.R.	HECKETT	PATRICK	42		m	Barber			English	Bay Roberts, Nfld.	Mass.	Cambridge	
5	Q.A.R.	MERCER	EMELY	24		f	none			English	Bay Roberts, Nfld.	Mass.	Cambridge	
6	Under 16	MERCER	HARRY	5		m	Barber			English	Bay Roberts, Nfld.	Mass.	Cambridge	
7	Q.A.R.	DAWSON	ELSIE	25		f	Barber			English	Bay Roberts, Nfld.	Mass.	Cambridge	
8	Q.A.R.	MILLER	JAMES J.	19		m	Fishman			English	Bay Roberts, Nfld.	Mass.	Cambridge	
9	Q.A.R.	FOWLER	THOS.	21		m	Fishman			English	Bay Roberts, Nfld.	Mass.	Cambridge	
10	Q.A.R.	MCGARTHY	MICHAEL F.	25		m	Fishman			English	Bay Roberts, Nfld.	Mass.	Cambridge	
11	Q.A.R.	COOPER	ALEXANDER	19		m	Fishman			English	Bay Roberts, Nfld.	Mass.	Cambridge	
12	Q.A.R.	HOMER	JOSEPH	20		m	Fishman			English	Bay Roberts, Nfld.	Mass.	Cambridge	
13	Q.A.R.	LUNDRIAN	ALPHONSE	24		m	Fishman			English	Bay Roberts, Nfld.	Mass.	Cambridge	
14	Q.A.R.	POWER	PATRICK	33		m	Fishman			English	Bay Roberts, Nfld.	Mass.	Cambridge	
15	Q.A.R.	WALSH	WILLIAM	26		m	Fishman			English	Bay Roberts, Nfld.	Mass.	Cambridge	
261717	Q.A.R.	MERCER	WILLIAM	38		m	Fishman			English	Bay Roberts, Nfld.	Mass.	Cambridge	
261726	Q.A.R.	MERCER	HAZARIAH	25		m	Fishman			English	Bay Roberts, Nfld.	Mass.	Cambridge	
261730	Q.A.R.	MERCER	HALLAN	35		m	Fishman			English	Bay Roberts, Nfld.	Mass.	Cambridge	
261734	Q.A.R.	BRADBURY	ROBERT A.	30		m	Fishman			English	Bay Roberts, Nfld.	Mass.	Cambridge	
261738	Q.A.R.	FAHEY	RICHARD	47		m	Fishman			English	Bay Roberts, Nfld.	Mass.	Cambridge	
261735	Q.A.R.	BOONE	MARION	19		f	none			English	Bay Roberts, Nfld.	Mass.	Cambridge	
261746	Q.A.R.	BUITLER	PETER	50		m	Fishman			English	Bay Roberts, Nfld.	Mass.	Cambridge	
261749	Q.A.R.	BARRON	MICHAEL	53		m	Fishman			English	Bay Roberts, Nfld.	Mass.	Cambridge	
261757	Q.A.R.	DUGGAN	WM.	48		m	Fishman			English	Bay Roberts, Nfld.	Mass.	Cambridge	
261770	Q.A.R.	BENNETT	FRANK	43		m	Fishman			English	Bay Roberts, Nfld.	Mass.	Cambridge	
261773	Q.A.R.	DORAN	RICHARD	21		m	Fishman			English	Bay Roberts, Nfld.	Mass.	Cambridge	
1	Q.A.R.	WHITE	MARK	36		m	Fishman			English	Bay Roberts, Nfld.	Mass.	Cambridge	
2	Q.A.R.	WHITE	VERTRUDE	33		f	none			English	Bay Roberts, Nfld.	Mass.	Cambridge	
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF **NOV -- 1922**, 191

CLASS D

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Engaged in business or profession in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of an arrest, deportation, or expulsion from the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	39507	Self	50	80	-	Husband Caywood 5-11 Union St. No. 100	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	53	fair	blue	110 lbs.	Newfoundland Bay Roberts
2	395030	Self	100	-	-	Brother Hugh Lewis 20 1/2 St. No. 100	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	59	dk	br	169	Brittania Sounders
3	356849	Self	130	-	-	Brother Maggie 41 Charles St. No. 100	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	58	fair	blue	140	St. Johns
4	386615	Self	500	-	-	Friend Donald Morrison Hollywood	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	59	med	gr	152	St. Johns
5	386615	Self	500	-	-	Friend Ed. Demeray 87 Winthrop St. No. 100	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	59	med	br	182	Trepassey
6	393947	Self	50	-	-	Husband Azariah 43 Leo Stage St. No. 100	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	56	fair	br	148	England London
7	393946	Self	43	-	-	Friend 43 Leo Stage St. No. 100	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	56	fair	br	148	Newfoundland Bay Roberts
8	393946	Self	43	-	-	Friend 43 Leo Stage St. No. 100	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	56	fair	br	148	England Bowking
9	402879	Self	100	-	-	Brother 43 Leo Stage St. No. 100	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	54	fresh	gr	126	England Bowking
10	402879	Self	100	-	-	Brother 43 Leo Stage St. No. 100	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	56	fresh	br	135	England Bowking
11	402879	Self	100	-	-	Brother 43 Leo Stage St. No. 100	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	55	fresh	br	153	England Bowking
12	402879	Self	100	-	-	Brother 43 Leo Stage St. No. 100	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	58	light	br	150	England Bowking
13	402879	Self	100	-	-	Brother 43 Leo Stage St. No. 100	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	57	fresh	dk	140	England Bowking
14	402879	Self	60	-	-	Brother 43 Leo Stage St. No. 100	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	54 1/2	fair	br	165	England Bowking
15	402879	Self	40	-	-	Brother 43 Leo Stage St. No. 100	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	51 1/4	dk	dk	172	England Bowking
16	402879	Self	100	-	-	Brother 43 Leo Stage St. No. 100	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	55	fresh	br	147	England Bowking
17	402879	Self	60	-	-	Brother 43 Leo Stage St. No. 100	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	62	dk	br	172	England Bowking
18	386648	Self	40	-	-	Brother 43 Leo Stage St. No. 100	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	54 1/2	med	br	134	England Bowking
19	386648	Self	55	-	-	Brother 43 Leo Stage St. No. 100	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	54 1/2	fair	br	135	England Bowking
20	386648	Self	120	-	-	Brother 43 Leo Stage St. No. 100	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	510	br	br	178	England Bowking
21	386648	Self	50	-	-	Brother 43 Leo Stage St. No. 100	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	56	br	br	178	England Bowking
22	386648	Self	50	-	-	Brother 43 Leo Stage St. No. 100	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	58	med	br	150	England Bowking
23	367803	Self	60	-	-	Brother 43 Leo Stage St. No. 100	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	55	br	blue	136	England Bowking
24	367769	Self	60	-	-	Brother 43 Leo Stage St. No. 100	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	510	dk	gr	160	England Bowking
25	367763	Self	60	-	-	Brother 43 Leo Stage St. No. 100	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	56	gr	blue	160	England Bowking
26	367766	Self	40	-	-	Brother 43 Leo Stage St. No. 100	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	58	fresh	br	170	England Bowking
27	367767	Self	50	-	-	Brother 43 Leo Stage St. No. 100	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	59	dk	gr	180	England Bowking
28	367774	Self	25	-	-	Brother 43 Leo Stage St. No. 100	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	56	med	br	135	England Bowking
29	403404	Self	500	-	-	Brother 43 Leo Stage St. No. 100	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	58	med	br	170	England Bowking
30	402404	Self	500	-	-	Brother 43 Leo Stage St. No. 100	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	54	dk	dk	120	England Bowking

Herman A. Skermond
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halyport	Oct. 30, 22	Rosalind	Oct. 30, 22
2	Sydney	Oct. 24, 22	Kyle	Nov. 1, 22
3	Louisburg	Feb. 3, 22	Kyle	Nov. 7, 22
4	Halyport	Apr. 10, 22	Rosalind	Nov. 10, 22
5				
6		Nov. 6, 22	Silvia	Nov. 6, 22
7		June 10, 20	Carmen	
8				
9	P. H. Lang.	Nov. 10, 20	Indegam	Nov. 9, 22
10	Halyport	Nov. 13, 22	Rosalind	Nov. 13, 22
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18	Apr. 28, 22			Apr. 24, 22
19				Nov. 24, 22
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29	Halyport	Nov. 16, 20		Nov. 18, 22
30		Oct. 16, 20		

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Copied
by S. S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

3

A to F

PORT OF HALIFAX, N. S.

14-413

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Cana-
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	Under 16	White	May	28	f	none	no	no	no	English	Canada	Dartmouth	ant - Lydia White	Me.	Bangor	No
2	D.A.R. 4568	DYKE	ERIC	27	m.	fisherman	yes	yes	yes	English	Newfoundland	Salvage	brother Richard Bonaville Bay	Mass.	Lynn	
3	D.A.R. 4569	EDRIDGE	THOMAS	21	m.	labour	no	no	no	Irish	St. John's	step mother - Anna E. Bridge		Mass.	Everett	
4	C.N.A. 10215	WRIGHT	RICHARD	30	m.	m. iron works	no	no	no	English	Canada	Halifax N.S.	wife Helen 940 Longard Rd	Pa.	Philadelphia	
5	D.A.R. 4579	CONNOLLY	PATRICK	19	m.	fisherman	no	no	no	Irish	Newfoundland	Ponquas	father John Conception Bay Nfld.	Mass.	Quincy	
6	D.A.R. 4578	MAHONEY	JAMES	32	m.	fisherman	no	no	no	Irish	Newfoundland	North River	father John Conception Bay Nfld.		Charleston	
7	REBARRD 4578	SHEA	JAMES	56	m.	none	no	no	no	Irish		Bracey Bay	grandmother - Mrs. Mary White		Samuelville	
8	REBARRD 4578	RYAN	WILLIAM	30	m.	fisherman	no	no	no	Irish		Trapani	father - Dennis		Boston	
9	REBARRD 4578	PEARCE	ROBERT	45	m.	fisherman	no	no	no	Irish		Trapani	son James New Bedford Nfld.		Lynn	
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

8

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF NOV -- 1922, 19

CLASS L

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20.00 or more, or if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.										
						Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.									
											Country.	City or town.								
1	403 404	parents	160	No		Grand Rev. Robert E. Lauder	More than 6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	good	5 11	fair	fair	blu		Newfoundland	Norwood
2	403 407	self	160	No		first cousin - Joseph Dyke	One year.							5 11	fair	fair	blu	165		Salvage
3	402 409	90		No		27 Wampanoag St. W. Lynn.	May	Two years.						5 5	fair	gr.		132		Tilt Cove
4	402 410	700		No		mother's cousin - Mrs. Ellen King	May	Two years.						5 11		bl.		148	England	Sheffield
5	402 418	17		No		bro in law - John Edwards	640 E. Washington St. Phila. Pa.	Peru	Yes.					5 10 1/2	mid.	and 4. Phn		160	England	Brighton
6	402 416	30		No		bro in law - John Edwards	32 Trenton St.	Two years.						5 5	bro	bl.		165		No. River
7	L.P.O.	No		No		mother - Mrs. Albert A. Smith	155 Somerville Ave. - Somerville Mass.	Peru	Yes.					5 8	mid	bro	gr.	160		Trapani
8	402 417	45	No	No		cousin - William Ryan	76 Mt. Pleasant Ave. - Roxbury Mass.	May	Over 6 mos.					5 7	dark	bl.		160		New York
9	402 439	38	No	No		bro in law - Alexander Hopkins	89 Adelphi St. - Lynn Mass.	May	Under 6 mos.											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	July 26 1920	Rosalind	
2	"	Nov. 20 1922	Silvia	NOV 30 1922
3				
4	Montreal	July 28 1919	Soturnia	
5	Halifax	Nov. 20 1922	Silvia	
6	Halifax	Nov. 20 1922	Silvia	
7				
8				
9	Halifax	Nov 13 1922	Rosalind	
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Copied
by
E. S.

Border
Halifax N.S.

Nov 1922

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX										STATUS	
			Debarred	Excluded	Excluded	Excluded	Excluded	Excluded	Excluded	Excluded	Excluded	Excluded	In Transit	From in- surrender
CLASS B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS C	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS D	39	37	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS E	172	168	4	41	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	213	207	6	44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

CLASS B									
NAME	DATE	PLACE	REASON	DATE	PLACE	REASON	DATE	PLACE	REASON

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	1
Tourists	1
Residents of United States	1
Total	2

THIS FORM IS TO BE RETURNED AT
THE END OF EACH MONTH TO
THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

Sheet No.

A to Z
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF HALIFAX, N.S.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	D.A.R. 4335	POOLE	WILLIAM	18	m.	baire	English	Canada	Canada	Halifax N.S.	mother Maggie 26 St. John Ave. Halifax N.S.	Mass. Boston
2	D.A.R. 4399	McQUOID	MELVIN	32	m.	carpenter	English	Canada	Canada	Halifax N.S.	father William James St. Andrews N.S.	Mass. Boston
3	D.A.R. 4397	DEAN	GRACE A.	24	f.	none	English	Canada	Canada	Halifax N.S.	father C. A. Greenwood	Mass. Braintree
4	Under 16	"	ALLISON	6	m.	s.	no	under 16	Canada	Halifax N.S.	mother Mrs. Herbert Avery	Mass. Braintree
5	D.A.R. 4391	MARTELL	MABEL	21	f.	none	English	France	France	Halifax N.S.	mother Mrs. Herbert Avery	Mass. Braintree
6	C.N.R. 10509	LANDRY	MATILDA	21	f.	none	English	France	France	Halifax N.S.	mother Mrs. Herbert Avery	Mass. Braintree
7	C.N.R. 10507	MORRISON	FRANCIS	24	m.	none	English	France	France	Halifax N.S.	mother Mrs. Herbert Avery	Mass. Braintree
8	D.A.R. 4412	BRANCH	FRANCIS J.	41	m.	carpenter	English	France	France	Halifax N.S.	mother Mrs. Herbert Avery	Mass. Braintree
9	D.A.R. 4413	ANY	ANY	38	f.	none	English	France	France	Halifax N.S.	mother Mrs. Herbert Avery	Mass. Braintree
10	Under 16	Ver. 1A-1374	DORRIS	11	m.	s.	no	under 16	no	no	no	no
11	Under 16	Ver. 1A-1375	ANY	9	m.	s.	no	under 16	no	no	no	no
12	D.A.R. 4408	LANE	EDITH	38	f.	none	English	France	France	Halifax N.S.	father Benjamin Fenton	Mass. Everett
13	Under 16	Ver. 1A-1375	ANY	12	m.	s.	no	under 16	no	no	no	no
14	C.N.R. 7605	ROBERTS	ALBERT	26	m.	carpenter	English	France	France	Halifax N.S.	father Frank 325 Dalhousie St.	Mass. Boston
15	C.N.R. 10182	TUREL	JOSEPH	55	m.	tailor	Hebrew	France	France	Halifax N.S.	mother Mrs. Rebecca 324 Jettison St.	N.Y. Brooklyn
16	D.A.R. 4427	KEATING	HAROLD	18	m.	mechanic	English	France	France	Halifax N.S.	mother Mrs. Rebecca 324 Jettison St.	N.Y. Brooklyn
17	C.N.R. 10135	CROOK	CHARLES EDW.	45	m.	carpenter	English	France	France	Halifax N.S.	father Frank 325 Dalhousie St.	Mass. Boston
18	C.N.R. 10156	"	MABEL	43	f.	none	English	France	France	Halifax N.S.	mother Mrs. Rebecca 324 Jettison St.	N.Y. Brooklyn
19	D.A.R. 4425	DELANEY	MARY	53	f.	none	English	France	France	Halifax N.S.	father Frank 325 Dalhousie St.	Mass. Boston
20	D.A.R. 4430	WARE	EDWARD JOHN	26	m.	carpenter	English	France	France	Halifax N.S.	mother Mrs. Rebecca 324 Jettison St.	N.Y. Brooklyn
21	D.A.R. 4433	DUGGAN	ETHEL	52	f.	none	English	France	France	Halifax N.S.	father Frank 325 Dalhousie St.	Mass. Boston
22	Under 16	Ver. 1A-1375	ANY	4	m.	s.	no	under 16	no	no	no	no
23	C.N.R. 7610	MASON	MABEL	36	f.	saleslady	English	France	France	Halifax N.S.	mother Mrs. Rebecca 324 Jettison St.	N.Y. Brooklyn
24	D.A.R. 4428	MARTIN	HARRIET	19	f.	none	English	France	France	Halifax N.S.	father Frank 325 Dalhousie St.	Mass. Boston
25	Under 16	Ver. 1A-1375	ANY	7	m.	s.	no	under 16	no	no	no	no
26	C.N.R. 10184	MYERS	BESSIE	35	f.	none	English	France	France	Halifax N.S.	mother Mrs. Rebecca 324 Jettison St.	N.Y. Brooklyn
27	Under 16	Ver. 1A-1375	ANY	5	m.	s.	no	under 16	no	no	no	no
28	C.N.R. 10187	BROWN	LOIS	17	f.	stenographer	English	France	France	Halifax N.S.	mother Mrs. Rebecca 324 Jettison St.	N.Y. Brooklyn
29	D.A.R. 4431	HEALEY	ARTHUR J.	22	m.	printer	English	France	France	Halifax N.S.	father Frank 325 Dalhousie St.	Mass. Boston
30	C.N.R. 10177	FORSHNER	ELISABETH	39	f.	saleslady	English	France	France	Halifax N.S.	mother Mrs. Rebecca 324 Jettison St.	N.Y. Brooklyn

NOT USED
NOT USED

* CROOK ALLISTER EDWARD - 17 - 59-150 - born California Cal.
CARDIN MALCOLM CHARLES - 11 - 60-150 - born California Cal.
* MYERS HELEN - 10 - 60-150 - born Mexico, Mex.

9

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E

Adrianus P. Sprengel. Kuny. Larp.
Germani. Herland. " "

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James E. Tolman
Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	✓	✓	✓	Oct 1 1912
2	✓	✓	✓	Oct 2 1912
3	✓	✓	✓	Oct 2 1912
4				
5				
6				
7				
8	✓	July 1 1912	Pompana	
9				
10				
11				
12	✓	✓	✓	
13				
14				
15	✓	Oct 1 1912	Alma Lina	
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

A to K.
L to Z.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF HALIFAX, N. S.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)												
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.								
1		MOSHER	WM. H.	40	m	Saloman	Yes	English	Canada	Irish	Canada	Halifax, N.S.	Sister Mrs. W. C. Cook Musquodoboit, N.S., Mass.	Veranda											
2		HOLLAND	JOSEPH W.	25		Laborer						9 Union St. Halifax	Everett												
3		JONES	HAZEL	23	f	none						Sister Edna Carney 46 Bygon Rd. Halifax, N.S.	Boston												
4	Under 16	JONES	LLOYD	3	m	S																			
5	Under 16	JONES	HAZEL	2	f																				
6	Under 16	JONES	SYDNEY	4	m																				
7		JONES	HEATIE	46	f	m	Yes	Yes				Sister Emily Green Westboro, P.Q., Canada	Liverpool												
8	Under 16	JONES	CONSTANCE	11	S																				
9	Under 16	JONES	HARRY	8	m																				
10		BURKE	SADIE	30	f	m						Sister L. Anne McDonald 16 Hennessy Pl.,	Boston												
11	Under 16	BURKE	DOROTHY	10	S																				
12	Under 16	BURKE	CLARENCE	3	m																				
13		LEVANG	JAMES A.	29	m	maker	Yes	Yes																	
14		ROURKE	GUY	28	m	former																			
15		LONDON	FRED	36	m	worker																			
16		CAMPANA	PETER	31	m	helper																			
17		LOVE	LILLIAN	18	f	S																			
18		MCNEILL	EDWARD	23	m	traveller																			
19		JEWERS	JOHN H.	38	m	laborer																			
20		TURNER	JOANNA	18	f	S clerk																			
21		WILSON	CHARL	21	m																				
22		HENDRY	DAVID	60	m																				
23		HENDRY	MARGARET	8	f																				
24		HENDRY	JEANNAH	22	f	S domestic																			
25		CAMERON	JENNIE	27	f	Domestic																			
26		SCOTT	MARY F.	38	f	Domestic																			
27		SPAHR	ELLA	47	m																				
28		HOPKINS	JOHANNA	47	f																				
29		HOPKINS	CHESTERS	16	m	S																			
30	Under 16	HOPKINS	ELIZABETH	11	f																				

10

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF NOV -- 1922, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien expects to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien is engaged in business, or is employed by any person, or is supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.						Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	345033	40. Yes	1918	Wife - Annie 53 1/2 Washington St. Bristol, N. S. & Melbury	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 11"	fair	br	220 lbs.	Canada	Moncton	
2	Yes	345033	50. No	—	25 Glad Hill St. Quincy, Sidney	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	br	br	135	—	Halifax	
3	Yes	345033	50.	—	25 Warren Ave Father	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 1/2"	fair	blue	150	—	—	
4	Yes	345033	—	—	Father	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	
5	Yes	345033	—	—	Father	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	
6	Yes	345033	—	—	Father	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	
7	Yes	345033	25.	—	Quincy, Frederick 60 Claverley Court	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 4"	br	—	140	England	Brixton	
8	Yes	345033	—	—	Father	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	—	br	—	—	Canada	Ottawa	
9	Yes	345033	—	—	Father	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	—	fair	blue	—	—	—	
10	Yes	345033	100.	—	Quincy, Wm. 21 Hollis St.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	—	—	110	—	Halifax	
11	Yes	345033	—	—	Father	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	
12	Yes	345033	—	—	Father	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	
13	Yes	345033	50.	—	Sister, Mrs. J. R. Rouse 57 Ottawa St.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 8"	med	br	br	—	—	
14	Yes	345033	40.	—	Sister, Stella Golding 59 Cabbage St.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	med	fair	gr.	152	—	
15	Yes	345033	10.	—	14 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	fair	br	br	148	England	Wright
16	Yes	345033	27.	—	Cousin, Alex. Bryant 231 White St.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	6'	—	—	165	Canada	Quebec	
17	Yes	345033	100.	—	Brother, Alex. 130 Haven St.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	fair	—	135	—	Halifax	
18	Yes	345033	150.	—	Sister, Alice Cousin, Alex.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	6' 1"	med	br	gr.	170	—	Halifax
19	Yes	345033	50.	—	Sister, Maud A. Millett 1 Lane Ave	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 9"	dk	—	160	—	Quebec	
20	Yes	345033	50.	—	Sister, Agnes B. B. B. Home Court	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 3"	fair	fair	—	137	—	Quebec
21	Yes	345033	50.	—	Father, Howard J. R. St. D. St.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 9"	dk	blue	155	—	Quebec	
22	Yes	345033	250.	—	Son, Mary K. K. Box 18, Clarendon	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	healthy	gr.	—	178	Scotland	Park
23	Yes	345033	—	—	Son, Mary K. K. Sons, Mary K. K.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 8"	fair	gr.	—	165	—	—
24	Yes	345033	—	—	Sister	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 1"	br	—	105	—	—	
25	Yes	345033	150.	—	Son, Mary K. K. Brother, Howard J.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	—	—	120	Canada	Sherbrook	
26	Yes	345033	200	—	Son, Mary K. K. 318 Jewett Ave.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 5"	dk	br	130	—	Halifax	
27	Yes	345033	100.	—	Son, Mary K. K. 53 Cedar St.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5'	med	dk	—	140	—	Quebec
28	Yes	345033	100.	—	Father	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	pl	br	blue	105	—	Halifax
29	Yes	345033	—	—	Father	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	
30	Yes	345033	—	—	Father	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	Oct. 14, 22
2	—	—	—	Aug. 31, 22
3	✓	✓	✓	Oct. 28, 22
4	✓	✓	✓	Nov. 1, 22
5	✓	✓	✓	
6	✓	✓	✓	
7	✓	✓	✓	
8	✓	✓	✓	
9	✓	✓	✓	
10	✓	✓	✓	
11	✓	✓	✓	
12	✓	✓	✓	
13	✓	✓	✓	Apr. 1, 22
14	✓	✓	✓	Nov. 1, 22
15	✓	✓	✓	Apr. 3, 22
16	✓	✓	✓	Nov. 3, 22
17	✓	✓	✓	Dec. 27, 22
18	✓	✓	✓	Oct. 28, 22
19	✓	✓	✓	
20	✓	✓	✓	
21	✓	✓	✓	
22	✓	✓	✓	
23	✓	✓	✓	
24	✓	✓	✓	
25	✓	✓	✓	Mar. 30, 22
26	✓	✓	✓	Oct. 30, 22
27	✓	✓	✓	
28	✓	✓	✓	Nov. 2, 22
29	✓	✓	✓	
30	✓	✓	✓	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Copied by
Elva Wilson

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (<i>Russniak</i>).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF HALIFAX, N. S.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	OK	Morash	Charlotte	46	F	M	no	yes	Eng	yes	Canada, English	Canada	Halifax	father - William Lewis 79 Wayward St - Halifax, N.S.	Mass	Wellesley
2	under 16	Ma	Robert	11	M	S	no	under 16	no							
3	"	Ma	Gratchen	10	F	S	no	under 16	no							
4	"	Ma	William	5	M	S	no	under 16	no							
5	OK	Bradley	Archibald	27	M	M	carpenter	yes	Eng	yes				father - Robert P. 131 Willow St. - Halifax, N.S.	Lower	Wentworth
6	OK	May	Isabell	27	F	no	no									
7	under 16	Ma	Walter	26	M	S	no	under 16	no							
8	"	Ma	Robert	14	M	S	no	under 16	no							
9	CNR	Morin	Prudent	41	M	M	Conf	yes	Eng	yes	French			bro - Napoleon Morin St. Charles - Actonville, P.Q.	Mass	Sauvford
10	OK	Grant	Emma	18	F	S	no				English			father - Edward Grant 67 Wellington St - Halifax, N.S.	Mass	Summit
11	OK	Bach	Gweniviere	26	F	S	no							no relatives		Dorchester
12	OK	Andaer	George A.	41	M	M	no							wife - Margaret 380 Agincourt St - Halifax, N.S.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	OK	Duffin	William	36	M	S	no							father - Emily Brown Carlwood - N.Y.	England	New York
14	OK	Smith	Frederick	20	M	S	no							father - Rev. John 87 - in N.Y. St - Halifax, P.Q.	P.Q.	Quebec
15	OK	Miller	Lyle	31	M	S	no							father - Henry Belmont - N.Y.	Mass	Wellesley
16	OK	Fraser	Earl	31	M	S	no				Scottish			brother - Robert Newcomb's - N.Y.	N.Y.	Boston
17	OK	Westharen	Charles B.	80	M	S	no				German			son - Andrew Bach St - Halifax, N.S.	N.S.	Antigonish
18	OK	Miller	Frank	33	M	S	no				Scottish			wife - Annie 310 - in N.Y. St - Halifax, N.S.	N.S.	Antigonish
19	under 16	Mercer	Maintained	14	M	S	no	under 16	no		English			grandfather - in N.Y. St - Halifax, N.S.	N.S.	Antigonish
20	CNR	Knight	Elizabeth	15	F	S	no				Irish			60 - in N.Y. St - Halifax, N.S.	N.S.	Antigonish
21	OK	O'connors	John D.	37	M	S	no							brother - in N.Y. St - Halifax, N.S.	N.S.	Antigonish
22	CNR	White	Frederick	50	M	S	no				English			son - in N.Y. St - Halifax, N.S.	N.S.	Antigonish
23	OK	Dunbrack	Adella	40	F	S	no				German			father - in N.Y. St - Halifax, N.S.	N.S.	Antigonish
24	under 16	Ma	Josephine	10	F	S	no	under 16	no							
25	"	Ma	Elwood	5	M	S	no	under 16	no							
26	OK	Conna	Ernest	34	M	S	no				Scottish			wife - Dorothy 63 Joseph St - Antigonish, N.S.	N.S.	Antigonish
27	CNR	Cambr	Lillian	23	F	S	no				English			father - William Hamilton - Bermuda	Bermuda	Boston
28	OK	Milson	William	43	M	M	no							wife - Emily 11 - in N.Y. St - Halifax, N.S.	N.S.	Antigonish
29	under 16	Howell	Kenneth	9	M	S	no	under 16	no					son - in N.Y. St - Halifax, N.S.	N.S.	Antigonish
30	under 16	Ma	Arthur	3	M	S	no	under 16	no					son - in N.Y. St - Halifax, N.S.	N.S.	Antigonish

NOT USED

NOT USED

(B) (5) DPP

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

Herman Skerlund
U. S. Immigrant Inspector
Charles C. Linnery " "

James E. Tolman
Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	✓	✓	✓	NOV 2 - 1922
2				NOV 2 - 1922
3				NOV 2 - 1922
4				NOV 2 - 1922
5				NOV 2 - 1922
6				NOV 3 - 1922
7				NOV 3 - 1922
8				NOV 3 - 1922
9				NOV 3 - 1922
10				NOV 3 - 1922
11	Halifax	Nov 4 1909	Corrosian	NOV 4 - 1922
12	St. John	Nov 5 1909	Lakeview	NOV 5 - 1922
13	Halifax	Nov 23 1909	Corrosian	NOV 23 - 1922
14	✓	✓	✓	NOV 30 - 1922
15				NOV 10 - 1922
16				NOV 11 - 1922
17				NOV 11 - 1922
18				NOV 4 - 1922
19	Halifax	Nov 10 1920	Corrosian	NOV 6 - 1922
20	✓	✓	✓	NOV 8 - 1922
21				NOV 8 - 1922
22	Halifax	Oct. 18 1920	Sandwich	NOV 8 - 1922
23	✓	✓	✓	NOV 8 - 1922
24				NOV 8 - 1922
25				NOV 8 - 1922
26	2nd	Oct. 1906	Parisian	NOV 8 - 1922
27	Halifax	Oct. 18 1915	Chiquito	NOV 8 - 1922
28		Oct. 21 1910	British	NOV 8 - 1922
29	✓	✓	✓	NOV 15, 1921
30				"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, boatman, engine driver, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race of people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—Three questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14-500

Copied by
Elmer Nelson

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

RETURNED TO RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICESheet No. **7**

1 to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF **HALIFAX, N. S.**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or group	* Last permanent residence		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	
											Country	City or town	State	City or town
1	4493	MOMBOURQUET JANETTA	41	f	married	Yes	Eng	Yes	Canada	Scott	Canada	Canada	Mass. Roxbury	
2	Under 16	MONICA	10	S										
3	Under 16	MARIA	8											
4	Under 16	GLADYS	7			No Under 16	No							
5	Under 16	HARVEY	6	2										
6	Under 16	CURRIE	3											
7	Under 16	RUSSELL	7											
8	5779	CONROD ELIZABETH	78	f	married	Yes	Eng	Yes	U.S.	Irish	U.S.	Mass. Roxbury		
9	10576	GUTHRO ANTHONY	56	m	in labor				Canada	Irish	Canada	Mass. Roxbury		
10	4504	HOGAN MURIEL	19	f										
11	Under 16	LAWRENCE	14	m	S	No Under 16	No							
233294	7464	CARROLL JAMES	32	S		Yes English	Yes		U.S.	Irish	U.S.	Mass. Roxbury		
233295	3335	LAW RAYNER	44	m	in labor				Canada	Irish	Canada	Mass. Roxbury		
233296	3336	BARRIEM	40	f	in labor									
233297	8579	MILES JOHN	38	m	in labor									
233298	3337	MOLANSON LORENCE	25	f	S. S. S. S.									
261709	3338	LOGAN HUGH D.	28	m	Farmer									
233299	7465	FITZGERALD JAMES	26	m	Farmer									
233300	10043	MCINNES JOHN R	38	m	Operator									
261710	3340	HASKELL HERBERT	38	m	carpenter									
261711	3341	BAKER HAROLD	33	m										
261712	10042	SARGENT GEORGE	36	m	Farmer									
261713	8581	SWEET ETHELM	33	f	Farmer									
261714	8581	WEBSTER JOHN S.	42	m	Farmer									
25	4536	BARKE WILLIAM	27	m										
26	4533	WARREN HAROLD	29	m										
27	4534	SELIE	28	f										
28	Under 16	GLADYS	4	S		No Under 16	No							
29	4531	CARROLL THOMAS	35	m										
30	3950	MACDONALD CHAS.	19	m										

NOT USED
NOT USEDTotal passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF NOV -- 1922, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20.00 or more, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to depart therefrom as soon as he is able to do so. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or detention, or under sentence for crime and treatment of the same, or whether supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to receive of or administer, or to assist in the administration, of any pension, gratuity, or bounty, or to receive of or administer, or to assist in the administration, of any pension, gratuity, or bounty, or to receive of or administer, or to assist in the administration, of any pension, gratuity, or bounty.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	402333 Husband	115 No			Husband William 59 Orchard St. Fallon	No Perm Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5' 2"	fair	blue	112 lbs.	Canada Rockdale			
2	Father														5' 2"	fair	fair					
3	"																					
4	"																					
5	"																					
6	"																					
7	"																					
8	389,604 Self	40	Yes	1915 San Francisco, July 23 Main St.											5' 2"	dk	gr	160	Holyoke, Mass.			
9	402364 Husband	115 No			Husband Lawrence 17 Beverly St. Fallon										5' 5"	red	gr	150	Holyoke, Mass.			
10	Father														5' 6 1/2"	fair	blue	120	Holyoke, Mass.			
11	356867 Self	100														fair						
12	356868 Self	100														5' 6"	fresh	fr	135	Pictou, N.S.		
13	356868 Self	100														5' 9"	br	br	175	Scotland Thornburgh		
14	356870 Self	150			Cousin Ely Miles 98 Swan St. Sister Logie Laundry 3 Alburton Pl. Little Campbell Dunlop											5' 2 1/2"	fair	br	blue	125	Canada St. Louis, Mo.	
15	356871 Self	30															5' 9"	dk	dk	gr	145	Newfoundland St. John's, N.S.
16	386619 Self	190															5' 4"	fair	br	gr	180	Canada Bangor, N.S.
17	356883 Self	200	Yes	1914 Boston, Apr 4	Sister Mary Ryan 317 So. Central St.												6' 3"	hobby	br	blue	192	Upper N.S. Barrington, N.S.
18	306884 Self	400	Yes														6'	fresh	fair	gr	185	Canada St. John's, N.S.
19	386620 Self	100			Lincolnton School Grand L. Harry King 57 Kinsman St. Friend												6'		blue	185	Canada St. John's, N.S.	
20	386621 Self	100																				
21	386622 Self	125			Brother Nathan 27 2nd St.																	
22	386623 Self	250																				
23	386624 Self	110			Waterbury Hospital Sister Jane Callings Mechanic St. Under James Bell 8 Nevada St.																	
24	402279 Self	50																				
25	402277 Self	200			Father in L. Geo. Powers 303 Lexington St. Father																	
26	"																					
27	402277 Self	75			Grand Father																	
28	"																					
29	"				Sister in L. Catherine Tracy 678 Eddy St. Brother in L. John for the Deaf.																	
30	"																					
31	"																					
32	"																					
33	"																					

Herman Skurlund
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
Ladislav C. Limmery

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James E. Nolan
Inspector

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	✓	✓	✓	Nov. 9, 22
2	✓	✓	✓	
3	✓	✓	✓	
4	✓	✓	✓	
5	✓	✓	✓	
6	✓	✓	✓	
7	✓	✓	✓	
8	✓	✓	✓	Aug. 11, 22
9	✓	✓	✓	Nov. 13, 22
10	✓	✓	✓	
11	✓	✓	✓	
12	✓	✓	✓	Apr. 12, 22 Nov. 13, 22
13	✓	✓	✓	
14	✓	✓	✓	
15	✓	✓	✓	
16	✓	✓	✓	
17	✓	✓	✓	
18	✓	✓	✓	
19	✓	✓	✓	
20	✓	✓	✓	
21	✓	✓	✓	
22	✓	✓	✓	
23	✓	✓	✓	
24	✓	✓	✓	
25	✓	✓	✓	
26	✓	✓	✓	
27	✓	✓	✓	
28	✓	✓	✓	
29	✓	✓	✓	
30	✓	✓	✓	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others, on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Copied by
Blow Gibson

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A 10 K

100 2

Sheet No.

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF HALIFAX, N. S.

		340																			
		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex		Calling or occupation		Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)		† Race or people		* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Reading	What language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Writing	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	State	City or town	State	City or town					
1	OK	Veinotte	Jennie	27	F	no	Eng	yes	Canada	Halifax	Canada	Halifax	Mass	Hudson	Mass	Hudson					
2	OK	Jewell	Nellie	37	F	no	Eng	yes	Canada	Halifax	Canada	Halifax	Mass	Smerville	Mass	Smerville					
3	CNR	Hiltz	Agnes	31	F	no	Eng	yes	Canada	Halifax	Canada	Halifax	Ohio	Fort Clinton	Ohio	Fort Clinton					
4	under 16		Catherine G.	3	S	no	Eng	yes	Canada	Halifax	Canada	Halifax	Mass	Bellerica	Mass	Bellerica					
5	CNR	Jarvis	May	30	M	no	Eng	yes	Canada	Halifax	Canada	Halifax	Mass	Bellerica	Mass	Bellerica					
6	under 16		Gertrude L.	4	S	no	Eng	yes	Canada	Halifax	Canada	Halifax	Mass	Bellerica	Mass	Bellerica					
7	"		Harry E.	3	M	no	Eng	yes	Canada	Halifax	Canada	Halifax	Mass	Bellerica	Mass	Bellerica					
8	OK	Moulton	James	21	M	no	Eng	yes	Canada	Halifax	Canada	Halifax	Mass	Bellerica	Mass	Bellerica					
9	OK	Mombourquette	Wilfred	31	M	no	Eng	yes	Canada	Halifax	Canada	Halifax	Mass	Bellerica	Mass	Bellerica					
10	OK	LeBlanc	Minnie	25	F	no	Eng	yes	Canada	Halifax	Canada	Halifax	Mass	Bellerica	Mass	Bellerica					
11	OK	Pottier	Patrick	61	M	no	Eng	yes	Canada	Halifax	Canada	Halifax	Mass	Bellerica	Mass	Bellerica					
12	OK	Beranger	Alphonse	43	M	no	Eng	yes	Canada	Halifax	Canada	Halifax	Mass	Bellerica	Mass	Bellerica					
13	OK		William	42	M	no	Eng	yes	Canada	Halifax	Canada	Halifax	Mass	Bellerica	Mass	Bellerica					
14	OK	Burke	Joseph I.	29	M	no	Eng	yes	Canada	Halifax	Canada	Halifax	Mass	Bellerica	Mass	Bellerica					
15	OK	Pottier	Abram Leo	28	M	no	Eng	yes	Canada	Halifax	Canada	Halifax	Mass	Bellerica	Mass	Bellerica					
16	OK	McPhee	Samuel L.	23	M	no	Eng	yes	Canada	Halifax	Canada	Halifax	Mass	Bellerica	Mass	Bellerica					
17	OK	Boudreau	Henry C.	34	M	no	Eng	yes	Canada	Halifax	Canada	Halifax	Mass	Bellerica	Mass	Bellerica					
18	OK	Burke	Mabie I.	32	M	no	Eng	yes	Canada	Halifax	Canada	Halifax	Mass	Bellerica	Mass	Bellerica					
19	OK	Burke	Justine A.	26	F	no	Eng	yes	Canada	Halifax	Canada	Halifax	Mass	Bellerica	Mass	Bellerica					
20	OK		Amy	19	S	no	Eng	yes	Canada	Halifax	Canada	Halifax	Mass	Bellerica	Mass	Bellerica					
21	OK	Burton	William J.	25	M	no	Eng	yes	Canada	Halifax	Canada	Halifax	Mass	Bellerica	Mass	Bellerica					
22	OK	Campbell	William	27	M	no	Eng	yes	Canada	Halifax	Canada	Halifax	Mass	Bellerica	Mass	Bellerica					
23	OK	Goodwin	Harry	24	M	no	Eng	yes	Canada	Halifax	Canada	Halifax	Mass	Bellerica	Mass	Bellerica					
24	OK	Fleming	Raymond	31	M	no	Eng	yes	Canada	Halifax	Canada	Halifax	Mass	Bellerica	Mass	Bellerica					
25	OK		Marion	23	F	no	Eng	yes	Canada	Halifax	Canada	Halifax	Mass	Bellerica	Mass	Bellerica					
26	OK	Fisher	Austin	42	M	no	Eng	yes	Canada	Halifax	Canada	Halifax	Mass	Bellerica	Mass	Bellerica					
27	OK	Melroy	Ernest	24	M	no	Eng	yes	Canada	Halifax	Canada	Halifax	Mass	Bellerica	Mass	Bellerica					
28	OK	Lindsay	John	21	M	no	Eng	yes	Canada	Halifax	Canada	Halifax	Mass	Bellerica	Mass	Bellerica					
29	OK	Graden	Walter	22	M	no	Eng	yes	Canada	Halifax	Canada	Halifax	Mass	Bellerica	Mass	Bellerica					
30	OK	Wigginton	William G.	36	M	no	Eng	yes	Canada	Halifax	Canada	Halifax	Mass	Bellerica	Mass	Bellerica					

NOT USED
NOT USED

13

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

20

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 94 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James E. Tolman
Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	✓	✓	✓	NOV 16 1922
2				NOV 16 1922
3	Halifax	Nov 4 1911	Stapleton	NOV 16 1922
4	✓	✓	✓	NOV 16 1922
5	Quebec	Sept 9 1914	Cassandra	NOV 17 1922
6	✓	✓	✓	NOV 17 1922
7				NOV 1 1922
8	Halifax	Apr 14 1917	Ernest H.	NOV 1 1922
9	✓	✓	✓	NOV 28 1922
10				NOV 2 1922
11				NOV 28 1922
12				NOV 28 1922
13				NOV 28 1922
14				NOV 28 1922
15				NOV 28 1922
16				NOV 28 1922
17				NOV 28 1922
18				NOV 28 1922
19				NOV 28 1922
20				NOV 28 1922
21				NOV 21 1922
22				NOV 28 1922
23				NOV 28 1922
24				NOV 28 1922
25				NOV 28 1922
26				NOV 28 1922
27				NOV 28 1922
28				NOV 28 1922
29				NOV 28 1922
30				NOV 13 1922

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$500, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Copied by
Ella Gibson

Border
Hahpaul H.S.
Nov 1922

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD-TAX				STATUS			
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent	Legal docs file in the U. S.	Tourists	Visitors	Government of funds	In Transit	From in-land post-essions
CLASS B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS C	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS D	39	37	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS E	171	167	4	41	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	212	206	6	44	-	-	-	-	-	-

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

CLASS B											
U. S. A.	C. P. R. AT	C. F. R. Pe.	Debarred	U. S. A.	C. P. R. AT	C. F. R. Pe.	Debarred	U. S. A.	C. P. R. AT	C. F. R. Pe.	Debarred
ADMITTED	ADMITTED	ADMITTED	ADMITTED	ADMITTED	ADMITTED	ADMITTED	ADMITTED	ADMITTED	ADMITTED	ADMITTED	ADMITTED
REJECTED	REJECTED	REJECTED	REJECTED	REJECTED	REJECTED	REJECTED	REJECTED	REJECTED	REJECTED	REJECTED	REJECTED
REJECTED	REJECTED	REJECTED	REJECTED	REJECTED	REJECTED	REJECTED	REJECTED	REJECTED	REJECTED	REJECTED	REJECTED
REJECTED	REJECTED	REJECTED	REJECTED	REJECTED	REJECTED	REJECTED	REJECTED	REJECTED	REJECTED	REJECTED	REJECTED
REJECTED	REJECTED	REJECTED	REJECTED	REJECTED	REJECTED	REJECTED	REJECTED	REJECTED	REJECTED	REJECTED	REJECTED
REJECTED	REJECTED	REJECTED	REJECTED	REJECTED	REJECTED	REJECTED	REJECTED	REJECTED	REJECTED	REJECTED	REJECTED
REJECTED	REJECTED	REJECTED	REJECTED	REJECTED	REJECTED	REJECTED	REJECTED	REJECTED	REJECTED	REJECTED	REJECTED
REJECTED	REJECTED	REJECTED	REJECTED	REJECTED	REJECTED	REJECTED	REJECTED	REJECTED	REJECTED	REJECTED	REJECTED
REJECTED	REJECTED	REJECTED	REJECTED	REJECTED	REJECTED	REJECTED	REJECTED	REJECTED	REJECTED	REJECTED	REJECTED
REJECTED	REJECTED	REJECTED	REJECTED	REJECTED	REJECTED	REJECTED	REJECTED	REJECTED	REJECTED	REJECTED	REJECTED

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	1
Tourists	1
Residents of United States	1
Total	2

646
34

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF HALIFAX, N. S.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.)	
									Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	DATE 4585	BOUDREAU RITA	23	F	Student	Yes	Eng.	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Halifax, N.S.	Mass. Boston
2	DATE 4558	HOWE BENJAMIN	42	M	McMaster				Scottish			Halifax, N.S.	Cambridge
3	DATE 4559	LAUPHINEE PERCY	37		Painter				French			Halifax, N.S.	
4	DATE 4580	SCHWARTZ WILLIAM G	26	S	Salesman				Dutch			Halifax, N.S.	Wollastou
5	DATE 4620	MILLS MAX HOWARD	28	M	Pharmacist				English			Halifax, N.S.	Dorchester
6	DATE 4594	PITTS SIMON	51		laborer	no		no	French			Halifax, N.S.	C. Cambridge
7	DATE 4591	THOMBOURQUETTE WILLIAM JAMES	30	S	Iron Worker	Yes		Yes				Halifax, N.S.	Waltham
8	C.N.R. 10226	CHAMBERS HELENE	7	F	No occ.				English			Halifax, N.S.	Detroit
9	C.N.R. 10227	STANLEY	4	M		no under 16	no					Halifax, N.S.	
10	C.N.R. 10224	PENNEY MICHAEL	33		mech.	Yes	Eng.	Yes	Irish			Halifax, N.S.	Camden
11	C.N.R. 10229	Mc GRATH CHARLES JOSEPH	25		Salesman							Halifax, N.S.	Boston
12	C.N.R. 10528	WHALEN MICHAEL J.	25		Iron Worker							Halifax, N.S.	Camden
13	DATE 4595	DIXON GEORGE	26	S	Clerk				English			Halifax, N.S.	Boston
14	DATE 4594	BEAVER JAMES	21		Chaffman							Halifax, N.S.	Dorchester
15	DATE 4590	HICKMAN ELIZABETH	27	F	No occ.							Halifax, N.S.	Manchester
16	under 16	BERTRAM	5	M		no under 16	no						
17	"	PAH	4	F									
18	"	MARGARET	1	F									
19	C.N.R. 10236	VERITY EDWARD	31	M	Pharmacist	Yes	Eng.	Yes	Irish			Halifax, N.S.	Dorchester
20	C.N.R. 10237	GERTRUDE ANN	29	F	No occ.								
21	under 16	EDWARD	4	M		no under 16	no						
22	"	JACK	1	F									
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF NOV -- 1922, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket for such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 or more when he last left his country?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization in his native country.	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization in any other country.	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization in any other country.	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization in any other country.	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization in any other country.	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization in any other country.	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization in any other country.	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization in any other country.	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization in any other country.	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization in any other country.		
				Year or period of years.	Where?		Length of stay in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization in the United States.														
														Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
														Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.		
1	Yes	402408 self	65	No	✓	Sister - Clara	over 1 year	✓	No	No	No	No	No	appears good	No	5 5	7 1/2	Brown	Blue	120 lb.	Canada	Port 944
2	Yes	402414	60	Yes	1903	24 Dry St. - Boston, Mass. May	over 6 months	✓	No	No	No	No	No	✓	No	5 7 1/2	7 1/2	Brown	Blue	142	Canada	Halifax, N.S.
3	Yes	402413	80	No	✓	20 Snowbridge St. - Cambridge, Mass. ✓	May	✓	No	No	No	No	No	✓	No	5 5	7 1/2	Brown	Blue	155	Canada	Halifax, N.S.
4	Yes	402412	100	No	✓	86 Hamilton St. - Wollaston, Mass. May	Perm.	✓	No	No	No	No	No	✓	No	5 8	7 1/2	Brown	Blue	170	Canada	Halifax, N.S.
5	Yes	402366	100	No	✓	Uncle - E. B. Mills.	no	✓	No	No	No	No	No	✓	No	6 2	7 1/2	Brown	Blue	150	Canada	Halifax, N.S.
6	Yes	402425	60	Yes	1910	43 Whitfield St. - Brockton, Mass. no	no	✓	No	No	No	No	No	✓	No	5 5	7 1/2	Brown	Blue	147	Canada	Halifax, N.S.
7	Yes	402402	1200	No	✓	139 Vine (Spring) St. - Cambridge, Mass. May	over 6 months	✓	No	No	No	No	No	✓	No	5 8	7 1/2	Brown	Blue	175	Canada	Halifax, N.S.
8	Yes	402402	200	No	✓	Sister - Sarah	over 6 months	✓	No	No	No	No	No	✓	No	5 8	7 1/2	Brown	Blue	189	Canada	Halifax, N.S.
9	Yes	402424	100	No	✓	68 Jayman St. - Waltham, Mass. ✓	Perm.	✓	No	No	No	No	No	✓	No	5 8	7 1/2	Brown	Blue	159	Canada	Halifax, N.S.
10	Yes	402428	100	No	✓	Father - Stanley W. Chambers	Perm.	✓	No	No	No	No	No	✓	No	5 8	7 1/2	Brown	Blue	160	Canada	Halifax, N.S.
11	Yes	402430	100	No	✓	4132 11702 Waterloo St. - Detroit, Mich. ✓	Perm.	✓	No	No	No	No	No	✓	No	5 8	7 1/2	Brown	Blue	148	Canada	Halifax, N.S.
12	Yes	402432	75	No	✓	Bro. - Thomas F.	over 6 months	✓	No	No	No	No	No	✓	No	5 8	7 1/2	Brown	Blue	110	Canada	Halifax, N.S.
13	Yes	402433	90	No	✓	32-2nd St. - Cambridge, N.J. May	Yes	✓	No	No	No	No	No	✓	No	5 10	7 1/2	Brown	Blue	138	Canada	Halifax, N.S.
14	Yes	402429	80	No	✓	Sister - Mrs. Maude Santuy	May	✓	No	No	No	No	No	✓	No	5 8	7 1/2	Brown	Blue	125	Canada	Halifax, N.S.
15	Yes	402435	180	No	✓	87 Worcester St. - Boston, Mass. ✓	over 6 months	✓	No	No	No	No	No	✓	No	5 8	7 1/2	Brown	Blue	✓	Canada	Halifax, N.S.
16	Yes	402436	100	No	✓	Cousin - Daniel W. Hulen	over 6 months	✓	No	No	No	No	No	✓	No	5 8 1/2	7 1/2	Brown	Blue	✓	Canada	Halifax, N.S.
17	Yes	402437	100	No	✓	921 Fern St. - Cambridge, N.J. ✓	over 6 months	✓	No	No	No	No	No	✓	No	5 8 1/2	7 1/2	Brown	Blue	✓	Canada	Halifax, N.S.
18	Yes	402438	100	No	✓	Cousin - Miss Burns	over 6 months	✓	No	No	No	No	No	✓	No	5 8	7 1/2	Brown	Blue	✓	Canada	Halifax, N.S.
19	Yes	402439	100	No	✓	2 Palm St. - Marblehead, Mass. May	Perm.	✓	No	No	No	No	No	✓	No	5 8	7 1/2	Brown	Blue	✓	Canada	Halifax, N.S.
20	Yes	402440	100	No	✓	Mrs. Mary Siconese	over 6 months	✓	No	No	No	No	No	✓	No	5 8	7 1/2	Brown	Blue	✓	Canada	Halifax, N.S.
21	Yes	402441	100	No	✓	97 Gopher St. - Brockton, Mass. ✓	over 6 months	✓	No	No	No	No	No	✓	No	5 0	7 1/2	Brown	Blue	✓	Canada	Halifax, N.S.
22	Yes	402442	100	No	✓	Husband's sister-in-law - Mrs. Adelle	over 6 months	✓	No	No	No	No	No	✓	No	5 0	7 1/2	Brown	Blue	✓	Canada	Halifax, N.S.
23	Yes	402443	100	No	✓	182 No. River Rd. - Manchester, N.H. ✓	Perm.	✓	No	No	No	No	No	✓	No	5 0	7 1/2	Brown	Blue	✓	Canada	Halifax, N.S.
24	Yes	402444	100	No	✓	Wm. Bernstein.	no	✓	No	No	No	No	No	✓	No	5 7	7 1/2	Brown	Blue	✓	Canada	Halifax, N.S.
25	Yes	402445	100	No	✓	63 Glenway St. - Brockton, Mass. no	no	✓	No	No	No	No	No	✓	No	5 2	7 1/2	Brown	Blue	✓	Canada	Halifax, N.S.
26	Yes	402446	100	No	✓			✓	No	No	No	No	No	✓	No	5 2	7 1/2	Brown	Blue	✓	Canada	Halifax, N.S.
27	Yes	402447	100	No	✓			✓	No	No	No	No	No	✓	No	5 2	7 1/2	Brown	Blue	✓	Canada	Halifax, N.S.
28	Yes	402448	100	No	✓			✓	No	No	No	No	No	✓	No	5 2	7 1/2	Brown	Blue	✓	Canada	Halifax, N.S.
29	Yes	402449	100	No	✓			✓	No	No	No	No	No	✓	No	5 2	7 1/2	Brown	Blue	✓	Canada	Halifax, N.S.
30	Yes	402450	100	No	✓			✓	No	No	No	No	No	✓	No	5 2	7 1/2	Brown	Blue	✓	Canada	Halifax, N.S.
31	Yes	402451	100	No	✓			✓	No	No	No	No	No	✓	No	5 2	7 1/2	Brown	Blue	✓	Canada	Halifax, N.S.
32	Yes	402452	100	No	✓			✓	No	No	No	No	No	✓	No	5 2	7 1/2	Brown	Blue	✓	Canada	Halifax, N.S.
33	Yes	402453	100	No	✓			✓	No	No	No	No	No	✓	No	5 2	7 1/2	Brown	Blue	✓	Canada	Halifax, N.S.

James A. Sherkland
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

George E. Nolan
Inspector in Charge

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	✓	✓	✓	NOV 20 1922
2				NOV 20 1922
3				NOV 20 1922
4				NOV 20 1922
5				NOV 20 1922
6				NOV 20 1922
7				NOV 21 1922
8				NOV 21 1922
9				NOV 21 1922
10	no Sydney, N.S.	Summer, 1908	Bruce	NOV 21 1922
11	✓	✓	✓	NOV 21 1922
12	no Sydney, N.S.	Apr. 1914	Kyle	NOV 21 1922
13	✓	✓	✓	NOV 22 1922
14				NOV 22 1922
15	Sydney, N.S.	Sept. 18, 1913	Bruce	NOV 22 1922
16	✓	✓	✓	NOV 22 1922
17				NOV 22 1922
18				NOV 22 1922
19	Halifax, N.S.	April 1892	?	NOV 24 1922
20	✓	✓	✓	NOV 24 1922
21				NOV 24 1922
22				NOV 24 1922
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of English, Scandinavian, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Calabria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Copied by
S. A. Simon.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to Z
L to Z

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF HOULTON, ME.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Res.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	CPR	Hartery	Sylvester	20	M	S Laborer	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Douglasfield	Douglasfield, N.B. Canada	Me.	Houlton
2	CPR	Ronan	Sylvester M.	24	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nelson, N.B.	Nelson, N.B. Canada	"	Patten
3	CPR	Shea	John W.	35	"	"	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Signish	Signish, P.E.I.	Signish, P.E.I.	"	Houlton
4	CPR	Handrahan	Joseph C.	23	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	Shallit Handrahan	"	"
5	CPR	McCarthy	Lawrence A.	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Doyle, P.E.I.	"	"
6	CPR	Shea	John Harold	21	"	"	"	"	"	Scottish	"	"	"	Doyle, P.E.I.	"	"
7	CPR	O'Donnell	Arthur	22	"	"	"	English	"	Irish	"	"	"	Doyle, P.E.I.	"	"
8	CPR	McCloskey	Ralph T.	29	"	M Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Woodstock	Woodstock, N.B. Canada	Mass	Chelsea
9	CPR	McCloskey	Gladys T.	27	F	"	None	"	"	English	"	"	"	Doyle, P.E.I.	"	"
10	CPR	Carpenter	Gladys T.	47	M	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Doyle, P.E.I.	"	"
11	CPR	Carpenter	Myrtle S.	48	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Doyle, P.E.I.	"	"
12	CPR	Clowes	Nathaniel J.	40	M	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Doyle, P.E.I.	"	"
13	CPR	Clowes	Myrtle	22	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Doyle, P.E.I.	"	"
14	CPR	Clowes	Marion Olive	1	"	S	"	No	Under 16 yrs	"	"	"	"	Doyle, P.E.I.	"	"
15	CPR	Johnson	David H.	18	M	S Laborer	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	"	Doyle, P.E.I.	"	"
16	CPR	Bryant	Roland	22	"	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Doyle, P.E.I.	"	"
17	CPR	Way	Eldon A.	34	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Doyle, P.E.I.	"	"
18	CPR	Way	Eva S.	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Doyle, P.E.I.	"	"
19	CPR	Way	William	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Doyle, P.E.I.	"	"
20	CPR	Way	William	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Doyle, P.E.I.	"	"
21	CPR	Langlois	Arthur James	44	M	M Clerk	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	"	Doyle, P.E.I.	"	"
22	CPR	Langlois	Lydie	47	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Doyle, P.E.I.	"	"
23	CPR	Langlois	Yvonne	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Doyle, P.E.I.	"	"
24	CPR	Langlois	Denise	13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Doyle, P.E.I.	"	"
25	CPR	Paget	Russell S.	29	M	M Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Doyle, P.E.I.	"	"
26	CPR	Paget	Joey	26	"	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Doyle, P.E.I.	"	"
27	CPR	Elliott	Elmer J.	42	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Doyle, P.E.I.	"	"
28	CPR	Elliott	Lilla A.	42	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Doyle, P.E.I.	"	"
29	CPR	Elliott	Grace May	5	"	S	"	No	Under 16 yrs	"	"	"	"	Doyle, P.E.I.	"	"
30	CPR	Varcoe	Clarence	35	M	"	Labourer	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	Doyle, P.E.I.	"	"

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

COVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

(22) Fred W. Arnold
Rt. 1 & 2 Paradise Pk. F.U.S.
James W. Lonsdale

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Hull, Me.	10-25-22	C.R.	10-25-22
2	" "	" 26 "	C.R.	" 26 "
3	" "	" " "	" "	" " "
4	" "	" " "	" "	" " "
5	" "	" " "	" "	" " "
6	" "	" " "	" "	" " "
7	" "	" 27 "	" "	" 27 "
8	" "	" 28 "	C.R.	" 28 "
9	" "	" " "	" "	" " "
10	" "	" " "	" "	" " "
11	" "	" " "	" "	" " "
12	" "	" " "	" "	" " "
13	" "	" " "	" "	" " "
14	" "	" " "	" "	" " "
15	" "	" 30 "	C.R.	" 30 "
16	" "	" 31 "	" "	" 31 "
17	" "	10-30-22	C.R.	10-30-22
18	" "	" " "	" "	" " "
19	" "	" " "	" "	" " "
20	" "	" " "	" "	" " "
21	New York	1902	C.R.	31 "
22	" "	" "	" "	" " "
23	Montreal	1910	C.R.	" " "
24	" "	" "	" "	" " "
25	Hull, Me.	10-30-22	C.R.	" 30 "
26	" "	11-1-22	C.R.	11-1-22
27	" "	" " "	C.R.	" " "
28	" "	" " "	" "	" " "
29	" "	" " "	" "	" " "
30	" "	11/3/22	C.R.	11/3/22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.R. = Waym road
C.R. = Canadian Pacific Railway

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A to K

L to Z

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF HOULTON, ME.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
				1-143260	19	142-134										
569 No. 227432	6PR.	Orchard	Lewis	17	M	Hand	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Centerville, N.B.	Sister Mrs. Helen M. Hays, Floreusville, N.B.	Me.	Moncton
		Scott	Pearl	15	F	Student								Father Andrew Scott, Canterbury, N.B.		Houlton
		Peterson	Miles T	38	M	Farmer							Bloomfield, N.B.	Robert Peterson, Centerville, N.B.		Moncton
		"	Jessie B	36	F	None								Brother Edwin Carmichael, Stuckney, N.B.		
		"	Glenia K	11	S									Uncle		
		"	Harold W.	9	M											
		"	Verna J	8	F											
		"	Burns M	6	M											
		"	Florence I	16	F											
569 No. 227445	6PR.	Hutton	George	28	M	House							N.B. Wife	George Hutton, Carleton Place, N.B. Canada		Houlton
		Gronkhite	Byron S	65	M	Worker								Son Charles Gronkhite, Middle Southampton, N.B.		Blaine
		"	Myrtle M	56	F	None										
		"	Essek	14	M									Brother		
		Fullerton	Roy S	35	M	Farmer					Scotch		N.B. Cousin	Ben Fullerton, Hopewell Hill, Albert, N.B. Canada		Bridgewater
		Combeau	Emile	31	S	Labourer	No	French	No		French		N.S. Brother	Alphonse Combeau, Concession, N.S. Canada		Island Falls
		Gaudet	Julius	24	M		Yes		Yes					Father George Gaudet, Concession, N.S. Canada		
		"	Fidelis	20	M									Father John Gaudet, Concession, N.S. Canada		
		Le Blanc	Charles	21	M			English					N.S. Father	John Le Blanc, LaSalleville, N.B. Canada		
		Brewer	Duncan	53	M	House					English		N.B. Wife	Ellen Brewer, Upper New Brunswick, N.B. Canada		Houlton
		Stymiest	Alexander W	45	M	Labourer							N.B. Brother	John Stymiest, Princeville, N.B. Canada		Brewer
		"	Annie	44	F	None					Scotch		Mother	Mrs. James Stymiest, Millbrook, N.B. Canada		
		"	Hattie	16	S	Domestic					English		Uncle	John Stymiest, Princeville, N.B. Canada		
		"	William	18	M	None										
		"	John D	13	M											
		"	Glennie	10	F											
		"	Peter	8	M											
		"	Mary	6	F											
		McFadyen	John	25	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes		Scotch		N.B. Father	Charles McFadyen, McMillan Mills, N.B. Canada		Houlton
		"	Harold	18	M											
		Combeau	George	28	M						French		Uncle	Philip Combeau, Digby, N.S. Canada		
NOT USED																
NOT USED																

NOT USED

NOT USED

15/6

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF November, 1922.

CLASS E 2

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.				Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of performing military or naval service, or is in the United States for the purpose of receiving instruction in the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of receiving instruction in the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of receiving instruction in the Government of the United States.	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self \$75. No	No	No	No	No address	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	57	2 1/2	Blk	Blue	None	Canada	Woodville
2		Father 20.				Sister Mrs. Bart. Hallett Lowell Rd. Houlton, Me.	Yes L. 6 mos.								52	Med	Lt. Br	Blue	107 lbs	Canada	Woodville
3		Self 100. Yes 1920	Me	Yes	Yes	No address	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	59	2 1/2	Blk	Br	None	Canada	Woodville
4		Husband				With husband									56	Lt.	Lt.	Blue		Canada	Woodville
5		Father				With parents														Canada	Woodville
6																					
7																					
8																					
9															57						
10	Yes	Self \$50 No	No	No	No	Friend Harry Houlton, Me.	Yes L. 6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	55		Blue		138 lbs.	Canada	Woodville
11		100. Yes 1889	Me	Yes	Yes	No address	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	59	Med	Lt. Br	None		Canada	Woodville
12		Husband 13.	Me	Yes	Yes	With husband									57		Br		212 lbs	U. S.	Woodville
13		Father				With parents									50	Lt.			None	Canada	Woodville
14		Self 25. No	No	No	No	Brother Allen Houlton Bridgeport, Me.	Yes								56	Med	Lt. Br		150 lbs	Canada	Woodville
15		18. Yes 1908	Me	Yes	Yes	Friend Joseph LeBlanc Island Falls, Me.	Yes 6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	53				140 lbs	Canada	Woodville
16		Contract Laborer																			
17		Contract Laborer																			
18		Contract Laborer																			
19		1912	Me	Yes	Yes	Brother James Houlton Houlton, Me.	Yes														
20		15. Yes 1903	Me	Yes	Yes	Brother James Houlton Houlton, Me.	Yes														
21		Husband				With husband															
22		Father				With parents															
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28		Self 43. Yes 1912	Me	Yes	Yes	Brother George Houlton Houlton, Me.	Yes 6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	60	Med	Br		160 lbs	Canada	Woodville
29		40. No	No	No	No										59	Med	Br		125	Canada	Woodville
30		50.				No address									58	Med	Br		156	Canada	Woodville

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Maxlon G. Whittier per J. W. R.
James W. Randall
U. C. Passmore per J. W. R.
A. A. McPherson per J. W. R.
Fred K. Arnold

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St. Louis	11/4/22	M. R.	11/4/22
2		4/5/22	C. P. R.	4/5/22
3		11/6/22	M. R.	11/6/22
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10		4/7/22	C. P. R.	4/7/22
11		11/7/22	M. R.	11/7/22
12				
13				
14		11/6/22		11/6/22
15		11/8/22	C. P. R.	11/8/22
16				
17				
18				
19				
20		10/9/22	M. R.	11/4/22
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28		11/9/22	C. P. R.	11/9/22
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$ 20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C. P. R. = Canadian Pacific Railway.
M. R. = Magon Road.

Borden
Houlton, ME.
Nov 1922

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX					STATUS		
			Carried	Pay	Done	Done	Done	Government officials	In Transit	From in-sular possessions
CLASS B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS D	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS E	8.5	81	4	20						
TOTAL	8.5	81	4	20						

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	-
Tourists	-
Residents of United States	1
Total	1

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

RECEIVED
NOV 1 1922
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

646
35

NOV 1 1922

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF HOULTON, ME.

A to Z										10										11										12										13																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
NAME IN FULL										Age										Able to—										Nationality										Last permanent residence										The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came										Final destination																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
HEAD-TAX STATUS										Calling or occupation										Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)										Race or people										Country										City or town										State										City or town																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
Family name										Given name										Sex										Religion										Religion										Religion										Religion										Religion										Religion																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
569 No. 2227461										McKinnon										Mabel Olga										19										F										Domestic										Yes										English										Yes										Canada										English										Canada										Benton, N.B.										Mother: Benton, N.B. Canada										Me Ludlow																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
2227462										Hayward										Alexander										62										M										Farmer																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				</									

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF November, 1922.

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year?	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year?	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year?	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year?	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year?	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year?	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year?	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year?	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year?	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year?	Place of birth.	
				Yes	No		Yes	No													Yes	No
1	Yes	Self	\$19.00	Yes	1913	Brother Frank McKinnon Ludlow, Me.	Yes	L. 6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Med Bro.	Blue	185 lbs.	Canada	Benton	N.B.
2			\$90.00	Yes	1913	Friend Edward Smith Hartland, Me.		over								5 11	Buildy		165		Hartland	N.B.
3			\$25		1919	No address		no								5 11	Med		170		Canterbury	N.B.
4			\$8.00		1922	Brother: Cyrus Howland Stillwater, Me.	No	Perm	Yes							5 7			140		Temple, Me.	N.B.
5			\$500.00	No		With husb.										5 5 1/2			138		Waasis	N.B.
6		Michael				" Parents										5 3			140		Waterville	N.B.
7		Pathe														5 0	Fair		110		Waasis	N.B.
8																			None			
9																					Kingsclear	N.B.
10		Self	\$22.00			Brother: Henry McLaughlin Horton, Me.	Yes	6 mos	No							5 10	Dark	Blk Bro	165		Oranston	N.B.
11			\$20.00			Sister: Elizabeth Currie Cleveland St., Horton, Me.		6 mos								5 6	Bro		151		Tracy	N.B.
12			\$30.00	Yes	Var	No address										5 8	Gray		135		Canterbury	N.B.
13			\$12.00	No		Friend: Wilbur Cabell Horton, Me.	No	Perm	Yes							5 6	Bro				Washington	N.B.
14						Bro: Mrs. Robert Currie Island Falls, Me.	Yes	L. 6 mos	No							5 9	Med	Blue	140		Albion	N.B.
15			70.00	Yes	1921	No address										5 7 1/2	Blk Bro		145		Canterbury	N.B.
16			50.00	No		Sister: Mrs. Robert Currie Island Falls, Me.	Yes	L. 6 mos	No							5 4	Bro		140		Canterbury	N.B.
17		Mother				With Mother													None			
18		Self	600.00			Mrs. Robert Currie Island Falls, Me.										5 7	DK		155 lbs.			
19			40.00			Mrs. Horace Cloutier Horton, Me.										5 5	DK	Br.	120		Fredericton	N.B.
20			50.00	Yes	1917	No address	No	Perm	Yes							6 2	Med	Blue	200		Bloomfield	N.B.
21		Husb.	189.00			With husband										5 10	DK		175		A. S. Linnus	N.B.
22				No		Parents													None		Canada	Bloomfield
23		Self	84.00			No address	Yes	over	No							5 9	Med	Bro Blue	145		Temple	N.B.
24			10.00			Friend Samuel Reed Montreal, Me.										5 7	DK		125		Keswick	N.B.
25			12.00	Yes	1915	No address	No	Perm	Yes							5 8	Gray		152		North Queens	N.B.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James J. Randall,
Fred W. Arnold
G. A. McPherson, per J. W. P.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	11/10/22	C. P. R.	11/10/22
2		4/12/22		4/12/22
3		11-13-22		11-13-22
4			C. P. R.	
5		11-14-22		11-14-22
6				
7				
8				
9				
10	11-15-22	C. P. R.	11-15-22	
11	4-17-22		11-17-22	4-17-22
12			" "	" "
13	11-17-22	C. P. R.	11-17-22	
14				
15	11/10/22	C. P. R.	11/10/22	
16	4/20/22		4/20/22	
17			"	
18			"	
19			"	
20	11/20/22	H. R.	11/20/22	
21				
22				
23	11-21-22	C. P. R.	11-21-22	
24	4/22/22		4/22/22	
25	11/23/22		11/23/22	
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14-25

C. P. R.—Canadian Pacific Railway.
H. R.—Hagon Road.

Borden
Hannah, NY

Nov. 1922

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	Denial	Under 18 years	Legalized in U.S.	Port of Entry	Other	Other	Other
CLASS B									
CLASS C									
CLASS D									
CLASS E	4	4							
TOTAL	4	4							

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	5

646
36

WHEN USED RETURN AT

END OF EACH MONTH TO

COMMISSIONER

OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF HANNAH, NORTH DAKOTA

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen	
							Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
1	GN Ry. 42256	KEILLOR MARY	21 9	f	s	none	y	Eng.	y	Can.	Scotch	Canada	Snowflake	Father, Hugh, same Bro. Alexander Killarney, Man. Canada.	Minn	Minneapolis	S
2	GN Ry. 42242	MCAULEY ARCHIBALD	30 2	m	s	Farmer	y	"	y		German		Purvis, Man.	Bro. Alexander Killarney, Man. Canada.	N.D.	Byron Twp.	N
3	GN Ry. 42259	PAULS DAVID	76 2	m	m	none	y	"	y				Kester, Alta.	Son, David Jr. same.		Munich	U
4	GN Ry. 42260	PAULS IDA	74 10	f	m		y	"	y								
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

17/8
Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF NOVEMBER, 1922, 19 22

CLASS **E**

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.							
				If yes—	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.											Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States.
																			Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	no	self	100	no			Friend, Paul Scott, Minneapolis, Minn	no	usually																	
2			100				Friend, Henry McLean, Byron, Twp, N. Dak.	#	#																	
3			150	y	Trans, 1876 ND Oct 1896 Munich 1905		Daughter, Mary Derks, Munich, N. Dak.	no	continuously																	
4		husb.																								
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										
31																										
32																										
33																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Hal L. Brink

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	WR Halifax	Mar 27 1913	Hannah Arabic	1922 Nov 4
2	WR -	-	Hannah -	Apr. 22
3	WR New York	1874	Hannah unk.	Nov 24
4	WR		Hannah	
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

"WR" (wagon-road) overland

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. **I**

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Island Pond N.S.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	Of what country a citizen
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	163336	OUELLET	CHARLES	37	M	French	Yes	Canada	St. Basile	Quebec	Bridgeton	
2	163537	LECLERC	ROSELLA	24	F	French	Yes	Canada	Magog	Quebec	Sanford	
3	Under 16		GERALD	4	M	French	Yes	Canada	St. Basile	Quebec	Sanford	
4	163535	MORIN	ALFRED	29	M	French	Yes	Canada	St. Basile	Quebec	Sanford	
5	163536		ALPHONSINE	27	F	French	Yes	Canada	St. Basile	Quebec	Sanford	
6	Under 16		CARMINNE	1	F	French	Yes	Canada	St. Basile	Quebec	Sanford	
7	163643	FORTIN	ALBERT	22	M	French	Yes	Canada	St. Basile	Quebec	Sanford	
8	158102	SHEAREN	AGNES E.	20	F	English	Yes	Canada	St. Basile	Quebec	Sanford	
9	163361	JAMES	WILLIAM	1	M	English	Yes	Canada	St. Basile	Quebec	Sanford	
10	166236	LESSARD	HENRY	1	M	French	Yes	Canada	St. Basile	Quebec	Sanford	
11	163538	SIROIS	ALPHONSINE	17	F	French	Yes	Canada	St. Basile	Quebec	Sanford	
12	163045	LESPEYRANCE	ARTHUR	20	M	French	Yes	Canada	St. Basile	Quebec	Sanford	
13	163362	GAGNE	VALERE	1	M	French	Yes	Canada	St. Basile	Quebec	Sanford	
14	1262	BAILEY	NETTIE	1	F	English	Yes	Canada	St. Basile	Quebec	Sanford	
15	163548	TETREAU	DELPHINE	63	F	French	Yes	Canada	St. Basile	Quebec	Sanford	
16	163549	PENDER	FRANCIS	20	M	English	Yes	Canada	St. Basile	Quebec	Sanford	
17	163366	RUSSELL	WILLIAM FRANCIS	1	M	English	Yes	Canada	St. Basile	Quebec	Sanford	
18	163367		MINNIE GERTRUDE	1	F	English	Yes	Canada	St. Basile	Quebec	Sanford	
19	Under 16		HERBERT GRAY	1	M	English	Yes	Canada	St. Basile	Quebec	Sanford	
20	163550	THERIAULT	PIERRE	36	M	French	Yes	Canada	St. Basile	Quebec	Sanford	
21	163551		LYDIA	19	F	French	Yes	Canada	St. Basile	Quebec	Sanford	
22	Under 16		EDL	5	F	French	Yes	Canada	St. Basile	Quebec	Sanford	
23	"		ROGER	3	M	French	Yes	Canada	St. Basile	Quebec	Sanford	
24	"		GLORIE	2	F	French	Yes	Canada	St. Basile	Quebec	Sanford	
25	163552		OSCAR	21	M	French	Yes	Canada	St. Basile	Quebec	Sanford	
26	163368	BOUGHARD	MARIA	26	F	French	Yes	Canada	St. Basile	Quebec	Sanford	
27	1265	BROCHU	OLIVE	19	F	French	Yes	Canada	St. Basile	Quebec	Sanford	
28	163553	CHAMBERS	MARION	21	F	English	Yes	Canada	St. Basile	Quebec	Sanford	
29	163372	THERRIEN	MAURE	21	F	French	Yes	Canada	St. Basile	Quebec	Sanford	
30	163558	LAVOIE	JOSEPH X.	28	M	French	Yes	Canada	St. Basile	Quebec	Sanford	

NOT USED
NOT USED

G.P.R. = Grand Prunier Railroad
Hwy. = Highway

Total passengers 32
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

CLASS E

Norma.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

U.S. Immigration

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	<i>Island Pond Vt</i>	<i>3/29/22</i>	<i>W. J. 14</i>	<i>3/29/22</i>
2		<i>3/29/22</i>		<i>3/29/22</i>
3				
4				
5				
6				
7		<i>3/30/22</i>		<i>3/30/22</i>
8		<i>3/31/22</i>		<i>3/31/22</i>
9				
10			<i>Highway</i>	
11		<i>4/1/22</i>	<i>W. J. 14</i>	<i>4/1/22</i>
12		<i>4/1/22</i>		<i>4/1/22</i>
13		<i>4/1/22</i>		
14				
15				
16				
17		<i>4/9/22</i>		
18				
19				
20		<i>4/11/22</i>		<i>4/11/22</i>
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26		<i>4/12/22</i>		<i>4/12/22</i>
27		<i>4/13/22</i>		<i>4/13/22</i>
28		<i>4/14/22</i>	<i>E. T. 10</i>	<i>4/14/22</i>
29		<i>4/15/22</i>		<i>4/15/22</i>
30		<i>4/16/22</i>		<i>4/16/22</i>

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (*last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States." (The Columns 12 *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15) *Whether having a ticket to such final destination*.—The answer should be either Yee (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16—*By whom was passage paid?*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, a self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Q. 444117. *Whether in possession of 200000 of his, head reach* The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18.—*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place as 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

place, as, 1804-1807, Philadelphia.

(Column 19) *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by immigration officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 2, if admission has been deferred within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such application should be given.

(4—35)

14—25

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A TO K

L to Z

Sheet No.

II

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Island Pond, N.B.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.		Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
263651		Primary PD											
1	163369	BOISVERT	WILFRID	1	-	M	Eng & Fr	Fr	Canada	Grand	Edmond Boivent	Me	Bridford
263653		"	"								Anna Campion	Me	Bridford
2	157795	CAMPEAU	MABEL	17	-	F	French				Shelbroke	Me	Berlin
263654		"	"								Joseph Rancourt	Me	Groveton
3	1267	RANCOURT	ALFRED	29	-	M	Farmer				Martinville Compton	Me	Groveton
26366		"	"										
4	108264	"	VALEDA	22	-	F	None						
263655		"	"										
5	1268	LABONTE	OMER	37	-	M	Farmer				Josephine Labonte	Me	Berlin
263658		"	"								St Marcasse, St Marcasse, St Marcasse	Me	Bridford
6	163671	MOREAU	JOSEPH	16	-	M	None				St Paul de Chateau	Me	Bridford
263659		"	"										
7	163672	"	MARY ELIZABETH	53	-	F	None	Fr					
263660		"	"										
8	163374	MAURIS	JOSEPH AMEDEE	23	-	M	Machine				Edwards Maurais	Me	Berlin
9	161539	PROULX	DAVID	31	10	M	None				Coaticook	Me	Bridford
10	161593	THERRIEN	OCTAVIE	36	5	F	None				St Cyrille	Me	Bridford
11	1376	BLAIS	EMMA	53	-	F	None				St Francois Xavier	Me	Springvale
12	1406	MICHEL	CORA	21	-	F	None				St Julien de Wolfville	Me	Bridford
13	178488	MASSE	LOEL	20	-	M	None				St Julien de Wolfville	Me	Bridford
14	162057	BERUBE	JOSEPH	33	1	M	None				St Julien de Wolfville	Me	Bridford
15	162058	"	LEONTINE	21	-	F	None				St Julien de Wolfville	Me	Bridford
16	Under 16	"	CECILE	7	1	F	None				St Julien de Wolfville	Me	Bridford
17	"	"	JEANNETTE	6	-	F	None				St Julien de Wolfville	Me	Bridford
18	"	"	YVETTE	4	-	F	None				St Julien de Wolfville	Me	Bridford
19	"	"	LUCILLE	3	-	F	None				St Julien de Wolfville	Me	Bridford
20	"	"	LEON	11	11	M	None				St Julien de Wolfville	Me	Bridford
21	178487	MORIN	IDA	19	11	F	None				St Julien de Wolfville	Me	Bridford
22	168741	GOUTU	ALEX	35	7	M	None				St Julien de Wolfville	Me	Bridford
23	178493	"	VICTORIA	32	5	F	None				St Julien de Wolfville	Me	Bridford
24	Under 16	"	MILL	11	6	M	None				St Julien de Wolfville	Me	Bridford
25	"	"	VONNE	9	-	F	None				St Julien de Wolfville	Me	Bridford
26	"	"	SIMONNE	3	6	F	None				St Julien de Wolfville	Me	Bridford
27	"	"	LAURETTE	1	6	F	None				St Julien de Wolfville	Me	Bridford
28	178494	MOLLOY	ANNIE	38	2	F	None				St Julien de Wolfville	Me	Bridford
29	179725	MARTINEAU	PIERRE	44	2	M	None				St Julien de Wolfville	Me	Bridford
30	178441	LEMIEUX	ROSA	22	7	F	None				St Julien de Wolfville	Me	Bridford

NOT USED
NOT USED* Coaticook, N.B., 6 mos. h. gr. born Manchester, N.H.
** Coaticook, N.B., 11 mos. h. gr. born Manchester, N.H.

Total passengers 32

U.S. citizens 2

Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

MONTH OF Nov. 24, 1922

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33							
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.							
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after having been admitted to the United States.						Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.			Feet.	Inches.	Country.	City or town.				
1	yes	Self	40	Yes	1921	Burlington	1921	1921	Yes	3 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Br	Haz	None	Canada	St. Brummond
2			12	No																						
3			140	Yes	4/1/22	Brooklyn	4/1/22	4/1/22	Yes	6 mos.	Yes															
4		Husb		No																						
5		Self	40	Yes	1912	St. Louis	1912	1913	Yes	3 wks	No															
6			125	Yes	1910	St. Louis	1910	1910	Yes	6 mos																
7		Husb																								
8		Self	40	Yes	1922	Berlin	1922	1922	Yes																	
9			30	Yes	1922	Berlin	1922	1922	Yes																	
10			16	Yes	1922	Berlin	1922	1922	Yes																	
11			40	Yes	1922	Berlin	1922	1922	Yes																	
12			3	Yes	1922	Berlin	1922	1922	Yes																	
13			1922	Yes	1922	Berlin	1922	1922	Yes																	
14			200	Yes	1922	Berlin	1922	1922	Yes																	
15		Husb																								
16		Fath																								
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21		Husb	30	No																						
22		Self	43	Yes	1922	Manitoba	1922	1922	Yes																	
23		Husb	150	Yes	1922	Manitoba	1922	1922	Yes																	
24		Fath																								
25																										
26																										
27																										
28		Self	50	Yes	1922	Manitoba	1922	1922	Yes																	
29			200	Yes	1922	Manitoba	1922	1922	Yes																	
30			35	Yes	1922	Manitoba	1922	1922	Yes																	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of other organized government because of his or their official character.

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Ireland Bond St	4/14/22	J.P.	14 4/16/22
2		4/14/22	16	4/18/22
3		4/20/22		4/20/22
4		4/20/22		4/20/22
5		4/20/22	12	4/20/22
6		4/24/22	14	4/24/22
7				4/24/22
8		4/24/22		4/24/22
9		7/19/22		7/19/22
10		7/19/22		7/19/22
11		7/19/22		7/19/22
12		7/19/22		7/19/22
13		10/27/22		10/27/22
14		10/27/22	16	10/27/22
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21		11/3/22	14	11/3/22
22		9/2/22	16	9/2/22
23				11/3/22
24				11/3/22
25				11/3/22
26				11/3/22
27				11/3/22
28		2/3/22		11/3/22
29		Highway		
30		9/24/22	J.P.	14 10/28/22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether bringing ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, i. e., self, husband, father, brother, mother, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 114

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Island Pond, Nt.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	178442	LOUCKS	HERBERT A	29 6	M	Farmer	English	Y	Canada	St. John's	Me	New Sharon
2	161756	BERARD	ANTOINETTE	20 9	F	None	French		Canada	Sherbrooke	Me	Leviaton
3	178577	BEAUCHESNE	ULDERIC	51 - 24	M	Farmer	File 11316/2611-27-34		Canada	St. Norbert	Me	Sanford
4	178578	"	MARIE	48 5	F	None						
5	Under 16	"	HERVE	7 6	M							
6	178570	"	HORMIDAS	25 2	M	Farmer						
7	178571	"	DIANA	21 3	M	None						
8	178569	"	DELVINE	20 3	M	Farmer						
9	178636	LABBE	ALFRED	20 2	M	Farmer						
10	178637	"	WILLIE	18 5	M							
11	178635	GAMIRE	REBECCA	10 8	F	None						
12	Under 16	"	JEANNETTE	10 8	F							
13	"	LABBE	LOUIS	14	M							
14	162077	ROYEN	EXELIA	30 5	F	Farmer						
15	178650	BERNIER	GELINA	49 11	F	None						
16	Under 16	"	MARIEANNA	11 - 11	F							
17	"	"	CAMILLE	7 - 11 - 33	F							
18	"	"	ARTHUR	9 -	M							
19	178652	"	IRENE	18 -	F							
20	178653	"	ALBERT	16 5	M	Farmer						
21	178651	"	JOSEPH	21 -	M							
22	166274	LABONTE	GEORGE	34 1	M	Farmer						
23	161907	"	DENISE	23 9	F	None						
24	Under 16	"	ANNIE	2 9	F							
25	"	"	WITA	1 4	F							
26	"	"	GERMAIN	4 11	M							
27	178671	HEBERT	FLORENCE	24 8	F	Farmer	French	Y	Canada	St. David	Me	Leviaton
28	Under 16	"	ISABELLE	1 - 11 - 33	F							
29	178665	FREDETTE	ANNA	33 5	F	Farmer	French	Y	Canada	St. David	Me	Leviaton
30	178681	CARON	MOSARIA	26 -	M	None						

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers 30

U. S. citizens 0

Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Nov. 24, 1922

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on list	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any labor movement.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any political movement.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society or is engaged in any secret society.	Whether alien is a member of a criminal gang or is engaged in any criminal activity.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.								Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any labor movement.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any political movement.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society or is engaged in any secret society.	Whether alien is a member of a criminal gang or is engaged in any criminal activity.		Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	20	Yes	1901	New Sharon, Me.	Wife	Phyllis Fouches	No	Perin	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fa	Bl	None	Canada	Russell Ont.
2		Husb	No	No			Husb	Philippe Berard																
3		Self	300	Yes	1912	Island Pond, N.H.	Son	Willie Beauchamp																
4		Husb		No	1895	Brook St.	Son																	
5		Sath	No	No			Bro.																	
6		Self	175	No			Bro. Sam.																	
7		Husb		No																				
8		Fa		No																				
9		Mo		No				Alfred Dupont																
10				No																				
11		Self	300	No																				
12		No		No																				
13				No																				
14		Self	50	No	1901	Island Pond, N.H.	Son	James Fabrique																
15			40	No	1914	Island Pond, N.H.	Son	John Fabrique																
16		No		No																				
17				No																				
18				No																				
19				No																				
20				No																				
21				No																				
22	High	Self	1500	No	1920	Island Pond, N.H.	Son	Ignace Desjardins																
23	Yes	Husb		No	1911	Island Pond, N.H.	Husb	George Labonte																
24		Fa	No	No																				
25				No																				
26				No																				
27		Husb		No	1912	Island Pond, N.H.	Husb	Ernest Hebert																
28		Fa	No	No																				
29		Husb		No	1917	Island Pond, N.H.	Husb	Joe Bredette																
30				No	1922	Island Pond, N.H.	Husb	Albert Carson																

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates, under the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of other organized government because of his or their official character.

James J. [Signature]
James J. [Signature]
A. [Signature]

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Island Pond, Wt	1/24/22	GP 44	1/24/22
2		1/27/22	16	1/27/22
3		1/28/22	14	1/28/22
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9		1/27/22		1/27/22
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15		1/28/22	14	1/28/22
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22		1/18/22	GP 44	1/18/22
23		1/11/22	GP 16	1/11/22
24				
25				
26				
27		1/21/22		1/21/22
28		1/21/22		1/21/22
29		1/21/22		1/21/22
30		1/23/22	14	1/23/22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what grounds)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, agent, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$ or and of less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors during the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

No order
Island Pond, VT

Nov. 1922

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	Under 16 years with parent	Leads duty in with the U.S.	Tourists	Asians	Others	In Transit	On Post-Office
CLASS B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS D	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS E	95	95	-	29	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	95	95	-	29	-	-	-	-	-	-

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	8
Total	8

646
37

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 111

PORT OF Island Pond, Vt.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13								
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)							
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.			
1	178680	FREGHETTE	BERTHE	31	4	F	M	Home	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	Quebec	Canada	Shetford P.Q.	Fr.	Francois X. Frechette	Shetford Mines P.Q.	Me	Lewiston
2	Under 16	"	MERCEDES	8	6	F										Fr.-Pa.				
3	"	"	SYLVIO	6	6	M										Fr.-Pa.				
4	"	"	REGEANNE	4	8	F										Fr.-Pa.				
5	"	"	COLLETTE	-	3	F										Fr.-Pa.				
6		NOT USED																		
7		NOT USED																		
8		NOT USED																		
9		NOT USED																		
10		NOT USED																		
11		NOT USED																		
12		NOT USED																		
13		NOT USED																		
14		NOT USED																		
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED																		
29		NOT USED																		
30		NOT USED																		

G.P.R. = Grand Trunk Railroad

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

MONTH OF Nov. 24, 1922

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33								
No. List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a license for sale and treatment of the United States? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.	
1	Yes	Husb	30	Y	1910	Manchester N.H.	9/1910	Husb.	Les Frechette 33 Maple St.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	Med	Light	Blue	None	Canada	St. Julien
2		La		No				La.																			
3								La.																			
4								La.																			
5								La.																			
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											
31																											
32																											
33																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James G. Smith
Island of St. John
U. S. Immigration Inspector

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Island Pond St	11/23/22	Y.P. 14	11/23/22
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is self-explanatory and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, namely, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$10, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. _____

PORT OF *International Falls**Non Statistical Debarked*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Cardinal	James	32													
2		Loranson	John	19													
3		Mason	Lena	41													
4		Rock or Cook	Spunt Algot	30													
5		McLaren	Alexander	52													
6		LeBreault	Napoleon	62													
7		Kozik	Teray	36													
8		Lindquist	Edw. Ferdinand	32													
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Nov, 1922

CLASS E

OVER

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.											Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.
				If yes—															Place of birth.	
																			Country. City or town.	
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				
33																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PER C.P.O.S. Ltd Atlantic LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.		Country.	City or town.	
1	DEBARRIED	Zuez Kar	Anna	20		F	S Domestic	yes	Rumania	Ruth	Canada	St Francis	Friend: Swan Matchuk Katzman Buchowina Rumania	Miner	Stall Falls	
2		NOT USED														
3		NOT USED														
4		NOT USED														
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

24

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS B

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Alvin A. Burnmaster

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quincy	10-6-22	Melita	11-20-22
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

PORT OF INTERNATIONAL FALLS, MINN.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read. Write.			Country. City or town.		State. City or town.
DEBARKED	15244	CERRY	JOHN	34	M	S machinist	y	Russian	Ruthenian	Canada Portage la Prairie	mother, Anne Chermak Lage, Helena Russia	Minn. Minneapolis
2	15245	COARD	ANNA	35	F	S domestic auto	y	English	Irish	Canada Port Franco, Ont	Father, John Board Ireland 58 Anceworth St Shankhill Belfast	Wash. Everett
DEBARKED	15246	Peterson	Ole Christian	37	M	M Mechanic	y	Eng & Norway	Norway	Canada, Bonwick Ont	Sister, Mrs Marion Anderson Farwick Norway	Minn. Fall Falls
4		NOT USED										
5		NOT USED										
6		NOT USED										
7		NOT USED										
8		NOT USED										
9		NOT USED										
10		NOT USED										
11		NOT USED										
12		NOT USED										
13		NOT USED										
14		NOT USED										
15		NOT USED										
16		NOT USED										
17		NOT USED										
18		NOT USED										
19		NOT USED										
20		NOT USED										
21		NOT USED										
22		NOT USED										
23		NOT USED										
24		NOT USED										
25		NOT USED										
26		NOT USED										
27		NOT USED										
28		NOT USED										
29		NOT USED										
30		NOT USED										

25 Total passengers
 U. S. citizens
 Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

PORT OF INTERNATIONAL FALLS, MINN.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Debarred	CHERRY	JOHN	34		M	S. mechanic	y.	Swedish	Russian	Canada	Portage la Paire	mother, Anne Chomka Lage, Yafima, Russia	Minn.	Minneapolis
2	Debarred	COARD	ANNA	35		F	S. domestic	y.	English	Irish	Canada	Port Franco, Ont.	father, John Coard, Ireland 58 Ansonville St Shankhill Belfast	Wash.	Everett
3	Debarred	Peterson	Ole Christian	37		M	M. Mechanic	y.	English	Norway	Canada	Port Franco, Ont.	mother, Mrs. Marion Anderson Farwick Norway	Minn.	International Falls
4		NOT USED													
5		NOT USED													
6		NOT USED													
7		NOT USED													
8		NOT USED													
9		NOT USED													
10		NOT USED													
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													

25

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF NOV, 1918

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or detention, or confined for any crime or offense, or for any other cause, and if so, when and where?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or threat, or for any other cause, to enter the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.																Country.	City or town.		
1	no	L.P.C.	28 ⁰⁰ y.	1913 Minnafolia Aug 1713	Friend Geo. Kichmarak 127 Main St NE Minnafolia, Minn	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1 1/2	med	bro	bro	none	Russia	Kage Babia
2	no	self	130 ⁰⁰ y	T.S. 1912 hill falls	Francis Wm Hornberry Everett Wash	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	dk bro	gray	mark on right cheek bone futto wound left forearm etc. & others	Ireland	Belfast
3	no	L.P.C.	191 ⁰⁰ y	1914 Grookleton	No address Internationale Falls, Minn	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 3/4	med	bro	blue		Norway	Larwick

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Alvin A. Burmaster
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

$$\begin{array}{r} 646 \\ \hline 32 \end{array}$$

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

PORT OF INTERNATIONAL FALLS, MINN.

		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13					
		NAME IN FULL		Age				Able to—				Nationality.		† Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.				The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination.					
No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS.		Family name.		Given name.		Yrs. Mos.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Read.		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.		Country.		City or town.		State.		City or town.	
DEBARRED		6. n		HATO		B. S. I.		MARTIN ANDREW		11 10/12		M S none y		Finnish-English y		Canada Finnish		Canada Shobago Ont. Canada		Minn. Hibbing							
1		25124		BELLAMY		Primary FR		THOMAS GEORGE		22		M M Printer y		English y		Canada English		Canada Fort Francis Ont. Canada		Minn. International Falls							
2		25127		KITCHEN		B. S. I.		PEARL MAY		27		F M Domestic y		English y		Canada English		Canada Fort Francis Ont. Canada		Minn. International Falls							
3		25128		MCTEIGUE		B. S. I.		BERNARD		26		M S Accountant y		English-French y		Canada Irish		Minnesota Eveleth		347 Pearl St. Port Arthur Ontario		Minn. Eveleth					
4		25129		HARDY		B. S. I.		ALBERT ENLIS		64		M M Farmer y		English y		Canada English		Canada Margo Sask. Wife		Ola M. Hardy, Margo Sask		Minn. Pine River					
5		58371		SANDS		FR		JAMES		30		M S Farm Lab. y		English y		Canada Scotch		Canada Elgin New		Harold Elgin Manitoba So.		New Orleans					
6		25232		STONNER		FR		JOHN HENRY		57		M M FARMER y		English y		Canada Dutch		Canada La Valley Ont		none		Minn. International Falls					
7		25233		STONNER		FR		ELLEN		48		F M L. wife y		English y		Canada Irish		Canada La Valley Ont		none		Minn. International Falls					
8		25234		EAGLE		FR		CONRAD		67		M M Farmer y		English y		Canada German		Canada Winnipeg Alta.		Janssail Alta.		Iowa Iowa Falls					
204312		23441		HERMAN		FR		JOSEPH		25		M S laborer y		English y		Canada Polish		Canada Port Francis Ont.		Raimy River Ont.		Minn. International Falls					
9		25241		GODFREY		FR		JOHN HENRY		21		M S Farm lab. y		English y		Canada English		Canada Longmead Sask.		James Longmead Sask.		Minn. Virginia					
10		25242		HIGGINS		FR		WILLIAM HENRY		26		M S Farmer y		English y		Canada English		Canada Nawn Sask.		Nawn Sask.		Minn. Virginia					
11		23452		Angus		FR		Cecil Byron		26		M S Keeper y		English y		Canada Scotch		Canada Port Francis Ont.		Robert Byron Angus No. 1017-2nd St Ft. Francis Ont.		Minn. Int'l Falls					
12		23454		Laine		FR		Mary Helja		17		F S Domestic y		English y		Canada Finn		Canada Ft. Francis Ont.		Mother, Mrs. Julia Gustafson 623 Main St. Vancouver BC		Md. Baltimore					
204314		23444		Murray		FR		David Stuart		25		M S Farmer y		English y		Canada English		Canada Port Francis Ont.		Father, J. Dewar, 3275 E. Dunblair Victoria BC		Minn. Duluth					
204313		23445		Dewar		FR		William		19		M S Farmer y		English y		Canada Scotch		Canada Port Francis Ont.		Mother, J. Dewar, 3275 E. Dunblair Victoria BC		Minn. Duluth					
DEBARRED		17		Eldridge		FR		John		42		M M Barber y		English y		Canada English		Canada Minneapolis		None		Minn. Duluth Falls					
18				NOT USED																							
19				NOT USED																							
20				NOT USED																							
21				NOT USED																							
22				NOT USED																							
23				NOT USED																							
24				NOT USED																							
25				NOT USED																							
26				NOT USED																							
27				NOT USED																							
28				NOT USED																							
29				NOT USED																							
30				NOT USED																							

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-28

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

OVER)

MONTH OF November 24, 1982

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Alvin C. Burmount

Embarton
James T. Walcott
Francis Ryan
E. A. Canadian

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	9-27-1922 manifested 10-27-1922
2	Int. Falls	10/30/22	Bridge	10-30-22
3	"	11/2/22	"	11-2-22
4	"	11/2/22	"	10-10-22
5	"	11/3/22	"	11-3-22
6	Halifax	1907	Jonson	11-4-22
7	New York	1880	✓	11-10-22
8	New York	1899	Lucama	11-10-22
9	New York	1886	✓	11-10-22
10	Int. Falls	4/13/22	Bridge	4-13-22
11	Int. Falls	11-13-22	Bridge	11-13-22
12	Montreal	May 17/0	Junison	11-13-22
13	Int. Falls	11-20-22	Bridge	11-20-22
14	Halifax	10-26-22	Junison	11-20-22
15	Quebec	6-4-90	Junison	11-20-22
16	Quebec	4-19-19	Junison	4-22-22
17	Int. Falls	11-21-22	Bridge	11-21-22
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1887, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A to K
L to Z

INDEXED LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. _____

PORT OF *Jackman Maine*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Madeau	Jones	25		m											
2		Lagnon	Forrest	18													
3		Veilleux	Charles	37													
4		Mprier	Ghillip	21													
5		Veilleux	Lea	23		f											
6		Trepier	Joseph	33		m											
7			Fredeline	24		f											
8			Laurette	5		f											
9		Comber	Lawrence	28		m											
10			Patrick	65													
11		Chabot	Louis	19													
12		Bouliot	Arthur	33													
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Nov, 1922

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$20. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to return to country where he came after passage to United States, or whether he intends to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.
														Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
																			Country.	City or town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether known a fact to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18a (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (Remarks).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A to E
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF *Jackman, Maine.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	C-P-R-253895	PEPIN	PRIMARY	PHILIBERT	40	M	M Laborer	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French Canada	St. Ephrem de Gung. P. Q.	Father - Auguste Megantic, P. Q.	Maine	Augusta
2	C-P-R-253896		ALPHONSINE	38	F	"	None						Bro. Napoleon Lacasse St. Ephrem de Gung. P. Q.			
3	C-P-R-253897		ISABELLE	16	F	S	Student						Grandfather - Auguste Pepin Megantic, P. Q.			
4	Under 16		ALBERT	13	M	S	None									
5	Under 16		JOHN	12	M	S										
6	Under 16		YVETTE	7	F	S										
7	Under 16		RACHEL	6	F	S										
8	Under 16	JACQUELINE	6	F	S											
9	Under 16	THERESE	4	F	S											
10	Under 16	HENRI LOUIS	2	M	S											
11	C-P-R-237765	BEGIN	G.E.G.	LILLIAN	19	F	S. Worker	Yes	French	Yes	U. S.	LEFT U.S. VIA JACKMAN ME. Lewiston, Me.	Uncle - Alfred Babin St. Martin, Bolduc, P. Q.	Maine	Lewiston	
12	Under 16	BERTHA	15	F	S	None										
13	Under 16	JULES OMER	14	M	S											
14	C-P-R-254959	VEILLEUX	B.S.I.	JOSEPH	23	M	M. Clerk				Canada	St. Benjamin, P. Q.	Father - Oliva St. Benjamin, P. Q.	Maine	Skowhegan	
15	C-P-R-254990		EVA	21	F	M	None						Uncle - Ernest Lessard Las Frontiers, P. Q.			
16	Under 16	JOSEPH ROLAND OLIVA	2	M	S							Grandfather - Oliva Veilleux St. Benjamin, P. Q.				
17	C-P-R-254991	BOLDUC	PRIMARY	MAJORIQUE	39	M	M. Agent	Yes	French and English	Yes		St. Evardite, P. Q.	Wife - F. J. da St. Evardite, P. Q.	Maine	Waterville	
18	C-P-R-254993		JAMES	38	M	S	Driver	Yes	English	Yes		Halifax, N. S.	Mother - Ellen 874 - Barron, St. Halifax, N. S.	Maine	Bangor	
19	C-P-R-254994	BERNIER	NAPOLEON	20	M	S	Labourer		French			Megantic, P. Q.	Father - Albert Megantic, P. Q.		Jackman	
20	C-P-R-254998	BOUTIN	ALFRED	19	M	S						St. Sabine, P. Q.	Father - Absolom St. Sabine, P. Q.			
21	C-P-R-255000	RACINE	PAUL	23	M	S						St. Justine, P. Q.	Father - Joseph St. Justine, County Dorchester, P. Q.			
22	C-P-R-254254	RANCOURT	ALBERT	23	M	M						St. Louis, P. Q.	Uncle - Cyrille Lebroche St. Louis, County Dorchester, P. Q.		Fairfield	
23	C-P-R-254253	ARMOZA	20	F	M	None										
24	Under 16	SIMONNE	1	F	S											
25	C-P-R-254256	VEILLEUX	WILFRED	24	M	S	Woodman					St. George, P. Q.	Father - George St. George, P. Q.		Jackman	
26	C-P-R-254257	BERNIER	YVONNE	20	F	S	Domestic					Megantic, P. Q.	Uncle - Louis Bernier Megantic, P. Q.			
27	C-P-R-254258	PERREAULT	MEDEE	19	M	S	Labourer					St. Henedine, P. Q.	Father - Ludger St. Henedine, P. Q.			
28	C-P-R-254259	BUSQUE	PAUL	20	M	S						St. Benoit Labr, P. Q.	Father - John St. Benoit Labr, P. Q.			
29	C-P-R-237927	RODRIQUE	GEORGIANNA	45	F	M	NONE				U.S.	LEFT U.S. VIA JACKMAN ME. Waterville, Me.	Father - John Poulin St. George, P. Q.		Waterville	
30	C-P-R-234831	LECLERC	EMILIA	25	F	M					Canada	Megantic, P. Q.	Father - Philias Guay Megantic, P. Q.		Brasserie	
NOT USED																
NOT USED																

NOT USED
NOT USED

+ With father previously admitted
+ With children, Lucien, Antoinette + Marie + see Page 2 E, lines 2-3-4.

Total passengers . . . 30
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . . 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

Small Tok

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Edward A. Hart.
Arnold M. Traubner
George E. Giddings

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Jackman Maine	10/26/1922	Kennebec Highway	10/26/1922.
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11		7/28/22		10/28/1922
12				
13				
14	3/30/1922		C.P.R.	10/30/1922.
15	3/31/1922			10/31/1922.
16	4/5/1922			11/5/1922
17				
18				
19				
20	4/10/1922			11/10/1922.
21				
22	4/12/1922			11/12/1922
23				
24				
25				
26	4/14/1922			11/14/1922
27	4/15/1922			11/15/1922
28	4/18/1922			11/18/1922
29	8/18/1922		Kennebec Highway	11/18/22
30	4/19/1922		C.P.R.	11/19/22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years); and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border Jackman Me.

Nov. 1922

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	Debarred	Under 14 years	Legal den.	U. S.	Visitors	Green	In	From in-
									Transit	some pos-
										sessions.
CLASS A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS D	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS E	41	40	1	14					1	
TOTAL	41	40	1	14					1	

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	1
Four days	
Residents of United States	5
Total	6

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (north). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (south). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

646
39

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

PORT OF *Jackman, Maine.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name	Given name				Yrs.	Mos.	Married or single			Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)		Write	Country	City or town
25427	C-P-R	Boisclair	MARIA	16	F	S	None	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Notre Dame des Bois Cheatham P.Q.	Mother - Leah Notre Dame des Bois Cheatham P.Q.	Maine	Brassua
1	234834	LECLERC	LUCIEN	6	M	S								Grand-father - Philias Leclerc Megantic, P.Q.			
2	Under 16		ANTOINETTE	3	F	S											
3			MARIGANE	2	F	S											
4																	
25428	C.P.R.	VEILLEUX	SINAI	20	M	S	laborer	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Benoit P.Q.	Father - Francois St. Benoit, P.Q.	Jackman	
5	234836																
6	C.P.R.	HAMILL	WALTER	21	M	S	Telegraph Lineman	Yes	English	Yes	Irish		Leans U.S. at Vancouver, B.C.	Father - Thomas Bedford, P.E.I.	Canada	Bedford P.E.I.	
7	267329																
25429	C.P.R.	POMERLEAU	JOHN	30	M	S	Machine	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Victor de la Riviere P.Q.	Mother - Regina St. Victor de la Riviere, P.Q.	Maine	Jackman
8	234837																
25430	C.P.R.	GOULET	ALPHONSE	31	M	M	Farm						St. Joseph P.Q.	Father - Alphonse St. Joseph, P.Q.		Dexter	
9	218958																
25431	C.P.R.	MORIN	GEORGE	25	M	S	laborer						St. George P.Q.	Father - Marguerite St. George, P.Q.		Jackman	
10	234838																
25432	C.P.R.	LECLAIR	POLYCARPE	36	M	M	Section-man	No		No			FT. U.S. JACKMAN, ME.	Father - Polycarpe St. John, P.Q.		Augusta	
11	237975																
25433	C.P.R.	VERVILLE	PETER	42	M	S	laborer	No		No			Canada	St. David P.Q.	Father - Louis St. David, P.Q.		Jackman
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

* With Mother - Emilia Leclerc - see Sheet 1 E - line 30.

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens
Aliens 11

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(over)

CLASS E

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Edward A. Hart.
Arnold M. Traubner
(184) George E. Giddings

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Jackson Maine	4/9/1922	C.P.R.	11/9/1922
2				
3				
4				
5		4/21/1922		11/21/1922
6		11/21/1922		11/21/1922
7		4/21/1922		11/21/1922
8		4/22/1922		11/22/1922
9		4/22/1922		11/22/1922
10		8/23/1922		11/23/1922
11		11/9/1922		11/7/1922
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each point at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1884-1887, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C. P. R. = Canadian Pacific Railway.

Border
Louisville Landing, Ky
Nov 1922

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX					STATUS		
			Deported	Under 16	Under 16	Under 16	Under 16	U.S.	Visitors.	In Transit.
CLASS B										
CLASS C										
CLASS D										
CLASS E	11	11								
TOTAL	11									

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit _____
 Tourists _____
 Residents of United States _____
 Total *None*

RECEIVED
 NOV 21 1922
 OFFICE OF
 U.S. DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION
 NEW YORK, N.Y.

646
40

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Louisville Landing, N.Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated where permanent residence.)	
									Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
569	L.L.Y.R.F.C. 124	Prim. J. B. KENNEDY WILLIAM MERVIN	29	M	Farmer	Yes English	Yes Canada	Irish	Canada	Albionville, Ont.	Sister, Mrs. Nellie Swardfeger, Haverhill, Ont.	N.Y.	Massena
2	L.L.Y.R.F.C. 125	" " Annie	27	F	None			Scottish & Dutch			Mother, Mrs. Flora Countryman, Sallengerstown, Ont.		
3	Under 16 3/30/35	CA 7-5-1304 Jack Elwood	5	M	S						Uncle, Elburn Countryman, Sallengerstown, Ont.		
4	" "	" " Harold Hilton	4	M	S						Uncle, Don Gordon, Grantley, Ont.		
5	" "	" " Arnold Lyle	2	M	S						Grandfather, J. A. Countryman, Sallengerstown, Ont.		
6	" "	" " Douglas Cyril	1	M	S						Grandmother, Flora Countryman, Sallengerstown, Ont.		
7	" "	" " Clifford Rae	0	M	S						Aunt, Mrs. Nellie Swardfeger, Haverhill, Ont.		
8	L.L.Y.R.F.C. 61	ROMBOUGH " " LLOYD PERRY	30	M	Farmer	Yes English	Yes	English			Father, E. L. Rombough, Albionville, Ont.		
9	L.L.Y.R.F.C. 62	MCCONNELL " " CECIL SIDNEY	23	M	Clerk			Scottish			Father, Frank Andrew McConnell, Albionville, Ont.		
10	L.L.Y.R.F.C. 142	LAPIER " " JOSEPH	60	M	Farmer			French & Eng.			Angleton, Ont. Father, Wm. Henry Lapier, Morrisburg, Ont.		Rotterdam
11	L.L.Y.R.F.C. 143	" " ARTENCY GERTRUDE	58	F	None			French & Dutch			Mother, Lou. Myers, 75 Robert St., Niagara Falls, Ont.		
12	1/6	NOT USED											
13		NOT USED											
14		NOT USED											
15		NOT USED											
16		NOT USED											
17		NOT USED											
18		NOT USED											
19		NOT USED											
20		NOT USED											
21		NOT USED											
22		NOT USED											
23		NOT USED											
24		NOT USED											
25		NOT USED											
26		NOT USED											
27		NOT USED											
28		NOT USED											
29		NOT USED											
30		NOT USED											
		NOT USED											
		NOT USED											

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *November*, 19*22*.

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether a polygamist.									Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	\$54	No			None	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Ruddy	Blue	None	Canada	Williamburg	
2		Husband	None															7		Med.	Brown			Dusk Glen	
3		Father																3	0	Fair	Light	Hazel			Colquhoun
4																		2	10	Bro	Bro				
5																		7		High					
6																		5							
7																		1	6		Hazel				
8		Self	\$7					Yes	Infinite	No								6	0	Ruddy	Blue				Danabuck Centre
9																		5	9	Med.	Bro				Aultsville
10																		7		Ruddy	Gray	Blue			Desquais, Ont.
11		Husband	\$64	No														4		Med.					Northfield, Ont.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Joseph W. Bentley
U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Louisville Landing	10/30/22	L. L. & F. Co. Laque	10/30/22
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8	4/11/22	11/22/22	L. L. & F. Co. Crews	4/11/22
9				
10	11/24/22	11/24/22	L. L. & F. Co. Crews	11/24/22
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence.

It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

L. L. & F. Co. Louisville Landing and
Aultsville Ferry Company.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICESheet No. 1A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER C. P. O. S LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.		Write.	Race or people.		Country.	City or town.
1	MS-2672	Morgan	Frank J	33	M	Single		Read	Write	Can	Toronto	Fella John, Clefton Home, Dyfnobach, north South Wales	W. J. Blandell		
2	MS-2673	Gerrard	John	23	M	Single		Read	Write	Can	Toronto	W. J. Blandell			
3		NOT USED													
4		NOT USED													
5		NOT USED													
6		NOT USED													
7		NOT USED													
8		NOT USED													
9		NOT USED													
10		NOT USED													
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													
31		NOT USED													

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF Lewiston, N.Y., MONTH OF Nov. 24, 1922

CLASS B

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.														
1	yr Self	25 ⁰⁰ yr Self	40 ⁰⁰ yr Self	Blondell, N.Y.	none	no	Permanent	?	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				
33																				

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William R. Baldwin

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List	Seaport of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	Ch. Cayuga	Aug 11, 22	Engr. James Oct 25/22	
2	Ch. Cayuga	Aug 30/22	Metzger	25
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CSL, Canada steamship lines

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

A to E

L to Z

PORT OF Lewiston, N.Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
							Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
* 1	U. S. M. O. D6959010	Dworhin	29	F	Married	Housewife	English	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada Toronto	My man Bryant, 374 Dupont Ave Toronto	N.Y.	New York.
2	Mc. 2678	McPherson	20	M	Single	Student	English	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada Toronto	Father Robert 529 Eastern Ave Toronto at Sister Mary Fraser 60 Bedford St Aberdeen Scotland		Blindell
3	Mc. 2677	Wilson	22	M	Single										
4	Mc. 2674	Brand	21	M	Single										
5		NOT USED													
6		NOT USED													
7		NOT USED													
8		NOT USED													
9		NOT USED													
10		NOT USED													
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													
		NOT USED													
		NOT USED													

* At Montreal office

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

(OVER)

MONTH OF Nov. 24, 1982

Class D

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

day,
ber
ches
any

William P. Aldwin

INFERIOR COURT

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	Feb 17/08	Consue	Oct 24/02
2	Halifax	Aug 11/19	Michita	25
3	Halifax	Aug 12/19	Baltic	25
4	Halifax	Aug 23/20	Minnesota	25
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CSL Canada Steamship Lines

Border New York

Apr 24, 1922

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX					STATUS		
			Debarred	For 16 mos. in the U.S.	For 12 mos. in the U.S.	Tourists	Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	From in-land ports
CLASS B	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS D	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS E	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	8	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

CLASS B									
ALLAN.	C. P. R. A. T.	C. P. R. A. T.	C. P. R. A. T.	C. P. R. A. T.	C. P. R. A. T.	C. P. R. A. T.	C. P. R. A. T.	C. P. R. A. T.	C. P. R. A. T.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70
71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80
81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90
91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	7011



646
41

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3L to E
L W Z 07/21PORT OF Lewiston, N.Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	MC 2675 A E M C	Smith	George	39		m	Ind. Wks.	11047	yes	English	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	wife Rosette, 210 Sachville St Toronto Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo
2	DL 875810	Thistlethwaite	Wilfred R	21			S. Farm Lab.	11047					Howwood	Worther m. Henry Thistlethwaite, Howwood Ont		Rochester	
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

33

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-24

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Nov. 24, 1922

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all laws of the etc. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether alien has been previously deported within ten years.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.							Whether alien has been previously deported within ten years.	Feet. Inches.			Complexion.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	30 ⁰⁰ yrs	Oct 1922	Buffalo to date	Friend William Reynolds, 290 Campbell St	for permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	same	5' 10 1/2	5' 7	Dark brown	Gray	159 lbs.	England	London
2			37 ⁰⁰ yrs	Oct 1922	Buffalo to date																	
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William R. Baldwin

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St. Cagaya			
2	Meltec 2400 Tawtonic	Oct 25, 1922		
3	St. Cagaya			
4	Unk	Nov 4, 1922		
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

St. Canada Steamship Lines

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entire statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Nov. 1972

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

1911

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-2

$$\begin{array}{r} 646 \\ \hline 42 \end{array}$$

RECEIVED
NOV 9 1922
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration,
MONTREAL CANADA.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

Montreal

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Madawaska, Maine

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
150131	2058	CROFT WENCESLASSE	19	M.	S. Laborer	yes	French yes	Canada French	Canada	Mont. Joli P. Q. Edmundston N.B.	Friend: Honorius Javie Mont. Joli, P. Q. Canada Wife: Alice Edmundston N.B. Fia: William	Me. No. Anson Portage Lake
2	2864	ST. ONGE PAUL	45	M.	Cook		Eng. & French			St. Rose, P. Q.	St. Rose P. Q. Eli Basulien St. Rose, P. Q. Julien Soucie St. Rose P. Q. Peter Ouellette St. Rose P. Q.	N. H. Claremont Mass Lawrence
3	2866	LAVOIE JOSEPH	17	M.	S. Laborer		French					
4	2867	Beaulieu Leon	24	M.	House Carpenter		Eng. & French					
5	2868	Soucie Maria	24	F.	Domestic		French					
6	2869	Ouellette Mary J.	17	F.			Eng. & French			Edmundston N.B.	Wife: Mabel Pettier Edmundston N.B.	
7	2870	Pelletier Joseph Jr.	27	M.	M. Laborer		French			St. Louis de Hatfield P. Q.	St. Louis de Hatfield P. Q. Fia: Joseph St. Louis de Hatfield P. Q.	N. H. Nashua
8	2872	Bealieu Thomas	28	M.			French					
9	2873	" " Georgina	24	F.	None							
10	Under 16	" " Rosie	4	F.								
11	2874	" " Vera	3	F.						St. Hilare N.B.	Fia: Joseph St. Hilare N.B., Canada	Me. St. Agatha
12	2875	Nadeau Alderic	19	M.	S. Laborer		French					
13		NOT USED										
14		NOT USED										
15		NOT USED										
16		NOT USED										
17		NOT USED										
18		NOT USED										
19		NOT USED										
20		NOT USED										
21		NOT USED										
22		NOT USED										
23		NOT USED										
24		NOT USED										
25		NOT USED										
26		NOT USED										
27		NOT USED										
28		NOT USED										
29		NOT USED										
30		NOT USED										

OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of its or their official character.

Joseph H. Burston
Emile J. Vanier.
of all forms of law,
ty, or is a member
advocate or teacher
State of one

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Madawaska, Me.	3/22	T. H. ^{Foreign} ^{order} Highway	Mar. 31/22
2		7/22	Bridge	Nov. 7/22
3		14/22		14/22
4		15/22		15/22
5				15/22
6				15/22
7				15/22
8				24/22
9				
10				
11	Houseville, Me.	Apr. 20/22	T. H. ^{Foreign} ^{order} Ferry	Apr. 22/22
12		20/22	Quellito	Nov. 22/22
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or H-drew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

T. H. = Foreign River Highway Crossing St. John River.
J. B. = International Bridge " "
T. B. = Ferry: Owner, Misses Quellette " "

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF *Montreal - Canada*

Sheet No. _____

INDEXED

A to K
L to Z

How. Historical debarred

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Manseau	Cecile	28		f												
2		Reeves	Charles	30		m												
3		Panos	Geor	36														
4		Condo	William	25														
5		Moll	Philip	32														
6			Germand	18														
7		Dauvais	Joseph	40														
8		Popovici	Simon	29														
9		Hamel	Evariste	26														
10		Savignac	Joseph	16														
11		Davis alias David	Cyfre	34		f												
12		Houle	Henri	20		m												
13		Lozier	Joseph	42														
14			Gene	36		f												
15		Jakimowski	Frank	28		m												
16		Bress	Mary	46		f												
17		Solomon	Spindel	45														
18			Fannie	7														
19		Lusier	Pacifique	16		m												
20		Hubault	Emilien	18														
21		Schwartz	Sarah	29		f												
22			Leah	4														
23			Bother	3														
24		Boyer	Gonzalle	29		m												
25		Lalite alias	Elma	40		f												
26			Lillian	4		f												
27		Charon	Paul	38		m												
28		Cardinal	Euclide	23														
29		Mouloxe	Arthur	43														
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

MONTH OF November, 1922

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after acquiring temporary or permanent status in the United States.												
Feet.	Inches.	Color of—	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.	Place of birth.	Country.	City or town.	Place of birth.	Country.	City or town.	Place of birth.	Country.	City or town.	Place of birth.	Country.	City or town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Franco" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as: self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1890 (N.Y., Philadelphia).

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to review in the inspection room at the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A to K

L to Z

Sheet No.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF

Montreal, Ca.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1		Carboursan	Joseph	28		m											
2		Bellione	Giuseppe	39													
3		Lemon	Charles	36													
4		Vinkelstein	Chane	28		f											
5		Ellis	Sada	24													
6		Abner	Willie	22		m											
7		Barons	Nicholas	31													
8		Elubault	Gumlier	18													
9		Martin	Meil	29													
10		Mergan	Eise	28													
11		Lussier	Pacifique	16													
12		Rossignol	Antoine	25													
13		Paradis	Baul	18													
14		Beauchamp	Bruno	64													
15			Justine	03		f											
16		Vigla	Louis	22		m											
17		Lizotte	Pierre	42													
18		Goldman	Isaac	41													
19		Pepin	Yere	47													
20		Lehoumeau	Arthur	47													
21		Elubault	Bernadette	19		f											
22		Roger	Philibert	44		m											
23		Lafrest	George	65													
24		Lamy	Clara	28		f											
25		Crookan	Omer	54		m											
26			Emmerilla	50		f											
27			Alcide	15		m											
28		Lemire	Guthline	50		m											
29		Allard	Myaail	59		m											
30		Lunden	Carl	40		m											
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

36

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-26

1000

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

0320 1077
0320 1077

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationer, engineer, location, miner, millwright, painter, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$5 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to review by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3PORT OF Montreal, Canada

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.
1		Wheeler	Walter	49		m								
2			Lawrence	16										
3			Margaret	14		f								
4		Lavigne	Alphonse	48		m								
5			Wilfrid	24										
6		Berry	Leopold	60		m								
7		Lacquerre	Joseph	42										
8		Doule	Ignacio	22										
9		Kaminsky	Antonina	42		f								
10		Vignault	John	34		m								
11			Ernest	28										
12		Laurendeau	Blanche	23		f								
13		Lariviere	Adeline	70										
14		Casabon	Maurice	38		m								
15			Malvina	63		f								
16		Laplace	Antoinette	26										
17		Raymond	Louis	67		m								
18			Georgiana	33		f								
19		Robideau	Earl	21		m								
20		Laska	Guthrie	17										
21		Levin	Ida	24		f								
22		Courtoyer	Mathias	19		m								
23		Lavoie	Joseph	33										
24		Schwartz	Ida	22		f								
25			Rita	2										
26		Surquest	Rose	36		f								
27		Blanchet	Alcide	34		m								
28		Bastien	James	36		f								
29		Chaput	Herve	26		m								
30		Pedroni	Valdimir	26										
		NOT USED												
		NOT USED												

37

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-25

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. *A*

A to E
L to

Non Statistical Debarked

PORT OF *Montreal - Canada*

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)									
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.								
1		Harris	Emma	25		f																			
2			Emmel	4		f																			
3		O'Connor	Anna	29		f																			
4		Robert	Lee	23		m																			
5		NOT USED																							
6		NOT USED																							
7		NOT USED																							
8		NOT USED																							
9		NOT USED																							
10		NOT USED																							
11		NOT USED																							
12		NOT USED																							
13		NOT USED																							
14		NOT USED																							
15		NOT USED																							
16		NOT USED																							
17		NOT USED																							
18		NOT USED																							
19		NOT USED																							
20		NOT USED																							
21		NOT USED																							
22		NOT USED																							
23		NOT USED																							
24		NOT USED																							
25		NOT USED																							
26		NOT USED																							
27		NOT USED																							
28		NOT USED																							
29		NOT USED																							
30		NOT USED																							

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Nov, 1922

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.											Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.
				If yes—															Place of birth.	
																			Country. City or town.	
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN—BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894, St. Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French	Polish.	
German	Portuguese	

WHEN AND RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A to K

L to

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER

CANADIAN PACIFIC

LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)	
									Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.					
1	15281	HAINES	George N	33	m m	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Wife Lily Kempford.	my New York		
2	15282	ANTONIOU	Spyridon	41	m m	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Wife Mary	England		
3	15283	FIASCHI	Mario A	30	f a	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Wife Mary	Italy		
4	15284	FALCHI	Luigi	42	m m	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Wife Mary	Italy		
5	15285	LUCAS	Christina	23	f a	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Wife Mary	Canada		
6	15286	GEMMILL	Thomas M	41	f a	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Wife Mary	Canada		
7	15287	FINN	Robert	19	m m	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Wife Mary	Canada		
8	15288	HARVEY	Howard	20	m m	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Wife Mary	Canada		
9	15289	"	Marcelle	27	f a	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Wife Mary	Canada		
10	15290	BYRES	William	35	m m	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Wife Mary	Canada		
11	15291	FRASER	Arthur	45	m m	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Wife Mary	Canada		
12	15292	TAIT	George	39	m m	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Wife Mary	Canada		
13	15293	CONNAN	Charles	47	m m	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Wife Mary	Canada		
14	15294	ROBERTSON	George	28	m m	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Wife Mary	Canada		
15	15295	PIRIE	Charles	41	m m	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Wife Mary	Canada		
16	15296	MUNRO	Alexander	37	m m	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Wife Mary	Canada		
17	15297	ATKINSON	John	19	m m	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Wife Mary	Canada		
18	15298	ROSS	William	48	m m	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Wife Mary	Canada		
19	15299	HAWKES	Francis	34	m m	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Wife Mary	Canada		
20	15300	PALMER	Esther	55	f a	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Wife Mary	Canada		
21	15301	GREGORY	Henriette	27	f a	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Wife Mary	Canada		
22	15302	HUSTON	David	31	m m	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Wife Mary	Canada		
23	15303	"	John	31	m m	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Wife Mary	Canada		
24	15304	"	John	31	m m	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Wife Mary	Canada		
25	15305	ROGERS	Nellie	27	f a	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Wife Mary	Canada		
26	15306	LEFEVRE	Victor	29	m m	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Wife Mary	Canada		
27	15307	ARMSTRONG	Reginald	28	m m	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Wife Mary	Canada		
28	15308	NIXON	George	28	m m	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Wife Mary	Canada		
29	15309	KAMMERER	Heinrich	41	m m	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Wife Mary	Germany		
30	15310	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
Total	Admitted	Debarred	Under	Transit	Gov't	In	Under 10	Legal	From ins.				
	2	1	1	3	2	1	1	1	1				

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

Arthur J. Ferguson
J. A. O'Brien
A. C. Gammell

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-413

CANADIAN PACIFIC

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA., MONTH OF November, 1922

CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or longer.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or longer.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or longer.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or longer.								Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or longer.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or longer.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Y	408491	150	Y	1914	1914	159 E 7th New York	Y	Parent	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Good	None	5'8"	Med	Gray	Blue	None	Eng	Hardington
2	Y	409952	200	Y	1914	1914	A-717 63	Y	Grand	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Good	None	5'7"	Med	Gray	Blue	None	Eng	Swirepool
3	Y	409909	200	Y	1914	1914	See Column 12	Y	Grand	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Good	None	5'4"	Med	Gray	Blue	None	Italy	Montepulciano
4	Y	408	200	Y	1914	1914	"	Y	Grand	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Good	None	5'9"	Med	Gray	Blue	None	"	"
5	Y	409008	200	Y	1914	1914	"	Y	Grand	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Good	None	5'5"	Med	Gray	Blue	None	Canada	Montreal
6	Y	409678	200	Y	1914	1914	"	Y	Grand	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Good	None	5'5"	Med	Gray	Blue	None	Eng	E. Lake
7	Y	409666	200	Y	1914	1914	"	Y	Grand	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Good	None	5'5"	Med	Gray	Blue	None	Ireland	Bonar
8	Y	409753	200	Y	1914	1914	"	Y	Grand	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Good	None	5'8"	Med	Gray	Blue	None	Ireland	Shanbeg
9	Y	409941	200	Y	1914	1914	"	Y	Grand	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Good	None	5'6"	Med	Gray	Blue	None	Eng	Birmingham
10	Y	410250	200	Y	1914	1914	"	Y	Grand	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Good	None	5'6"	Med	Gray	Blue	None	Turkey	Antwerp
11	Y	410249	200	Y	1914	1914	"	Y	Grand	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Good	None	5'3"	Med	Gray	Blue	None	Scotland	Trinity
12	Y	410355	200	Y	1914	1914	"	Y	Grand	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Good	None	5'8"	Med	Gray	Blue	None	Eng	Bulter
13	Y	410354	200	Y	1914	1914	"	Y	Grand	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Good	None	5'7"	Med	Gray	Blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
14	Y	410248	200	Y	1914	1914	"	Y	Grand	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Good	None	5'9"	Med	Gray	Blue	None	Eng	Boston
15	Y	410247	200	Y	1914	1914	"	Y	Grand	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Good	None	5'4"	Med	Gray	Blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
16	Y	410246	200	Y	1914	1914	"	Y	Grand	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Good	None	5'4"	Med	Gray	Blue	None	"	"
17	Y	410245	200	Y	1914	1914	"	Y	Grand	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Good	None	5'4"	Med	Gray	Blue	None	"	"
18	Y	410244	200	Y	1914	1914	"	Y	Grand	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Good	None	5'8"	Med	Gray	Blue	None	"	"
19	Y	410243	200	Y	1914	1914	"	Y	Grand	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Good	None	5'8"	Med	Gray	Blue	None	"	"
20	Y	410242	200	Y	1914	1914	"	Y	Grand	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Good	None	5'8"	Med	Gray	Blue	None	"	"
21	Y	410241	200	Y	1914	1914	"	Y	Grand	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Good	None	5'8"	Med	Gray	Blue	None	"	"
22	Y	410240	200	Y	1914	1914	"	Y	Grand	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Good	None	5'8"	Med	Gray	Blue	None	"	"
23	Y	410239	200	Y	1914	1914	"	Y	Grand	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Good	None	5'8"	Med	Gray	Blue	None	"	"
24	Y	410238	200	Y	1914	1914	"	Y	Grand	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Good	None	5'8"	Med	Gray	Blue	None	"	"
25	Y	410237	200	Y	1914	1914	"	Y	Grand	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Good	None	5'8"	Med	Gray	Blue	None	"	"
26	Y	410236	200	Y	1914	1914	"	Y	Grand	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Good	None	5'8"	Med	Gray	Blue	None	"	"
27	Y	410235	200	Y	1914	1914	"	Y	Grand	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Good	None	5'8"	Med	Gray	Blue	None	"	"
28	Y	410234	200	Y	1914	1914	"	Y	Grand	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Good	None	5'8"	Med	Gray	Blue	None	"	"
29	Y	410233	200	Y	1914	1914	"	Y	Grand	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Good	None	5'8"	Med	Gray	Blue	None	"	"
30	Y	410232	200	Y	1914	1914	"	Y	Grand	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Good	None	5'8"	Med	Gray	Blue	None	"	"
31	Y	410231	200	Y	1914	1914	"	Y	Grand	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Good	None	5'8"	Med	Gray	Blue	None	"	"
32	Y	410230	200	Y	1914	1914	"	Y	Grand	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Good	None	5'8"	Med	Gray	Blue	None	"	"
33	Y	410229	200	Y	1914	1914	"	Y	Grand	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Good	None	5'8"	Med	Gray	Blue	None	"	"
34	Y	410228	200	Y	1914	1914	"	Y	Grand	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Good	None	5'8"	Med	Gray	Blue	None	"	"
35	Y	410227	200	Y	1914	1914	"	Y	Grand	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Good	None	5'8"	Med	Gray	Blue	None	"	"
36	Y	410226	200	Y	1914	1914	"	Y	Grand	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Good	None	5'8"	Med	Gray	Blue	None	"	"
37	Y	410225	200	Y	1914	1914	"	Y	Grand	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Good	None	5'8"	Med	Gray	Blue	None	"	"
38	Y	410224	200	Y	1914	1914	"	Y	Grand	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Good	None	5'8"	Med	Gray	Blue	None	"	"
39	Y	410223	200	Y	1914	1914	"	Y	Grand	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Good	None	5'8"	Med	Gray	Blue	None	"	"
40	Y	410222	200	Y	1914	1914	"	Y	Grand	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Good	None	5'8"	Med	Gray	Blue	None	"	"
41	Y	410221	200	Y	1914	1914	"	Y	Grand	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Good	None	5'8"	Med	Gray	Blue	None	"	"
42	Y	410220	200	Y	1914	1914	"	Y	Grand	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Good	None	5'8"	Med	Gray	Blue	None	"	"
43	Y	410219	200	Y	1914	1914	"	Y	Grand	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Good	None	5'8"	Med	Gray	Blue	None	"	"
44	Y	410218	200	Y	1914	1914	"	Y	Grand	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Good	None	5'8"	Med	Gray	Blue	None	"	"
45	Y	410217	200	Y	1914	1914	"	Y	Grand	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Good	None	5'8"	Med	Gray	Blue	None	"	"
46	Y	410216	200	Y	1914	1914	"	Y	Grand	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Good	None	5'8"	Med	Gray	Blue	None	"	"
47	Y	410215	200	Y	1914	1914	"	Y	Grand	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Good	None	5'8"	Med	Gray	Blue	None	"	"
48	Y	410214	200	Y	1914	1914	"	Y	Grand	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Good	None	5'8"	Med	Gray	Blue	None	"	"
49	Y	410213	200	Y	1914	1914	"	Y	Grand	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Good	None	5'8"	Med	Gray	Blue	None	"	"
50	Y	410212	200	Y	1914	1914	"	Y	Grand	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Good	None	5'8"	Med	Gray	Blue	None	"	"
51	Y	410211	200	Y	1914	1914	"	Y	Grand	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Good	None	5'8"	Med	Gray	Blue	None	"	"
52	Y	410210	200	Y	1914	1914	"	Y	Grand	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Good	None	5'8"	Med	Gray	Blue	None	"	"
53	Y	410209	200	Y	1914	1914	"	Y	Grand	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Good	None	5'8"	Med	Gray	Blue	None	"	"
54	Y	410208	200	Y	1914	1914	"	Y	Grand	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Good	None	5'8"	Med	Gray	Blue	None	"	"
55	Y	410207	200	Y	1914	1914	"	Y	Grand	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Good	None	5'8"	Med	Gray	Blue	None	"	"
56	Y	410206	200	Y	1914	1914	"	Y	Grand	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Good	None	5'8"	Med	Gray	Blue	None	"	"
57	Y	410205	200	Y	1914	1914	"	Y	Grand	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Good	None	5'8"	Med	Gray	Blue	None	"	"
58	Y	410204	200	Y	1914	1914	"	Y	Grand	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Good	None	5'8"	Med	Gray	Blue	None	"	"
59	Y	410203	200	Y	1914	1914	"	Y	Grand	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Good	None	5'8"	Med	Gray	Blue	None	"	"
60	Y	410202	200	Y	1914	1914	"	Y	Grand	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Good	None	5'8"	Med	Gray	Blue	None	"	"

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List	Seaport of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	Montreal	10/19/22	Belgian	Oct 22 1922
2	Montreal	10/19/22	Belgian	Oct 22 1922
3	Montreal	10/19/22	Belgian	Oct 22 1922
4	Montreal	10/19/22	Belgian	Oct 22 1922
5	Montreal	10/19/22	Belgian	Oct 22 1922
6	Montreal	10/19/22	Belgian	Oct 22 1922
7	Montreal	10/19/22	Belgian	Oct 22 1922
8	Montreal	10/19/22	Belgian	Oct 22 1922
9	Montreal	10/19/22	Belgian	Oct 22 1922
10	Montreal	10/19/22	Belgian	Oct 22 1922
11	Montreal	10/19/22	Belgian	Oct 22 1922
12	Montreal	10/19/22	Belgian	Oct 22 1922
13	Montreal	10/19/22	Belgian	Oct 22 1922
14	Montreal	10/19/22	Belgian	Oct 22 1922
15	Montreal	10/19/22	Belgian	Oct 22 1922
16	Montreal	10/19/22	Belgian	Oct 22 1922
17	Montreal	10/19/22	Belgian	Oct 22 1922
18	Montreal	10/19/22	Belgian	Oct 22 1922
19	Montreal	10/19/22	Belgian	Oct 22 1922
20	Montreal	10/19/22	Belgian	Oct 22 1922
21	Montreal	10/19/22	Belgian	Oct 22 1922
22	Montreal	10/19/22	Belgian	Oct 22 1922
23	Montreal	10/19/22	Belgian	Oct 22 1922
24	Montreal	10/19/22	Belgian	Oct 22 1922
25	Montreal	10/19/22	Belgian	Oct 22 1922
26	Montreal	10/19/22	Belgian	Oct 22 1922
27	Montreal	10/19/22	Belgian	Oct 22 1922
28	Montreal	10/19/22	Belgian	Oct 22 1922
29	Montreal	10/19/22	Belgian	Oct 22 1922
30	Montreal	10/19/22	Belgian	Oct 22 1922

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A to K
L to

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER CANADIAN PACIFIC

LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	State
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town		City or town
1		PATON	David	31	M	Eng			Leaves at 10:30 PM from Montreal	Wife Janet (elder sister)	Canada	
2		OURIN	Alfred	43	M	Russian			Leaves at 10:30 PM from Montreal	Wife Anna (sister)	"	
3		DAPIGNY	Joseph	33	M	French			Leaves at 10:30 PM from Montreal	Wife Marie (sister)	France	
4		BERENDT	Rachel	29	F	Polish			Leaves at 10:30 PM from Montreal	Wife Marie (sister)	"	
5		PAROTTE	Joseph	39	M	French			Leaves at 10:30 PM from Montreal	Wife Marie (sister)	"	
6		RAVEI	Joseph	34	M	French			Leaves at 10:30 PM from Montreal	Wife Marie (sister)	"	
7		PUTOT	Joseph	34	M	French			Leaves at 10:30 PM from Montreal	Wife Marie (sister)	"	
8		SELIET	Joseph	34	M	French			Leaves at 10:30 PM from Montreal	Wife Marie (sister)	"	
9		SELIET	Joseph	34	M	French			Leaves at 10:30 PM from Montreal	Wife Marie (sister)	"	
10		SELIET	Joseph	34	M	French			Leaves at 10:30 PM from Montreal	Wife Marie (sister)	"	
11		SELIET	Joseph	34	M	French			Leaves at 10:30 PM from Montreal	Wife Marie (sister)	"	
12		SELIET	Joseph	34	M	French			Leaves at 10:30 PM from Montreal	Wife Marie (sister)	"	
13		SELIET	Joseph	34	M	French			Leaves at 10:30 PM from Montreal	Wife Marie (sister)	"	
14		SELIET	Joseph	34	M	French			Leaves at 10:30 PM from Montreal	Wife Marie (sister)	"	
15		SELIET	Joseph	34	M	French			Leaves at 10:30 PM from Montreal	Wife Marie (sister)	"	
16		SELIET	Joseph	34	M	French			Leaves at 10:30 PM from Montreal	Wife Marie (sister)	"	
17		SELIET	Joseph	34	M	French			Leaves at 10:30 PM from Montreal	Wife Marie (sister)	"	
18		SELIET	Joseph	34	M	French			Leaves at 10:30 PM from Montreal	Wife Marie (sister)	"	
19		SELIET	Joseph	34	M	French			Leaves at 10:30 PM from Montreal	Wife Marie (sister)	"	
20		SELIET	Joseph	34	M	French			Leaves at 10:30 PM from Montreal	Wife Marie (sister)	"	
21		SELIET	Joseph	34	M	French			Leaves at 10:30 PM from Montreal	Wife Marie (sister)	"	
22		SELIET	Joseph	34	M	French			Leaves at 10:30 PM from Montreal	Wife Marie (sister)	"	
23		SELIET	Joseph	34	M	French			Leaves at 10:30 PM from Montreal	Wife Marie (sister)	"	
24		SELIET	Joseph	34	M	French			Leaves at 10:30 PM from Montreal	Wife Marie (sister)	"	
25		SELIET	Joseph	34	M	French			Leaves at 10:30 PM from Montreal	Wife Marie (sister)	"	
26		SELIET	Joseph	34	M	French			Leaves at 10:30 PM from Montreal	Wife Marie (sister)	"	
27		SELIET	Joseph	34	M	French			Leaves at 10:30 PM from Montreal	Wife Marie (sister)	"	
28		SELIET	Joseph	34	M	French			Leaves at 10:30 PM from Montreal	Wife Marie (sister)	"	
29		SELIET	Joseph	34	M	French			Leaves at 10:30 PM from Montreal	Wife Marie (sister)	"	
30		SELIET	Joseph	34	M	French			Leaves at 10:30 PM from Montreal	Wife Marie (sister)	"	
31		SELIET	Joseph	34	M	French			Leaves at 10:30 PM from Montreal	Wife Marie (sister)	"	
32		SELIET	Joseph	34	M	French			Leaves at 10:30 PM from Montreal	Wife Marie (sister)	"	
33		SELIET	Joseph	34	M	French			Leaves at 10:30 PM from Montreal	Wife Marie (sister)	"	
34		SELIET	Joseph	34	M	French			Leaves at 10:30 PM from Montreal	Wife Marie (sister)	"	
35		SELIET	Joseph	34	M	French			Leaves at 10:30 PM from Montreal	Wife Marie (sister)	"	
36		SELIET	Joseph	34	M	French			Leaves at 10:30 PM from Montreal	Wife Marie (sister)	"	
37		SELIET	Joseph	34	M	French			Leaves at 10:30 PM from Montreal	Wife Marie (sister)	"	
38		SELIET	Joseph	34	M	French			Leaves at 10:30 PM from Montreal	Wife Marie (sister)	"	
39		SELIET	Joseph	34	M	French			Leaves at 10:30 PM from Montreal	Wife Marie (sister)	"	
40		SELIET	Joseph	34	M	French			Leaves at 10:30 PM from Montreal	Wife Marie (sister)	"	

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Arthur J. Engmann
J. J. Russell
A. C. Gammeil

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CANADIAN PACIFIC

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA., MONTH OF November, 1919

CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5.00 or more when landed?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization or is a member of a political party?	Whether alien is a member of a political party?	Whether alien is a member of a political party?	Whether alien is a member of a political party?	Whether alien is a member of a political party?	Whether alien is a member of a political party?	Whether alien is a member of a political party?	Whether alien is a member of a political party?	Whether alien is a member of a political party?
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.											
														Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.				
														Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.	
1	no	411 695	no	1906-07	190	A-70 846 ✓	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	Med Bro	no	no	Scotland	Edinburgh
2		411 888	no	1906-07	190	A-70 846 ✓	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	58	Med Bro	no	no	Belgium	Tobolsk
3		411 338	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	510	6	no	no	France	Paris
4		411 539	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	55		no	no		
5		411 540	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	55		no	no		
6		411 541	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	59	Med	no	no		Paris
7		"	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	56		no	no		
8		411 542	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	56		no	no		
9		411 543	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	56		no	no		
10		"	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	56		no	no		
11		411 544	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	56		no	no	Montpelier	Vernay
12		411 545	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	56		no	no	France	Marcelles
13		412 767	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	59		no	no	Belgium	
14		412 644	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	58	Fair	Blue	no	Ireland	Bartholomew
15	no	Self	250	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	53	Red	no	no		
16		Husb				no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	Med Bro	no	no		
17		Father				no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	Med Bro	no	no		
18		412 642	25			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	510	Bro	Bro	no	Scotland	Indochine
19		412 671	50			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	510	Blue	no	no	Ireland	Bartholomew
20		412 643	270	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	510	Blue	no	no	Ireland	Bartholomew
21	Contract Laborer	Self	1/2	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	Fair	Blue	no	Ireland	Bartholomew
22		412 780	70			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	Fair	Blue	no	Ireland	Bartholomew
23		Self	70			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	Fair	Blue	no	Ireland	Bartholomew
24	L.P.C.	412 780	70			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	Fair	Blue	no	Ireland	Bartholomew
25	L.P.C.	412 780	70			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	Fair	Blue	no	Ireland	Bartholomew
26	L.P.C.	412 780	70			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	Fair	Blue	no	Ireland	Bartholomew
27		412 780	70			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	Fair	Blue	no	Ireland	Bartholomew
28		412 780	70			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	Fair	Blue	no	Ireland	Bartholomew
29		412 780	70			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	Fair	Blue	no	Ireland	Bartholomew
30		412 780	70			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	Fair	Blue	no	Ireland	Bartholomew
31		412 780	70			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	Fair	Blue	no	Ireland	Bartholomew
32		412 780	70			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	Fair	Blue	no	Ireland	Bartholomew
33		412 780	70			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	Fair	Blue	no	Ireland	Bartholomew

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	1906	Montclair	Nov 17 1922
2	Quebec	1906	Montclair	Nov 17 1922
3	Quebec	1906	Montclair	Nov 17 1922
4	Quebec	1906	Montclair	Nov 17 1922
5	Quebec	1906	Montclair	Nov 17 1922
6	Quebec	1906	Montclair	Nov 17 1922
7	Quebec	1906	Montclair	Nov 17 1922
8	Quebec	1906	Montclair	Nov 17 1922
9	Quebec	1906	Montclair	Nov 17 1922
10	Quebec	1906	Montclair	Nov 17 1922
11	Quebec	1906	Montclair	Nov 17 1922
12	Quebec	1906	Montclair	Nov 17 1922
13	Quebec	1906	Montclair	Nov 17 1922
14	Quebec	1906	Montclair	Nov 17 1922
15	Quebec	1906	Montclair	Nov 17 1922
16	Quebec	1906	Montclair	Nov 17 1922
17	Quebec	1906	Montclair	Nov 17 1922
18	Quebec	1906	Montclair	Nov 17 1922
19	Quebec	1906	Montclair	Nov 17 1922
20	Quebec	1906	Montclair	Nov 17 1922
21	Quebec	1906	Montclair	Nov 17 1922
22	Quebec	1906	Montclair	Nov 17 1922
23	Quebec	1906	Montclair	Nov 17 1922
24	Quebec	1906	Montclair	Nov 17 1922
25	Quebec	1906	Montclair	Nov 17 1922
26	Quebec	1906	Montclair	Nov 17 1922
27	Quebec	1906	Montclair	Nov 17 1922
28	Quebec	1906	Montclair	Nov 17 1922
29	Quebec	1906	Montclair	Nov 17 1922
30	Quebec	1906	Montclair	Nov 17 1922

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER CANADIAN PACIFIC (Pacific) LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	C.P.R.	SLINGSBY	ARTHUR	54	M	Merchant	English	English	England	English	Canada	Montreal	None	England	
2	Dixon	DIXON	Douglas	26	M	Student	English	English	England	English	Canada	Montreal	None	England	
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														
32	NOT USED														
33	NOT USED														
34	NOT USED														
35	NOT USED														
36	NOT USED														
37	NOT USED														
38	NOT USED														
39	NOT USED														
40	NOT USED														
41	NOT USED														
42	NOT USED														
43	NOT USED														
44	NOT USED														
45	NOT USED														
46	NOT USED														
47	NOT USED														
48	NOT USED														
49	NOT USED														
50	NOT USED														
51	NOT USED														
52	NOT USED														
53	NOT USED														
54	NOT USED														
55	NOT USED														
56	NOT USED														
57	NOT USED														
58	NOT USED														
59	NOT USED														
60	NOT USED														
61	NOT USED														
62	NOT USED														
63	NOT USED														
64	NOT USED														
65	NOT USED														
66	NOT USED														
67	NOT USED														
68	NOT USED														
69	NOT USED														
70	NOT USED														
71	NOT USED														
72	NOT USED														
73	NOT USED														
74	NOT USED														
75	NOT USED														
76	NOT USED														
77	NOT USED														
78	NOT USED														
79	NOT USED														
80	NOT USED														
81	NOT USED														
82	NOT USED														
83	NOT USED														
84	NOT USED														
85	NOT USED														
86	NOT USED														
87	NOT USED														
88	NOT USED														
89	NOT USED														
90	NOT USED														
91	NOT USED														
92	NOT USED														
93	NOT USED														
94	NOT USED														
95	NOT USED														
96	NOT USED														
97	NOT USED														
98	NOT USED														
99	NOT USED														
100	NOT USED														

CANADIAN PACIFIC
MISCELLANEOUS

3/24/41
Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(b) (5) DPP

CLASS B

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Subject of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vancouver	9/14/22	Empress	10/27/22
2	Victoria	9/14/22	Empress	10/27/22
3				
4				
5	Halifax	10/14/22	Empress	10/27/22
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien; who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Applied in 11256 = 1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

A to K
L to Z

PER CUNARD

LINE SS. CO.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	6PR	24/4/67	LEVINE	Joseph	33	M	Single	Teacher	French	French	Poland	Polish	France	France	Paris	France	France	France
2	3-3		LIEBAUT	Joseph	61	M	Married	Teacher	French	French	France	French	France	France	Paris	France	France	
3			"	Joseph	57	M	Married	Teacher	French	French	France	French	France	France	Paris	France	France	
4	Debarred		McELHERRON	Appealed	10	M	Single	Teacher	French	French	France	French	France	France	Paris	France	France	
5	8+4	12/4/4	RECARTE	GABRIELLE	35	F	Single	Teacher	French	French	France	French	France	France	Paris	France	France	
6	6PR	14/9/0	BRADY	John	30	M	Single	Teacher	French	French	France	French	France	France	Paris	France	France	
7	Debarred		PARSKI	John	18	M	Single	Teacher	French	French	France	French	France	France	Paris	France	France	
8	6PR	1/1/97	MASLOWA	John	26	M	Single	Teacher	French	French	France	French	France	France	Paris	France	France	
9	Debarred		MORAN	John	23	M	Single	Teacher	French	French	France	French	France	France	Paris	France	France	
10	Debarred		SCHLINGER	John	25	M	Single	Teacher	French	French	France	French	France	France	Paris	France	France	
11	Debarred		TONE	John	22	M	Single	Teacher	French	French	France	French	France	France	Paris	France	France	
12	Debarred		"	John	22	M	Single	Teacher	French	French	France	French	France	France	Paris	France	France	
13	Debarred		TRACEY	John	22	M	Single	Teacher	French	French	France	French	France	France	Paris	France	France	
14			NOT USED															
15			NOT USED															
16			NOT USED															
17			NOT USED															
18			NOT USED															
19			NOT USED															
20			NOT USED															
21			NOT USED															
22			NOT USED															
23			NOT USED															
24			NOT USED															
25			NOT USED															
26			NOT USED															
27			NOT USED															
28			NOT USED															
29			NOT USED															
30			NOT USED															

42

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CUNARD

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA, MONTH OF October 1922, 19

CLASS B

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a license to practice law, medicine, or other profession in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is a member of any political party, or is a member of any labor union, or is a member of any other organization, society, or association, or is a member of any political party, or is a member of any labor union, or is a member of any other organization, society, or association.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is a member of any political party, or is a member of any labor union, or is a member of any other organization, society, or association.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is a member of any political party, or is a member of any labor union, or is a member of any other organization, society, or association.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is a member of any political party, or is a member of any labor union, or is a member of any other organization, society, or association.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is a member of any political party, or is a member of any labor union, or is a member of any other organization, society, or association.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is a member of any political party, or is a member of any labor union, or is a member of any other organization, society, or association.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is a member of any political party, or is a member of any labor union, or is a member of any other organization, society, or association.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is a member of any political party, or is a member of any labor union, or is a member of any other organization, society, or association.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is a member of any political party, or is a member of any labor union, or is a member of any other organization, society, or association.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is a member of any political party, or is a member of any labor union, or is a member of any other organization, society, or association.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is a member of any political party, or is a member of any labor union, or is a member of any other organization, society, or association.	
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.														Place of birth.
																				Country.
																				City or town.
1	no	409962	no																	Russia (Volina)
2	y	409923	no																	France (Mehun)
3		"	no																	Spain (Mehun)
4	no	L.P.C.	no																	Spain (Mehun)
5		412670	no																	Spain (Mehun)
6		Employer	no																	Spain (Mehun)
7	no	L.P.C.	no																	Spain (Mehun)
8		412791	no																	Spain (Mehun)
9		L.P.C.	no																	Spain (Mehun)
10		Physically Defective	no																	Spain (Mehun)
11		L.P.C.	no																	Spain (Mehun)
12		L.P.C.	no																	Spain (Mehun)
13		L.P.C.	no																	Spain (Mehun)
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				
33																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	11/21	Savona	7/28/22
2	Montreal	10/22	Andania	10/25/22
3	Halifax	10/22	Andania	10/25/22
4				
5	Montreal	11/22	Andania	11/22/22
6	Halifax	11/22	Andania	11/22/22
7	Halifax	11/22	Andania	11/22/22
8	Halifax	11/22	Andania	11/22/22
9	Montreal	11/22	Andania	11/22/22
10	Halifax	11/22	Andania	11/22/22
11	Halifax	11/22	Andania	11/22/22
12	Halifax	11/22	Andania	11/22/22
13	Halifax	11/22	Andania	11/22/22
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 2, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or Div (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

A to Z
L to Z

PER WHITE STAR-DOMINION

LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name				Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Write		Country	City or town
1	210571	SMITH	William	46	M	Deck	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Leaves U.S. at Windsor Ont	Wm. Henry London Eng	England		
2	12187	CREWE	Arthur	53	M	Deck	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Leaves U.S. at Windsor Ont	Blackpool Eng	Canada		
3	193485	BERG	Helian	25	F	none					Leaves U.S. at New York	none			
4	19001	CHESTER	ARTHUR	31	M	Laborer					Leaves U.S. at New York	none		Bahama	
5	Debarred	ABRAMOWICZ	Daniel	21	M	Lab	Yiddish		Poland	Heb		none		My New York	
6	Debarred	DERLACHTER	Samuel	27	M	Lab	Yiddish		Poland	Heb		none		My New York	
7	Debarred	LEFSZYC	Benjamin	18	M	Lab	Yiddish		Poland	Heb		none		My New York	
8	Debarred	McKEON	Patrick	34	M	Lab	Eng		Ireland	Irish		none		My New York	
9	Debarred	TEMKIN	Ruchel	57	F	none	Yiddish		Poland	Heb		none		My New York	
10	Debarred	GLONINSKY	Daniel	66	M	Lab	Yiddish		Poland	Heb		none		My New York	
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													

WHITE STAR-DOMINION

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Arthur J. McGuire
Thompson
A. C. Gaumseil

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA., MONTH OF November, 1922

CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came after arrival in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.								Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.	Feet.			Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	no	40990	Self	50	Yes	1910	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'8"	5'8"	gr/gl	none	England	London
2		41082	Self	100	Yes	1910	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'8"	5'8"	br/bl	none	Blackpool	
3		41168	Self	100	Yes	1910	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'5"	5'5"	br/bl	none	Roumania	Bastoni
4		41345	Employer	20	Yes	1910	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'7"	5'7"	red	br	England	Chapel
5	L.P.C.	104	Self	100	Yes	1910	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'4"	5'4"	br/gl	none	Poland	Helotyzy
6	L.P.C.	130	Self	100	Yes	1910	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'6"	5'6"	br/bl	none	Russia	Puczyk
7	L.P.C.	95	Self	100	Yes	1910	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'0"	5'0"	br/gl	none	Poland	Kleck
8	L.P.C.	200	Self	100	Yes	1910	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'9"	5'9"	br/bl	none	Ireland	Enniscorthy
9	L.P.C.	207	Self	100	Yes	1910	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4'10"	4'10"	br/gl	none	Poland	Warsaw
10	L.P.C.	51	Self	100	Yes	1910	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'2"	5'2"	br/bl	none	Poland	Warsaw

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	1922	Regina	1922
2				
3	Montreal	1922	Regina	1922
4	Quebec	1922	Regina	1922
5	Quebec	1922	Regina	1922
6				
7				
8	Quebec	1922	Regina	1922
9				
10	Montreal	1922	Regina	1922
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (Head and neck).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6

A to K
L to Z

PER

DONALDSON

LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.	Country.			City or town.	State.		City or town.	
1	22034 67R	GIBSON	Lizzie	33	F	Domestic	y	English	y	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Montreal	Father, Alex. Hampden, Scotland Uncle John Ramsey, Scotland Mother, Canada	Canada	Detroit
2	27345	McINNES	Alaister	26	M	Miner										
3		NOT USED														
4		NOT USED														
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30	Total	Admitted	Debarred	With Parents	Transit Groups	Conf. Officials	In Transit	Under 16	Least 16	From ins. possessions						

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

DONALD

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

COVER)

MONTREAL, CANADA.

MONTH OF November, 1922

CLASS B

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

COVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	3/22	Cassaba	Apr 2, 1922
2	Quebec	7/2/22	Albion	Nov 23, 1922
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French	Polish.	
German	Portuguese	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

A to K
L to Z

PER MISCELLANEOUS LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
						Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	140484	WOOD Sydney	28	M	Farmer	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Canada	London	Eng	England	
2	6558	SANDREN Albert	32	M	Farmer	Norwegian	Norway	Norway	Norway	Norway	Norway	Norway	Norway	
3	25588	MASON Peter	20	M	Farmer	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Canada	London	Eng	England	
4	20273	BIOND GIRO	45	M	Seaman	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Rosina, Italy	ny.	nyc.	
5	21598	HENRIKSON Charles	60	M	S	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	
6	Debarred	LEWADNIUK George	25	M	Seaman	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	
7		NOT USED												
8		NOT USED												
9		NOT USED												
10		NOT USED												
11		NOT USED												
12		NOT USED												
13		NOT USED												
14		NOT USED												
15		NOT USED												
16		NOT USED												
17		NOT USED												
18		NOT USED												
19		NOT USED												
20		NOT USED												
21		NOT USED												
22		NOT USED												
23		NOT USED												
24		NOT USED												
25		NOT USED												
26		NOT USED												
27		NOT USED												
28		NOT USED												
29		NOT USED												
30		NOT USED												

Arthur G. Buzgore

MISCELLANEO

45

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

0-1-0

CLASS B

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List	Seaport of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	Shanghai	7/19/22	Raleigh	Nov 14 1922
2	Shanghai	7/19/22	Harland	Nov 14 1922
3	Shanghai	7/19/22	Harland	Nov 14 1922
4	Shanghai	7/19/22	Cherka	Nov 14 1922
5	Shanghai	7/19/22	Harland	Nov 14 1922
6	Shanghai	7/19/22	Harland	Nov 14 1922
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

NOV 17 1922 quota
NOV 17 1922 quota

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 8

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

14-413

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	3991	SHEARER	Walter	18	M	Eng				Eng		Canada			
2	3989	DE-KOR	Jack	23	M	Holland				Holland		Holland			
3	3989	BATSON	Christina	18	F	Eng				Eng		Canada			
4	3989	SIMPSON	Harold	26	M	Eng				Eng		China			
5	3989	STACEY	Michael	20	M	Eng				Eng		Argentina			
6	3989	LEWIS	Reginald	14	M	Eng				Eng					
7	3989	HARDCASTLE	Edna	34	F	Eng				Eng		China			
8	3989	SAMPI	Pat	21	M	Eng				Eng		Brazil			
9	3989	WATSON	John	20	M	Eng				Eng		Argentina			
10	3989	MAUNIEL	John	24	M	Eng				Eng		Argentina			
11	3989	CAL	John	11	M	Eng				Eng		Argentina			
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													

Total passengers
46 U. S. citizens
Aliens

Arthur J. Lawrence
D.A. O'Brien
A.C. Gammal

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-413

(OVER)

MONTH OF November 1922, 19

CLASS C.

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 9

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	Debarred	TELIX	Appealed 11/24/13	36	M	Teacher	Russian		Russia	St. Petersburg	Mich	Prav Rong.
2	Debarred	MAYBLOOM	Appealed 11/24/13	37	M	Teacher	Russian		Russia	St. Petersburg	Mich	Prav Rong.
3	Debarred	LUSHETSKY	Appealed 11/24/13	34	M	Teacher	Russian		Russia	St. Petersburg	Mich	Prav Rong.
4	Debarred	GAFETNE	Appealed 11/24/13	31	M	Teacher	Russian		Russia	St. Petersburg	Mich	Prav Rong.
5	Debarred	STOYCHOFF	Appealed 11/24/13	28	M	Teacher	Russian		Russia	St. Petersburg	Mich	Prav Rong.
6	Debarred	FILLIE	Appealed 11/24/13	24	M	Teacher	Russian		Russia	St. Petersburg	Mich	Prav Rong.
7	Debarred	SEIDLITZ	Appealed 11/24/13	22	M	Teacher	Russian		Russia	St. Petersburg	Mich	Prav Rong.
8	Debarred	WALD	Appealed 11/24/13	26	M	Teacher	Russian		Russia	St. Petersburg	Mich	Prav Rong.
9	Debarred	LEWIS	Appealed 11/24/13	24	M	Teacher	Russian		Russia	St. Petersburg	Mich	Prav Rong.
10	Debarred	KANIKOFF	Appealed 11/24/13	24	M	Teacher	Russian		Russia	St. Petersburg	Mich	Prav Rong.
11	Debarred	MAIS	Appealed 11/24/13	24	M	Teacher	Russian		Russia	St. Petersburg	Mich	Prav Rong.
12	Debarred	KUCHE	Appealed 11/24/13	24	M	Teacher	Russian		Russia	St. Petersburg	Mich	Prav Rong.
13	Debarred	BISTATSKY	Appealed 11/24/13	24	M	Teacher	Russian		Russia	St. Petersburg	Mich	Prav Rong.
14	Debarred	TEPERMAN	Appealed 11/24/13	24	M	Teacher	Russian		Russia	St. Petersburg	Mich	Prav Rong.
15	Debarred	DI SIMONE	Appealed 11/24/13	24	M	Teacher	Russian		Russia	St. Petersburg	Mich	Prav Rong.
16	Debarred	KAMINSKY	Appealed 11/24/13	24	M	Teacher	Russian		Russia	St. Petersburg	Mich	Prav Rong.
17	Debarred	KOTELANSKY	Appealed 11/24/13	24	M	Teacher	Russian		Russia	St. Petersburg	Mich	Prav Rong.
18	Debarred	GILLMAN	Appealed 11/24/13	24	M	Teacher	Russian		Russia	St. Petersburg	Mich	Prav Rong.
19	Debarred	KALLICHIS	Appealed 11/24/13	24	M	Teacher	Russian		Russia	St. Petersburg	Mich	Prav Rong.
20	Debarred	FELDMAN	Appealed 11/24/13	24	M	Teacher	Russian		Russia	St. Petersburg	Mich	Prav Rong.
21	Debarred	CENTIKI	Appealed 11/24/13	24	M	Teacher	Russian		Russia	St. Petersburg	Mich	Prav Rong.
22	Debarred	BROWSTEIN	Appealed 11/24/13	24	M	Teacher	Russian		Russia	St. Petersburg	Mich	Prav Rong.
23	Debarred	BETTMAN	Appealed 11/24/13	24	M	Teacher	Russian		Russia	St. Petersburg	Mich	Prav Rong.

47

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *November*, 1922, 19

CLASS D.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is a member of any political party, or is a member of any labor union, or is a member of any other organization, society, or association, or is a member of any political party, or is a member of any labor union, or is a member of any other organization, society, or association.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Contract Laborer	Illiterate	10	1902	Bro. Lau Tong Hock													Russia	Chernov
2	Contract Laborer	Illiterate	10	1902	Bro. Lau Tong Hock													Russia	Chernov
3	Contract Laborer	L.P.C.	20	1902	Bro. Lau Tong Hock													Russia	Chernov
4	Contract Laborer	L.P.C.	20	1902	Bro. Lau Tong Hock													Russia	Chernov
5	Contract Laborer	L.P.C.	20	1902	Bro. Lau Tong Hock													Russia	Chernov
6	Contract Laborer	L.P.C.	20	1902	Bro. Lau Tong Hock													Russia	Chernov
7	Contract Laborer	L.P.C.	20	1902	Bro. Lau Tong Hock													Russia	Chernov
8	Contract Laborer	L.P.C.	20	1902	Bro. Lau Tong Hock													Russia	Chernov
9	Contract Laborer	L.P.C.	20	1902	Bro. Lau Tong Hock													Russia	Chernov
10	Contract Laborer	L.P.C.	20	1902	Bro. Lau Tong Hock													Russia	Chernov
11	Contract Laborer	L.P.C.	20	1902	Bro. Lau Tong Hock													Russia	Chernov
12	Contract Laborer	L.P.C.	20	1902	Bro. Lau Tong Hock													Russia	Chernov
13	Contract Laborer	L.P.C.	20	1902	Bro. Lau Tong Hock													Russia	Chernov
14	Contract Laborer	L.P.C.	20	1902	Bro. Lau Tong Hock													Russia	Chernov
15	Contract Laborer	L.P.C.	20	1902	Bro. Lau Tong Hock													Russia	Chernov
16	Contract Laborer	Illiterate	10	1902	Bro. Lau Tong Hock													Russia	Chernov
17	Contract Laborer	Illiterate	10	1902	Bro. Lau Tong Hock													Russia	Chernov
18	Contract Laborer	L.P.C.	20	1902	Bro. Lau Tong Hock													Russia	Chernov
19	Contract Laborer	L.P.C.	20	1902	Bro. Lau Tong Hock													Russia	Chernov
20	Contract Laborer	L.P.C.	20	1902	Bro. Lau Tong Hock													Russia	Chernov
21	Contract Laborer	L.P.C.	20	1902	Bro. Lau Tong Hock													Russia	Chernov
22	Contract Laborer	L.P.C.	20	1902	Bro. Lau Tong Hock													Russia	Chernov
23	Contract Laborer	L.P.C.	20	1902	Bro. Lau Tong Hock													Russia	Chernov
24	Contract Laborer	L.P.C.	20	1902	Bro. Lau Tong Hock													Russia	Chernov
25	Contract Laborer	L.P.C.	20	1902	Bro. Lau Tong Hock													Russia	Chernov
26	Contract Laborer	L.P.C.	20	1902	Bro. Lau Tong Hock													Russia	Chernov
27	Contract Laborer	L.P.C.	20	1902	Bro. Lau Tong Hock													Russia	Chernov
28	Contract Laborer	L.P.C.	20	1902	Bro. Lau Tong Hock													Russia	Chernov
29	Contract Laborer	L.P.C.	20	1902	Bro. Lau Tong Hock													Russia	Chernov
30	Contract Laborer	L.P.C.	20	1902	Bro. Lau Tong Hock													Russia	Chernov
31	Contract Laborer	L.P.C.	20	1902	Bro. Lau Tong Hock													Russia	Chernov
32	Contract Laborer	L.P.C.	20	1902	Bro. Lau Tong Hock													Russia	Chernov
33	Contract Laborer	L.P.C.	20	1902	Bro. Lau Tong Hock													Russia	Chernov

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
34				
35				
36				
37				
1	Lytle	4/13	Shan	Oct 19
2	My	1902	Wak	Oct 20
3	Lytle	1/911		Oct 4
4		1911		1911
5	My	1911		1911
6	My	1911		1911
7	My	1911		1911
8	My	1911		1911
9	My	1911		1911
10	My	1911		1911
11	My	1911		1911
12	My	1911		1911
13	My	1911		1911
14	My	1911		1911
15	My	1911		1911
16	My	1911		1911
17				
18				
19				
20	My	1911		1911
21	My	1911		1911
22	My	1911		1911
23	My	1911		1911
24	My	1911		1911
25	My	1911		1911
26	My	1911		1911
27	My	1911		1911
28	My	1911		1911
29	My	1911		1911
30	My	1911		1911

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

(Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the nature of the work done by each alien during his stay in the United States. It should include such details as the kind of business, profession, trade, or production of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locutionist, trader, or professional; mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not motive engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.)

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmers are those who own land and cultivate it either for himself or for others.

shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

“Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground].” In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption, the assessment of the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the race and country of birth, and manifests should be classified by subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth. For instance, "France" appearing under "Country of Birth," may mean Frenchman, or it may mean a native-born American citizen who has been residing in France, as revised by inspectors and reported by clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under "Race," may mean a native-born American citizen who has been residing in France, or it may mean a native-born American citizen who has been residing in France, as revised by inspectors and reported by clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under "Race," may mean a native-born American citizen who has been residing in France, or it may mean a native-born American citizen who has been residing in France, as revised by inspectors and reported by clerks in this regard.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as 'Italian (south)'.
 Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A person has resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. It is important for column 11 should show the country and city or town of last residence of each person of last permanent residence in statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
 Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States.

States; country, if outside the United States.
(Column 15) *(Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The answer should be either Yes (tick ☒) or No (tick ☐) and, if Yes, definitely by whom passage was

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$25 and over, or if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether the person had been in the United States for any period of years) and

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.*)—The answer to this question should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) at which place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.—The answer to this question should also show whether or not (Yes or No) abroad, showing the country, city, and date, as, 1894-1897, London, England.

(Column 19) *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.*

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on these forms, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 16-413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

A L O K
L O Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF _____ MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	6PR	GELMAN	Rikla	34	f	ind. opr.	y	French	Russian	✓	✓	Canada Montreal	Quent M. O. Malafsky 1535 Esplanade Mont (Monsieur) Surota	ny	Brooklyn
2	12726	SIROTA	Abraham	27	m	m. black	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	Satichoff Rodolia, Russia	Pa	Phila
3	7727	"	Chaussee	24	f	s. (young)	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"
4	3489	ROSINSKY	Schel	23	m	s. (young)	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	ny	New York
5	3791	"	Chel	19	m	s. (young)	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"
6	10487	DOSE	David	31	m	s. (young)	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"
7	20980	KABINOWICZ	Scha	26	m	s. (young)	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"
8	631-431-17	"	Chaim	26	m	s. (young)	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"
9	21983	"	Rach	20	f	s. (young)	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"
10	3791	"	Chel	19	m	s. (young)	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"
11	216	FLIHO	Salma	23	m	s. (young)	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"
12	14193	SKUKOTOWSKY	Abraham	31	m	s. (young)	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"
13	14193	"	Chaim	26	m	s. (young)	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"
14	14193	"	Chaim	26	m	s. (young)	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"
15	14193	"	Chaim	26	m	s. (young)	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"
16	14193	"	Chaim	26	m	s. (young)	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"
17	14193	"	Chaim	26	m	s. (young)	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"
18	14193	"	Chaim	26	m	s. (young)	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"
19	14193	"	Chaim	26	m	s. (young)	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"
20	14193	"	Chaim	26	m	s. (young)	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"
21	14193	"	Chaim	26	m	s. (young)	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"
22	14193	"	Chaim	26	m	s. (young)	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"
23	14193	"	Chaim	26	m	s. (young)	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"
24	14193	"	Chaim	26	m	s. (young)	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"
25	14193	"	Chaim	26	m	s. (young)	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"
26	14193	"	Chaim	26	m	s. (young)	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"
27	14193	"	Chaim	26	m	s. (young)	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"
28	14193	"	Chaim	26	m	s. (young)	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"
29	14193	"	Chaim	26	m	s. (young)	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"
30	14193	"	Chaim	26	m	s. (young)	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF November, 1922 CLASS D.

(OVER)

14		15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in possession of a license, or license to practice, or certificate of registration, or passport, or other document, issued by a foreign government, or supported by clergy? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
						Feet.	Inches.									Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1		408488 Self 140 no			Father Chaim Fishman 184 2nd St Brooklyn	no	Rem	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good none			57					Russian	Paskinof	
2		408497 185"			Brother Gold Silverman 220 Shunk St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51					"	"	
3		" " " "			Uncle Michael Rosinsky 612 Mercer St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57					"	"	
4		409815 Self 148"			Brother Joseph 121 11th St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57					"	"	
5		" " " "			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57					"	"	
6		409015 Self 95"			Sister Rosa 1308 11th St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56					"	"	
7		408815 40"			Don't know 121 11th St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good none			58					"	"	
8		" " " "			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish none			58					"	"	
9		" " " "			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good none			58					"	"	
10		" " " "			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58					"	"	
11		408497 Self 105"			Uncle Louis 128 11th St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59					"	"	
12		408497 Self 95"			Brother Sam 574 11th St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59					"	"	
13		" " " "			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59					"	"	
14		" " " "			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59					"	"	
15		" " " "			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59					"	"	
16		409015 Self 140"			Sister Rosa 1308 11th St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56					"	"	
17		409015 Self 140"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56					"	"	
18		409015 Self 140"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56					"	"	
19		409015 Self 140"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56					"	"	
20		409015 Self 140"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56					"	"	
21		409015 Self 140"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56					"	"	
22		409015 Self 140"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56					"	"	
23		409015 Self 140"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56					"	"	
24		409015 Self 140"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56					"	"	
25		409015 Self 140"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56					"	"	
26		409015 Self 140"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56					"	"	
27		409015 Self 140"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56					"	"	
28		409015 Self 140"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56					"	"	
29		409015 Self 140"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56					"	"	
30		409015 Self 140"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56					"	"	
31		409015 Self 140"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56					"	"	
32		409015 Self 140"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56					"	"	
33		409015 Self 140"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56					"	"	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	10/24/21	Saxonia	10/24/21
2	Halifax	10/24/21	Canada	10/25/21
3	"	"	"	" 22
4	Halifax	10/24/21	Delmar	10/25/21
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	10/24/21	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	Halifax	10/24/21	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	Halifax	10/24/21	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	Halifax	10/24/21	"	"
18	Halifax	10/24/21	"	"
19	Halifax	10/24/21	"	"
20	Halifax	10/24/21	"	"
21	Halifax	10/24/21	"	"
22	Halifax	10/24/21	"	"
23	Halifax	10/24/21	"	"
24	Halifax	10/24/21	"	"
25	Halifax	10/24/21	"	"
26	Halifax	10/24/21	"	"
27	Halifax	10/24/21	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	Halifax	10/24/21	"	"
30	Halifax	10/24/21	"	"

OCT 2 5 1922

OCT 2 5 1922

OCT 2 5 1922

OCT 2 5 1922

OCT 2 5 1922

OCT 2 5 1922

OCT 2 5 1922

OCT 2 5 1922

OCT 2 5 1922

OCT 2 5 1922

OCT 2 5 1922

OCT 2 5 1922

OCT 2 5 1922

OCT 2 5 1922

OCT 2 5 1922

OCT 2 5 1922

OCT 2 5 1922

OCT 2 5 1922

OCT 2 5 1922

OCT 2 5 1922

OCT 2 5 1922

OCT 2 5 1922

OCT 2 5 1922

OCT 2 5 1922

OCT 2 5 1922

OCT 2 5 1922

OCT 2 5 1922

OCT 2 5 1922

OCT 2 5 1922

OCT 2 5 1922

OCT 2 5 1922

OCT 2 5 1922

OCT 2 5 1922

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States." Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

16-412

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
							Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	29R	KURMAN, Joseph	35	M	Married	Yiddish	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write	Russia	Polish	Canada, Montreal	Poland	Poland	Remarks
2	29R	CANNOLLY, Della	23	F	Single	none	Eng	Read	Write	England	Irish	London, England	England	England	My
3	29R	DELOURS, Jean Jules	40	M	Married	none	Eng	Read	Write	France	French	Canada, Montreal	France	France	Academy
4	29R	LEDERMAN, Bella	38	F	Single	none	Eng	Read	Write	Poland	Polish	Canada, Montreal	Poland	Poland	New York
5	29R	RICH, Simon	3	M	Single	none	Eng	Read	Write	Russia	Polish	Canada, Montreal	Russia	Russia	Bangor
6	29R	NOWIK, Frieda	61	F	Single	none	Eng	Read	Write	Poland	Polish	Canada, Montreal	Poland	Poland	New York
7	29R	SCHIAVON, Camilla	30	F	Single	none	Eng	Read	Write	Italy	Italian	Canada, Montreal	Italy	Italy	Italy
8	29R	PRIMARAKA, Grazia	25	F	Single	none	Eng	Read	Write	Italy	Italian	Canada, Montreal	Italy	Italy	Italy
9	29R	DELTA, Rosa	30	F	Single	none	Eng	Read	Write	Italy	Italian	Canada, Montreal	Italy	Italy	Italy
10	29R	DELTA, Rosa	30	F	Single	none	Eng	Read	Write	Italy	Italian	Canada, Montreal	Italy	Italy	Italy
11	29R	DI IORIO, Giuseppe	50	M	Married	none	Eng	Read	Write	Italy	Italian	Canada, Montreal	Italy	Italy	Italy
12	29R	KATCZ, Schaya	30	M	Married	none	Eng	Read	Write	Russia	Polish	Canada, Montreal	Russia	Russia	Italy
13	29R	NEWMAN, Morris	25	M	Single	none	Eng	Read	Write	Russia	Polish	Canada, Montreal	Russia	Russia	Italy
14	29R	KUBICH, Dina	20	F	Single	none	Eng	Read	Write	Russia	Polish	Canada, Montreal	Russia	Russia	Italy
15	29R	ROSENBAUM, Fech	33	M	Married	none	Eng	Read	Write	Russia	Polish	Canada, Montreal	Russia	Russia	Italy
16	29R	WEISMAN, Morris	31	M	Married	none	Eng	Read	Write	Russia	Polish	Canada, Montreal	Russia	Russia	Italy
17	29R	REISEL, Reisel	23	F	Single	none	Eng	Read	Write	Russia	Polish	Canada, Montreal	Russia	Russia	Italy
18	29R	SCHLANTZE, Schlamtze	26	M	Single	none	Eng	Read	Write	Russia	Polish	Canada, Montreal	Russia	Russia	Italy
19	29R	BUTLERWORTH, James	60	M	Married	none	Eng	Read	Write	England	Irish	Canada, Montreal	England	England	Italy

NOT USED

Total passengers
49 U. S. citizens
Aliens

Arthur J. Burgess
A. C. Gaumal

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-412

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF November, 1922 CLASS D.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison on indictment, or judgment, or conviction, or sentence, for any crime or offense, or for any violation of the laws of the United States?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	yes	Self	200		Pro Abraham Stern 212 So 22d St. Newark N.J. 19 E 9th St. New York N.Y.													Russia	Lutsk	
2	yes	Self	10		717 59														Russia	Leopold
3	yes	Self	300		717 59														Russia	Leopold
4	yes	Self	300		717 59														Russia	Leopold
5	yes	Self	50		717 59														Russia	Leopold
6	yes	Self	40		717 59														Russia	Leopold
7	yes	Self	50		717 59														Russia	Leopold
8	yes	Self	100		717 59														Russia	Leopold
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				
33																				

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
3	Halifax	9/19/22	Samson	10/26/22
4	Halifax	9/19/22	Samson	10/26/22
5	Halifax	9/19/22	Samson	10/26/22
6	Halifax	9/19/22	Samson	10/26/22
7	Halifax	9/19/22	Samson	10/26/22
8	Halifax	9/19/22	Samson	10/26/22
9	Halifax	9/19/22	Samson	10/26/22
10	Halifax	9/19/22	Samson	10/26/22
11	Halifax	9/19/22	Samson	10/26/22
12	Halifax	9/19/22	Samson	10/26/22
13	Halifax	9/19/22	Samson	10/26/22
14	Halifax	9/19/22	Samson	10/26/22
15	Halifax	9/19/22	Samson	10/26/22
16	Halifax	9/19/22	Samson	10/26/22
17	Halifax	9/19/22	Samson	10/26/22
18	Halifax	9/19/22	Samson	10/26/22
19	Halifax	9/19/22	Samson	10/26/22
20	Halifax	9/19/22	Samson	10/26/22
21	Halifax	9/19/22	Samson	10/26/22
22	Halifax	9/19/22	Samson	10/26/22
23	Halifax	9/19/22	Samson	10/26/22
24	Halifax	9/19/22	Samson	10/26/22
25	Halifax	9/19/22	Samson	10/26/22
26	Halifax	9/19/22	Samson	10/26/22
27	Halifax	9/19/22	Samson	10/26/22
28	Halifax	9/19/22	Samson	10/26/22
29	Halifax	9/19/22	Samson	10/26/22
30	Halifax	9/19/22	Samson	10/26/22

OCT 2 8 1922

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

Sheet No. 12

INDEX
A to K
L to Z

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	DRKR	MILLMAN	Isaiah	33	M	Teacher				Russian	Jewish	Canada	Montreal	Isaiah & Mary Millman	NY	New York
2	DRKR	"	Beila	3	F	none										
3	DRKR	"	Mirachi	3	M									London James Shostak	NY	Stuyvesant
4	DRKR	BUTTERWORTH	James	36	M	Teacher				Eng	Eng			London James Shostak	NY	Stuyvesant
5	DRKR	"	Alma	3	F	none										
6	DRKR	UNAWCA	Y-363683	1/4	M											
7	DRKR	"	Richard	5	M											
8	DRKR	"	Shara	3	F	none								Montreal James Shostak	NY	Stuyvesant
9	DRKR	"	Isaiah	3	M	Teacher										
10	DRKR	DI PIETRA	Salvatore	3	M	Teacher										
11	DRKR	"	Isaiah	3	M	Teacher										
12	DRKR	MAY	Isaiah	3	M	Teacher										
13	DRKR	ZARBATANY	Isaiah	3	M	Teacher										
14	DRKR	"	Isaiah	3	M	Teacher										
15	DRKR	WILDE	Isaiah	3	M	Teacher										
16	DRKR	ROCHE	Isaiah	3	M	Teacher										
17	DRKR	HAWKES	Isaiah	3	M	Teacher										
18	DRKR	CLAUSEN	Isaiah	3	M	Teacher										
19	DRKR	CRAIG	Isaiah	3	M	Teacher										
20	DRKR	PAVLOV	Isaiah	3	M	Teacher										
21	DRKR	VARENNES	Isaiah	3	M	Teacher										
22	DRKR	DHEILLY	Isaiah	3	M	Teacher										
23	DRKR	ZICCARDI	Isaiah	3	M	Teacher										
24	DRKR	CACCAVALL	Isaiah	3	M	Teacher										
25	DRKR	DELEO	Isaiah	3	M	Teacher										
26	DRKR	LAZAROFF	Isaiah	3	M	Teacher										
27	DRKR	"	Isaiah	3	M	Teacher										
28	DRKR	MUTS	Isaiah	3	M	Teacher										
29	DRKR	"	Isaiah	3	M	Teacher										
30	DRKR	STORMONT	Isaiah	3	M	Teacher										

NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

COVER

MONTH OF November, 19 CLAS D.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	10/4/22	Paloma	10/20/22
2				
3				
4	Quebec	8/27/19	Peterson	9/1/22
5				
6				
7				
8	Quebec	1911	Peterson	9/1/22
9	Halifax	10/10/19	Paloma	10/20/22
10	Quebec	1912	Paloma	10/20/22
11	Halifax	1921	Paloma	10/20/22
12	Halifax	1921	Paloma	10/20/22
13	Quebec	1921	Paloma	10/20/22
14	Quebec	1921	Paloma	10/20/22
15	Quebec	1921	Paloma	10/20/22
16	Quebec	1921	Paloma	10/20/22
17	Quebec	1921	Paloma	10/20/22
18	Quebec	1921	Paloma	10/20/22
19	Quebec	1921	Paloma	10/20/22
20	Quebec	1921	Paloma	10/20/22
21	Quebec	1921	Paloma	10/20/22
22	Quebec	1921	Paloma	10/20/22
23	Quebec	1921	Paloma	10/20/22
24	Quebec	1921	Paloma	10/20/22
25	Quebec	1921	Paloma	10/20/22
26	Quebec	1921	Paloma	10/20/22
27	Quebec	1921	Paloma	10/20/22
28	Quebec	1921	Paloma	10/20/22
29	Quebec	1921	Paloma	10/20/22
30	Quebec	1921	Paloma	10/20/22

OCT 2 8 1922 *Juste*
OCT 2 8 1922 *Juste*
OCT 2 8 1922 *Juste*
OCT 2 8 1922 *Juste*
OCT 2 8 1922 *Juste*
OCT 2 8 1922 *Juste*
OCT 2 8 1922 *Juste*
OCT 2 8 1922 *Juste*
OCT 2 8 1922 *Juste*
OCT 2 8 1922 *Juste*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or Div (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

OCT 3 0 1922 *Juste*
OCT 3 0 1922 *Juste*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 13

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			*Last permanent residence.		Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	140287	SWEET	George	39	M	Student	Eng	Eng	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Realt. Eng	Realt. Eng
2	140288	GODDARD	Charles	17	M	Student	Eng	Eng	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Realt. Eng	Realt. Eng
3	140289	ELLIOTT	Charles	52	M	Student	Eng	Eng	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Realt. Eng	Realt. Eng
4	140290	SELTZMAN	Russel	22	M	Student	Yiddish	Russian	Russian	Russia	St. Petersburg	Realt. Eng	Realt. Eng
5	140291	MALACHOWSKI	Alfred	30	M	Student	Yiddish	Russian	Russian	Russia	St. Petersburg	Realt. Eng	Realt. Eng
6	140292	GELERMAN	Isaac	20	M	Student	Yiddish	Russian	Russian	Russia	St. Petersburg	Realt. Eng	Realt. Eng
7	140293	PALUMBA	Anna	25	F	Student	Eng	Eng	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Realt. Eng	Realt. Eng
8	140294	CAMPBELL	Ingus	36	M	Student	Eng	Eng	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Realt. Eng	Realt. Eng
9	140295	CUKIER	Isaac	18	M	Student	Yiddish	Russian	Russian	Russia	St. Petersburg	Realt. Eng	Realt. Eng
10	140296	ROSENBLUM	Isaac	34	M	Student	Yiddish	Russian	Russian	Russia	St. Petersburg	Realt. Eng	Realt. Eng
11	140297	TELGMAN	Isaac	50	M	Student	Yiddish	Russian	Russian	Russia	St. Petersburg	Realt. Eng	Realt. Eng
12	140298	ROONEY	Isaac	20	M	Student	Yiddish	Russian	Russian	Russia	St. Petersburg	Realt. Eng	Realt. Eng
13	140299	CARRIGAN	Isaac	23	M	Student	Yiddish	Russian	Russian	Russia	St. Petersburg	Realt. Eng	Realt. Eng
14	140300	GUREWICZ	Isaac	27	M	Student	Yiddish	Russian	Russian	Russia	St. Petersburg	Realt. Eng	Realt. Eng
15	140301	KWACZ	Isaac	31	M	Student	Yiddish	Russian	Russian	Russia	St. Petersburg	Realt. Eng	Realt. Eng
16	140302	KLEINER	Isaac	28	M	Student	Yiddish	Russian	Russian	Russia	St. Petersburg	Realt. Eng	Realt. Eng
17	140303	GOLDITCH	Isaac	24	M	Student	Yiddish	Russian	Russian	Russia	St. Petersburg	Realt. Eng	Realt. Eng
18	140304	MANDIBERG	Isaac	61	M	Student	Yiddish	Russian	Russian	Russia	St. Petersburg	Realt. Eng	Realt. Eng
19	140305	WEINBERG	Isaac	21	M	Student	Yiddish	Russian	Russian	Russia	St. Petersburg	Realt. Eng	Realt. Eng
20	140306	VOET	Isaac	17	M	Student	Yiddish	Russian	Russian	Russia	St. Petersburg	Realt. Eng	Realt. Eng
21	140307	CAIN	Isaac	23	M	Student	Yiddish	Russian	Russian	Russia	St. Petersburg	Realt. Eng	Realt. Eng
22	140308	NESBITT	Isaac	27	M	Student	Yiddish	Russian	Russian	Russia	St. Petersburg	Realt. Eng	Realt. Eng
23	140309	LESTER	Isaac	39	M	Student	Yiddish	Russian	Russian	Russia	St. Petersburg	Realt. Eng	Realt. Eng
24	140310	LINDEN	Isaac	30	M	Student	Yiddish	Russian	Russian	Russia	St. Petersburg	Realt. Eng	Realt. Eng
25	140311	CANICCHIO	Isaac	38	M	Student	Yiddish	Russian	Russian	Russia	St. Petersburg	Realt. Eng	Realt. Eng
26	140312	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
27	140313	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
28	140314	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
29	140315	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30	140316	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
31	140317	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
32	140318	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
33	140319	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
34	140320	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
35	140321	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
36	140322	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
37	140323	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
38	140324	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
39	140325	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
40	140326	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
41	140327	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
42	140328	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
43	140329	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
44	140330	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
45	140331	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
46	140332	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
47	140333	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
48	140334	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
49	140335	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
50	140336	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
51	140337	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
52	140338	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
53	140339	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
54	140340	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
55	140341	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
56	140342	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
57	140343	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
58	140344	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
59	140345	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
60	140346	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
61	140347	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
62	140348	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
63	140349	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
64	140350	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
65	140351	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
66	140352	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
67	140353	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
68	140354	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
69	140355	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
70	140356	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
71	140357	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
72	140358	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
73	140359	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
74	140360	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
75	140361	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
76	140362	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
77	140363	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
78	140364	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
79	140365	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
80	140366	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
81	140367	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
82	140368	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
83	140369	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
84	140370	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
85	140371	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
86	140372	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
87	140373	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
88	140374	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
89	140375	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
90	140376	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
91	140377	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
92	140378	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
93	140379	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
94	140380	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
95	140381	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
96	140382	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
97	140383	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
98	140384	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
99	140385	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
100	140386	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
AliensAnchor & Key
J. A. O'Connor
A. C. Gammart* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF November 1917 CLAS D.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.															Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	no	409745 Self	550		56 Hazel St. W. Hartford Conn.	Pass													Eng Westminster Battersea
2		410053	200		Green's Harbor Nassau	6													Brookline Mass
3		409890	100		191 So. Broadway R.D.	Transit													Eng London
4	y	409753	180		Bro. Mo. 122 Delany St. New York N.Y.	Pass													Russian Ponomoff
5																			
6																			
7		409752	110		Under Sign! Mala B. ff														Russian Vilna
8		409751	186		712 Chestnut St. Pittsburg														Russian Vilna
9		350300	190		712 Chestnut St. Pittsburg														Russian Vilna
10		390488	100		712 Chestnut St. Pittsburg														Russian Vilna
11		390488	100		712 Chestnut St. Pittsburg														Russian Vilna
12	y	409403	90		712 Chestnut St. Pittsburg														Russian Vilna
13	no	410071	90		712 Chestnut St. Pittsburg														Russian Vilna
14	y	410071	90		712 Chestnut St. Pittsburg														Russian Vilna
15		410049	250		712 Chestnut St. Pittsburg														Russian Vilna
16	no	409777	250		712 Chestnut St. Pittsburg														Russian Vilna
17		409756	250		712 Chestnut St. Pittsburg														Russian Vilna
18		410251	376		712 Chestnut St. Pittsburg														Russian Vilna
19	y				712 Chestnut St. Pittsburg														Russian Vilna
20		409738	250		712 Chestnut St. Pittsburg														Russian Vilna
21	no	409754	100		712 Chestnut St. Pittsburg														Russian Vilna
22		409983	55		712 Chestnut St. Pittsburg														Russian Vilna
23					712 Chestnut St. Pittsburg														Russian Vilna
24		410218	60		712 Chestnut St. Pittsburg														Russian Vilna
25		390436	80		712 Chestnut St. Pittsburg														Russian Vilna
26	y	410157	100		712 Chestnut St. Pittsburg														Russian Vilna
27		390218	100		712 Chestnut St. Pittsburg														Russian Vilna
28	no	390420	100		712 Chestnut St. Pittsburg														Russian Vilna
29		410155	50		712 Chestnut St. Pittsburg														Russian Vilna
30	y				712 Chestnut St. Pittsburg														Russian Vilna

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List	Seaport of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	Quebec	1/19/20	10/20/22	OCT 3 01922
2	Quebec	1/19/20	10/20/22	OCT 3 01922
3	Quebec	1/19/20	10/20/22	OCT 3 01922
4	Quebec	1/19/20	10/20/22	OCT 3 01922
5	Quebec	1/19/20	10/20/22	OCT 3 01922
6	Quebec	1/19/20	10/20/22	OCT 3 01922
7	Quebec	1/19/20	10/20/22	OCT 3 01922
8	Quebec	1/19/20	10/20/22	OCT 3 01922
9	Quebec	1/19/20	10/20/22	OCT 3 01922
10	Quebec	1/19/20	10/20/22	OCT 3 01922
11	Quebec	1/19/20	10/20/22	OCT 3 01922
12	Quebec	1/19/20	10/20/22	OCT 3 01922
13	Quebec	1/19/20	10/20/22	OCT 3 01922
14	Quebec	1/19/20	10/20/22	OCT 3 01922
15	Quebec	1/19/20	10/20/22	OCT 3 01922
16	Quebec	1/19/20	10/20/22	OCT 3 01922
17	Quebec	1/19/20	10/20/22	OCT 3 01922
18	Quebec	1/19/20	10/20/22	OCT 3 01922
19	Quebec	1/19/20	10/20/22	OCT 3 01922
20	Quebec	1/19/20	10/20/22	OCT 3 01922
21	Quebec	1/19/20	10/20/22	OCT 3 01922
22	Quebec	1/19/20	10/20/22	OCT 3 01922
23	Quebec	1/19/20	10/20/22	OCT 3 01922
24	Quebec	1/19/20	10/20/22	OCT 3 01922
25	Quebec	1/19/20	10/20/22	OCT 3 01922
26	Quebec	1/19/20	10/20/22	OCT 3 01922
27	Quebec	1/19/20	10/20/22	OCT 3 01922
28	Quebec	1/19/20	10/20/22	OCT 3 01922
29	Quebec	1/19/20	10/20/22	OCT 3 01922
30	Quebec	1/19/20	10/20/22	OCT 3 01922
31	Quebec	1/19/20	10/20/22	OCT 3 01922
32	Quebec	1/19/20	10/20/22	OCT 3 01922
33	Quebec	1/19/20	10/20/22	OCT 3 01922
34	Quebec	1/19/20	10/20/22	OCT 3 01922
35	Quebec	1/19/20	10/20/22	OCT 3 01922
36	Quebec	1/19/20	10/20/22	OCT 3 01922
37	Quebec	1/19/20	10/20/22	OCT 3 01922

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Held-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applied only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 14

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List		HEAD-TAX STATUS		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex		Calling or occupation		Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)		† Race or people		* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)			
				Family name. Given name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single.		Read. Write.		Read. Write.		Country. City or town.						State. City or town.					
1		140364		ARONOVICZ		33		m		black		Eng		Russia		Polish		Canada Montreal		Isaac Aronovitch		Pa Philadelphia			
2		25503		LAWORSKI		28		f		m		none		Polish		Polish		Russia		Russia		Pa Chicago			
3		140367		PODOLNE		40		f		ad		no		Russia		Ukrainian		Russia		Russia		Pa Chicago			
4		16		BICKFORD		21		m		Student		Eng		Eng		Eng		Canada		Canada		Pa Canada			
5		17739		LEEUWENBURG		29		m		Farmer		Eng		Holland		Holland		Holland		Holland		Pa Holland			
6		20991		NEWMAN		25		m		Teacher		Hebrew		Russia		Ukrainian		Russia		Russia		Pa New York			
7		18975		WEINER		31		m		Student		Eng		Eng		Eng		Canada		Canada		Pa Canada			
8		141390		VERSACE		22		m		Student		Eng		Italy		Italy		Italy		Italy		Pa Italy			
9		10215		SCHNEIDER		19		f		Student		Eng		Canada		Canada		Canada		Canada		Pa Canada			
10		11495		DOWIE		20		f		Student		Eng		Canada		Canada		Canada		Canada		Pa Canada			
11		12143		PELLARIN		27		m		Student		Eng		Italy		Italy		Italy		Italy		Pa Italy			
12		140404		CARTER		33		m		Student		Eng		Eng		Eng		Canada		Canada		Pa Canada			
13		11115		DAVID		38		m		Student		Eng		France		France		Canada		Canada		Pa Canada			
14		11116		DAVID		35		f		Student		Eng		France		France		Canada		Canada		Pa Canada			
15		18337		ZALTEN		25		m		Student		Eng		Russia		Ukrainian		Russia		Russia		Pa Philadelphia			
16		21573		AVREK		47		m		Student		Eng		Russia		Ukrainian		Russia		Russia		Pa Philadelphia			
17		21574		AVREK		39		f		Student		Eng		Russia		Ukrainian		Russia		Russia		Pa Philadelphia			
18		21575		AVREK		11		m		Student		Eng		Russia		Ukrainian		Russia		Russia		Pa Philadelphia			
19		21576		AVREK		11		m		Student		Eng		Russia		Ukrainian		Russia		Russia		Pa Philadelphia			
20		21577		AVREK		11		m		Student		Eng		Russia		Ukrainian		Russia		Russia		Pa Philadelphia			
21		21578		AVREK		11		m		Student		Eng		Russia		Ukrainian		Russia		Russia		Pa Philadelphia			
22		21579		AVREK		11		m		Student		Eng		Russia		Ukrainian		Russia		Russia		Pa Philadelphia			
23		21580		AVREK		11		m		Student		Eng		Russia		Ukrainian		Russia		Russia		Pa Philadelphia			
24		21581		AVREK		11		m		Student		Eng		Russia		Ukrainian		Russia		Russia		Pa Philadelphia			
25		21582		AVREK		11		m		Student		Eng		Russia		Ukrainian		Russia		Russia		Pa Philadelphia			
26		21583		AVREK		11		m		Student		Eng		Russia		Ukrainian		Russia		Russia		Pa Philadelphia			
27		21584		AVREK		11		m		Student		Eng		Russia		Ukrainian		Russia		Russia		Pa Philadelphia			
28		21585		AVREK		11		m		Student		Eng		Russia		Ukrainian		Russia		Russia		Pa Philadelphia			
29		21586		AVREK		11		m		Student		Eng		Russia		Ukrainian		Russia		Russia		Pa Philadelphia			
30		21587		AVREK		11		m		Student		Eng		Russia		Ukrainian		Russia		Russia		Pa Philadelphia			
31		21588		AVREK		11		m		Student		Eng		Russia		Ukrainian		Russia		Russia		Pa Philadelphia			
32		21589		AVREK		11		m		Student		Eng		Russia		Ukrainian		Russia		Russia		Pa Philadelphia			
33		21590		AVREK		11		m		Student		Eng		Russia		Ukrainian		Russia		Russia		Pa Philadelphia			
34		21591		AVREK		11		m		Student		Eng		Russia		Ukrainian		Russia		Russia		Pa Philadelphia			
35		21592		AVREK		11		m		Student		Eng		Russia		Ukrainian		Russia		Russia		Pa Philadelphia			
36		21593		AVREK		11		m		Student		Eng		Russia		Ukrainian		Russia		Russia		Pa Philadelphia			
37		21594		AVREK		11		m		Student		Eng		Russia		Ukrainian		Russia		Russia		Pa Philadelphia			
38		21595		AVREK		11		m		Student		Eng		Russia		Ukrainian		Russia		Russia		Pa Philadelphia			
39		21596		AVREK		11		m		Student		Eng		Russia		Ukrainian		Russia		Russia		Pa Philadelphia			
40		21597		AVREK		11		m		Student		Eng		Russia		Ukrainian		Russia		Russia		Pa Philadelphia			
41		21598		AVREK		11		m		Student		Eng		Russia		Ukrainian		Russia		Russia		Pa Philadelphia			
42		21599		AVREK		11		m		Student		Eng		Russia		Ukrainian		Russia		Russia		Pa Philadelphia			
43		21600		AVREK		11		m		Student		Eng		Russia		Ukrainian		Russia		Russia		Pa Philadelphia			
44		21601		AVREK		11		m		Student		Eng		Russia		Ukrainian		Russia		Russia		Pa Philadelphia			
45		21602		AVREK		11		m		Student		Eng		Russia		Ukrainian		Russia		Russia		Pa Philadelphia			
46		21603		AVREK		11		m		Student		Eng		Russia		Ukrainian		Russia		Russia		Pa Philadelphia			
47		21604		AVREK		11		m		Student		Eng		Russia		Ukrainian		Russia		Russia		Pa Philadelphia			
48		21605		AVREK		11		m		Student		Eng		Russia		Ukrainian		Russia		Russia		Pa Philadelphia			
49		21606		AVREK		11		m		Student		Eng		Russia		Ukrainian		Russia		Russia		Pa Philadelphia			
50		21607		AVREK		11		m		Student		Eng		Russia		Ukrainian		Russia		Russia		Pa Philadelphia			
51		21608		AVREK		11		m		Student		Eng		Russia		Ukrainian		Russia		Russia		Pa Philadelphia			
52		21609		AVREK		11		m		Student		Eng		Russia		Ukrainian		Russia		Russia		Pa Philadelphia			
53		21610		AVREK		11		m		Student		Eng		Russia		Ukrainian		Russia		Russia		Pa Philadelphia			
54		21611		AVREK		11		m		Student		Eng		Russia		Ukrainian		Russia		Russia		Pa Philadelphia			
55		21612		AVREK		11		m		Student		Eng		Russia		Ukrainian		Russia		Russia		Pa Philadelphia			
56		21613		AVREK		11		m		Student		Eng		Russia		Ukrainian		Russia		Russia		Pa Philadelphia			
57		21614		AVREK		11		m		Student		Eng		Russia		Ukrainian		Russia		Russia		Pa Philadelphia			
58		21615		AVREK		11		m		Student		Eng		Russia		Ukrainian		Russia		Russia		Pa Philadelphia			
59		21616		AVREK		11		m		Student		Eng		Russia		Ukrainian		Russia		Russia		Pa Philadelphia			
60		21617		AVREK		11		m		Student		Eng		Russia		Ukrainian		Russia		Russia		Pa Philadelphia			

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *November* 19*22* *C.D.*

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more, and if so, for how long?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.													Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Country.	City or town.
1	no	410093 Self	0			Bro. Manner, 1407 N. Dearborn St. Chicago, Ill.													Russia, Mozhik
2		408200	377			Bro. Manner, 1407 N. Dearborn St. Chicago, Ill.													Poland, Kielce
3		409981	700			Bro. Manner, 1407 N. Dearborn St. Chicago, Ill.													Russia, Moline
4		410101	100			Bro. Manner, 1407 N. Dearborn St. Chicago, Ill.													Guatemala, City
5		410010	100			Bro. Manner, 1407 N. Dearborn St. Chicago, Ill.													Holland, Westmore
6		410163	50			Bro. Manner, 1407 N. Dearborn St. Chicago, Ill.													Russia, Proskoff
7		409986	50			Bro. Manner, 1407 N. Dearborn St. Chicago, Ill.													Bar
8		409981	50			Bro. Manner, 1407 N. Dearborn St. Chicago, Ill.													Italy, Jatinoli
9		409981	100			Bro. Manner, 1407 N. Dearborn St. Chicago, Ill.													Lith, Kamagay
10		410163	110			Bro. Manner, 1407 N. Dearborn St. Chicago, Ill.													Scotland, Leven
11		410163	50			Bro. Manner, 1407 N. Dearborn St. Chicago, Ill.													Italy, Genoa
12		410163	70			Bro. Manner, 1407 N. Dearborn St. Chicago, Ill.													Eng, Wex
13		410163	30			Bro. Manner, 1407 N. Dearborn St. Chicago, Ill.													Eng, Bromwich
14		410163	250			Bro. Manner, 1407 N. Dearborn St. Chicago, Ill.													France, Pontard
15		409994	142			Bro. Manner, 1407 N. Dearborn St. Chicago, Ill.													Russia, Mikhailov
16		410163	720			Bro. Manner, 1407 N. Dearborn St. Chicago, Ill.													Panama, Lona
17		410163	720			Bro. Manner, 1407 N. Dearborn St. Chicago, Ill.													
18		410163	720			Bro. Manner, 1407 N. Dearborn St. Chicago, Ill.													
19		410163	720			Bro. Manner, 1407 N. Dearborn St. Chicago, Ill.													
20		410163	720			Bro. Manner, 1407 N. Dearborn St. Chicago, Ill.													
21		410163	720			Bro. Manner, 1407 N. Dearborn St. Chicago, Ill.													
22		410163	720			Bro. Manner, 1407 N. Dearborn St. Chicago, Ill.													
23		410163	720			Bro. Manner, 1407 N. Dearborn St. Chicago, Ill.													
24		410163	720			Bro. Manner, 1407 N. Dearborn St. Chicago, Ill.													
25		410163	720			Bro. Manner, 1407 N. Dearborn St. Chicago, Ill.													
26		410163	720			Bro. Manner, 1407 N. Dearborn St. Chicago, Ill.													
27		410163	720			Bro. Manner, 1407 N. Dearborn St. Chicago, Ill.													
28		410163	720			Bro. Manner, 1407 N. Dearborn St. Chicago, Ill.													
29		410163	720			Bro. Manner, 1407 N. Dearborn St. Chicago, Ill.													
30		410163	720			Bro. Manner, 1407 N. Dearborn St. Chicago, Ill.													
31		410163	720			Bro. Manner, 1407 N. Dearborn St. Chicago, Ill.													
32		410163	720			Bro. Manner, 1407 N. Dearborn St. Chicago, Ill.													
33		410163	720			Bro. Manner, 1407 N. Dearborn St. Chicago, Ill.													

4

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	9/10/21	Victorian	10/31/21
2	Portland	1/19/20	Montrose	10/31/21
3	Portland	1909	Canada	10/31/21
4	Quebec	1919	Journal	10/31/21
5	Quebec	1921	Journal	10/31/21
6	Quebec	1921	Journal	10/31/21
7	Quebec	1921	Journal	10/31/21
8	Quebec	1921	Journal	10/31/21
9	Quebec	1921	Journal	10/31/21
10	Quebec	1921	Journal	10/31/21
11	Quebec	1921	Journal	10/31/21
12	Quebec	1921	Journal	10/31/21
13	Quebec	1921	Journal	10/31/21
14	Quebec	1921	Journal	10/31/21
15	Quebec	1921	Journal	10/31/21
16	Quebec	1921	Journal	10/31/21
17	Quebec	1921	Journal	10/31/21
18	Quebec	1921	Journal	10/31/21
19	Quebec	1921	Journal	10/31/21
20	Quebec	1921	Journal	10/31/21
21	Quebec	1921	Journal	10/31/21
22	Quebec	1921	Journal	10/31/21
23	Quebec	1921	Journal	10/31/21
24	Quebec	1921	Journal	10/31/21
25	Quebec	1921	Journal	10/31/21
26	Quebec	1921	Journal	10/31/21
27	Quebec	1921	Journal	10/31/21
28	Quebec	1921	Journal	10/31/21
29	Quebec	1921	Journal	10/31/21
30	Quebec	1921	Journal	10/31/21

NOV 2, 1922 *Quota* ✓

NOV 2, 1922 *Quota*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex. Married or single.	6 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	29993	LAWSON	Kitty	33	f	Domestic	Eng	Eng	Eng	Canada	Montreal	none	Father, Edwards	NY	Albany	
2	29994	REYNOLDS	Annie	30	f	Domestic	Eng	Eng	Eng	Canada	Montreal	none	Father, Edwards	NY	Albany	
3	10224	ROW	Joseph	24	m	Merchant	Eng	Eng	Eng	Canada	Montreal	none	Father, Edwards	NY	Albany	
4	21576	VASSIARDAS	Isidor	28	m	none	Greek	Greek	Greek	Greece	Thessalonica	none	Father, Isidor	Greece	Greece	
5	18977	BARGMAN	Abraham	29	m	Merchant	Yiddish	Russian	Yiddish	Russia	Canada	Montreal	none	Father, Isidor	Pa	Phila
6	18978	GRAHAM	NELLIE	23	f	none	Eng	Eng	Eng	Scotland	Scotland	none	Father, Isidor	NY	Newark	
7	17338	GOLDBERG	Hana	22	f	Domestic	Yiddish	Russian	Yiddish	Russia	Canada	Montreal	none	Father, Isidor	NY	Newark
8	17339	DI PASQUALE	Domènec	47	m	Merchant	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	none	Father, Isidor	NY	Newark
9	16	KAFOLOVITCH	Isidor	65	m	Merchant	Yiddish	Russian	Yiddish	Russia	Canada	Montreal	none	Father, Isidor	NY	Newark
10	21577	KARL	Isidor	22	m	Merchant	Yiddish	Russian	Yiddish	Russia	Canada	Montreal	none	Father, Isidor	NY	Newark
11	1460	GUTMAN	Isidor	15	m	Merchant	Yiddish	Russian	Yiddish	Russia	Canada	Montreal	none	Father, Isidor	NY	Newark
12	200	LEU	Isidor	22	m	Merchant	Yiddish	Russian	Yiddish	Russia	Canada	Montreal	none	Father, Isidor	NY	Newark
13	99R	COLELLA	Isidor	22	m	Merchant	Yiddish	Russian	Yiddish	Russia	Canada	Montreal	none	Father, Isidor	NY	Newark
14	140380	BRAWER	Isidor	22	m	Merchant	Yiddish	Russian	Yiddish	Russia	Canada	Montreal	none	Father, Isidor	NY	Newark
15	21583	WIENER	Isidor	22	m	Merchant	Yiddish	Russian	Yiddish	Russia	Canada	Montreal	none	Father, Isidor	NY	Newark
16	21584	YATZKI	Isidor	22	m	Merchant	Yiddish	Russian	Yiddish	Russia	Canada	Montreal	none	Father, Isidor	NY	Newark
17	15328	SZERMAN	Isidor	22	m	Merchant	Yiddish	Russian	Yiddish	Russia	Canada	Montreal	none	Father, Isidor	NY	Newark
18	15329	SCHULMAN	Isidor	22	m	Merchant	Yiddish	Russian	Yiddish	Russia	Canada	Montreal	none	Father, Isidor	NY	Newark
19	15330	SKOLNIK	Isidor	22	m	Merchant	Yiddish	Russian	Yiddish	Russia	Canada	Montreal	none	Father, Isidor	NY	Newark
20	25583	KATUSCH	Isidor	22	m	Merchant	Yiddish	Russian	Yiddish	Russia	Canada	Montreal	none	Father, Isidor	NY	Newark
21	25584	SCHUL	Isidor	22	m	Merchant	Yiddish	Russian	Yiddish	Russia	Canada	Montreal	none	Father, Isidor	NY	Newark
22	25585	LIBERMAN	Isidor	22	m	Merchant	Yiddish	Russian	Yiddish	Russia	Canada	Montreal	none	Father, Isidor	NY	Newark
23	15331	WIMMER	Isidor	22	m	Merchant	Yiddish	Russian	Yiddish	Russia	Canada	Montreal	none	Father, Isidor	NY	Newark
24	18996	FIORILLA	Isidor	22	m	Merchant	Yiddish	Russian	Yiddish	Russia	Canada	Montreal	none	Father, Isidor	NY	Newark
25	16	SALATTOLO	Isidor	22	m	Merchant	Yiddish	Russian	Yiddish	Russia	Canada	Montreal	none	Father, Isidor	NY	Newark

NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

Arthur J. McGuire
D.A. O'Connor

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

(OVER)

MONTH OF November, 19 22 CLASS D.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List	Seaport of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	St. John	3/19/22	Savona	3/19/22
2	Montreal	4/5/22	Peterson	4/24/22
3	NY	1904	Francis	11/3/22
4	Portland Me	7/19/23	Astoria	10/1/22
5	St. John	7/1/09	Peterson	10/1/22
6	St. John	7/1/09	Peterson	10/1/22
7	St. John	7/1/09	Peterson	10/1/22
8	St. John	7/1/09	Peterson	10/1/22
9	St. John	7/1/09	Peterson	10/1/22
10	NY	1913	Bulen	11/2/22
11	Montreal	1891		11/2/22
12	St. John	7/1/09	Peterson	10/1/22
13	St. John	7/1/09	Peterson	10/1/22
14	St. John	7/1/09	Peterson	10/1/22
15	St. John	7/1/09	Peterson	10/1/22
16	St. John	7/1/09	Peterson	10/1/22
17	St. John	7/1/09	Peterson	10/1/22
18	St. John	7/1/09	Peterson	10/1/22
19	St. John	7/1/09	Peterson	10/1/22
20	St. John	7/1/09	Peterson	10/1/22
21	St. John	7/1/09	Peterson	10/1/22
22	St. John	7/1/09	Peterson	10/1/22
23	St. John	7/1/09	Peterson	10/1/22
24	St. John	7/1/09	Peterson	10/1/22
25	St. John	7/1/09	Peterson	10/1/22
26	St. John	7/1/09	Peterson	10/1/22
27	St. John	7/1/09	Peterson	10/1/22
28	St. John	7/1/09	Peterson	10/1/22
29	St. John	7/1/09	Peterson	10/1/22
30	St. John	7/1/09	Peterson	10/1/22

NOV 4 1922
NOV 4 1922

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER OF
IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 16

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	S-S	Primary 036	FIORIELLA	37	F	Domestic worker				Italy				Montebello, Italy		Italy
2	"	"	"	37	F	"				"				Montebello, Italy		"
3	BAR	Primary 293	VASILEVSKY	33	M	Domestic worker				Russia				Brooklyn, N.Y.		Brooklyn
4	BAR	"	"	39	F	"				"				Brooklyn, N.Y.		"
5	BAR	"	"	39	F	"				"				Brooklyn, N.Y.		"
6	BAR	"	"	39	F	"				"				Brooklyn, N.Y.		"
7	BAR	"	"	39	F	"				"				Brooklyn, N.Y.		"
8	BAR	"	"	39	F	"				"				Brooklyn, N.Y.		"
9	BAR	"	"	39	F	"				"				Brooklyn, N.Y.		"
10	BAR	"	"	39	F	"				"				Brooklyn, N.Y.		"
11	BAR	"	"	39	F	"				"				Brooklyn, N.Y.		"
12	S-S	Primary 036	METELIKER	40	M	Domestic worker				Greece				Brooklyn, N.Y.		Greece
13	BAR	Primary 293	KOTSONAS	61	M	Domestic worker				Greece				Brooklyn, N.Y.		"
14	"	"	"	61	M	Domestic worker				"				Brooklyn, N.Y.		"
15	"	"	"	61	M	Domestic worker				"				Brooklyn, N.Y.		"
16	BAR	Primary 293	DALLI	40	M	Domestic worker				Greece				Brooklyn, N.Y.		Greece
17	BAR	"	"	40	M	Domestic worker				"				Brooklyn, N.Y.		"
18	BAR	"	"	40	M	Domestic worker				"				Brooklyn, N.Y.		"
19	BAR	"	"	40	M	Domestic worker				"				Brooklyn, N.Y.		"
20	BAR	"	"	40	M	Domestic worker				"				Brooklyn, N.Y.		"
21	BAR	"	"	40	M	Domestic worker				"				Brooklyn, N.Y.		"
22	BAR	"	"	40	M	Domestic worker				"				Brooklyn, N.Y.		"
23	BAR	"	"	40	M	Domestic worker				"				Brooklyn, N.Y.		"
24	BAR	"	"	40	M	Domestic worker				"				Brooklyn, N.Y.		"
25	BAR	"	"	40	M	Domestic worker				"				Brooklyn, N.Y.		"
26	BAR	"	"	40	M	Domestic worker				"				Brooklyn, N.Y.		"
27	BAR	"	"	40	M	Domestic worker				"				Brooklyn, N.Y.		"
28	BAR	"	"	40	M	Domestic worker				"				Brooklyn, N.Y.		"
29	BAR	"	"	40	M	Domestic worker				"				Brooklyn, N.Y.		"
30	BAR	"	"	40	M	Domestic worker				"				Brooklyn, N.Y.		"

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-113

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF November, 1922

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.								Whether alien is or has been previously deported within one year.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	y	Self	300				See Column 19									5' 8"	br	br	(none)	Italy	Montano
2	y	Self	400				Bro Charles Horowitz									5' 3"	br	br		Russia	Dashev
3	y	Self	500				2455 3rd St Brooklyn									5' 5"	br	br		Romania	Kishineff
4	y	Self	500													5' 5"	br	br		Romania	Kishineff
5	y	Self	500													5' 5"	br	br		Romania	Kishineff
6	y	Self	500													5' 5"	br	br		Romania	Kishineff
7	y	Self	500													5' 5"	br	br		Romania	Kishineff
8	y	Self	500													5' 5"	br	br		Romania	Kishineff
9	y	Self	500													5' 5"	br	br		Romania	Kishineff
10	y	Self	500													5' 5"	br	br		Romania	Kishineff
11	y	Self	500													5' 5"	br	br		Romania	Kishineff
12	y	Self	500													5' 5"	br	br		Romania	Kishineff
13	y	Self	500													5' 5"	br	br		Romania	Kishineff
14	y	Self	500													5' 5"	br	br		Romania	Kishineff
15	y	Self	500													5' 5"	br	br		Romania	Kishineff
16	y	Self	500													5' 5"	br	br		Romania	Kishineff
17	y	Self	500													5' 5"	br	br		Romania	Kishineff
18	y	Self	500													5' 5"	br	br		Romania	Kishineff
19	y	Self	500													5' 5"	br	br		Romania	Kishineff
20	y	Self	500													5' 5"	br	br		Romania	Kishineff
21	y	Self	500													5' 5"	br	br		Romania	Kishineff
22	y	Self	500													5' 5"	br	br		Romania	Kishineff
23	y	Self	500													5' 5"	br	br		Romania	Kishineff
24	y	Self	500													5' 5"	br	br		Romania	Kishineff
25	y	Self	500													5' 5"	br	br		Romania	Kishineff
26	y	Self	500													5' 5"	br	br		Romania	Kishineff
27	y	Self	500													5' 5"	br	br		Romania	Kishineff
28	y	Self	500													5' 5"	br	br		Romania	Kishineff
29	y	Self	500													5' 5"	br	br		Romania	Kishineff
30	y	Self	500													5' 5"	br	br		Romania	Kishineff
31	y	Self	500													5' 5"	br	br		Romania	Kishineff
32	y	Self	500													5' 5"	br	br		Romania	Kishineff
33	y	Self	500													5' 5"	br	br		Romania	Kishineff

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	New York	4/19/22	Re. [illegible]	Nov 7
2	Boston	1922	Ang. [illegible]	1922
3	Drebea	9/1/22	Regan	9/1/22
4				NOV 8 1922
5				NOV 8 1922
6	New York	1913	Les [illegible]	NOV 9 1922
7	New York	1922	[illegible]	NOV 9 1922
8	Drebea	1922	[illegible]	NOV 10 1922
9				NOV 10 1922
10				NOV 10 1922
11	New York	1922	[illegible]	NOV 10 1922
12				
13	May	1895		
14				
15	Montreal	1922	[illegible]	
16	Halifax	1922	[illegible]	
17				
18	Drebea	1922	[illegible]	
19				
20	New York	1922	[illegible]	
21	Boston	1922	[illegible]	
22	Drebea	1922	[illegible]	
23	Boston	1922	[illegible]	
24	May	1922	[illegible]	
25				
26	Montreal	1922	[illegible]	NOV 13 1922
27				
28	Drebea	1922	[illegible]	NOV 13 1922
29				
30	Boston	1922	[illegible]	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States." Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russnak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 17

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	19268	KIPPER	Jedam	31	M	Married	Y Romanian				Romanian	Romanian	Romanian	Romanian	Montreal	Mass	Boston
2	19269	STOFFEN	Rachelle	33	F	Married	Belgian				Belgian	Belgian	Belgian	Belgian	Montreal	Mass	Boston
3	21008	STOFFEN	Rachelle	33	F	Married	Belgian				Belgian	Belgian	Belgian	Belgian	Montreal	Mass	Boston
4	21007	STOFFEN	Rachelle	33	F	Married	Belgian				Belgian	Belgian	Belgian	Belgian	Montreal	Mass	Boston
5	19268	MATUKA	Jedam	31	M	Married	Y Romanian				Romanian	Romanian	Romanian	Romanian	Montreal	Mass	Boston
6	19269	MATUKA	Rachelle	33	F	Married	Belgian				Belgian	Belgian	Belgian	Belgian	Montreal	Mass	Boston
7	19268	MATUKA	Jedam	31	M	Married	Y Romanian				Romanian	Romanian	Romanian	Romanian	Montreal	Mass	Boston
8	19269	MATUKA	Rachelle	33	F	Married	Belgian				Belgian	Belgian	Belgian	Belgian	Montreal	Mass	Boston
9	19268	MATUKA	Jedam	31	M	Married	Y Romanian				Romanian	Romanian	Romanian	Romanian	Montreal	Mass	Boston
10	19269	MATUKA	Rachelle	33	F	Married	Belgian				Belgian	Belgian	Belgian	Belgian	Montreal	Mass	Boston
11	19268	MATUKA	Jedam	31	M	Married	Y Romanian				Romanian	Romanian	Romanian	Romanian	Montreal	Mass	Boston
12	19269	MATUKA	Rachelle	33	F	Married	Belgian				Belgian	Belgian	Belgian	Belgian	Montreal	Mass	Boston
13	19268	MATUKA	Jedam	31	M	Married	Y Romanian				Romanian	Romanian	Romanian	Romanian	Montreal	Mass	Boston
14	19269	MATUKA	Rachelle	33	F	Married	Belgian				Belgian	Belgian	Belgian	Belgian	Montreal	Mass	Boston
15	19268	MATUKA	Jedam	31	M	Married	Y Romanian				Romanian	Romanian	Romanian	Romanian	Montreal	Mass	Boston
16	19269	MATUKA	Rachelle	33	F	Married	Belgian				Belgian	Belgian	Belgian	Belgian	Montreal	Mass	Boston
17	19268	MATUKA	Jedam	31	M	Married	Y Romanian				Romanian	Romanian	Romanian	Romanian	Montreal	Mass	Boston
18	19269	MATUKA	Rachelle	33	F	Married	Belgian				Belgian	Belgian	Belgian	Belgian	Montreal	Mass	Boston
19	19268	MATUKA	Jedam	31	M	Married	Y Romanian				Romanian	Romanian	Romanian	Romanian	Montreal	Mass	Boston
20	19269	MATUKA	Rachelle	33	F	Married	Belgian				Belgian	Belgian	Belgian	Belgian	Montreal	Mass	Boston
21	19268	MATUKA	Jedam	31	M	Married	Y Romanian				Romanian	Romanian	Romanian	Romanian	Montreal	Mass	Boston
22	19269	MATUKA	Rachelle	33	F	Married	Belgian				Belgian	Belgian	Belgian	Belgian	Montreal	Mass	Boston
23	19268	MATUKA	Jedam	31	M	Married	Y Romanian				Romanian	Romanian	Romanian	Romanian	Montreal	Mass	Boston
24	19269	MATUKA	Rachelle	33	F	Married	Belgian				Belgian	Belgian	Belgian	Belgian	Montreal	Mass	Boston
25	19268	MATUKA	Jedam	31	M	Married	Y Romanian				Romanian	Romanian	Romanian	Romanian	Montreal	Mass	Boston
26	19269	MATUKA	Rachelle	33	F	Married	Belgian				Belgian	Belgian	Belgian	Belgian	Montreal	Mass	Boston
27	19268	MATUKA	Jedam	31	M	Married	Y Romanian				Romanian	Romanian	Romanian	Romanian	Montreal	Mass	Boston
28	19269	MATUKA	Rachelle	33	F	Married	Belgian				Belgian	Belgian	Belgian	Belgian	Montreal	Mass	Boston
29	19268	MATUKA	Jedam	31	M	Married	Y Romanian				Romanian	Romanian	Romanian	Romanian	Montreal	Mass	Boston
30	19269	MATUKA	Rachelle	33	F	Married	Belgian				Belgian	Belgian	Belgian	Belgian	Montreal	Mass	Boston

Total passengers 103
U. S. citizens 103
Aliens 0

August 2, 1934
S. A. C. Connor

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF November 1917, 191 CLASS D.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.											
										Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.		Place of birth.						
										Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.					
1	no	411636 Self	375				755 Elmwood St. Boston													
2		411739 Self	400				Boston Boston													
3		411738 Self	300				Boston Boston													
4		411738 Self	300				Boston Boston													
5		411738 Self	300				Boston Boston													
6		411738 Self	300				Boston Boston													
7		411738 Self	300				Boston Boston													
8		411738 Self	300				Boston Boston													
9		411738 Self	300				Boston Boston													
10		411738 Self	300				Boston Boston													
11		411738 Self	300				Boston Boston													
12		411738 Self	300				Boston Boston													
13		411738 Self	300				Boston Boston													
14		411738 Self	300				Boston Boston													
15		411738 Self	300				Boston Boston													
16		411738 Self	300				Boston Boston													
17		411738 Self	300				Boston Boston													
18		411738 Self	300				Boston Boston													
19		411738 Self	300				Boston Boston													
20		411738 Self	300				Boston Boston													
21		411738 Self	300				Boston Boston													
22		411738 Self	300				Boston Boston													
23		411738 Self	300				Boston Boston													
24		411738 Self	300				Boston Boston													
25		411738 Self	300				Boston Boston													
26		411738 Self	300				Boston Boston													
27		411738 Self	300				Boston Boston													
28		411738 Self	300				Boston Boston													
29		411738 Self	300				Boston Boston													
30		411738 Self	300				Boston Boston													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Shanghai	1908		Nov 10 1922
2	Shanghai	1906		Nov 14 1922
3	Shanghai	1919	Debian	July 27 1922
4				Nov 14 1922
5	NY	1922		Nov 14 1922
6	Shanghai	1919	Debian	Nov 13 1922
7	Shanghai	1919	Debian	Nov 14 1922
8	Shanghai	1919	Debian	Nov 14 1922
9				Nov 14 1922
10				Nov 14 1922
11				Nov 14 1922
12	Shanghai	1919	Debian	Nov 14 1922
13	Shanghai	1919	Debian	Nov 14 1922
14	NY	1922		Nov 14 1922
15	NY	1922		Nov 14 1922
16	NY	1922		Nov 14 1922
17	NY	1922		Nov 14 1922
18	NY	1922		Nov 14 1922
19	NY	1922		Nov 14 1922
20	NY	1922		Nov 14 1922
21	NY	1922		Nov 14 1922
22	NY	1922		Nov 14 1922
23	NY	1922		Nov 14 1922
24	NY	1922		Nov 14 1922
25	NY	1922		Nov 14 1922
26	NY	1922		Nov 14 1922
27	NY	1922		Nov 14 1922
28	NY	1922		Nov 14 1922
29	NY	1922		Nov 14 1922
30	NY	1900		Nov 16 1922

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or Div (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 18

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
		NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	S.S. Ticket	VAUTELET	Etienne	66	M	M	Engineer	y	French	y	France	French	Canada	Point Claire	None		France
2	"	"	Mathilda	55	F		none		"		"	"	"	Montreal			"
3	"	RIODEZ	Arthur L.	47	M		Artist		"		"	"	"	"			"
4	"	"	Jeanne C.	35	F		none		"		"	"	"	"			"
5	under 16 age	"	Mirka	8	S			no	"		"	"	"	"			"
6	"	"	Joinita	7	S				"		"	"	"	"			"
7	"	"	Carmen	6	S				"		"	"	"	"			"
8	"	"	Sonia	5	S				"		"	"	"	"			"
9	"	"	Rita	3	S				"		"	"	"	"			"
10	S.S. Ticket	PETERSEN	FRITZ F.	27	M		Section Foreman	y	English	y	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Scand.	Father, Anton, Mortorp, Sweden		Sweden
11	2800 nyc.	CALDWELL	Edward	66	M		Minister		English		English				None		N.Y. Rochester
12	2801 nyc.	"	Emily	63	F		none										
13	2802 nyc.	"	Ethel	28	S		none										
14	14400 nyc.	FISHER	William	21	M		Rep.		Eng.		Eng.		Canada	Montreal			Mich. Detroit
15	27153 nyc.	WOROBAY	Chaim	42	M		Merchant		Yiddish		Yiddish						Mass. Cambridge
16	1044 nyc.	HECHT	Isaac	42	M		Merchant		Yiddish		Yiddish						N.Y. New York
17	1535 nyc.	MAKSMIUK	Isaac	50	M		Merchant		Polish		Polish						
18	1420 nyc.	KRAYIT	Isaac	42	M		Merchant		Yiddish		Yiddish						
19	21278 nyc.	MANDELBAUM	Isaac	42	M		Merchant		Yiddish		Yiddish						
20	15351 nyc.	VAN GYSEL	Isaac	42	M		Merchant		French		French		Belgium	Paris			N.Y. Rochester
21	15351 nyc.	"	Helen	38	F		none		"		"		"	"			
22	15351 nyc.	"	Alfred	38	M		none		"		"		"	"			
23	21027 nyc.	BECHUSCH	Isaac	18	M		Merchant		Yiddish		Yiddish		Rumania	Bucharest			Waltham
24	7/6																
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	
Total		Admitted	NOT USED		Transit Groups	Gov't Officials	In Transit	Under 16 In Trans.	Leg. Imm.	From Ins.							

St. Louis, Class L-23-27

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

Arthur J. Reardon
A. C. Goussier

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

D-11

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *November 1922* 191 CLASS D.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33								
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in prison or subject to imprisonment for any crime or offense committed in the United States.	Whether alien is a polygamist.	Whether alien is an anarchist.	Whether alien is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.										Whether alien is in prison or subject to imprisonment for any crime or offense committed in the United States.	Whether alien is a polygamist.		Whether alien is an anarchist.	Whether alien is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.		Whether alien is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	y	412672 Self	500	no			To no one	no	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Med	Grey	Blue	none	France	Seday	
2		Husb 412693															L. Heria		5	5		Bro	Bro		Canada	Montreal	
3		Self	200	y	1911	Mass.	1913										Good		5	10		Grey			France	La Basse Lyon	
4		Husb		no																							
5		"																								nishe	
6		"																								Lyon	
7		"																									
8		"																									
9		"																									
10		412720 Self	100																5	11			Blue		Sweden	Mortorp	
11	no	412679	600					Son, J. H. Caldwell 45 George St., Rochester, Ky.	Perm.									5	9		Grey	Bro		England	Norfolk		
12		"																5	4			Bro		Newfoundland	Bay		
13		"																5	4							Placentia Bay	
14		412721						Bro Arthur Webb Thud Ave										5	1						Eng	London	
15		"						Farber Meyer 178 Hampden										5	3						Russia	Gydnoff	
16		"						Spence Harry 1000 1/2																	Poland	Larny	
17		413566 Self	50	no				Spence Harry 1000 1/2										5	6						Ukraine	Husiatyn	
18		413565						Spence Harry 1000 1/2										5	5						Poland	Grodno	
19		412800						Spence Harry 1000 1/2										5	2						Russia	Larny	
20		414461						Spence Harry 1000 1/2										5	7						Belgium	Liege	
21		"						Spence Harry 1000 1/2										5	5							Milmoat	
22		413271						Spence Harry 1000 1/2										5	7						Rumania	Jandul	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	1884	✓	Nov. 14, 1922
2		Nov. 2,		
3	Montreal	1900	Scotian	Nov. 16, 1922
4	St. John	Dec. 1920	Victorian	
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10	Halifax	April 1914	Express of Ireland	Nov. 17, 1922
11	Montreal	Nov. 13, 1922	Manoa	Nov. 15, 1922
12				
13	Mont.	1912	Lacloma	Nov. 18, 1922
14	Do	1919	Thalia	NOV 10 1922
15	Halifax	1911	Epitonia	NOV 22 1922
16	Quebec	1912	Caroline	NOV 23 1922
17	Quebec	1913		Nov 24
18	Quebec	1914	Grand	NOV 24 1922
19	Halifax	1916	Regina	NOV 24 1922
20	Quebec	1917	Grand	NOV 24 1922
21	Montreal	1917		NOV 24 1922
22				
23	Quebec	1917	Caroline	NOV 24 1922
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 19

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Debarred	FINKLESTEIN	Grace	35	m		Hebrew				Russian	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal		my	New York
2	Debarred	"	Chaya	34	f												
3	Debarred	"	Abraham	7	m												
4	Debarred	"	Leah	4	m												
5	Debarred	"	Isabel	1	m												
6	Debarred	COLBERTADO	Antonio	27	m		Italian				Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy		Ill	Chicago
7	Debarred	FISZBEIN	Grace	27	m		Hebrew				Russian	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal		my	Brooklyn
8	Debarred	FELDMAN	Isaac	27	m		Hebrew						Canada	Montreal		my	Los Angeles
9	Debarred	GOLDMAN	Grace	1	f		Hebrew									my	New York
10	Debarred	GOLDBERG	Isaac	27	m		Hebrew									my	Brooklyn
11	Debarred	GRADMAN	Etzib	37	m		Hebrew				Russian					Pa	Littleton
12	Debarred	ITIKOWITZ	Abraham	57	m		Hebrew				Russian					my	New York
13	Debarred	"	Isaac	47	m												
14	Debarred	"	Isaac	27	m												
15	Debarred	"	Isaac	21	m												
16	Debarred	KUSZELEWICZ	Chaim	37	m		Polish				Poland					Pa	Phila
17	Debarred	LEVIN	Philip	19	m											my	New York
18	Debarred	LEIBOVITZ	Isaac	17	m		Hebrew				Russian					my	Brooklyn
19	Debarred	MAZUR	Isaac	18	m		Hebrew				Poland					my	New York
20	Debarred	NIKON	Isaac	27	m		Hebrew				Rumanian					my	New York
21	Debarred	NOZIK	Isaac	18	m		Hebrew				Poland						
22	Debarred	POZENICKI	Isaac	27	m												
23	Debarred	RAFAL	Isaac	32	m												
24	Debarred	STEINBERG	Isaac	27	m		Hebrew										
25	Debarred	SCHICHVARG	Isaac	27	m		Hebrew				Rumanian					my	Chicago
26	Debarred	"	Isaac	21	m												
27	Debarred	SEIDENVARG	Isaac	27	m		Hebrew									my	New York
28	Debarred	"	Isaac	21	m												
29	Debarred	"	Isaac	21	m												
30	Debarred	"	Isaac	21	m												
Total	Admin.	NOT USED		Transit Groups	Civil. Officials	In Transit	Under 10 In Transit	Less than 10 In U.S.	From Ins. Possessions								

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Arthur J. Grey

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *November*, 191 *CL. D.*

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.
			Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.											Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	no	L.P.C.	no		<i>Brooklyn</i>														Russia	<i>Puskunoff</i>
2		L.P.C.																		
3		L.P.C.																		
4		L.P.C.																		
5		L.P.C.																		
6	no	L.P.C.	no		<i>Friends Sebastians Rogovsk</i>														Italy	<i>Solomon</i>
7		L.P.C.	no		<i>117 E 117 St Chicago Ill</i>														Russia	<i>Podols</i>
8		L.P.C.	no		<i>1910 Ave of Brooklyn</i>															
9		L.P.C.	no		<i>100 Ave of Brooklyn</i>															
10		L.P.C.	no		<i>100 Ave of Brooklyn</i>															
11		L.P.C.	no		<i>100 Ave of Brooklyn</i>															
12		L.P.C.	no		<i>100 Ave of Brooklyn</i>															
13		L.P.C.	no		<i>100 Ave of Brooklyn</i>															
14		L.P.C.	no		<i>100 Ave of Brooklyn</i>															
15		L.P.C.	no		<i>100 Ave of Brooklyn</i>															
16		L.P.C.	no		<i>100 Ave of Brooklyn</i>															
17		L.P.C.	no		<i>100 Ave of Brooklyn</i>															
18		L.P.C.	no		<i>100 Ave of Brooklyn</i>															
19		L.P.C.	no		<i>100 Ave of Brooklyn</i>															
20		L.P.C.	no		<i>100 Ave of Brooklyn</i>															
21		L.P.C.	no		<i>100 Ave of Brooklyn</i>															
22		L.P.C.	no		<i>100 Ave of Brooklyn</i>															
23		L.P.C.	no		<i>100 Ave of Brooklyn</i>															
24		L.P.C.	no		<i>100 Ave of Brooklyn</i>															
25		L.P.C.	no		<i>100 Ave of Brooklyn</i>															
26		L.P.C.	no		<i>100 Ave of Brooklyn</i>															
27		L.P.C.	no		<i>100 Ave of Brooklyn</i>															
28		L.P.C.	no		<i>100 Ave of Brooklyn</i>															
29		L.P.C.	no		<i>100 Ave of Brooklyn</i>															
30		L.P.C.	no		<i>100 Ave of Brooklyn</i>															
31		L.P.C.	no		<i>100 Ave of Brooklyn</i>															
32		L.P.C.	no		<i>100 Ave of Brooklyn</i>															
33		L.P.C.	no		<i>100 Ave of Brooklyn</i>															

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	Oct 18 1921	Canada	Nov 8 1921
2				
3				
4				
5				
6	Quebec	Oct 18 1921	Canada	Nov 12 1921
7	Quebec	Oct 18 1921	Canada	Nov 12 1921
8	Quebec	Oct 18 1921	Canada	Nov 12 1921
9	Quebec	Oct 18 1921	Canada	Nov 12 1921
10	Quebec	Oct 18 1921	Canada	Nov 12 1921
11	Quebec	Oct 18 1921	Canada	Nov 12 1921
12	Quebec	Oct 18 1921	Canada	Nov 12 1921
13				
14				
15				
16	Quebec	Oct 18 1921	Canada	Nov 12 1921
17	Quebec	Oct 18 1921	Canada	Nov 12 1921
18	Quebec	Oct 18 1921	Canada	Nov 12 1921
19	Quebec	Oct 18 1921	Canada	Nov 12 1921
20	Quebec	Oct 18 1921	Canada	Nov 12 1921
21	Quebec	Oct 18 1921	Canada	Nov 12 1921
22	Quebec	Oct 18 1921	Canada	Nov 12 1921
23	Quebec	Oct 18 1921	Canada	Nov 12 1921
24	Quebec	Oct 18 1921	Canada	Nov 12 1921
25	Quebec	Oct 18 1921	Canada	Nov 12 1921
26				
27	Quebec	Oct 18 1921	Canada	Nov 12 1921
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 20

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	Debarred	STEINWURCEL	Meyer	24	M	single	Eng	Eng	Poland	Heb	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	NY	New York	
2	Debarred	WOGMAN	Isaac	23	M	single	Yiddish	Yiddish	Russia	Russ	Russia	Poland	Poland	Poland	NY	Bronx	
3	Debarred	ZILBERMAN	Isaac	30	M	single	Yiddish	Yiddish	Russia	Russ	Russia	Poland	Poland	Poland	NY	New York	
4	Debarred		Ester	25	F	single	none										
5	Debarred		Mendel	5	M	single											
6	Debarred	ZABLOTSKY	Abel	18	M	single	Yiddish	Yiddish	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	NY	Baltimore	
7	Debarred	KANTON	Isaac	31	M	single	Yiddish	Yiddish	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	NY	Frederick	
8	Debarred	BRONZOWSKI	Isaac	25	M	single	Yiddish	Yiddish	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	NY	Frederick	
9	Debarred	NIELSEN	Marion	25	F	single	Eng	Eng	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	NY	New York	
10	Debarred	PIONIER	Isaac	42	M	single	Yiddish	Yiddish	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	NY	New York	
11	Debarred		Isaac	47	M	single	Eng	Eng	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	NY	New York	
12	Debarred	ADLERSTEIN	Isaac	20	M	single	Yiddish	Yiddish	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	NY	New York	
13	Debarred	ZAKUCHA	Isaac	25	M	single	Yiddish	Yiddish	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	NY	New York	
14	Debarred		Isaac	20	M	single	Yiddish	Yiddish	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	NY	New York	
15	Debarred	WEISMAN	Isaac	10	M	single	Yiddish	Yiddish	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	NY	New York	
16	Debarred		Isaac	17	M	single	Yiddish	Yiddish	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	NY	New York	
17	Debarred	SCHETINA	Isaac	21	M	single	Yiddish	Yiddish	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	NY	New York	
18	Debarred		Isaac	25	M	single	Yiddish	Yiddish	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	NY	New York	
19	Debarred		Isaac	15	M	single	Yiddish	Yiddish	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	NY	New York	
20	Debarred	MOLIN	Isaac	25	M	single	Yiddish	Yiddish	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	NY	New York	
21	Debarred	LEVANDA	Isaac	25	M	single	Yiddish	Yiddish	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	NY	New York	
22	Debarred	MICHALEWICZ	Isaac	25	M	single	Yiddish	Yiddish	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	NY	New York	
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
Total																	

Arthur J. Kugan

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *November*, 191 *CL. 3 D.*

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any political organization, or whether alien is a member of any organization, or whether alien is a member of any organization, or whether alien is a member of any organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political organization, or whether alien is a member of any organization, or whether alien is a member of any organization, or whether alien is a member of any organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political organization, or whether alien is a member of any organization, or whether alien is a member of any organization, or whether alien is a member of any organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political organization, or whether alien is a member of any organization, or whether alien is a member of any organization, or whether alien is a member of any organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political organization, or whether alien is a member of any organization, or whether alien is a member of any organization, or whether alien is a member of any organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political organization, or whether alien is a member of any organization, or whether alien is a member of any organization, or whether alien is a member of any organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political organization, or whether alien is a member of any organization, or whether alien is a member of any organization, or whether alien is a member of any organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political organization, or whether alien is a member of any organization, or whether alien is a member of any organization, or whether alien is a member of any organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political organization, or whether alien is a member of any organization, or whether alien is a member of any organization, or whether alien is a member of any organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political organization, or whether alien is a member of any organization, or whether alien is a member of any organization, or whether alien is a member of any organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political organization, or whether alien is a member of any organization, or whether alien is a member of any organization, or whether alien is a member of any organization.
				If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1		L.P.C. Self	100		Uncle Sam's										5' 5"	Med	br	br	Russia Warsaw
2		L.P.C.	105		Bro. Henry										5' 4"	Med	br	br	Minsk
3		L.P.C.	220		Bro. Jan										5' 4"	Med	br	br	Praskoff
4		L.P.C.													5' 3"	Med	br	br	
5		L.P.C.			Bro. Jan										5' 3"	Med	br	br	Russia Tver
6		L.P.C.	200		Bro. Jan										5' 3"	Med	br	br	Poland Radzymin
7		L.P.C.	264		Bro. Jan										5' 3"	Med	br	br	Swiatki
8		L.P.C.	130		Bro. Jan										5' 3"	Med	br	br	Stenmark Rebel
9		L.P.C.	200		Bro. Jan										5' 3"	Med	br	br	Poland Konarski
10		L.P.C.	200		Bro. Jan										5' 3"	Med	br	br	Gumborka
11		L.P.C.			Bro. Jan										5' 3"	Med	br	br	Tarnopol
12		L.P.C.	200		Bro. Jan										5' 3"	Med	br	br	Godno
13		L.P.C.	200		Bro. Jan										5' 3"	Med	br	br	Minsk
14		L.P.C.	200		Bro. Jan										5' 3"	Med	br	br	Radzymin
15		L.P.C.	200		Bro. Jan										5' 3"	Med	br	br	
16		L.P.C.	200		Bro. Jan										5' 3"	Med	br	br	Russia Powno
17		L.P.C.	200		Bro. Jan										5' 3"	Med	br	br	
18		L.P.C.	200		Bro. Jan										5' 3"	Med	br	br	Poland Klock
19		L.P.C.	200		Bro. Jan										5' 3"	Med	br	br	Russia Gdynia
20		L.P.C.	200		Bro. Jan										5' 3"	Med	br	br	Russia Litcher
21		L.P.C.	200		Bro. Jan										5' 3"	Med	br	br	
22		L.P.C.	200		Bro. Jan										5' 3"	Med	br	br	
23		L.P.C.	200		Bro. Jan										5' 3"	Med	br	br	
24		L.P.C.	200		Bro. Jan										5' 3"	Med	br	br	
25		L.P.C.	200		Bro. Jan										5' 3"	Med	br	br	
26		L.P.C.	200		Bro. Jan										5' 3"	Med	br	br	
27		L.P.C.	200		Bro. Jan										5' 3"	Med	br	br	
28		L.P.C.	200		Bro. Jan										5' 3"	Med	br	br	
29		L.P.C.	200		Bro. Jan										5' 3"	Med	br	br	
30		L.P.C.	200		Bro. Jan										5' 3"	Med	br	br	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	7/4/1921	Regatta	Nov 15
2	Halifax	1921	Polonia	Nov 11
3	Quebec	10/21	Canada	Nov 8
4				
5				
6	Halifax	1921	Regatta	Nov 10
7	Quebec	1921	Regatta	Nov 11
8	Quebec	1921	Regatta	Nov 11
9	Quebec	1921	Regatta	Nov 11
10	Quebec	1921	Regatta	Nov 11
11	Quebec	1921	Regatta	Nov 11
12	Quebec	1921	Regatta	Nov 11
13	Halifax	1921	Regatta	Nov 11
14	Quebec	1921	Regatta	Nov 11
15	Quebec	1921	Regatta	Nov 11
16	Quebec	1921	Regatta	Nov 11
17	Halifax	1921	Regatta	Nov 11
18				
19				
20	Quebec	1921	Regatta	Nov 11
21	Quebec	1921	Regatta	Nov 11
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 21

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Debarred	LUSHETSKY	Eugene	8		m					Canada		Canada	Montreal	See No. 1, Sec 3	None	(Ansonia)
2	Debarred		Pavel	6		m											
3	Debarred		Alaska	4		f											
4	Debarred		Boles	3		f											
5	Debarred	LEFEBVRE	René	37		m					France		France	Shurington	Shurington	Mass	Burlington
6	Debarred	CROTEAU	Jeger	47		m					France		France	Shurington	Shurington	Mass	Lawrence
7	Debarred		Rose	46		f											
8	Debarred	ST CYR	Alphonse	23		m											
9	Debarred		Leon	17		m											
10	Debarred	DECHARNAIS	John	22		m											
11	Debarred		John	47		m											
12	Debarred		Albert	20		m											
13	Debarred		Albert	14		m											
14	Debarred		Edgar	17		m											
15	Debarred		Edgar	14		m											
16	Debarred		Alphonse	25		m											
17	Debarred		Alphonse	21		m											
18	Debarred		Alphonse	17		m											
19	Debarred	CHABOT	Adelard	37		m											
20	Debarred		John	36		m											
21	Debarred		John	2		m											
22	Debarred		John	16		m											
23	Debarred	AUBRY	Edward	27		m											
24	Debarred	JOSEPH	David	48		m											
25	Debarred		Manu	18		m											
26	Debarred	LANDRY	Oliver	45		m											
27	Debarred		Manu	41		m											
28	Debarred	DEKOSIERS	Maurice	45		m											
29	Debarred	CHAPADOS	Antoine	37		m											
30	Debarred	DRAPEAU	Frank	61		m											
Total	Admitted	Debarred	Under 16	Transit Groups	Govt. Officers	In Trans.	Under 16	Legal dom. in U.S.	From Ins. possessions								
0		3	1														

Arthur J. Ferguson

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *November*, 19*22*

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States for more than 90 days, or has been deported, or is subject to deportation, or is subject to removal, or is subject to exclusion, or is subject to detention, or is subject to any other legal process.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a social club, or is a member of any other organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a social club, or is a member of any other organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a social club, or is a member of any other organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a social club, or is a member of any other organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a social club, or is a member of any other organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a social club, or is a member of any other organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a social club, or is a member of any other organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a social club, or is a member of any other organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a social club, or is a member of any other organization.
				Yes or No	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether alien is in the United States for more than 90 days, or has been deported, or is subject to deportation, or is subject to exclusion, or is subject to detention, or is subject to any other legal process.											
				If yes—									Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.		Place of birth.	
													Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.				Country. City or town.	
1		L.P.C.																	Canada	Montreal
2		L.P.C.																		
3		L.P.C.																		
4		L.P.C.																		
5		L.P.C.																		
6		L.P.C.																		
7		L.P.C.																		
8		L.P.C.																		
9		L.P.C.																		
10		L.P.C.																		
11		L.P.C.																		
12		L.P.C.																		
13		L.P.C.																		
14		L.P.C.																		
15		L.P.C.																		
16		L.P.C.																		
17		L.P.C.																		
18		L.P.C.																		
19		L.P.C.																		
20		L.P.C.																		
21		L.P.C.																		
22		L.P.C.																		
23		L.P.C.																		
24		L.P.C.																		
25		L.P.C.																		
26		L.P.C.																		
27		L.P.C.																		
28		L.P.C.																		
29		L.P.C.																		
30		L.P.C.																		
31		L.P.C.																		
32		L.P.C.																		
33		L.P.C.																		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				Oct 14 1922
2				
3				
4				
5				Oct 19 1922
6				Oct 18 1922
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				Oct 22 1922
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				Oct 26 1922
26				
27				Oct 30 1922
28				Oct 28 1922
29				Oct 24 1922
30				1922

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 22

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF NEWPORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read. Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	Debarred	LABRECQUE	Remi	28	m	farmer	French		Canada	Montreal	Father Edward	Westbrook		
2	Debarred	CASEY	Alb	31	f	maid				Valleyfield	Father Louis (Dns)	Mass Braton		
3	Debarred		Ralph	10	m	farmer					Father Pierre			
4	Debarred	PLANTE	Ernest	30	m	Lab				Ripis d Original	Ripis d Original	Manchester		
5	Debarred	GOSSELIN	Antoine	18	m	black				Stadeville	Father Robert	Detour		
6	Debarred	NEWCOMB	Quanda	16	f	maid				Stadeville	Father Robert	Cambridge		
7	Debarred	BLAIN	Victor	38	m	farmer	French			Stadeville	Father Robert	Manchester		
8	Debarred		Marie	38	f	maid								
9	Debarred		Henri	10	m									
10	Debarred		Marie	6	f									
11	Debarred		Alfred	38	m	farmer	French			Stadeville	Father Robert	Manchester		
12	Debarred	GRECH	Charles	38	m	farmer	French			Stadeville	Father Robert	Manchester		
13	Debarred	ASSETIN	Victor	41	m	farmer	French			Stadeville	Father Robert	Manchester		
14	Debarred	PAULIAT	Victor	48	m	farmer	French			Stadeville	Father Robert	Manchester		
15	Debarred		Marie	48	f	maid								
16	Debarred		Henri	17	m									
17	Debarred		Marie	8	f									
18	Debarred		Marie	2	f									
19	Debarred	Mc LEAN	Victor	34	m	farmer	Eng			Stadeville	Father Robert	Manchester		
20	Debarred	WOOD	Victor	31	m	farmer	Eng			Stadeville	Father Robert	Manchester		
21	Debarred	LAMARRE	Victor	30	m	farmer	French			Stadeville	Father Robert	Manchester		
22	Debarred		Marie	13	f									
23	Debarred	CHAUSSE	Victor	41	m	farmer	French			Stadeville	Father Robert	Manchester		
24	Debarred	MURPHY	James	31	m	farmer	Eng			Stadeville	Father Robert	Manchester		
25	Debarred	DESHAIE	Victor	35	m	farmer	French			Stadeville	Father Robert	Manchester		
26	Debarred	TALBOT	Victor	31	m	farmer	French			Stadeville	Father Robert	Manchester		
27	Debarred	BOUCHER	Victor	27	m	farmer	French			Stadeville	Father Robert	Manchester		
28	Debarred		Marie	27	f									
29	Debarred	ARCHAMBEAULT	Victor	60	m	farmer	French			Stadeville	Father Robert	Manchester		
30	Debarred		Marie	40	f									
Total	Admitted	Debarred	Under 16	Transit Group	Gov't Officials	In Transit	Under 16	Local						
30			7											

Arthur J. Piquette

60

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				1926
2				1926
3				1926
4				1926
5				1926
6				1926
7				1926
8				1926
9				1926
10				1926
11				1926
12				1926
13				1926
14				1926
15				1926
16				1926
17				1926
18				1926
19				1926
20				1926
21				1926
22				1926
23				1926
24				1926
25				1926
26				1926
27				1926
28				1926
29				1926
30				1926

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. **23**

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF **Montreal, Canada**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Country.	City or town.
1	Debarred	DUBUC	Arthur	18	M	Married	French				Canada	Quebec	Albany	
2	Debarred	LEFORT	Odila	6	F	Married	French				Canada	Quebec	Woonsocket	
3	Debarred	COUTU	Gazares	43	M	Married	French				Canada	Quebec	Woonsocket	
4	Debarred		Cordelia	14	F	Married	French				Canada	Quebec	Woonsocket	
5	Debarred	WISWELL	Rose	36	F	Married	French				Canada	Quebec	Woonsocket	
6	Debarred		Yvonne	25	F	Married	French				Canada	Quebec	Woonsocket	
7	Debarred	HAMEL	Henri	21	M	Married	French				Canada	Quebec	Woonsocket	
8	Debarred	FRENETTE	Edouard	26	M	Married	French				Canada	Quebec	Woonsocket	
9	Debarred	ST CYR	Edouard	21	M	Married	French				Canada	Quebec	Woonsocket	
10	Debarred	PIGEON	René	21	M	Married	French				Canada	Quebec	Woonsocket	
11	Debarred	SIORCHER	Georges	21	M	Married	French				Canada	Quebec	Woonsocket	
12	Debarred		Yvonne	25	F	Married	French				Canada	Quebec	Woonsocket	
13	Debarred		Yvonne	25	F	Married	French				Canada	Quebec	Woonsocket	
14	Debarred	HAMIL	Yvonne	25	F	Married	French				Canada	Quebec	Woonsocket	
15	Debarred	TIERRE	Yvonne	25	F	Married	French				Canada	Quebec	Woonsocket	
16	Debarred	KACI	Yvonne	25	F	Married	French				Canada	Quebec	Woonsocket	
17	Debarred	BRISQ	Yvonne	25	F	Married	French				Canada	Quebec	Woonsocket	
18	Debarred		Yvonne	25	F	Married	French				Canada	Quebec	Woonsocket	
19	Debarred		Yvonne	25	F	Married	French				Canada	Quebec	Woonsocket	
20	Debarred	PROFFIE	Yvonne	25	F	Married	French				Canada	Quebec	Woonsocket	
21	Debarred	BELISLE	Yvonne	25	F	Married	French				Canada	Quebec	Woonsocket	
22	Debarred		Yvonne	25	F	Married	French				Canada	Quebec	Woonsocket	
23	Debarred		Yvonne	25	F	Married	French				Canada	Quebec	Woonsocket	
24	Debarred		Yvonne	25	F	Married	French				Canada	Quebec	Woonsocket	
25	Debarred		Yvonne	25	F	Married	French				Canada	Quebec	Woonsocket	
26	Debarred		Yvonne	25	F	Married	French				Canada	Quebec	Woonsocket	
27	Debarred	SCOPINSKY	Yvonne	25	F	Married	French				Canada	Quebec	Woonsocket	
28	Debarred		Yvonne	25	F	Married	French				Canada	Quebec	Woonsocket	
29	Debarred	GAUTHIER	Yvonne	25	F	Married	French				Canada	Quebec	Woonsocket	
30	Debarred		Yvonne	25	F	Married	French				Canada	Quebec	Woonsocket	

Arthur T. Liguore

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF November, 1922

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any other occupation, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other business, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any other political activity.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society, or is engaged in any other secret activity.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any other labor activity.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Where?		Length of time since alien entered in United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any other labor activity.											Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Contract Laborer	Self	15	Yes	Never	Mr. Charles Blain	6								Good	None	5		Light	Blue	None	St. Urbain, Que.	
2	Under 16 yrs.	Self	16	Yes	Never	Alphonse Leonard	7								Good	None	5		Light	Blue	None	St. Basile, Que.	
3	L.P.C.	Self	17	Yes	Never	Wenceslas R. D.	8								Good	None	5		Light	Blue	None	St. Basile, Que.	
4	L.P.C.	Self	18	Yes	Never	Wenceslas R. D.	9								Good	None	5		Light	Blue	None	St. Basile, Que.	
5	Physically Defective	Self	19	Yes	Never	Uncle Walter W. M.	10								Good	None	5		Light	Blue	None	St. Basile, Que.	
6	L.P.C.	Self	20	Yes	Never	215 N. Park Ave. Buffalo, N.Y.	11								Good	None	5		Light	Blue	None	St. Basile, Que.	
7	Physically Defective	Self	21	Yes	Never	Phelps, Philip	12								Good	None	5		Light	Blue	None	St. Basile, Que.	
8	L.P.C.	Self	22	Yes	Never	Brotherhood of St. Louis	13								Good	None	5		Light	Blue	None	St. Basile, Que.	
9	Illiterate	Self	23	Yes	Never	Brotherhood of St. Louis	14								Good	None	5		Light	Blue	None	St. Basile, Que.	
10	Contract Laborer	Self	24	Yes	Never	Brotherhood of St. Louis	15								Good	None	5		Light	Blue	None	St. Basile, Que.	
11	L.P.C.	Self	25	Yes	Never	Brotherhood of St. Louis	16								Good	None	5		Light	Blue	None	St. Basile, Que.	
12	L.P.C.	Self	26	Yes	Never	Brotherhood of St. Louis	17								Good	None	5		Light	Blue	None	St. Basile, Que.	
13	L.P.C.	Self	27	Yes	Never	Brotherhood of St. Louis	18								Good	None	5		Light	Blue	None	St. Basile, Que.	
14	L.P.C.	Self	28	Yes	Never	Brotherhood of St. Louis	19								Good	None	5		Light	Blue	None	St. Basile, Que.	
15	L.P.C.	Self	29	Yes	Never	Brotherhood of St. Louis	20								Good	None	5		Light	Blue	None	St. Basile, Que.	
16	L.P.C.	Self	30	Yes	Never	Brotherhood of St. Louis	21								Good	None	5		Light	Blue	None	St. Basile, Que.	
17	L.P.C.	Self	31	Yes	Never	Brotherhood of St. Louis	22								Good	None	5		Light	Blue	None	St. Basile, Que.	
18	L.P.C.	Self	32	Yes	Never	Brotherhood of St. Louis	23								Good	None	5		Light	Blue	None	St. Basile, Que.	
19	L.P.C.	Self	33	Yes	Never	Brotherhood of St. Louis	24								Good	None	5		Light	Blue	None	St. Basile, Que.	
20	Illiterate	Self	34	Yes	Never	Brotherhood of St. Louis	25								Good	None	5		Light	Blue	None	St. Basile, Que.	
21	L.P.C.	Self	35	Yes	Never	Brotherhood of St. Louis	26								Good	None	5		Light	Blue	None	St. Basile, Que.	
22	L.P.C.	Self	36	Yes	Never	Brotherhood of St. Louis	27								Good	None	5		Light	Blue	None	St. Basile, Que.	
23	L.P.C.	Self	37	Yes	Never	Brotherhood of St. Louis	28								Good	None	5		Light	Blue	None	St. Basile, Que.	
24	L.P.C.	Self	38	Yes	Never	Brotherhood of St. Louis	29								Good	None	5		Light	Blue	None	St. Basile, Que.	
25	L.P.C.	Self	39	Yes	Never	Brotherhood of St. Louis	30								Good	None	5		Light	Blue	None	St. Basile, Que.	
26	L.P.C.	Self	40	Yes	Never	Brotherhood of St. Louis	31								Good	None	5		Light	Blue	None	St. Basile, Que.	
27	L.P.C.	Self	41	Yes	Never	Brotherhood of St. Louis	32								Good	None	5		Light	Blue	None	St. Basile, Que.	
28	Under 16 yrs.	Self	42	Yes	Never	Brotherhood of St. Louis	33								Good	None	5		Light	Blue	None	St. Basile, Que.	
29	Illiterate	Self	43	Yes	Never	Brotherhood of St. Louis	34								Good	None	5		Light	Blue	None	St. Basile, Que.	
30	L.P.C.	Self	44	Yes	Never	Brotherhood of St. Louis	35								Good	None	5		Light	Blue	None	St. Basile, Que.	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				Nov 6 1925
2				
3				
4				Oct 25 1925
5				
6				
7				Nov 3 1925
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 94

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	Debarred	GREVE	BS1	25	M	for	no	none	Canada. (Grand)	Latvia. Latvia.	Latvia. Latvia.	Latvia. Latvia.	Latvia. Latvia.	Latvia. Latvia.	Latvia. Latvia.
2	Debarred	"	Laura	18	F	for	no	French	Y						
3	Debarred	"	Grace	13	F	for	no								
4	Debarred	"	Paul E.	18	M	for	no								
5	Debarred	CUSSON	Nanni	18	M	for	no								
6	Debarred	"	Albina	53	F	for	no								
7	Debarred	"	Laura	11	F	for	no								
8	Debarred	MARANTZ	David	21	M	for	no								
9	Debarred	BARTHE	Joseph	21	M	for	no								
10	Debarred	"	Sharon	11	F	for	no								
11	Debarred	CHEVRETT	Alphonse	23	M	for	no								
12	Debarred	KOTTLITT	David	31	M	for	no								
13	Debarred	DEAUCHEMIN	Alphonse	26	M	for	no								
14	Debarred	"	Marie	11	F	for	no								
15	Debarred	MARTIN	Alphonse	31	M	for	no								
16	Debarred	BILDEAU	Alphonse	31	M	for	no								
17	Debarred	"	Alphonse	21	M	for	no								
18	Debarred	Robitaille	Alphonse	21	M	for	no								
19	Debarred	"	Alphonse	21	M	for	no								
20	Debarred	"	Alphonse	21	M	for	no								
21	Debarred	DURAND	Alphonse	21	M	for	no								
22	Debarred	"	Alphonse	21	M	for	no								
23	Debarred	"	Alphonse	21	M	for	no								
24	Debarred	"	Alphonse	21	M	for	no								
25	Debarred	"	Alphonse	21	M	for	no								
26	Debarred	"	Alphonse	21	M	for	no								
27	Debarred	LALUMIERE	Alphonse	21	M	for	no								
28	Debarred	"	Rose	16	F	for	no								
29	Debarred	SURPRENANT	Alphonse	65	M	for	no								
30	Debarred	BLANCHETTE	Donat	21	M	for	no								
Total		Admitted	Debarred	Under 16 With Parents	Transit Groups	Gov't Official	In Transit	Under 16 In Transit	Legal dom. in U.S.	From Ins. possessions					

Arthur J. Krynauwe

62

Total passengers:

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

MONTH OF November, 1922

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1		Illiterate	50		Dr. San Francisco														St. Josephine Ind
2		L.P.C.			Brundage Sanford														Nashua N.H.
3		L.P.C.																	Minerva Ind
4		L.P.C.																	Barren Ind
5		Illiterate	50	1886	St. Marbula Brundage														Patonsville Ind
6		L.P.C.		1880	Sanford														Roston Falls Ind
7		L.P.C.		1880															Englewood Mass
8		Illiterate	60	1880	Undergarb Schenck														Roscoe Ind
9	Contract Laborer		78	1910	Sanford														St. Louis de Valois
10		L.P.C.		1910															St. Joseph Ind
11	Contract Laborer		80	1910	Brundage														Roscoe Ind
12		L.P.C.		1910	Undergarb Schenck														St. Louis de Valois
13	Contract Laborer		80	1910	Sanford														St. Joseph Ind
14		L.P.C.		1910															Roscoe Ind
15		L.P.C.		1910	Undergarb Schenck														St. Louis de Valois
16		L.P.C.		1910	Sanford														St. Joseph Ind
17		L.P.C.		1910															Roscoe Ind
18		Illiterate	400	1910	Undergarb Schenck														St. Louis de Valois
19		L.P.C.		1910	Sanford														St. Joseph Ind
20		L.P.C.		1910															Roscoe Ind
21		Illiterate	200	1910	Undergarb Schenck														St. Louis de Valois
22		L.P.C.		1910	Sanford														St. Joseph Ind
23		Illiterate		1910															Roscoe Ind
24		Illiterate		1910															St. Louis de Valois
25		L.P.C.		1910															St. Joseph Ind
26		L.P.C.		1910															Roscoe Ind
27	Contract Laborer		80	1910	Undergarb Schenck														St. Louis de Valois
28		L.P.C.		1910	Sanford														St. Joseph Ind
29	Physically Defective		100	1910															Roscoe Ind
30		Illiterate	30	1910	Undergarb Schenck														St. Louis de Valois

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				Nov 15 1911
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				Nov 15 1911
9				Nov 15 1911
10				
11				
12				Nov 15 1911
13				Nov 15 1911
14				Nov 15 1911
15				Nov 15 1911
16				Nov 15 1911
17				Nov 15 1911
18				Nov 15 1911
19				
20				Nov 15 1911
21				Nov 15 1911
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				Nov 15 1911
28				Nov 15 1911
29				Nov 15 1911
30				Nov 15 1911

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 25

PORT OF MONTREAL

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Under 16	SIROTA	Spuntza	11		f	none				Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	See #3 line 1	Pa	Phila.
2	Under 16	LANDRY	Loretta	20		f	none				French	French	Manchester	ND	Manchester	ND	Manchester
3	Under 16	DE LUCA	Attilio	34		m	Italian				Italy	Italian	Italy		Italy		Italy
4	Under 16	LAMBERT	Gezennu	48		f	none				French	French	Victorville	ND	Victorville	ND	Victorville
5	Under 16	DUBUAY	Alexander	54		m	none				Canada	Canada	Canada		Canada		Canada
6	Under 16	FAIRBAIRN	Mary	33		f	none				Canada	Canada	Canada		Canada		Canada
7	Under 16	TOINO	Francesca	44		f	none				Italy	Italian	Italy		Italy		Italy
8	Under 16	SOTTILE	Salvatore	38		m	none				Italy	Italian	Italy		Italy		Italy
9	Under 16	SCHIAVONI	Francesca	7		f	none				Italy	Italian	Italy		Italy		Italy
10	Under 16	KATZ	Joseph	41		m	none				Canada	Canadian	Canada		Canada		Canada
11	Under 16	ETHIER	Joseph	35		m	none				Canada	Canadian	Canada		Canada		Canada
12	Under 16	REYNOLDS	Daniel	21		m	none				Canada	Canadian	Canada		Canada		Canada
13	Under 16	REID	Bethie	19		f	none				Canada	Canadian	Canada		Canada		Canada
14	Under 16	FERRY	George	57		m	none				Canada	Canadian	Canada		Canada		Canada
15	Under 16	DAoust	Flavie	12		f	none				Canada	Canadian	Canada		Canada		Canada
16	Under 16	MATCOUX	Louis	13		m	none				Canada	Canadian	Canada		Canada		Canada
17	Under 16	WALKER	William	57		m	none				Canada	Canadian	Canada		Canada		Canada

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

(OVER)

the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				Oct 25 1922
2				Oct 26 1922
3	Boston	4/4/11	Greiner	10/24/22
4	My	1906	Occan	
5				10/25/22
6				
7	Montreal	1920	Pelovan	6/25/22
8				
9	Long	1900	unbr	10/25/22
10		1911		
11				10/25/22
12				
13				10/25/22
14				Oct 25 1922
15				1922
16				
17				
18				
19				10/25/22
20				
21				
22				10/25/22
23				10/25/22
24				10/25/22
25	St. John	1913	Empress	10/25/22
26	Mont	1920		10/25/22
27	Montreal	1909	Lorian	3/27/22
28				3/27/22
29				
30				8/10/22 (524) Impld Oct. 1922

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

USE RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF _____

Sheet No. 20															
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.		Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
25607	15718	Primary ✓	2-284676	30	m	married	English	Read	Write	Irish	England	St. John's	Father, Lued, same	NY	Buffalo, Pa.
25608	15718	Legault	Noe	36	f	trained	English	Read	Write	Irish	England	St. John's	Father, Lued, same	NY	Buffalo, Pa.
25609	15718	Hart	Catherine	36	f	trained	English	Read	Write	Irish	England	St. John's	Father, Lued, same	NY	Buffalo, Pa.
25610	14874	THOMPSON	Wm. Charles	55	m	married	English	Read	Write	Irish	England	St. John's	Father, Lued, same	NY	Buffalo, Pa.
25611	14436	Lester	Harry	28	m	married	English	Read	Write	Irish	England	St. John's	Father, Lued, same	NY	Buffalo, Pa.
25612	14435		Hillman	26	f	married	English	Read	Write	Irish	England	St. John's	Father, Lued, same	NY	Buffalo, Pa.
25613	14201	Bell	William	31	m	married	English	Read	Write	Irish	England	St. John's	Father, Lued, same	NY	Buffalo, Pa.
25614	14189	Bostock	Henry	19	m	married	English	Read	Write	Irish	England	St. John's	Father, Lued, same	NY	Buffalo, Pa.
25615	137034	HARRISON	George	53	m	married	English	Read	Write	Irish	England	St. John's	Father, Lued, same	NY	Buffalo, Pa.
25616	137111	Gale	John	21	f	married	English	Read	Write	Irish	England	St. John's	Father, Lued, same	NY	Buffalo, Pa.
25617	137123	Woodhead	Reginald	19	m	married	English	Read	Write	Irish	England	St. John's	Father, Lued, same	NY	Buffalo, Pa.
25618	139058	Walker	James N	22	m	married	English	Read	Write	Irish	England	St. John's	Father, Lued, same	NY	Buffalo, Pa.
25619	137057		William	21	f	married	English	Read	Write	Irish	England	St. John's	Father, Lued, same	NY	Buffalo, Pa.
25620	15931	Flanagan	Bruce	21	m	married	English	Read	Write	Irish	England	St. John's	Father, Lued, same	NY	Buffalo, Pa.
25621	15912	COLCHON	Harry	17	m	married	English	Read	Write	Irish	England	St. John's	Father, Lued, same	NY	Buffalo, Pa.
25622	14418	MacLeod	Hugh	32	m	married	English	Read	Write	Irish	England	St. John's	Father, Lued, same	NY	Buffalo, Pa.
25623	14419		Elizabeth	28	f	married	English	Read	Write	Irish	England	St. John's	Father, Lued, same	NY	Buffalo, Pa.
25624	10193	Muir	Nellie	33	f	married	English	Read	Write	Irish	England	St. John's	Father, Lued, same	NY	Buffalo, Pa.
25625	248080	Slipp	Eleanor Anne	27	f	married	English	Read	Write	Irish	England	St. John's	Father, Lued, same	NY	Buffalo, Pa.
25626	137140	McRae	Parker	24	m	married	English	Read	Write	Irish	England	St. John's	Father, Lued, same	NY	Buffalo, Pa.
25627	15741	McCormack	James	25	m	married	English	Read	Write	Irish	England	St. John's	Father, Lued, same	NY	Buffalo, Pa.
25628	15742		William George	26	m	married	English	Read	Write	Irish	England	St. John's	Father, Lued, same	NY	Buffalo, Pa.
25629	137105	McCUTCHEON	William George	26	m	married	English	Read	Write	Irish	England	St. John's	Father, Lued, same	NY	Buffalo, Pa.
25630	137121	Boyle	Florence	25	f	married	English	Read	Write	Irish	England	St. John's	Father, Lued, same	NY	Buffalo, Pa.
25631	137055	Dunn	Wilfred	24	m	married	English	Read	Write	Irish	England	St. John's	Father, Lued, same	NY	Buffalo, Pa.
25632	137077	O'Neil	Ernest	24	m	married	English	Read	Write	Irish	England	St. John's	Father, Lued, same	NY	Buffalo, Pa.
25633	14872	Klein	Bennie	20	f	married	English	Read	Write	Irish	England	St. John's	Father, Lued, same	NY	Buffalo, Pa.
25634	14441	Schwartz	Harry	25	m	married	English	Read	Write	Irish	England	St. John's	Father, Lued, same	NY	Buffalo, Pa.
25635	14198	COHEN	Samuel	21	m	married	English	Read	Write	Irish	England	St. John's	Father, Lued, same	NY	Buffalo, Pa.
Total		Admitted	Debarred	Under 16	Transit	Gov't Official	Transit	Under 16	Transit	Gov't Official	Transit	Under 16	Transit	Gov't Official	Transit
30	30														
E. C.															

W. H. Haley
J. W. Haley
A. C. Gurnsey

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	-	-	-	3/1/22
2	Quebec	5/1908	Iranian	3/14/22
3	Hls	1907	Champion	3/8/22
4	-	-	-	3/6/22
5	-	-	-	3/3/22
6	-	-	-	"
7	about Lake Quebec	1905	Champion	3/6/22
8	Hls	1906	Iranian	3/2/22
9	Quebec	5/4/13	Oceanic	3/2/22
10	-	-	-	3/15/22
11	Quebec	1910	Empire	3/16/22
12	-	-	-	3/4/22
13	-	-	-	"
14	-	-	-	"
15	-	-	-	3/1/22
16	Mpl	1906	Quand	3/2/22
17	Hls	4/19/19	Champion	3/1/22
18	-	-	-	"
19	-	-	-	3/6/22
20	-	-	-	10/8/22
21	-	-	-	3/1/22
22	Quebec	1911	Champion	3/2/22
23	-	-	-	"
24	-	-	-	3/12/22
25	-	-	-	3/16/22
26	-	-	-	3/7/22
27	-	-	-	3/8/22
28	Mpl	1912	Washington	3/6/22
29	-	-	-	3/16/22
30	-	-	-	3/2/22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHICH USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 27

A to K
L to ZPORT OF Montreal Can

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or town.
245700	137116	Primary	J.V. James	34	m	English		English		Canada/Scottish Can.	Ph. St. Charles.	Wife Margaret, 101 Annet St. N.Y. Kearny	
245701	14381	Lazar	J.V. Frank	41	m	Yiddish		Hebrew			Montreal	315 Elmwood Ave same N.Y. Brooklyn	
245702	14882		140	37	f							brother-in-law, same	
4	16		Andrew	6	m							uncle same	
5			Mary	11	f							none	Philadelphia
245703	10154	Swartz	A.T.G. Morris	38	m	Yiddish						none	
245704	137030	Karawich	J.V. John	18	m	English				Polish	Father, 842 Mt. Lake St. N.Y. New York		
245705	137041	Bernstein	Mary	44	f	Hebrew				Hebrew	none, 861 Cadmus St. N.Y. Brooklyn		
245706	137043		Jack	19	m								
10	16		Yetta	11	f								
11			Joseph	5	m								
245707	137042	CA 12-27-28	Isadore	24	m	English					Father, 851 Cadmus St. N.Y. New York		
245708	15725	Saul	J.V. Annie	23	f						Father, 851 Cadmus St. N.Y. New York		
245709	15714	Mardar	J.V. Michael	21	m						19 Plateau St. Boston		
245710	14580	Chagnon	B.H. Gabrielle	32	f					French	Brother, 200 St. Louis, Ind. N.Y. Harrison		
245711	137040	Boiclore	B.S. Ovilg	19	m	French					Father, 200 St. Louis, Ind. N.Y. Harrison		
245712	137092	St. Hilaire	J.V. Joseph Lucien	17	m						Father, 200 St. Louis, Ind. N.Y. Harrison		
245713	137035	Tremblay	J.V. Hector	31	m						Father, 200 St. Louis, Ind. N.Y. Harrison		
245714	137036		Rosilda	24	f						Father, 200 St. Louis, Ind. N.Y. Harrison		
245715	137039	Simon	J.V. Henri	19	m						Father, 200 St. Louis, Ind. N.Y. Harrison		
245716	137035	Couture	B.S. Polphus	24	m						Father, 200 St. Louis, Ind. N.Y. Harrison		
245717	137031	Escadelle	B.S. Leornie	30	m						Father, 200 St. Louis, Ind. N.Y. Harrison		
245718	137110	Millette	J.V. Joseph	21	m						Father, 200 St. Louis, Ind. N.Y. Harrison		
245719	137111		Leda	21	f						Father, 200 St. Louis, Ind. N.Y. Harrison		
245720	137115	Harier	J.V. Blanch	22	f						Father, 200 St. Louis, Ind. N.Y. Harrison		
245721	137153	Marissotto	J.V. Fiore	58	m						Father, 200 St. Louis, Ind. N.Y. Harrison		
245722	137154		Emilien	28	m						Father, 200 St. Louis, Ind. N.Y. Harrison		
245723	137055		Gerard	22	m						Father, 200 St. Louis, Ind. N.Y. Harrison		
245724	137056		Henriette	16	f						Father, 200 St. Louis, Ind. N.Y. Harrison		
245725	137056		Alice	18	f						Father, 200 St. Louis, Ind. N.Y. Harrison		
245726	137055	Brien	J.V. Alice	18	f						Father, 200 St. Louis, Ind. N.Y. Harrison		
20	137065	Brien	J.V. Alice	18	f						Father, 200 St. Louis, Ind. N.Y. Harrison		
Total	Admitted	Debarred	Under 16	Transit Groups	Gov't. Officials	In Transit	Under 16 In Transit	Legal dom. in U.S.	From Ins. possessions				

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Hfg	1911	Louise	3/15/22
2	MtL	1906	Ed	3/1/22
3	MtY	?	?	
4	-	-	-	
5	-	-	-	
6	Quebec	Apr. 1904	-	1/2/22
7	?	1904	?	3/1/22
8	Quebec	1913	-	3/2/22
9	-	-	-	
10	-	-	-	
11	-	-	-	
12	Quebec	1910	?	
13	MtY	1902	Faluland	3/1/22
14	Quebec	1902	Metapina	3/2/22
15	-	-	-	3/3/22
16	-	-	-	3/2/22
17	-	-	-	3/1/22
18	-	-	-	3/2/22
19	-	-	-	
20	-	-	-	
21	-	-	-	3/2/22
22	-	-	-	3/1/22
23	-	-	-	3/1/22
24	-	-	-	
25	-	-	-	3/15/22
26	-	-	-	
27	-	-	-	
28	-	-	-	
29	-	-	-	
30	-	-	-	3/2/22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 28

L to Z

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	57R	GRENIER	Antoine	8	12	farmer	French		Canada	French	St. Maurice (Quebec)	Mich	St. Louis		
2	57R	YOUNG	William	28	12	laborer	Eng		Canada	Montreal	St. Mary's (Quebec)	Mich	St. Louis		
3	57R	BERUBE	Armand	25	12	laborer	Eng		Canada	Montreal	St. Mary's (Quebec)	Mich	St. Louis		
4	57R	GRANT	Alvander	42	12	farmer	Eng		Canada	Montreal	St. Mary's (Quebec)	Mich	St. Louis		
5	57R	HAIR	James	43	12	farmer	Eng		Canada	Montreal	St. Mary's (Quebec)	Mich	St. Louis		
6	57R	RYAN	John	21	12	laborer	Eng		Canada	Montreal	St. Mary's (Quebec)	Mich	St. Louis		
7	57R	MIREAULT	Alvander	42	12	farmer	Eng		Canada	Montreal	St. Mary's (Quebec)	Mich	St. Louis		
8	57R	BOYCE	John	21	12	laborer	Eng		Canada	Montreal	St. Mary's (Quebec)	Mich	St. Louis		
9	57R	PASTA	Joseph	25	12	laborer	Eng		Canada	Montreal	St. Mary's (Quebec)	Mich	St. Louis		
10	57R	DUBUC	Alvander	42	12	farmer	Eng		Canada	Montreal	St. Mary's (Quebec)	Mich	St. Louis		
11	57R	DIED	John	21	12	laborer	Eng		Canada	Montreal	St. Mary's (Quebec)	Mich	St. Louis		
12	57R	DONAT	Antoine	8	12	farmer	French		Canada	French	St. Maurice (Quebec)	Mich	St. Louis		
13	57R	BECHARD	Raymond	2	12	laborer	Eng		Canada	Montreal	St. Mary's (Quebec)	Mich	St. Louis		
14	57R	DESPATIE	Charles	4	12	laborer	Eng		Canada	Montreal	St. Mary's (Quebec)	Mich	St. Louis		
15	57R	Georgiana	41	12	farmer	Eng			Canada	Montreal	St. Mary's (Quebec)	Mich	St. Louis		
16	57R	Donat	19	12	farmer	Eng			Canada	Montreal	St. Mary's (Quebec)	Mich	St. Louis		
17	57R	Theresa	21	12	farmer	Eng			Canada	Montreal	St. Mary's (Quebec)	Mich	St. Louis		
18	57R	Mania	17	12	farmer	Eng			Canada	Montreal	St. Mary's (Quebec)	Mich	St. Louis		
19	57R	Theresa	15	12	farmer	Eng			Canada	Montreal	St. Mary's (Quebec)	Mich	St. Louis		
20	57R	Theresa	13	12	farmer	Eng			Canada	Montreal	St. Mary's (Quebec)	Mich	St. Louis		
21	57R	Theresa	12	12	farmer	Eng			Canada	Montreal	St. Mary's (Quebec)	Mich	St. Louis		
22	57R	Bella	11	12	farmer	Eng			Canada	Montreal	St. Mary's (Quebec)	Mich	St. Louis		
23	57R	Gerard	1	12	farmer	Eng			Canada	Montreal	St. Mary's (Quebec)	Mich	St. Louis		
24	57R	Theresa	8	12	farmer	Eng			Canada	Montreal	St. Mary's (Quebec)	Mich	St. Louis		
25	57R	Blanche	6	12	farmer	Eng			Canada	Montreal	St. Mary's (Quebec)	Mich	St. Louis		
26	57R	Theresa	4	12	farmer	Eng			Canada	Montreal	St. Mary's (Quebec)	Mich	St. Louis		
27	57R	Theresa	3	12	farmer	Eng			Canada	Montreal	St. Mary's (Quebec)	Mich	St. Louis		
28	57R	WARNER	Albert	23	12	laborer	Eng		Canada	Montreal	St. Mary's (Quebec)	Mich	St. Louis		
29	57R	ROUSSEAU	Paul	19	12	laborer	Eng		Canada	Montreal	St. Mary's (Quebec)	Mich	St. Louis		
30	57R	ROUSSEAU	Paul	19	12	laborer	Eng		Canada	Montreal	St. Mary's (Quebec)	Mich	St. Louis		

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-28

the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organizing government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	✓	✓	✓	3/25/22
2	✓	✓	✓	3/25/22
3	✓	✓	✓	3/25/22
4	✓	✓	✓	3/25/22
5	Quebec	1906	✓	3/25/22
6	Sydney	1913	✓	3/25/22
7	✓	✓	✓	3/25/22
8	✓	✓	✓	3/25/22
9	New York	3/19/23	✓	10/25/22
10	✓	✓	✓	9/1/22
11	✓	✓	✓	10/25/22
12	✓	✓	✓	10/25/22
13	✓	✓	✓	10/25/22
14	✓	✓	✓	10/25/22
15	✓	✓	✓	10/25/22
16	✓	✓	✓	10/25/22
17	✓	✓	✓	10/25/22
18	✓	✓	✓	10/25/22
19	✓	✓	✓	10/25/22
20	✓	✓	✓	10/25/22
21	✓	✓	✓	10/25/22
22	✓	✓	✓	10/25/22
23	✓	✓	✓	10/25/22
24	✓	✓	✓	10/25/22
25	✓	✓	✓	10/25/22
26	✓	✓	✓	10/25/22
27	✓	✓	✓	10/25/22
28	Montreal	7/9/10	✓	10/25/22
29	✓	✓	✓	10/25/22
30	✓	✓	✓	10/25/22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 29

L to 2

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	Under 16	TURNED IN 1931 ROSENBAUM	Russel	01	fo	-	-	-	-	Canada	Heb	Canada	Montreal	Swiss Line 24	My	My City	
2	"	WEISMAN	Beni	01	mo	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	Sw 24 Line 27	"	"	
3	Group	CACCAVALE	Giovanna	9	fo	-	-	-	-	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	Sw 25 Line 22	"	Italy	
4	"	"	Emichette	11	mo	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	Giovanni	3	fo	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	FERA	Eugene	25	mo	Teacher of Italian	-	-	-	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	Julia	20	fo	Teacher	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	KAPAKO	Grassano	33	mo	Teacher	-	-	-	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	"	"	"	
9	Group	TURNED IN 1931 YEPIN	Edmond	53	mo	Teacher	-	-	-	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	"	"	"	
10	"	KALUMBO	Nicola	44	mo	Teacher	-	-	-	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	"	"	"	
11	"	TURNED IN 1931 SENDBLOOM	Lara	"	fo	-	-	-	-	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	"	"	"	
12	140237	LANOUE	Ernest	19	mo	Teacher of French	-	-	-	France	French	France	"	"	"	"	
13	140736	"	Blanche	20	fo	Teacher	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Under 16	"	Gertrude	1	fo	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Under 16	"	Blau	2	fo	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Under 16	ALEXANDER	Nargaret	40	fo	Teacher	-	-	-	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	"	"	"	"	
17	Under 16	"	John	8	mo	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Under 16	"	Joseph	7	mo	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Under 16	GARKOW	Elmer	20	fo	Teacher	-	-	-	England	English	England	"	"	"	"	
20	Under 16	BIBEAU	Polique	43	mo	Teacher	-	-	-	France	French	France	"	"	"	"	
21	Under 16	ST PIERRE	Helena	18	fo	Teacher	-	-	-	France	French	France	"	"	"	"	
22	Under 16	DUGUAY	Lara	30	fo	Teacher	-	-	-	France	French	France	"	"	"	"	
23	Under 16	"	Beirha	11	fo	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	Under 16	BERNIER	Alfred	16	fo	Teacher	-	-	-	France	French	France	"	"	"	"	
25	Under 16	WINSER	John	11	mo	-	-	-	-	England	English	England	"	"	"	"	
26	Under 16	SCHROFEL	Beirha	34	fo	Teacher	-	-	-	France	French	France	"	"	"	"	
27	Under 16	"	Valer	14	mo	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	Under 16	LEMOND	Janette	16	fo	Teacher	-	-	-	France	French	France	"	"	"	"	
29	Under 16	JACOB	Esther	39	fo	Teacher	-	-	-	France	French	France	"	"	"	"	
30	Under 16	COZIC	Louis	18	mo	Teacher	-	-	-	France	French	France	"	"	"	"	
Total	Admitted	Debarred	Under 16	Transit Groups	Govt. Officials	In Transit	Under 16 In Transit	Legal Dem in US	From Ins. Possessing								
30	2	0	7	6	0	0	0	1	0								

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October 1922

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States:		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is already a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is already a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is already a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is already a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is already a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is already a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is already a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is already a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is already a citizen of the United States.					
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.												Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is already a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is already a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is already a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is already a citizen of the United States.
																			Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
																			Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		409968																		Canada	Montreal				
2		409969																							
3		y Self	100																						
4																									
5																									
6		y Self	130 no																	Italy	bellano				
7																				Tegline					
8			100																	Palestina					
9		Self	2 y 1912																	St Paul de Chetiv (Ind)					
10		390300																		Prine George Bt					
11		409993																		Canada	Montreal				
12		Self	200 no																	Telbury Ont					
13																				Hornesches RD					
14																				St Semskaming					
15		410030	170																	Scotland	Glasgow				
16																				Canada	Quebec				
17																									
18																				Eng	Liverpool				
19		Self	400 y 1891-96																		St Union	Quebec			
20		409974	85 no																		Pakenonche	NB			
21		4099743	50 y 1910-19																		Laquetville	NB			
22																									
23		408496	450 y 1895-02																		Cap St Ignace				
24		Self	100 no																		Eng	Woolhampton			
25		410085	1400																		Pumama	Roman			
26																					Canada	Montreal			
27		409996	85 no																		Canada	Quebec			
28		390390	50 y 1913-1915																						
29		391217	85 no																		France	Lehan			
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	✓	✓	✓	10/21/22
2	✓	✓	✓	7/10/22
3				10/25/22
4				
5				
6	Sanjak 1908			
7	Boston 1910			
8	Sanjak 1910			
9				10/21/22
10				10/21/22
11				10/21/22
12				10/21/22
13				
14				
15				
16	Mont 1912			10/21/22
17				
18				
19	Dubed 1912			10/21/22
20				10/21/22
21				10/21/22
22				
23				
24				10/21/22
25				10/21/22
26				
27				
28				10/21/22
29	Sanjak 1905			10/21/22
30	Sanjak 1910			10/21/22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to resupply for admission, the authority for such resupply should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 30

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13												
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)																																																																																																																																																									
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.																																																																																																																																																						
1	140138	Primary	W.M.D.	THOMPSON	JEANINE	45	f	housewife	English	Can.	Scotch Can.	Lachine	50 St. Charles Ave. same	NY	Buffalo																																																																																																																																																									
2	140140	CA 5-467-35		ROBERT	21	m	Clark																																																																																																																																																																	
3	140139	Under		FALCONER	17	f	housewife																																																																																																																																																																	
4	16	Dr. H.	J.V.	JAMES	5	f	housewife																																																																																																																																																																	
5	17172	Dr. H.	Proston	JAMES	50	m	housewife	English				Montreal	1042 St. Jean St	Mass	Detroit																																																																																																																																																									
6	17173	Dr. H.	Morgan	Sarah	20	f	housewife						1257 Mary Ave. E.	NY	New York																																																																																																																																																									
7	3988	Low		Nellie	38	f	housewife						521 Evelyn St		Buffalo																																																																																																																																																									
8	Under 16			Evelyn	12	f							same as																																																																																																																																																											
9				Jeanet	10	f																																																																																																																																																																		
10				Helen	7	f																																																																																																																																																																		
11				Stuart	5	m																																																																																																																																																																		
12				Dorothy	1	f																																																																																																																																																																		
13	140160	West		Jessie	36	m	English																																																																																																																																																																	
14	Under 16			Arthur Thomas	4	m																																																																																																																																																																		
15				Ian McDougall	4	m																																																																																																																																																																		
16	140111	Dr. H.	DURNIN	William	39	m	English																																																																																																																																																																	
17	18185	Dr. H.	Phelan	Vera	18	f	housewife																																																																																																																																																																	
18	17192	Dr. H.	McDonald	Georgie	20	f	housewife																																																																																																																																																																	
19	137430	Dr. H.	Gorham	Annie	40	f	housewife																																																																																																																																																																	
20	17175	Dr. H.	Sunderborn	Elizabeth	44	f	housewife																																																																																																																																																																	
21	17723	Under 16		Kathleen	16	f	housewife																																																																																																																																																																	
22	1412-27-28	W.M.D.		Louis	12	m																																																																																																																																																																		
23	14047	Marsh		JAMES	40	m																																																																																																																																																																		
24	140118	Dr. H.	J.V.	FLORENCE	40	f																																																																																																																																																																		
25	15269	Dr. H.	Hodgson	Lydia	65	f																																																																																																																																																																		
26	16934	Dr. H.	Verner	Helen	70	f																																																																																																																																																																		
27	17191	Dr. H.	Webster	Joshua	34	m																																																																																																																																																																		
28	137193	Dr. H.	MONION	Mark	45	m																																																																																																																																																																		
29	55	Pasta		LUDOVICO	28	m																																																																																																																																																																		
30		Albo		FRANCESCO R.	26	m																																																																																																																																																																		

Arthur J. Ruggans
S.A.P. Comm
G.C. Zarnick

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF _____, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a license or passport of any other country?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.								Whether alien is in possession of a license or passport of any other country?	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	no	409704 husband	\$100.00				husband James 150 Graham St.	no	Domestic							5 2		br	br	none	Scotland	Glasgow	
2		self					father James, 150 Graham St.									5 4 1/2		br	br				
3																5 5 1/2		br	br				
4																							
5		391085 self	\$5.00				bro. in law David Spack 6116 N. Jefferson Ave									5 7		br	br		England	Leeds	
6		390251 self					bro. in law David Spack 6116 N. Jefferson Ave									5 3		br	br		Scotland	Glasgow	
7		409660 husband	\$50.00				husband Thomas, 74 Auburn St									5 6		br	br				
8		father					father do																
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13		409906 husband	\$50.00				Sister Mrs. F. H. Shepherd 200 W. 1st St.									5 4		br	br		Scotland	Glasgow	
14		father					Aunt do																
15																							
16		399127 self	\$5.00				Brother James, 6116 N. Jefferson Ave									5 8 1/2		br	br		Canada	Huntington	
17		409634 self	\$50.00				Mother (Dorcas) 1065 Ellis St									5 6		br	br		Canada	Montreal	
18		390379 self	\$50.00				St. Luke's Hospital 44 Smith St									5 5		br	br		Canada	Montreal	
19		389419 self	\$5.00				Sister Mary, 44 Smith St									5 5		br	br		Canada	Montreal	
20		390158 self	\$5.00				Mother Alice Lightburne 825 N. W. 1st St									5 4		br	br		Canada	Montreal	
21		409663 mother														4 10		br	br				
22																							
23		408400 self	\$50.00				Friend Robert Hadley 1000 1st St									5 2		br	br		England	Leamster	
24		409539 husband														5 5		br	br				
25		390156 self	\$50.00				Sister Mrs. Elsie Jordan 711 Kensington St									5 4		br	br		Canada	Montreal	
26		408320 self	\$5.00				Sister Mrs. Elsie Jordan 711 Kensington St									5 7		br	br		England	Oldham	
27		390202 self	\$5.00				Friend Robert Hadley 1000 1st St									5 2		br	br				
28		409710 self	\$5.00				Friend Robert Hadley 1000 1st St									5 8		br	br		Italy	Monte Carlo	
29		409826 self	\$50.00				Friend Robert Hadley 1000 1st St									5 11		br	br				
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Mel	1910	Quarantine	11/23/22
2				
3				
4				
5	Quebec	1913	Canadian	3/2/22
6		1912	Irish	3/1/22
7	Mel	1913	Hygienic	11/23/22
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13	Mel	4/1/14	Albanian	11/2/22
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19	Quebec	1917	Canadian	3/2/22
20				
21				
22				
23	St. John	11/10/07	Lake Champlain	3/2/22 10 21 22
24	Quebec	4/19/14	Quebec	
25	Quebec	1907	Canadian	3/2/22
26				
27	Quebec	1911	Canadian	3/1/22
28	St. John	1913	Nigerian	3/1/22
29	Mel	1912	Terminal	3/25/22
30		1906	?	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

MONTREAL, CANADA.

Sheet No. 31

PORT OF

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	5944	PHILIPS	Lyphie	20	f	none	y	Eng	y	Canada	Eng	Verdun	Verdun	Verdun	Verdun	Verdun	Verdun
2	16	"	Yvita	4	f	p											
3	16	"	Ralph	2	m	p											
4	16	"	Maud	25	f	p		Eng	y	Eng	Verdun	Verdun	Verdun	Verdun	Verdun	Verdun	Verdun
5	193231	CHAGNON	Eugene	35	f	p		French			French	Longueuil	Longueuil	Longueuil	Longueuil	Longueuil	Longueuil
6	193240	TICHEHURST	Frank E	61	f	p		Eng			Eng	Canada	Montreal	Montreal	Montreal	Montreal	Montreal
7	137239	"	Marjorie	23	f	p											
8	17198	ST. ONGE	George	18	m	p		French			French	Canada	Montreal	Montreal	Montreal	Montreal	Montreal
9	1880	LEGRELEY	Dominique	20	m	p		French			French	Canada	Montreal	Montreal	Montreal	Montreal	Montreal
10	1027	ST. GEORGE	Henri	26	m	p											
11	231330	COSTE	Rhea	27	f	p											
12	231329	KLEIN	Leon	33	m	p											
13	231328	FARLEY	Ray	24	m	p											
14	231025	ROCK	Comer	46	m	p											
15	231330	GRAHAM	Michael	19	m	p											
16	137247	BRIERLEY	Fred	17	m	p											
17	137241	MANNING	Michael	30	m	p											
18	137242	"	Martha	22	f	p											
19	18972	GRAHAM	John	38	m	p											
20	137225	LATOIE	Grilda	42	f	p											
21	16	JAWORSKI	Joseph	8	f	p											
22	"	"	Adams	6	m	p											
23	"	"	Bonislava	4	f	p											
24	141316	MARTE	Rogee	18	m	p											
25	141316	DALPOS	Charles	41	m	p											
26	"	"	Ermenegilda	35	f	p											
27	141351	LAMPSON	Robert	13	f	p											
28	141351	"	Hortense	36	f	p											
29	137227	LEBOEUF	Therese	60	m	p											
30	137227	HUGHES	Nubert	31	m	p											

Arthur J. Eugene
D. A. O'Connor

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				3/30/22
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hellenic alien by the head of race or people should be designated as English, Swiss, or Greek, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A to K

L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

Sheet No. 32

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State	City or town
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town			
1	137220	JACOB	1-15-8	46	m	French	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Brooklyn	
2	140326	PLOURDE	1-15-8	52	m	French	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Massachusetts	
3	140327		1-15-8	53	f	French	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Massachusetts	
4	140328		1-15-8	19	f	French	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Massachusetts	
5	16	ALBERT	1-15-8	15	m	French	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Massachusetts	
6		ESTELLE	1-15-8	11	f	French	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Massachusetts	
7		VERMOREL	1-15-8	53	m	French	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Massachusetts	
8	140276	FERLAND	1-139821	53	m	French	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Massachusetts	
9	140277		1-139821	53	f	French	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Massachusetts	
10	140278		1-139821	27	m	French	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Massachusetts	
11	140279		1-139821	18	f	French	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Massachusetts	
12	140280		1-139821	17	f	French	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Massachusetts	
13	140281		1-139821	16	f	French	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Massachusetts	
14	18994	STAINES	1-139821	36	f	French	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Massachusetts	
15	16		1-139821	11	f	French	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Massachusetts	
16			1-139821	10	m	French	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Massachusetts	
17			1-139821	11	m	French	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Massachusetts	
18	146717	LEFRANCOIS	1-139821	43	m	French	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Massachusetts	
19	146718		1-139821	44	f	French	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Massachusetts	
20	146719		1-139821	17	f	French	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Massachusetts	
21	16		1-139821	11	m	French	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Massachusetts	
22			1-139821	10	f	French	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Massachusetts	
23			1-139821	7	f	French	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Massachusetts	
24			1-139821	3	m	French	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Massachusetts	
25			1-139821	06	f	French	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Massachusetts	
26	10221	POIRIER	1-139821	32	m	French	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Massachusetts	
27	11217	ANDERSON	1-139821	31	f	Eng	Canada	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Massachusetts	
28	22014	McSHANE	1-139821	45	m	French	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Massachusetts	
29	22013	ANDERSON	1-139821	40	m	Eng	Canada	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Massachusetts	
30	22012	FAIRWEATHER	1-139821	75	m	Eng	Canada	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Massachusetts	

Arthur J. McGuire

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

COVER)

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF November 1922, 19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a teaching disbelieving in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	New York	1903	-	3/27/22
2	-	-	-	Oct 30 1922
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14	Montreal 1915			
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27	Quebec	4/19/07	Canada	4/19/07
28	Quebec	2/19/06	Manitoba	2/19/06
29	Quebec	1891	United States	
30	Quebec	1905	Pelonia	
	Quebec	1908	Smith	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 32

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	140103	Barthoume	Wilfred	24		m	carpenter	French		Canada	French	Canada	St. Hyacinthe	Quebec	St. Hyacinthe
2	140107		Angelina	20		f	none								
3	232261	Dupuis	SIMON	30		m	labour								
4	232250		Lydia	29		f	none								
5	15327	Martel	Alphonse	42		m									
6	15326		CH-1-206299-1/22/374 km.	21		m									
7	15329		CH-1-205562-1/8/374 km.	18		f									
8	Under 16.		YVONNE	14		f									
9			CH-1-214076-6/31/37	13		f									
10			Antonette	13		f									
11			Irene	11		m									
12	193449	Croisetiere	Paul Emile	8		m									
13	193448		Olivere	60		m	farmer								
14	193447		Marie Louise	50		f	none								
15	193446		Irene	21		f									
16	193445		Dorilda	20		f									
17	193450		Diana	18		f									
18	140092	Trotter	Eugene	48		m	farmer								
19	140093		Joseph	20		f	none								
20	140094		Rosaire	18		m	lab.								
21	140095		Nelda	17		f	none								
22	Under 16.		Maria	15		f									
23			Rachel	13		f									
24			Florotto	12		f									
25			Rolando	11		m									
26	17170	Corrivod	Joseph	59		m	labour								
27	17171		Dolphine	59		f	none								
28	246700	Savaria	Aristide	33		m	farmer								
29	216711		Donald	18		f	none								
30	140100	Vette	Edna	40		m	labour								

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

CLASS E

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				10/24/22
2				
3				
4				
5				10/19/22
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				11/9/22
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				10/26/22
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				3/2/23
27				
28				10/28/22
29				
30				10/28/22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head or status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite descriptions.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is understood and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. Italian is understood and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean (1) country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which alien or subject country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for steamship companies to show country of last permanent residence independently of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are coming from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of parent.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether he expects to visit his family in final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid—husband, father, brother, mother, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of passport or visa, etc.*).—The answer should give in each case (under each of entries) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1864-1867, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19-21.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors during the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 21, if given the opportunity and within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO:COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A to Z

L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 34

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* bounded future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	22018	LOGAN	John	43	m	Lab.	Eng	Canad.	Scotch	Canad.	Montreal	Wife Clara 59 Steenoy St Montreal Canada	Bahamas			
2	22018	WOODWARD	William	25	m	Chief	Eng	"	"	"	"	Wife John 9 Bonny St Montreal Canada	"			
3	22019	LEARMOUTH	Joseph	40	m	Pastor	French	"	"	"	"	Wife Blanch 33 St Denis Montreal Canada	"			
4	14042	COUTU	Pierre	40	m	Engineer	French	"	"	"	"	Wife Jean 100 St Louis Montreal Canada	Rd. Beauriville			
5	14042	"	Lelia	39	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
6	16	"	Marie	13	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
7	22018	"	Alphonse	7	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
8	14043	LAFOND	Gilbert	47	m	"	French	"	"	"	"	Wife Donat St Hughes Inc Montreal	"			
9	14043	"	Alphonse	43	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
10	14043	"	Romuald	20	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
11	14043	"	Berthe	13	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
12	14043	"	Louis	16	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
13	16	"	Lillian	11	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
14	"	"	Rea	11	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
15	"	"	Therese	9	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
16	"	"	Joseph	5	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
17	"	"	Roland	11	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
18	"	"	Voulanges	5	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
19	22018	JACOBS	Glen	41	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Joseph 100 St Louis Montreal Canada	"			
20	22018	DAVIS	Stanley	32	m	Teacher	Eng	"	"	"	"	Wife Mary 100 St Louis Montreal Canada	Bahamas			
21	22018	DAKERS	William	39	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mary 100 St Louis Montreal Canada	"			
22	22018	McLEOD	Robert	28	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mary 100 St Louis Montreal Canada	"			
23	22018	STEVENSON	Thomas	41	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mary 100 St Louis Montreal Canada	"			
24	22018	STEWART	John	57	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mary 100 St Louis Montreal Canada	"			
25	22018	McLEOD	George	32	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mary 100 St Louis Montreal Canada	"			
26	22018	LEWIS	Richard	40	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mary 100 St Louis Montreal Canada	"			
27	22018	WALKER	Nancy E	51	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mary 100 St Louis Montreal Canada	"			
28	22018	"	Clara	15	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mary 100 St Louis Montreal Canada	"			
29	22018	SMITH	Fredrick	43	m	Shipper	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mary 100 St Louis Montreal Canada	"			
30	22018	"	Clara	37	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mary 100 St Louis Montreal Canada	"			

Unalok m 3 11 11

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

Arthur J. McGuire
J. A. O'Connor
H. C. Jamieson* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-35

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

2

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	1905	Cassandre	Nov 2
2	Halifax	1905	Emp	1905
3	Montreal	1907	Britain	1907
4	✓	✓	✓	9/2/22
5				
6				
7				
8				11/2/22
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19	St John	1905	Lake	1905
20	St John	1905	Gr. r. r.	1905
21	Montreal	1905	Gr. r. r.	1905
22				
23	1905	Polonia		
24	Emmel	1885	W. K.	
25				
26	St John	1905	Lake	1905
27	Quebec	1913	Montreal	11/2/22
28				
29	Montreal	1911	Victorian	1911
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, steamship engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other undiscriminating terms.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the post-arrival examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish farmer, or Irishman, by race might properly come under the heading of English, Scotchman, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Santhia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, town, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (If father in possession of \$1,000 or less, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or jointly the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (If father ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (Remarks).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

MONTREAL, CANADA.

Sheet No. 35

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	10225	COLE	William	29	m	Eng	Eng	Canada	Eng	Canada	St. George's	St. George's	St. George's	St. George's	St. George's	St. George's
2	368136	LOSHAKOFF	Louis	38	m	Barber	Yiddish	Canada	Heb.	Canada	Montreal	Montreal	Montreal	Montreal	Montreal	Montreal
3	18990	"	Bessie	35	f	none										
4	18989	"	Bessie	16	f											
5	16	"	Annie	14	f											
6	"	"	Bessie	11	f											
7	"	"	Abel	9	m											
8	"	"	Nathan	33	m											
9	"	"	Schay	5	m											
10	"	"	Roy	15	f											
11	23-24530	"	Abraham	11	m											
12	"	"	Bella	9	f											
13	"	DI PASQUALE	Carolina	8	f											
14	"	RIVAR	"	"	"											
15	"	MARTE	"	"	"											
16	"	"	"	"	"											
17	"	SHEAR	"	"	"											
18	"	LOUTT	"	"	"											
19	"	LEMIEU	"	"	"											
20	"	ST GERMAIN	"	"	"											
21	"	"	"	"	"											
22	"	"	"	"	"											
23	"	"	"	"	"											
24	"	"	"	"	"											
25	"	"	"	"	"											
26	"	"	"	"	"											
27	"	MORIN	"	"	"											
28	"	"	"	"	"											
29	"	"	"	"	"											
30	"	"	"	"	"											

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(b)(3)(C)

CLASS E

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				4/24/22
2	Montreal	1906	Montreal	Aug 11 1922
3	Jacobs	1904	unk	
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron polisher, wood turner, etc., and not simply assembler, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite occupations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew son by race might properly come under the heading of English, Swiss, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, self, and not father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1895, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) to join either a relative or friend; and if so, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO:
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Under 16	HARRY	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	Under 16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	Under 16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	Under 16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	Under 16	SEGAL	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	Under 16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	Under 16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	Under 16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	Under 16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	Under 16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	Under 16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	Under 16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	Under 16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	Under 16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15	Under 16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16	Under 16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	Under 16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18	Under 16	WISHART	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
19	Under 16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20	Under 16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	Under 16	FRENCH	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
22	Under 16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
23	Under 16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
24	Under 16	SMITH	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25	Under 16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
26	Under 16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
27	Under 16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
28	Under 16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
29	Under 16	BATLEY	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30	Under 16	TRUDEAU	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF November, 1927

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.												
																Color of—		Marks of identification.		Place of birth.	
																Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or town.
1		410233 Self	1000																	Eng Bristol	
2																				Toronto Ont	
3																				Montreal Canada	
4		449237 Mrs	1200																	Russia Kiev	
5																				Canada Montreal	
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																				Russia Dorpat	
10																				Canada Montreal	
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17		409288 Mrs																		Canada Montreal	
18																					
19																					
20		410211 Mrs																		Canada Montreal	
21																					
22																					
23		350923 Mrs																		Eng Montreal	
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30		410223 Mrs																		Canada Montreal	
31																					
32																					
33																					

3

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	9/9/11	Monmouth	10/10/11
2				
3				
4				
5	Quebec	1917	Carus	11/1
6				
7				
8				
9				
10	Quebec	1911	Colony	10/1
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21	Montreal	1911		Aug 1
22				
23	Montreal	1911	Jaly Pamaran	Oct 1 4/3/11
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29	Montreal	1913		10/31/11
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other undesignated occupations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks of this record. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien, by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom and passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, for example, husband, father, brother, mother, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$5, or more, in his own funds).—The answer should give in each case credit (not of funds) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided, except the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show who, being, by, join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show who, being, by, join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show who, being, by, join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 21 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show who, being, by, join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 22 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show who, being, by, join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show who, being, by, join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show who, being, by, join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 25 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show who, being, by, join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 26 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show who, being, by, join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 27 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show who, being, by, join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 28 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show who, being, by, join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 29 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show who, being, by, join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 30 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show who, being, by, join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 31 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show who, being, by, join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 32 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show who, being, by, join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 33 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show who, being, by, join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 34 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show who, being, by, join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 35 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show who, being, by, join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 36 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show who, being, by, join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 37 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show who, being, by, join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 38 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show who, being, by, join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 39 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show who, being, by, join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 40 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show who, being, by, join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 41 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show who, being, by, join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 42 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show who, being, by, join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 43 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show who, being, by, join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 44 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show who, being, by, join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 45 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show who, being, by, join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 46 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show who, being, by, join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 47 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show who, being, by, join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 48 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show who, being, by, join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 49 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show who, being, by, join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 50 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show who, being, by, join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 51 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show who, being, by, join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 52 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show who, being, by, join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 53 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show who, being, by, join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 54 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show who, being, by, join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 55 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show who, being, by, join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 56 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show who, being, by, join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 57 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show who, being, by, join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 58 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show who, being, by, join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 59 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show who, being, by, join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 60 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show who, being, by, join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 61 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show who, being, by, join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 62 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show who, being, by, join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 63 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show who, being, by, join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 64 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show who, being, by, join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 65 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show who, being, by, join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 37

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
2552	Dr. H. 16917	Primary H.P.S. ROSMARIN	Joly	29	f m housewife	y	English	y	Canada	Hebrew	Can.	Montreal	Husband Jacob 137 Prince Arthur St. E. Cal.	Los Angeles
2	Under 16		Rosalie	5	f s none	-							father do	
3	Dr. H. 14217	DUMOULIN	J. K. Mary Louise	69	f s	y	French	no		French			Son Oscar 469 Canal St. N.Y. (father's law, Frederick) (brother's law, M.B.)	Tupper Lake
2556	Dr. H. 136675	Leger	Grotia	16	m								275 A. Avenue same Mich.	Boston
2558	Dr. H. 15629	Bourgouin	Ernest	30	m s	painter							275 A. Avenue same Mich.	Retired
2559	Dr. H. 137074	Blanchette	Edouard	25	s laborer								Father Oscar Marwick, Jr. N.Y.	Boston
2560	Dr. H. 16236	Szabo	John Julius	21	m s	father	English						Father, Karoly, 1454 Archway St. N.Y.	Albany
9	Dr. H. 18149	Tellier	Pierre	36	m m	farmer	French						Son, Lucille, do.	Mass Northbridge
10	Dr. H. 18180		Mathilda	46	f m housewife	y	French						do, do	
11	Dr. H. 18181		Olivia	25	f s	widder							do, do	
12	Dr. H. 18182		Marie Anna	19	f s									
13	Dr. H. 18183		Amilda	16	f s	none								
14	Under 16		Rose Eva	12	f s									
15	"		Jeanette	8	f s									
16	Dr. H. 18914	Goulet	Hildegard	34	m m	farm	Canada	French					bro, Etienne, 11 Michel de la (son) Moscup	
17	Dr. H. 18915		Alexandrina	33	f m housewife								bro, law	
18	Under 16		Leonard	9	m s	none							uncle	
19	"		Mathilda	7	f									
20	"		Hector	6	m									
21	"		Jean Paul	5	m									
22	"		Aline	13	f									
23	"		Genevieve	1	f									
24	Dr. H. 140107	Messier	Joseph A.	28	m s	fireman							Mass Springfield	Mass Springfield
25	Dr. H. 17184	Boyer	Philip	28	m s	repairman	English						Cal Los Angeles	
26	Dr. H. 137150	Larouche	George	27	m s	mach.	French						Mass Manchester	
27	Dr. H. 137053	Bowen	Celanire	50	f s	domes							Mass Boston	
28	Dr. H. 140174	Lafond	Delphis	29	m m	farmer							Mass Manchester	
29	Dr. H. 140173		Emma	27	f m	wife								
30			Charles A.	7	m									
Total														

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF November, 1922, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.
			Yes or No.	If yes - Year or period of years. Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.								Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	no	390103 husband y				Consent of Mr. [unclear] 1109 E 22nd St.									5 0	med br	br	none	Iceland (Lack) (Polyn)
2		father																	Can. Montreal
3		390327 son y various				Daughter Mrs. Emma Poffante 444 E Cambridge St													Germany (Europe) (St. Louis)
4		388449 husband no				Friend Emily Poffant 1337 Baker St													Canada (Harwick) (St. Louis)
5	y	382239 self \$100 y 1891				Friend Nellie Hebert 505 Martel (w. Albany)													Hungary (Debrecen)
6	no	390081 self \$100 y 1895				Friend Mike Rudia (w. Albany)													Canada (St. Louis)
7		390317 husband y 1895																	
8	no	409534 husband y 1896																	
9		father																	
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16	no	409535 self \$46 y 1910				Uncle Jos. Lavalles, bro-in-law 1917													Montreal (St. Louis) (St. Louis)
17		husb. y																	
18		father y 1914																	
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24	no	409538 self \$30 y 1916				Uncle Leo N. Matthew, 346 No Main St. 1921													Montreal
25		390225 \$40 no				no address													
26		390249 \$43 no																	
27		389483 \$60 y 1891				Friend Res. Scott St. Louis (w. Albany) 1918													St. Louis (St. Louis)
28		409973 no				Friend Napoleon D. Hault, 12 Horner St. no													St. Louis (St. Louis)
29		husb.																	
30		father																	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Alger	1/1/14	Alger	3/1/22
2	-	-	-	-
3	-	-	-	-
4	-	-	-	3/21/22
5	-	-	-	3/18/22
6	-	-	-	1/25/22
7	-	-	-	3/18/22
8	Lubeck 1929 (Canada)	-	-	2/20/22
9	-	-	-	10/20/22
10	-	-	-	-
11	-	-	-	-
12	-	-	-	-
13	-	-	-	-
14	-	-	-	-
15	-	-	-	-
16	-	-	-	10/20/22
17	-	-	-	-
18	-	-	-	-
19	-	-	-	-
20	-	-	-	-
21	-	-	-	-
22	-	-	-	-
23	-	-	-	-
24	-	-	-	10/20/22
25	-	-	-	10/14/22
26	-	-	-	3/17/22
27	-	-	-	3/4/22
28	-	-	-	-
29	-	-	-	-
30	-	-	-	-

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other undifferentiated names.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farmer, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the period of examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be given. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German or Italian alien, by the race might properly come under the heading of English, Swiss, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN NEGRO.

"African Negro" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from the island or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the name, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; or, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether alien has money to pay for final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less how much).—The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 (New York), Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (Remarks).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors during the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if an alien has been declared within one year of the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such readmission should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 38

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex. Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Under 16	WIMMER	Margaret	9	fs	none				Canada	Irish as Cumberland Bay		See 18 Jan 28 (Mch)	Return		
2	"	"	Ernest	8	fs											
3	"	"	Herman	7	fs											
4	"	"	Kenneth	0 3	fs											
5	6PR	ROCHELLEAU	Maria	38	fs	Abandoned				French	Grand		Grand St. Bartholomew St. St. Louis, Mo.	Wormsheim		
6	Under 16	"	Becky													
7	"	"	John		fs											
8	"	"	Patricia		fs											
9	"	"	John		fs											
10	14047	LUPIN	Charles	49	fs					French			Wadsworth, Sask. by Keweenaw, Minn.	Providence		
11	14048	GOLDMAN	Isaac	40	fs					Polish			Wadsworth, Sask. by Keweenaw, Minn.	Providence		
12	14049	"	Isaac	13	fs								Wadsworth, Sask. by Keweenaw, Minn.	Providence		
13	Under 16	"	John	9	fs								Wadsworth, Sask. by Keweenaw, Minn.	Providence		
14	"	"	John	13	fs								Wadsworth, Sask. by Keweenaw, Minn.	Providence		
15	"	"	John	7	fs								Wadsworth, Sask. by Keweenaw, Minn.	Providence		
16	"	"	John	5	fs								Wadsworth, Sask. by Keweenaw, Minn.	Providence		
17	14050	"	John	3	fs								Wadsworth, Sask. by Keweenaw, Minn.	Providence		
18	14051	GRIFFIN	John	1-34	fs								Wadsworth, Sask. by Keweenaw, Minn.	Providence		
19	14052	"	John	35	fs								Wadsworth, Sask. by Keweenaw, Minn.	Providence		
20	14053	"	John	16	fs								Wadsworth, Sask. by Keweenaw, Minn.	Providence		
21	Under 16	"	John	15	fs								Wadsworth, Sask. by Keweenaw, Minn.	Providence		
22	"	"	John	13	fs								Wadsworth, Sask. by Keweenaw, Minn.	Providence		
23	"	"	John	9	fs								Wadsworth, Sask. by Keweenaw, Minn.	Providence		
24	14054	ST ONGE	Anna	31	fs								Wadsworth, Sask. by Keweenaw, Minn.	Providence		
25	Under 16	"	Emile	7	fs								Wadsworth, Sask. by Keweenaw, Minn.	Providence		
26	"	"	John	4	fs								Wadsworth, Sask. by Keweenaw, Minn.	Providence		
27	"	"	John	7	fs								Wadsworth, Sask. by Keweenaw, Minn.	Providence		
28	"	"	John	13	fs								Wadsworth, Sask. by Keweenaw, Minn.	Providence		
29	"	"	John	0 3	fs								Wadsworth, Sask. by Keweenaw, Minn.	Providence		
30	14055	PINEAU	John	1-34	fs								Wadsworth, Sask. by Keweenaw, Minn.	Providence		

14056
 14057
 14058
 14059
 14060
 14061
 14062
 14063
 14064
 14065
 14066
 14067
 14068
 14069
 14070
 14071
 14072
 14073
 14074
 14075
 14076
 14077
 14078
 14079
 14080
 14081
 14082
 14083
 14084
 14085
 14086
 14087
 14088
 14089
 14090
 14091
 14092
 14093
 14094
 14095
 14096
 14097
 14098
 14099
 14100
 14101
 14102
 14103
 14104
 14105
 14106
 14107
 14108
 14109
 14110
 14111
 14112
 14113
 14114
 14115
 14116
 14117
 14118
 14119
 14120
 14121
 14122
 14123
 14124
 14125
 14126
 14127
 14128
 14129
 14130
 14131
 14132
 14133
 14134
 14135
 14136
 14137
 14138
 14139
 14140
 14141
 14142
 14143
 14144
 14145
 14146
 14147
 14148
 14149
 14150
 14151
 14152
 14153
 14154
 14155
 14156
 14157
 14158
 14159
 14160
 14161
 14162
 14163
 14164
 14165
 14166
 14167
 14168
 14169
 14170
 14171
 14172
 14173
 14174
 14175
 14176
 14177
 14178
 14179
 14180
 14181
 14182
 14183
 14184
 14185
 14186
 14187
 14188
 14189
 14190
 14191
 14192
 14193
 14194
 14195
 14196
 14197
 14198
 14199
 14200
 14201
 14202
 14203
 14204
 14205
 14206
 14207
 14208
 14209
 14210
 14211
 14212
 14213
 14214
 14215
 14216
 14217
 14218
 14219
 14220
 14221
 14222
 14223
 14224
 14225
 14226
 14227
 14228
 14229
 14230
 14231
 14232
 14233
 14234
 14235
 14236
 14237
 14238
 14239
 14240
 14241
 14242
 14243
 14244
 14245
 14246
 14247
 14248
 14249
 14250
 14251
 14252
 14253
 14254
 14255
 14256
 14257
 14258
 14259
 14260
 14261
 14262
 14263
 14264
 14265
 14266
 14267
 14268
 14269
 14270
 14271
 14272
 14273
 14274
 14275
 14276
 14277
 14278
 14279
 14280
 14281
 14282
 14283
 14284
 14285
 14286
 14287
 14288
 14289
 14290
 14291
 14292
 14293
 14294
 14295
 14296
 14297
 14298
 14299
 14300
 14301
 14302
 14303
 14304
 14305
 14306
 14307
 14308
 14309
 14310
 14311
 14312
 14313
 14314
 14315
 14316
 14317
 14318
 14319
 14320
 14321
 14322
 14323
 14324
 14325
 14326
 14327
 14328
 14329
 14330
 14331
 14332
 14333
 14334
 14335
 14336
 14337
 14338
 14339
 14340
 14341
 14342
 14343
 14344
 14345
 14346
 14347
 14348
 14349
 14350
 14351
 14352
 14353
 14354
 14355
 14356
 14357
 14358
 14359
 14360
 14361
 14362
 14363
 14364
 14365
 14366
 14367
 14368
 14369
 14370
 14371
 14372
 14373
 14374
 14375
 14376
 14377
 14378
 14379
 14380
 14381
 14382
 14383
 14384
 14385
 14386
 14387
 14388
 14389
 14390
 14391
 14392
 14393
 14394
 14395
 14396
 14397
 14398
 14399
 14400
 14401
 14402
 14403
 14404
 14405
 14406
 14407
 14408
 14409
 14410
 14411
 14412
 14413
 14414
 14415
 14416
 14417
 14418
 14419
 14420
 14421
 14422
 14423
 14424
 14425
 14426
 14427
 14428
 14429
 14430
 14431
 14432
 14433
 14434
 14435
 14436
 14437
 14438
 14439
 14440
 14441
 14442
 14443
 14444
 14445
 14446
 14447
 14448
 14449
 14450
 14451
 14452
 14453
 14454
 14455
 14456
 14457
 14458
 14459
 14460
 14461
 14462
 14463
 14464
 14465
 14466
 14467
 14468
 14469
 14470
 14471
 14472
 14473
 14474
 14475
 14476
 14477
 14478
 14479
 14480
 14481
 14482
 14483
 14484
 14485
 14486
 14487
 14488
 14489
 14490
 14491
 14492
 14493
 14494
 14495
 14496
 14497
 14498
 14499
 14500
 14501
 14502
 14503
 14504
 14505
 14506
 14507
 14508
 14509
 14510
 14511
 14512
 14513
 14514
 14515
 14516
 14517
 14518
 14519
 14520
 14521
 14522
 14523
 14524
 14525
 14526
 14527
 14528
 14529
 14530
 14531
 14532
 14533
 14534
 14535
 14536
 14537
 14538
 14539
 14540
 14541
 14542
 14543
 14544
 14545
 14546
 14547
 14548
 14549
 14550
 14551
 14552
 14553
 14554
 14555
 14556
 14557
 14558
 14559
 14560
 14561
 14562
 14563
 14564
 14565
 14566
 14567
 14568
 14569
 14570
 14571
 14572
 14573
 14574
 14575
 14576
 14577
 14578
 14579
 14580
 14581
 14582
 14583
 14584
 14585
 14586
 14587
 14588
 14589
 14590
 14591
 14592
 14593
 14594
 14595
 14596
 14597
 14598
 14599
 14600
 14601
 14602
 14603
 14604
 14605
 14606
 14607
 14608
 14609
 14610
 14611
 14612
 14613
 14614
 14615
 14616
 14617
 14618
 14619
 14620
 14621
 14622
 14623
 14624
 14625
 14626
 14627
 14628
 14629
 14630
 14631
 14632
 14633
 14634
 14635
 14636
 14637
 14638
 14639
 14640
 14641
 14642
 14643
 14644
 14645
 14646
 14647
 14648
 14649
 14650
 14651
 14652
 14653
 14654
 14655
 14656
 14657
 14658
 14659
 14660
 14661
 14662
 14663
 14664
 14665
 14666
 14667
 14668
 14669
 14670
 14671
 14672
 14673
 14674
 14675
 14676
 14677
 14678
 14679
 14680
 14681
 14682
 14683
 14684
 14685
 14686
 14687
 14688
 14689
 14690
 14691
 14692
 14693
 14694
 14695
 14696
 14697
 14698
 14699
 14700
 14701
 14702
 14703
 14704
 14705
 14706
 14707
 14708
 14709
 14710
 14711
 14712
 14713
 14714
 14715
 14716
 14717
 14718
 14719
 14720
 14721
 14722
 14723
 14724
 14725
 14726
 14727
 14728
 14729
 14730
 14731
 14732
 14733
 14734
 14735
 14736
 14737
 14738
 14739
 14740
 14741
 14742
 14743
 14744
 14745
 14746
 14747
 14748
 14749
 14750
 14751
 14752
 14753
 14754
 14755
 14756
 14757
 14758
 14759
 14760
 14761
 14762
 14763
 14764
 14765
 14766
 14767
 14768
 14769
 14770
 14771
 14772
 14773
 14774
 14775
 14776
 14777
 14778
 14779
 14780
 14781
 14782
 14783
 14784
 14785
 14786
 14787
 14788
 14789
 14790
 14791
 14792
 14793
 14794
 14795
 14796
 14797
 14798
 14799
 14800
 14801
 14802
 14803
 14804
 14805
 14806
 14807
 14808
 14809
 14810
 14811
 14812
 14813
 14814
 14815
 14816
 14817
 14818
 14819
 14820
 14821
 14822
 14823
 14824
 14825
 14826
 14827
 14828
 14829
 14830
 14831
 14832
 14833
 14834
 14835
 14836
 14837
 14838
 14839
 14840
 14841
 14842
 14843
 14844
 14845
 14846
 14847
 14848
 14849
 14850
 14851
 14852
 14853

COVER)

the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	✓	✓	✓	North 1922
2				
3				
4				
5				North 1922
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11	✓	✓	✓	North 1922
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationer, chemist, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite descriptions.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for steamship companies that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Future destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, agent, husband, father, brother, etc.; or, company, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (If father in possession of passport, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (If father ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1880-1882, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (Remarks).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been passed within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 39

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	Of what country a citizen
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1	Under	LA FRENIERE	Leonor	21	f	French	Canada	Grand St. Vincent	Grand St. Vincent	St. Vincent	St. Vincent	St. Vincent
2	16	"	Yvonne	15	f							
3	"	"	Genevieve	13	f							
4	"	"	Benard	6	m							
5	Under	TRINGUE	Joseph	39	m	French			St. Vincent	St. Vincent	St. Vincent	St. Vincent
6	Under	"	Joseph	14	m							
7	Under	"	Joseph	18	m							
8	Under	"	Joseph	13	m							
9	"	"	Joseph	11	m							
10	"	"	Joseph	11	m							
11	"	"	Joseph	11	m							
12	"	"	Joseph	11	m							
13	"	"	Joseph	11	m							
14	Under	"	Joseph	11	m							
15	Under	"	Joseph	11	m							
16	Under	"	Joseph	11	m							
17	Under	"	Joseph	11	m							
18	Under	"	Joseph	11	m							
19	Under	"	Joseph	11	m							
20	Under	"	Joseph	11	m							
21	Under	"	Joseph	11	m							
22	Under	"	Joseph	11	m							
23	Under	"	Joseph	11	m							
24	Under	"	Joseph	11	m							
25	Under	"	Joseph	11	m							
26	Under	"	Joseph	11	m							
27	Under	"	Joseph	11	m							
28	Under	"	Joseph	11	m							
29	Under	"	Joseph	11	m							
30	Under	"	Joseph	11	m							

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

Arthur J. Duggan
D. A. Connor* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				Not 2-1922
2				
3				
4				
5				Not 1922
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Hand for status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, steam engine engineer, boat motive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column should be filled and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and questions should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "Polish" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Polish" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew race by race might properly come under the heading of English, American, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

A history of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should state definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether he ever, or ever intends, to visit his family*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By what means he came, or came to, the United States*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was made, as, by vessel, father, brother, sister, etc., or by land, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether he ever, or ever intends, to visit his family*).—The answer should give in each case the number of family members, the exact amount of money, and the name of the family. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether he ever, or ever intends, to visit his family*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, when and where. The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, Boston, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether he ever, or ever intends, to visit his family*).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, Boston, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether he ever, or ever intends, to visit his family*).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, Boston, Philadelphia.

Column 20 to 25.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to the approval of the examining officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been inspected within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 40

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	59R	SPENARD	Alphonse	45		M	Eng				French		Madagascar	St. Paul	Alfred	Mass	Lamona
2	59R	"	Aurore	38		F	none										
3	59R	"	Alce	14		F											
4	Under	"	Beth	13		F											
5	"	"	John	12		M											
6	"	"	Robert	"		M											
7	"	"	Joseph	"		M											
8	"	"	Anna	"		F											
9	"	"	Joseph	"		M											
10	"	"	Grand	3		M											
11	"	"	John	"		M											
12	59R	PIQUET	Armand	3		M	Eng				French		St. Paul	Alfred	Mass	Lamona	
13	Under	"	John	11-22-06	3/25/39	M											
14	"	"	John	11-22-06	3/25/39	M											
15	"	"	John	11-22-06	3/25/39	M											
16	"	"	John	11-22-06	3/25/39	M											
17	"	"	John	11-22-06	3/25/39	M											
18	"	"	John	11-22-06	3/25/39	M											
19	"	"	John	11-22-06	3/25/39	M											
20	59R	TIEN	Joseph	27		M	Eng				Chinese		St. Paul	Alfred	Mass	Lamona	
21	59R	"	John	27		M											
22	Under	"	John	"		M											
23	"	"	John	"		M											
24	59R	PLASS	John	21		M	Eng				Chinese		St. Paul	Alfred	Mass	Lamona	
25	59R	"	John	"		M											
26	Under	"	John	"		M											
27	"	"	John	"		M											
28	"	"	John	"		M											
29	"	"	John	"		M											
30	"	"	John	"		M											

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

Arthur J. McGuire
D. A. O'Connor

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF November 1922, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document for entry into the United States.	Whether alien is a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who, by the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.									Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document for entry into the United States.			Whether alien is a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.
1		411 435 Self	500	1902	1893	1893	Uncle, Other, Laffan 51, Naverhill, Sharn...									Good	62	5	0	5	Dark	none	L. Henri de Bequet, Jr. L. Sophie de L. René de Bequet
2		"																					
3		"																					
4		"																					
5		"																					
6		"																					
7		"																					
8		"																					
9		"																					
10		"																					
11		"																					
12		"																					
13		"																					
14		"																					
15		"																					
16		"																					
17		"																					
18		"																					
19		"																					
20		"																					
21		"																					
22		"																					
23		"																					
24		"																					
25		"																					
26		"																					
27		"																					
28		"																					
29		"																					
30		"																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who, by the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				Nov 1922
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth and nativity should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN.

"African" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Campania, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of money and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if other has been deposited within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 41

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	29174	PLASSI	Ernest	33	m	Bayman	French			France		none	Mass Springfield			
2	40567	"	Adrien	34	f	none										
3	16	"	Adrien	10	m											
4	"	"	Gerard	8	m											
5	"	"	Belene	5	f											
6	"	"	Helene	3	f											
7	"	"	Gerard	2	m											
8	140592	SALVAS	George	37	m	Bankman	French			France		none	RD Hornsby			
9	140592	"	Maria	12	f											
10	140592	PAUL	John	50	m	Bankman	French			France		Pro Emmanuel	RD Hornsby			
11	140593	"	Helene	16	f											
12	140592	"	Adrien	16	m											
13	16	"	Robert	10	m											
14	"	"	Robert	8	m											
15	"	"	Beatrice	1	f											
16	"	"	Robert	5	f											
17	"	"	Robert	2	m											
18	15743	HANFIELD	Paul	37	m	Bankman	French			France		Pro Emmanuel	RD Hornsby			
19	140624	"	Paul	10	m											
20	14228	CAIRNS	Charles	27	m	Bankman	French			France		Pro Emmanuel	RD Hornsby			
21	16	"	Charles	10	m											
22	"	"	Charles	2	m											
23	15748	GREGORY	Paul	37	m	Bankman	French			France		Pro Emmanuel	RD Hornsby			
24	14908	DI PIETRO	Antonio	10	m											
25	14909	"	Paul	19	m											
26	140651	LATAILLE	Joseph	42	m	Bankman	French			France		Pro Emmanuel	RD Hornsby			
27	140652	"	Joseph	25	m											
28	140653	"	Joseph	18	m											
29	140654	"	Joseph	16	m											
30	"	"	Joseph	10	m											
Total	Admitted	Debarred	Under 16 With Parents	Transit Groups	Gov't Officials	In Transit	Under 16 In Transit	Legal dem In U.S.	From 1-3 months							
30	30		12	0	0	0	0	0	0							

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.Arthur J. Peregine
Franklin

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

PROVER)

CLASS E

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19	✓	1917	Manila	Sept 13
20	✓	1910	Chapel	Apr 13
21				
22				
23	✓	1917	Manila	Sept 13
24	✓	1910	Chapel	Apr 13
25	✓	1917	Manila	Sept 13
26	✓	1910	Chapel	Apr 13
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Does what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "Polish" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Polish" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of manner of temporary residence. Country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place only or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a bona fide fixed abode*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (*Remarks*).—These questions are explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to correction by inspectors during the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 2, if the law has been violated within a year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to supply the admission, the authority for such re-admission should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 49

A to Z
L to Z

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
									Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	14592	JACK	25	M	Ship	Eng	Canada	French	St. Lawrence	Bro Joseph	Montréal	NY	New York
2	14078	THIBOUTOT	43	M	Ship	Eng	France	French	St. Lawrence	Bro Joseph	Montréal	NY	New York
3	140717	Mailloux	43	M	Ship	Eng	France	French	St. Lawrence	Bro Joseph	Montréal	NY	New York
4	140715	Joseph	19	M	Ship	Eng	France	French	St. Lawrence	Bro Joseph	Montréal	NY	New York
5	140716	Wenault	1	F	Ship	Eng	France	French	St. Lawrence	Bro Joseph	Montréal	NY	New York
6	16	Guchet	17	M	Ship	Eng	France	French	St. Lawrence	Bro Joseph	Montréal	NY	New York
7		Mailloux	9	F	Ship	Eng	France	French	St. Lawrence	Bro Joseph	Montréal	NY	New York
8		Mailloux	9	F	Ship	Eng	France	French	St. Lawrence	Bro Joseph	Montréal	NY	New York
9		Mailloux	9	F	Ship	Eng	France	French	St. Lawrence	Bro Joseph	Montréal	NY	New York
10	140718	LISSAULT	37	M	Ship	Eng	France	French	St. Lawrence	Bro Joseph	Montréal	NY	New York
11	140719	Liessault	37	M	Ship	Eng	France	French	St. Lawrence	Bro Joseph	Montréal	NY	New York
12	140720	Liessault	37	M	Ship	Eng	France	French	St. Lawrence	Bro Joseph	Montréal	NY	New York
13	16	Liessault	37	M	Ship	Eng	France	French	St. Lawrence	Bro Joseph	Montréal	NY	New York
14		Liessault	37	M	Ship	Eng	France	French	St. Lawrence	Bro Joseph	Montréal	NY	New York
15		Liessault	37	M	Ship	Eng	France	French	St. Lawrence	Bro Joseph	Montréal	NY	New York
16		Liessault	37	M	Ship	Eng	France	French	St. Lawrence	Bro Joseph	Montréal	NY	New York
17	140721	Mc MORRIS	31	M	Ship	Eng	Canada	French	St. Lawrence	Bro Joseph	Montréal	NY	New York
18	140722	OLIVIER	31	M	Ship	Eng	Canada	French	St. Lawrence	Bro Joseph	Montréal	NY	New York
19	140723	OLIVIER	31	M	Ship	Eng	Canada	French	St. Lawrence	Bro Joseph	Montréal	NY	New York
20	140724	OLIVIER	31	M	Ship	Eng	Canada	French	St. Lawrence	Bro Joseph	Montréal	NY	New York
21	140725	MERCER	45	M	Ship	Eng	Canada	French	St. Lawrence	Bro Joseph	Montréal	NY	New York
22	140726	LAPORTE	30	M	Ship	Eng	Canada	French	St. Lawrence	Bro Joseph	Montréal	NY	New York
23	140727	MURPHY	31	M	Ship	Eng	Canada	French	St. Lawrence	Bro Joseph	Montréal	NY	New York
24	140728	CHALUT	45	M	Ship	Eng	Canada	French	St. Lawrence	Bro Joseph	Montréal	NY	New York
25	140729	GIROUX	24	F	Ship	Eng	Canada	French	St. Lawrence	Bro Joseph	Montréal	NY	New York
26	140730	STAFFORD	30	M	Ship	Eng	Canada	French	St. Lawrence	Bro Joseph	Montréal	NY	New York
27	140731	CADDILL	30	M	Ship	Eng	Canada	French	St. Lawrence	Bro Joseph	Montréal	NY	New York
28	140732	LESSER	30	M	Ship	Eng	Canada	French	St. Lawrence	Bro Joseph	Montréal	NY	New York
29	140733	GOYETTE	44	M	Ship	Eng	Canada	French	St. Lawrence	Bro Joseph	Montréal	NY	New York
30	140734	LOMORO	37	M	Ship	Eng	Canada	French	St. Lawrence	Bro Joseph	Montréal	NY	New York

CA-1-256660-12-2238-8C.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

Arthur J. Riquenne
J. O'ConnorLine 20A Georgette Olivier - 6 wks
see CO letter 502/mk 56054/806 /our file 40710-1-1* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

(OVER)

the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

2.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
2	Montreal	June 1913	Canada	4/11/13
3				Oct 30 1913
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18	Quebec	1914	Spain	not 13
19				
20				
21	Quebec	1913	Mar. 11	Apr 11
22				
23	Montreal	6/11/13	Poland	Apr 7
24				Apr 11
25				Apr 3
26	Halifax	3/11/13	Canada	Apr 6
27				Apr 13
28				Apr 13
29				Apr 13
30	Halifax	1913	Spain	not 13

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indiscriminate terms.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column (see instructions) contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emiliagna and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Sicily, Calabria, Basilicata, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardegnia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a stay abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having come to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (manifest).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, vessel, vessel, father, brother, mother, relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of money and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yesser No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to the examination of the inspectors. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been naturalized within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A to K

L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

MONTREAL, CANADA.

Sheet No.

43

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	6 PR	JASSBY	Ladie	25	f	for none	9/20/39 - HCH				Pol. Canada	Montreal	none	My nycity			
2	6 PR	CAMPBELL	John	34	m	for none					French (Rector) Inc	Rector) Inc	Rector) Inc	Mass E Hampton			
3	6 PR	"	Helma	29	f	for none											
4	6 PR	"	Ernest	8	m												
5	6 PR	HEBERT	Omca	40	m	for none	French				St Louis Inc	Brother James	St Louis Inc	Farnham			
6	6 PR	"	(Albertine)	31	f	for none											
7	6 PR	"	Yol	14	f												
8	6 PR	"	Beatrice	16	f												
9	6 PR	"	Yol	15	f												
10	6 PR	"	Yol	12	f												
11	6 PR	"	Yol	9	f												
12	6 PR	"	Yol	5	f												
13	6 PR	"	Yol	3	f												
14	6 PR	VALANTINO	Robert	26	m	for none	Italian				St Louis Inc	Brother James	St Louis Inc	Italy			
15	6 PR	LASALLE	Joseph	31	m	for none	French				St Louis Inc	Brother James	St Louis Inc	NY Burlington			
16	6 PR	"	Albert	30	m	for none											
17	6 PR	"	Beatrice	16	f												
18	6 PR	"	Yol	14	f												
19	6 PR	"	Yol	12	f												
20	6 PR	"	Yol	9	f												
21	6 PR	"	Yol	5	f												
22	6 PR	PARKY	Peggy	3	f						Eng. Canada	Montreal	St Louis Inc	NY nycity			
23	6 PR	"	Yol	16	f												
24	6 PR	KIPPER	Yol	3	f												
25	6 PR	"	Yol	4	f												
26	6 PR	WITTAL	Yol	14	f						Hebrew	St Louis Inc	St Louis Inc	Cal Los Angeles			
27	6 PR	BIDDER	Thias	15	m	for none	French				French	St Louis Inc	St Louis Inc	France			
28	6 PR	VANIER	George	29	m	for none	Engl										
29	6 PR	"	ANNA	29	f	for none											
30	6 PR	"	Lillian	7	f												

e. Parker, wither, K. 11-3

Arthur J. Ruggare
D.A.O. Connor

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-28

61

the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

4

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	San Francisco	1900		Nov 11 1900
2				
3				
4				
5				Oct 31 1900
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14	San Francisco	1900		Nov 13 1900
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26	San Francisco	1900		Nov 16 1900
27	none			Nov 16 1900
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc.) and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks on this point. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian, or alien of any race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from China or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from exile abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid (e. g., husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.).

Column 16 (Whether in possession of money and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (These questions are all explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 44

PORT OF _____

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex. Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)		14 Of what country a citizen
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	B.H.R. 140787 D.H.R.	Primary J.V.	PAULHUS	18	m	3 Pugilist	French	French	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Uncle, Emanuel, 64 Hadacona St., Hochelaga P.Q.	R.I.	Woonsocket		
2	19010 D.H.R.	CUNNINGHAM	Ernest	36		Plasterer	English	English		Huntington P.Q.	Huntington P.Q.	Huntington P.Q.	Bahamas				
3	19009 D.H.R.	CAS-20-29	WEEKS	52	m	Head tax not refunded.	Entry may be considered	French	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Wife, Ada, 400-2nd Ave. Montreal P.Q.	Bahamas			
4	19008 D.H.R.	ROBERTSON	Alexander	48			Scotch	Scotch		Leaves U.S. at new york	12 Sussex Ave., Montreal P.Q.		"				
5	19007 D.H.R.	LAROSE	Damase	49			French	French		Leaves U.S. at new york	4 Brisettides St., Montreal P.Q.		"				
6	19003 D.H.R.	GOWAN	ALEXANDER	32			English	Scotch		Leaves U.S. at new york	264 Colleraine St., St. Charles, Mtl.		"				
7	19002 D.H.R.	HANNAH	George	22	s			Scotch		Leaves U.S. at new york	365 St. Ferdinand St., St. Henry P.Q.		"				
8	Group	SAN FILIPPO	Francisco	29	m			Scotch		Leaves U.S. at new york	St. Henry P.Q.		Italy				
9			Stasiana	28	f												
10			TASCOINE	7	f												
11	19087 Group	TAYLOR	Elfred	22	m												
12	19088 B.R.	ELMORAY	Alfred	23	f												
13	140882 B.R.	MELANCON	Maguire	39	m												
14	140883 Under 16		Francis	39	m												
15			Thomas	48	m												
16			Thomas	48	m												
17	140791 B.R.	DUFOUR	Thomas	48	m												
18	140788 B.R.		Thomas	48	m												
19	140789 B.R.		Thomas	48	m												
20	140790 Under 16		Thomas	48	m												
21			Thomas	48	m												
22			Thomas	48	m												
23			Thomas	48	m												
24	140719 B.R.	BEAULAC	Philippe	28	m												
25	140720 Under 16		Philippe	28	m												
26			Philippe	28	m												
27			Philippe	28	m												
28	140524 B.R.	BRASSARD	Albert	45	m												
29	140525 Under 16		Albert	45	m												
30			Albert	45	m												

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

COVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF _____, 19__

CLASS E

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	none			Nov. 15, 1922
2				Nov. 16, 1922
3	Quebec	1909	Royal Edward	
4			Pretorian	
5	none			
6	Quebec	1912	Saturnia	
7	Montreal	6/26 1910	Lopian	Nov 13
8	NY	5/19/11	Engelhard	Nov 13
9	NY	1911		
10				Nov 18
11				Nov 18
12				Nov 18
13				Nov 18
14				Nov 18
15				Nov 18
16				Nov 18
17				Nov 18
18				Nov 18
19				Nov 18
20				Nov 18
21				Nov 18
22				Nov 18
23				Nov 18
24				Nov 18
25				Nov 18
26				Nov 18
27				Nov 18
28				Nov 18
29				Nov 18
30				Nov 18

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the post-examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which the immigrant subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—A year or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for immigration purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket for final destination).—The answer should be either Yee (ticket) or Nee (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid: owner, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of money and how much).—The answer should give in each case (whether individual or family) the exact amount of money, shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yee or Nee) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, e. g., 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by the examining officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. **45**

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF **MONTREAL, CANADA.**

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		Of what country a citizen	
No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		† Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)					
1	Debarred	DEJARDINS	Isaac	28	M	Single	Eng	Polish	General	Ottawa	Polish	General	Ottawa	Polish	General	Ottawa	Polish	General	Ottawa	Polish	General	Ottawa	Polish	General	Ottawa	Polish	General
2	Debarred	TREMBLEY	Charles	33	M	Single	Eng	Polish	General	Ottawa	Polish	General	Ottawa	Polish	General	Ottawa	Polish	General	Ottawa	Polish	General	Ottawa	Polish	General	Ottawa	Polish	General
3	Debarred	SKWARCHUK	Wasile	27	M	Single	Eng	Polish	General	Ottawa	Polish	General	Ottawa	Polish	General	Ottawa	Polish	General	Ottawa	Polish	General	Ottawa	Polish	General	Ottawa	Polish	General
4	Debarred	SILBER	Isaac	46	M	Single	Eng	Polish	General	Ottawa	Polish	General	Ottawa	Polish	General	Ottawa	Polish	General	Ottawa	Polish	General	Ottawa	Polish	General	Ottawa	Polish	General
5	Debarred	FONTAINE	Isaac	27	M	Single	Eng	Polish	General	Ottawa	Polish	General	Ottawa	Polish	General	Ottawa	Polish	General	Ottawa	Polish	General	Ottawa	Polish	General	Ottawa	Polish	General
6	Debarred	SIMARD	Isaac	27	M	Single	Eng	Polish	General	Ottawa	Polish	General	Ottawa	Polish	General	Ottawa	Polish	General	Ottawa	Polish	General	Ottawa	Polish	General	Ottawa	Polish	General
7	Debarred	LA FONTAINE	Isaac	27	M	Single	Eng	Polish	General	Ottawa	Polish	General	Ottawa	Polish	General	Ottawa	Polish	General	Ottawa	Polish	General	Ottawa	Polish	General	Ottawa	Polish	General
8	Debarred	BUTCH	Isaac	27	M	Single	Eng	Polish	General	Ottawa	Polish	General	Ottawa	Polish	General	Ottawa	Polish	General	Ottawa	Polish	General	Ottawa	Polish	General	Ottawa	Polish	General
9	Debarred	DASILVA	Isaac	27	M	Single	Eng	Polish	General	Ottawa	Polish	General	Ottawa	Polish	General	Ottawa	Polish	General	Ottawa	Polish	General	Ottawa	Polish	General	Ottawa	Polish	General
10	Debarred	CHAMMAN	Isaac	27	M	Single	Eng	Polish	General	Ottawa	Polish	General	Ottawa	Polish	General	Ottawa	Polish	General	Ottawa	Polish	General	Ottawa	Polish	General	Ottawa	Polish	General
11	Debarred	MANCHE	Isaac	27	M	Single	Eng	Polish	General	Ottawa	Polish	General	Ottawa	Polish	General	Ottawa	Polish	General	Ottawa	Polish	General	Ottawa	Polish	General	Ottawa	Polish	General
12	Debarred	SENEY	Isaac	27	M	Single	Eng	Polish	General	Ottawa	Polish	General	Ottawa	Polish	General	Ottawa	Polish	General	Ottawa	Polish	General	Ottawa	Polish	General	Ottawa	Polish	General
13	Debarred	COUTU	Isaac	27	M	Single	Eng	Polish	General	Ottawa	Polish	General	Ottawa	Polish	General	Ottawa	Polish	General	Ottawa	Polish	General	Ottawa	Polish	General	Ottawa	Polish	General
14	Debarred	LARAMEE	Isaac	27	M	Single	Eng	Polish	General	Ottawa	Polish	General	Ottawa	Polish	General	Ottawa	Polish	General	Ottawa	Polish	General	Ottawa	Polish	General	Ottawa	Polish	General
15	Debarred	GEMAIN	Isaac	27	M	Single	Eng	Polish	General	Ottawa	Polish	General	Ottawa	Polish	General	Ottawa	Polish	General	Ottawa	Polish	General	Ottawa	Polish	General	Ottawa	Polish	General
16	Debarred	CARTIER	Isaac	27	M	Single	Eng	Polish	General	Ottawa	Polish	General	Ottawa	Polish	General	Ottawa	Polish	General	Ottawa	Polish	General	Ottawa	Polish	General	Ottawa	Polish	General
17	Debarred	PELLERIN	Isaac	27	M	Single	Eng	Polish	General	Ottawa	Polish	General	Ottawa	Polish	General	Ottawa	Polish	General	Ottawa	Polish	General	Ottawa	Polish	General	Ottawa	Polish	General
18	Debarred	THIBAUT	Isaac	27	M	Single	Eng	Polish	General	Ottawa	Polish	General	Ottawa	Polish	General	Ottawa	Polish	General	Ottawa	Polish	General	Ottawa	Polish	General	Ottawa	Polish	General
19	Debarred	CHAIKE	Isaac	27	M	Single	Eng	Polish	General	Ottawa	Polish	General	Ottawa	Polish	General	Ottawa	Polish	General	Ottawa	Polish	General	Ottawa	Polish	General	Ottawa	Polish	General
20	Debarred	GAGNON	Isaac	27	M	Single	Eng	Polish	General	Ottawa	Polish	General	Ottawa	Polish	General	Ottawa	Polish	General	Ottawa	Polish	General	Ottawa	Polish	General	Ottawa	Polish	General
21	Debarred	PERREAULT	Isaac	27	M	Single	Eng	Polish	General	Ottawa	Polish	General	Ottawa	Polish	General	Ottawa	Polish	General	Ottawa	Polish	General	Ottawa	Polish	General	Ottawa	Polish	General
22	Debarred	PHILLION	Isaac	27	M	Single	Eng	Polish	General	Ottawa	Polish	General	Ottawa	Polish	General	Ottawa	Polish	General	Ottawa	Polish	General	Ottawa	Polish	General	Ottawa	Polish	General
23	Debarred	CRISCOTTE	Isaac	27	M	Single	Eng	Polish	General	Ottawa	Polish	General	Ottawa	Polish	General	Ottawa	Polish	General	Ottawa	Polish	General	Ottawa	Polish	General	Ottawa	Polish	General
24	Debarred	SIMON	Isaac	27	M	Single	Eng	Polish	General	Ottawa	Polish	General	Ottawa	Polish	General	Ottawa	Polish	General	Ottawa	Polish	General	Ottawa	Polish	General	Ottawa	Polish	General
25	Debarred																										
26	Debarred																										
27	Debarred																										
28	Debarred																										
29	Debarred																										
30	Debarred																										
31	Debarred																										
32	Debarred																										
33	Debarred																										
34	Debarred																										
35	Debarred																										
36	Debarred																										
37	Debarred																										
38	Debarred																										
39	Debarred																										
40	Debarred																										
41	Debarred																										
42	Debarred																										
43	Debarred																										
44	Debarred																										
45	Debarred																										
46	Debarred																										
47	Debarred																										
48	Debarred																										
49	Debarred																										
50	Debarred																										
51	Debarred																										
52	Debarred																										
53	Debarred																										

Arthur J. Ruggione

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

PROVE)

CLASS E

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				Nov 11 1922
2				Oct 16 1922
3				Oct 28 1922
4	My	1903	unk	Oct 30 1922
5				Nov 11 1922
6				Nov 15 1922
7				Oct 14 1922
8				Nov 11 1922
9				Nov 11 1922
10				Nov 11 1922
11				Nov 11 1922
12				Nov 11 1922
13				Nov 11 1922
14				Nov 11 1922
15				Nov 11 1922
16				Nov 11 1922
17				Nov 11 1922
18				Nov 11 1922
19				Nov 11 1922
20				Nov 11 1922
21				Nov 11 1922
22				Nov 11 1922
23				Nov 11 1922
24				Nov 11 1922
25				Nov 11 1922
26				Nov 11 1922
27				Nov 11 1922
28				Nov 11 1922
29				Nov 11 1922
30				Nov 11 1922

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, boat-motive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN NEGRO.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are proceeding from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, agent, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by the examining officials in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been in the United States within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A to K

L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

MONTREAL, CANADA.

Sheet No. 46

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	B9R	DALLAIRE	Gmilien	26	m	machinist	Eng	y	born	French	Shawinigan Falls	Quebec	Shawinigan Falls	Quebec	Shawinigan Falls	Quebec
2	B9R	"	Marguerite	25	f	dom										
3	B9R	"	Armand	2	m	farmer										
4	B9R	NAULT	Dorde	56	m	farmer	French	y			St. Pierre de Beaufort	Quebec	St. Pierre de Beaufort	Quebec	St. Pierre de Beaufort	Quebec
5	B9R	"	Sarah	19	f	dom										
6	B9R	"	Luciana	23	f											
7	B9R	"	Ernestine	22	f											
8	B9R	"	Thelma	17	f											
9	B9R	"	Marie	15	f											
10	B9R	DE LOR	Marie	31	f						St. Pierre de Beaufort	Quebec	St. Pierre de Beaufort	Quebec	St. Pierre de Beaufort	Quebec
11	B9R	"	Rose	16	f											
12	B9R	BLANCHETTE	Veronique	58	m						St. Pierre de Beaufort	Quebec	St. Pierre de Beaufort	Quebec	St. Pierre de Beaufort	Quebec
13	B9R	"	Helena	50	f											
14	B9R	"	Yvonne	17	f											
15	B9R	"	Wanda	15	f											
16	B9R	CUSSON	Yvonne	28	f						Returned to Canada Nov 1923	Quebec	Returned to Canada Nov 1923	Quebec	Returned to Canada Nov 1923	Quebec
17	B9R	"	Yvonne	27	f						"	"	"	"	"	"
18	B9R	"	George	10	m						"	"	"	"	"	"
19	B9R	LAROCHELLE	Marie	45	m						St. Pierre de Beaufort	Quebec	St. Pierre de Beaufort	Quebec	St. Pierre de Beaufort	Quebec
20	B9R	"	Marie	14	f											
21	B9R	"	Yvonne	11	f											
22	B9R	"	Emile	20	m											
23	B9R	"	Helena	17	f											
24	B9R	"	Yvonne	16	f											
25	B9R	"	Yvonne	14	f											
26	B9R	"	Yvonne	12	f											
27	B9R	"	Yvonne	11	f											
28	B9R	"	Alexina	8	f											
29	B9R	McKINNON	Elizabeth	41	f						Returned to Canada Nov 1923	Quebec	Returned to Canada Nov 1923	Quebec	Returned to Canada Nov 1923	Quebec
30	B9R	"	Lois	14	f											

In Canada since

June, 1924

see 93

12-7-31 B.N.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-28

OVER)

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF November, 1921

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				Nov 6 1922
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				Nov 10 1922
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				Nov 16 1922
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				Nov 17 1922
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head of status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite descriptions.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Abile to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of English, Scandinavian, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, if husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of money and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 47

L to Z

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mon.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	59R	137350	CANAVAN	Mary	39	fm	yes	Eng	Canada	Irish	Canada	Montreal	none	Alb. Washington		
2	16	"	"	Merry	7	mf										
3	"	"	"	James	5	mf										
4	"	"	"	Edward	2	mf										
5	"	"	"	John	1	mf										
6	59R	140813	ROY	Joseph	45	fm	yes	Irish	Canada	Irish	Canada	Montreal	none	Alb. Washington		
7	59R	140807	"	Emma	40	mf										
8	16	"	"	Isabelle	16	mf										
9	"	"	"	Isabelle	13	mf										
10	"	"	"	Isabelle	11	mf										
11	"	"	"	Isabelle	8	mf										
12	"	"	"	Isabelle	7	mf										
13	59R	140813	VACHAN	Domitille	45	fm	yes	Irish	Canada	Irish	Canada	Montreal	none	Alb. Washington		
14	59R	140813	"	Domitille	45	fm	yes	Irish	Canada	Irish	Canada	Montreal	none	Alb. Washington		
15	16	"	"	Domitille	13	mf										
16	"	"	"	Domitille	11	mf										
17	59R	17215	LAURENT	Victor	76	fm	yes	Irish	Canada	Irish	Canada	Montreal	none	Alb. Washington		
18	59R	17215	"	Isabelle	73	mf										
19	59R	17215	"	Isabelle	71	mf										
20	59R	17215	FLORENCE	Isabelle	78	mf	yes	Irish	Canada	Irish	Canada	Montreal	none	Alb. Washington		
21	16	"	"	Isabelle	5	mf										
22	"	"	"	Isabelle	4	mf										
23	"	"	"	Isabelle	3	mf										
24	59R	17227	LATENDRESSE	Isabelle	18	mf										
25	59R	16974	ROBINSON	Isabelle	30	mf										
26	59R	16973	"	Isabelle	27	mf										
27	16	"	"	Isabelle	2	mf										
28	59R	13728	BEADLEY	Isabelle	21	mf										
29	59R	13728	"	Isabelle	19	mf										

Arthur J. Eugene
Franklin

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *November* 19*22*, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.							Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1		391639 Self	no				Antonia Garawa 533 Montreal West Dr. no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 5"	110	brn	brn	none	Eng. Roshdale	Canada Montreal
2		"																					
3		"																					
4		"																					
5		"																					
6		391650 Self	no				Benjamin B. Baker										5' 7"	110	brn	brn	none	St. John's (Ire)	Massachusetts (Ire)
7		"															5' 4"	110	brn	brn			
8		"															5' 5"	110	brn	brn			
9		"															5' 5"	110	brn	brn			
10		"																					
11		"																					
12		"																					
13		391651 Self	no				Joseph B. Baker										5' 6"	110	brn	brn	none	Victoria (Ire)	
14		"															5' 6"	110	brn	brn			
15		"															5' 6"	110	brn	brn			
16		391652 Self	no				Frederick J. Lafare										5' 6"	110	brn	brn	none	Canada Montreal	
17		"					214 Redd (Ire) West Dr. no										5' 6"	110	brn	brn	none	St. John's (Ire)	
18		"																					
19		391653 Self	no				John Garwood										5' 6"	110	brn	brn	none	Canada Montreal	
20		"					253 Redd (Ire) West Dr. no										5' 6"	110	brn	brn	none	Russia (Ire)	
21		"																					
22		"																					
23		391654 Self	no				Edmund M. Garwood										5' 6"	110	brn	brn	none	St. John's (Ire)	
24		"					214 Redd (Ire) West Dr. no										5' 6"	110	brn	brn	none	Eng. Liverpool	
25		"					214 Redd (Ire) West Dr. no										5' 6"	110	brn	brn	none	Holland Glasgow	
26		"					Oakland (Ire)										5' 6"	110	brn	brn	none	Canada Montreal	
27		"																					
28		391655 Self	no				Benjamin B. Baker										5' 8"	110	brn	brn	none	St. John's (Ire)	
29		"					214 Redd (Ire) West Dr. no										5' 8"	110	brn	brn	none	St. John's (Ire)	
30		"																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

48

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	59R	Primary	463	533 7/1/32	21	f	Mar	Eng	y	Canad.	French	Cap Ignace	Cap Ignace	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
2	59R	Primary	1831	17	f	Mar	Eng	French		Canad.	French	St. Charles de	St. Charles de	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
3	59R	Primary	206	35	m	Mar	Eng	French		Canad.	French	St. Charles de	St. Charles de	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
4	59R	Primary	206	35	m	Mar	Eng	French		Canad.	French	St. Charles de	St. Charles de	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
5	59R	Primary	206	35	m	Mar	Eng	French		Canad.	French	St. Charles de	St. Charles de	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
6	59R	Primary	206	35	m	Mar	Eng	French		Canad.	French	St. Charles de	St. Charles de	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
7	59R	Primary	206	35	m	Mar	Eng	French		Canad.	French	St. Charles de	St. Charles de	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
8	59R	Primary	206	35	m	Mar	Eng	French		Canad.	French	St. Charles de	St. Charles de	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
9	59R	Primary	206	35	m	Mar	Eng	French		Canad.	French	St. Charles de	St. Charles de	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
10	59R	Primary	206	35	m	Mar	Eng	French		Canad.	French	St. Charles de	St. Charles de	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
11	59R	Primary	206	35	m	Mar	Eng	French		Canad.	French	St. Charles de	St. Charles de	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
12	59R	Primary	206	35	m	Mar	Eng	French		Canad.	French	St. Charles de	St. Charles de	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
13	59R	Primary	206	35	m	Mar	Eng	French		Canad.	French	St. Charles de	St. Charles de	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
14	59R	Primary	206	35	m	Mar	Eng	French		Canad.	French	St. Charles de	St. Charles de	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
15	59R	Primary	206	35	m	Mar	Eng	French		Canad.	French	St. Charles de	St. Charles de	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
16	59R	Primary	206	35	m	Mar	Eng	French		Canad.	French	St. Charles de	St. Charles de	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
17	59R	Primary	206	35	m	Mar	Eng	French		Canad.	French	St. Charles de	St. Charles de	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
18	59R	Primary	206	35	m	Mar	Eng	French		Canad.	French	St. Charles de	St. Charles de	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
19	59R	Primary	206	35	m	Mar	Eng	French		Canad.	French	St. Charles de	St. Charles de	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
20	59R	Primary	206	35	m	Mar	Eng	French		Canad.	French	St. Charles de	St. Charles de	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
21	59R	Primary	206	35	m	Mar	Eng	French		Canad.	French	St. Charles de	St. Charles de	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
22	59R	Primary	206	35	m	Mar	Eng	French		Canad.	French	St. Charles de	St. Charles de	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
23	59R	Primary	206	35	m	Mar	Eng	French		Canad.	French	St. Charles de	St. Charles de	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
24	59R	Primary	206	35	m	Mar	Eng	French		Canad.	French	St. Charles de	St. Charles de	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
25	59R	Primary	206	35	m	Mar	Eng	French		Canad.	French	St. Charles de	St. Charles de	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
26	59R	Primary	206	35	m	Mar	Eng	French		Canad.	French	St. Charles de	St. Charles de	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
27	59R	Primary	206	35	m	Mar	Eng	French		Canad.	French	St. Charles de	St. Charles de	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
28	59R	Primary	206	35	m	Mar	Eng	French		Canad.	French	St. Charles de	St. Charles de	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
29	59R	Primary	206	35	m	Mar	Eng	French		Canad.	French	St. Charles de	St. Charles de	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
30	59R	Primary	206	35	m	Mar	Eng	French		Canad.	French	St. Charles de	St. Charles de	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-28

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				Nov 11 1921
2				Oct 24 1922
3				
4	Montreal	1921	Irma	Nov 15 1921
5	Montreal	1921		Oct 21 1921
6	Montreal	1921		Nov 16 1921
7				
8				Nov 11 1921
9				
10				Nov 16 1921
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				NOV 21 1922
16				NOV 21 1922
17				NOV 21 1922
18				NOV 21 1922
19				NOV 21 1922
20				NOV 21 1922
21				NOV 21 1922
22				NOV 21 1922
23				NOV 21 1922
24				NOV 21 1922
25				NOV 21 1922
26				NOV 21 1922
27				NOV 21 1922
28				NOV 21 1922
29				NOV 21 1922
30				NOV 21 1922

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a person or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1893, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 22.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors during the examination of alien. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been in the United States within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 49

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mes.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	59R	BOUTASSA	Louise	14	M	Student	yes	French	of Canada	French	St. Hyacinthe	St. Hyacinthe	St. Hyacinthe	St. Hyacinthe	St. Hyacinthe
2	140909	MOSSEAU	Edith W.	43	M	Teacher		Eng		Eng	St. Hyacinthe	St. Hyacinthe	St. Hyacinthe	St. Hyacinthe	
3	553820	GUILBAULT	Oscar	18	M	Student		Eng		Eng	St. Hyacinthe	St. Hyacinthe	St. Hyacinthe	St. Hyacinthe	
4	5-S	WILK	Medea	65	M	Teacher		Eng		Eng	St. Hyacinthe	St. Hyacinthe	St. Hyacinthe	St. Hyacinthe	
5	59R	TRINQUE	Thomas	67	M	Student		Eng		Eng	St. Hyacinthe	St. Hyacinthe	St. Hyacinthe	St. Hyacinthe	
6	140534	DUMAS	Marie	16	F	Student		Eng		Eng	St. Hyacinthe	St. Hyacinthe	St. Hyacinthe	St. Hyacinthe	
7	59R	DAIGLE	Philomena	53	F	Student		Eng		Eng	St. Hyacinthe	St. Hyacinthe	St. Hyacinthe	St. Hyacinthe	
8	140529	DAIGLE	Mary	22	F	Student		Eng		Eng	St. Hyacinthe	St. Hyacinthe	St. Hyacinthe	St. Hyacinthe	
9	140529	DAIGLE	Mary	22	F	Student		Eng		Eng	St. Hyacinthe	St. Hyacinthe	St. Hyacinthe	St. Hyacinthe	
10	140529	DAIGLE	Mary	22	F	Student		Eng		Eng	St. Hyacinthe	St. Hyacinthe	St. Hyacinthe	St. Hyacinthe	
11	140529	DAIGLE	Mary	22	F	Student		Eng		Eng	St. Hyacinthe	St. Hyacinthe	St. Hyacinthe	St. Hyacinthe	
12	59R	SOLOMON	Anna	15	F	Student		Eng		Eng	St. Hyacinthe	St. Hyacinthe	St. Hyacinthe	St. Hyacinthe	
13	59R	SOLOMON	Anna	15	F	Student		Eng		Eng	St. Hyacinthe	St. Hyacinthe	St. Hyacinthe	St. Hyacinthe	
14	140571	PELAGUIN	Edouard	18	M	Student		Eng		Eng	St. Hyacinthe	St. Hyacinthe	St. Hyacinthe	St. Hyacinthe	
15	59R	WILHELMY	Juliette	26	F	Student		Eng		Eng	St. Hyacinthe	St. Hyacinthe	St. Hyacinthe	St. Hyacinthe	
16	24863	McGOLDRICK	Thomas	28	M	Student		Eng		Eng	St. Hyacinthe	St. Hyacinthe	St. Hyacinthe	St. Hyacinthe	
17	59R	ETCOVITCH	Jane	3-105	F	Student		Eng		Eng	St. Hyacinthe	St. Hyacinthe	St. Hyacinthe	St. Hyacinthe	
18	140879	ETCOVITCH	William	28	M	Student		Eng		Eng	St. Hyacinthe	St. Hyacinthe	St. Hyacinthe	St. Hyacinthe	
19	140879	ETCOVITCH	Mary	27	F	Student		Eng		Eng	St. Hyacinthe	St. Hyacinthe	St. Hyacinthe	St. Hyacinthe	
20	140879	ETCOVITCH	William	28	M	Student		Eng		Eng	St. Hyacinthe	St. Hyacinthe	St. Hyacinthe	St. Hyacinthe	
21	140879	ETCOVITCH	Mary	27	F	Student		Eng		Eng	St. Hyacinthe	St. Hyacinthe	St. Hyacinthe	St. Hyacinthe	
22	140879	ETCOVITCH	William	28	M	Student		Eng		Eng	St. Hyacinthe	St. Hyacinthe	St. Hyacinthe	St. Hyacinthe	
23	140879	ETCOVITCH	Mary	27	F	Student		Eng		Eng	St. Hyacinthe	St. Hyacinthe	St. Hyacinthe	St. Hyacinthe	
24	140879	ETCOVITCH	William	28	M	Student		Eng		Eng	St. Hyacinthe	St. Hyacinthe	St. Hyacinthe	St. Hyacinthe	
25	140879	ETCOVITCH	Mary	27	F	Student		Eng		Eng	St. Hyacinthe	St. Hyacinthe	St. Hyacinthe	St. Hyacinthe	
26	140879	ETCOVITCH	William	28	M	Student		Eng		Eng	St. Hyacinthe	St. Hyacinthe	St. Hyacinthe	St. Hyacinthe	
27	140879	ETCOVITCH	Mary	27	F	Student		Eng		Eng	St. Hyacinthe	St. Hyacinthe	St. Hyacinthe	St. Hyacinthe	
28	140879	ETCOVITCH	William	28	M	Student		Eng		Eng	St. Hyacinthe	St. Hyacinthe	St. Hyacinthe	St. Hyacinthe	
29	140879	ETCOVITCH	Mary	27	F	Student		Eng		Eng	St. Hyacinthe	St. Hyacinthe	St. Hyacinthe	St. Hyacinthe	
30	140879	ETCOVITCH	William	28	M	Student		Eng		Eng	St. Hyacinthe	St. Hyacinthe	St. Hyacinthe	St. Hyacinthe	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

NOVEB)

the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful resulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				Nov 17 1911
2				Nov 18 1911
3				Nov 6 1911
4	Jackson	July 1910	Male	Nov 6 1911
5				Nov 6 1911
6				Nov 6 1911
7				Nov 6 1911
8				Nov 6 1911
9				Nov 6 1911
10				Nov 6 1911
11				Nov 6 1911
12	NY	1899	Male	Nov 6 1911
13				Nov 6 1911
14				Nov 6 1911
15				Nov 6 1911
16	Monte	July 1911	Female	Nov 6 1911
17	Halifax	July 1911	Female	Nov 6 1911
18	Carters	1916	Male	Nov 6 1911
19	Nation	1911	Female	Nov 6 1911
20				Nov 6 1911
21	Jackson	6/1/11	Female	Nov 6 1911
22	Jackson	4/1/11	Female	Nov 6 1911
23				Nov 6 1911
24	Halifax	1916	Female	Nov 6 1911
25				Nov 6 1911
26	Monte	July 1911	Female	Nov 6 1911
27	NY	July 1911	Female	Nov 6 1911
28				Nov 6 1911
29				Nov 6 1911
30				Nov 6 1911

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationer, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of cash and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by the seven officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NOV 21 1922

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 50

PORT OF _____

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	6PR	BORDELEAU	Adelard	46	m	farmer	French	French	Canada	French	St. Ambrose, Que.	St. Ambrose, Que.	R. L. Manville			
2	27153	"	Ermina	49	f	none										
3	27154	"	Jeanni	20	f											
4	27155	"	Albert	19	m											
5	27156	"	Antoinette	18	m											
6	27157	"	Laurette	16	f											
7	27158	"	Joseph	15	m											
8	"	"	Juste	13	f											
9	"	"	Amelia	"	f											
10	14054	GAVEY	Gerthe	38	f	none	French	French	Canada	French	St. Ambrose, Que.	St. Ambrose, Que.	Frank			
11	"	"	Joseph	12	m											
12	14055	HEBERT	Clement	36	m	none										
13	14056	"	Maria	30	f	none										
14	14057	"	Rene	11	m											
15	14058	"	Romeo	9	m											
16	"	"	Viola	08	f											
17	"	ROSENBLUM	TURNED IN	3	m	none										
18	"	YERASLOVITZ	MENDEL	11	m											
19	"	"	RACHEL	7	f											
20	"	"	"	"	"											
21	"	"	"	"	"											
22	"	"	"	"	"											
23	"	"	"	"	"											
24	"	"	"	"	"											
25	"	"	"	"	"											
26	"	"	"	"	"											
27	"	"	"	"	"											
28	"	"	"	"	"											
29	"	"	"	"	"											
30	"	"	"	"	"											
31	"	"	"	"	"											
32	"	"	"	"	"											
33	"	"	"	"	"											
34	"	"	"	"	"											
35	"	"	"	"	"											
36	"	"	"	"	"											
37	"	"	"	"	"											
38	"	"	"	"	"											
39	"	"	"	"	"											
40	"	"	"	"	"											
41	"	"	"	"	"											
42	"	"	"	"	"											
43	"	"	"	"	"											
44	"	"	"	"	"											
45	"	"	"	"	"											
46	"	"	"	"	"											
47	"	"	"	"	"											
48	"	"	"	"	"											
49	"	"	"	"	"											
50	"	"	"	"	"											

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

MONTH OF _____, 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States:				Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of performing military or naval service, or is in the United States for the purpose of performing other service in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of performing other service in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of performing other service in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of performing other service in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of performing other service in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of performing other service in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of performing other service in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of performing other service in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of performing other service in the United States.
						Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of performing other service in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of performing other service in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of performing other service in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of performing other service in the United States.											
														Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
														Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.	
1	412561	By	95	1896	1902	Bro. Law, Emile, R. L.									56	Red	Br	Br	none	St. Ambrose, Ind.
2	"	"	"	1896	1896										54		br	br		St. Gabriel, Ind.
3	"	"	"	"	"										57					St. Ambrose, Ind.
4	"	"	"	"	"										53					
5	"	"	"	"	"										53					
6	"	"	"	"	"															
7	"	"	"	"	"															
8	"	"	"	"	"															
9	413484	"	"	"	"										51	Red	br	br		St. Ambrose, Ind.
10	"	"	"	"	"										57					St. Gabriel, Ind.
11	409615	"	"	"	"										59					St. Ambrose, Ind.
12	413485	"	"	"	"										54					St. Gabriel, Ind.
13	413485	"	"	"	"															St. Gabriel, Ind.
14	"	"	"	"	"															
15	"	"	"	"	"															
16	"	"	"	"	"															
17	"	"	"	"	"															
18	"	"	"	"	"															
19	see page 67/11	"	"	"	"															
20	410254	Father	"	"	"															
21	Father	"	"	"	"															
22	"	"	"	"	"															
23	"	"	"	"	"															
24	"	"	"	"	"															
25	"	"	"	"	"															
26	"	"	"	"	"															
27	"	"	"	"	"															
28	"	"	"	"	"															
29	"	"	"	"	"															
30	"	"	"	"	"															

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				Nov 3 1922
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8	My	9/18/19	La	Nov 21 1922
9				
10				
11				
12				Oct 19 1922
13				
14				
15				
16	mtl			10-23-22
17	see	524/409904		
18	Rouss	PT	DAH	10-23-22
19				
20	Montreal			10-31-22
21	Montreal			4-5-1922
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardegnia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, self, husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 (1897), Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors and registry clerks in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border Montreal Can.

Nov. 1922

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

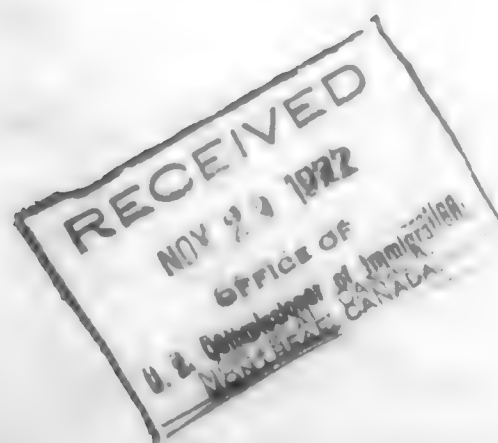
	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD-TAX					STATUS				
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent	Legal doc. in the U.S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government of foreign	In Transit	In-Progress	Residence	Other	
CLASS B	84	68	21	2			3	42	1			
CLASS C	11	9	2	-			-	7	-			
CLASS D	345	263	82	35			-	63	17			
CLASS E	912	735	177	283			1	41	8			
TOTAL	1357	1075	282	320			4	153	26			

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11-2

CLASS B											
CANADIAN			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pe.			DOMINION		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
67	49	6	21	4	6	2	-	5	1		

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	197
Tourists	
Residents of United States	12
Total	209



646
43

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 51

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	Debarred	PIONTEK	Joseph	5	f	none				Canada	Poland	Canada	Montreal	See D. 13 Line 10	Mich	Stettin
2	Debarred	DELISLE	Allice	15	f	Eng				India	Indiar	Canada	Montreal	See D. 13 Line 10	My	Brooklyn
3	Debarred	ZARUCHES	Sarah	0	f					Hebr	Canada	Montreal	See D. 13 Line 10			
4	Debarred	SCHETINA	Sam	0	3	ms	farmer			French	France	Canada	Montreal	See D. 13 Line 17		New York
5	Debarred	TOUSIGNANT	Luis	18	ms	farmer	French			French	France	Canada	Montreal	See D. 13 Line 17	vt	Rochester
6	Debarred	MORAIS	Albany	18	ms	farmer				Canada	Canada	Montreal	See D. 13 Line 17	Mass	Shirley	
7	Debarred	CANTIN	Uderic	53	mm	farmer	none			Canada	Canada	Montreal	See D. 13 Line 17	Mass	Shirley	
8	Debarred		Mary	53	f	none	French			Canada	Canada	Montreal	See D. 13 Line 17	Mass	Shirley	
9	Debarred		Romeo	16	ms					Canada	Canada	Montreal	See D. 13 Line 17	Mass	Shirley	
10	Debarred		Medora	14	f					Canada	Canada	Montreal	See D. 13 Line 17	Mass	Shirley	
11	Debarred		Lucina	13	f					Canada	Canada	Montreal	See D. 13 Line 17	Mass	Shirley	
12	Debarred		Janette	10	f					Canada	Canada	Montreal	See D. 13 Line 17	Mass	Shirley	
13	Debarred		Roland	7	ms					Canada	Canada	Montreal	See D. 13 Line 17	Mass	Shirley	
14	Debarred	PROVENCHER	Lorenzo	38	mm	farmer	none			Canada	Canada	Montreal	See D. 13 Line 17	Mass	Shirley	
15	Debarred		Maria	27	f	none	French			Canada	Canada	Montreal	See D. 13 Line 17	Mass	Shirley	
16	Debarred		Harriet	16	f					Canada	Canada	Montreal	See D. 13 Line 17	Mass	Shirley	
17	Debarred	JOBOIN	Joseph	26	mm	farmer	none			Canada	Canada	Montreal	See D. 13 Line 17	Mass	Shirley	
18	Debarred	ALLARD	Thomas	25	mm	farmer	none			Canada	Canada	Montreal	See D. 13 Line 17	Mass	Shirley	
19	Debarred	ELLISTON	Arthur	25	mm	farmer	French			Canada	Canada	Montreal	See D. 13 Line 17	Mass	Shirley	
20	Debarred	LAQUERRE	Normand	19	ms	farmer				Canada	Canada	Montreal	See D. 13 Line 17	Mass	Shirley	
21	Debarred		Henri	23	mm	farmer				Canada	Canada	Montreal	See D. 13 Line 17	Mass	Shirley	
22	Debarred	JOHNSTON	Charles	18	ms	none	Eng			Canada	Canada	Montreal	See D. 13 Line 17	Mass	Shirley	
23	Debarred	HOOD	Lawrence	20	mm	farmer				Canada	Canada	Montreal	See D. 13 Line 17	Mass	Shirley	
24	Debarred	BOUCHER	Ovide	20	mm	farmer				Canada	Canada	Montreal	See D. 13 Line 17	Mass	Shirley	
25	Debarred	LUSSIER	Romeo	16	ms	farmer				Canada	Canada	Montreal	See D. 13 Line 17	Mass	Shirley	
26	Debarred	TETREAULT	Charles A	13	ms	farmer				Canada	Canada	Montreal	See D. 13 Line 17	Mass	Shirley	
27	Debarred		Antoni	10	ms					Canada	Canada	Montreal	See D. 13 Line 17	Mass	Shirley	
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

Arthur J. Lussier

89

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET!

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				Nov 21 1922
2				Aug 11 1922
3				Nov 21 1922
4				Nov 17 1922
5				Oct 27 1922
6				Oct 31 1922
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				Nov 3 1922
18				Nov 26 1922
19				Nov 6 1922
20				
21				Nov 3 1922
22				Nov 23 1922
23				Nov 6 1922
24				Nov 7 1922
25				Nov 17 1922
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been licensed within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border

Malone

My

Nov 1922

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX				STATUS			
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent	Legal born in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Govern-ment of-foals	In Transit	From in-sular pos-sessions	
CLASS B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
CLASS C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
CLASS D	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
CLASS E	17	17	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	
TOTAL	17	17	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	None

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

646
+4

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MALONE, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Res.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.	Country.	City or town.
569	N.Y.C.R.	Primary	McDONALD, ALEXANDER.	65	M	Wid None	No.	None	No	Canada	Scotch	CANADA	Williamstown, Ont.	Son: Neil McDonald, Williamstown, Ont., Canada	N. Y.	Malone
1	15529	Check	MALLORY, JAMES H.	29	M	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes		English		Perth Junction, N. B.	Father: J. E. Mallory, Perth Junction, N.B., Canada	Pa.	Pittsburgh
2	15921-A	Primary	NYSTROM, CARL P.	41	M	Mechanical Engineer					Swedish		St. Lambert, Que.	Friend: James Coleman, Supt. G.T.Ry., Montreal, Canada	Ill.	Chicago
3	14698	L.H.H.	HANNAH, VINCENT.	41	F	None										
4	14699	L.H.H.	DAVID, CLARA COMPEAU.	28	F	M Housewife		French			French		Kingston, Ont.	Father: Joseph Compeau, 57 St. John St., Kingston, Ont.	N.Y.	Piercefield.
5	Under 16	L.H.H.	KELLY, GEORGE NELSON.	19	M	S Student		English			Irish		Huntingdon, Que.	Bro.: D. L. Kelly, Funeral Director, Huntingdon, Que.	Texas	Lufkin.
6	15763	L.H.H.	WEEKS, DOROTHY.	19	F	Domestic					English		Smith Falls, Ont.	Father: George Weeks, 7 Cornelia St., Smith Falls, Ont.	N.Y.	Utica.
7	15717	L.H.H.	MACE, MARIE.	36	Wid	None					French		Hokomas, Sask.	Friend: Miss Jessie Hervie, Hokomas, Sask., Canada		Saganaw Lake.
8	14642	L.H.H.	JOLY, JOACHIM.	23	M	S Laborer		French					St. John Matha, Que.	Bro.: Gerard Joly, St. John Matha, Que., Canada.		Tupper Lake.
9	15600	L.H.H.	McFARLANE, ARCHIBALD.	32	M	S Assistant field engineer		English			Scotch		Que.	Uncle: John McDonald, Sydney, N.S., Canada.		Canastota.
10	14697	L.H.H.	DAWSON, LOUISE.	32	F	Domestic nurse					Irish		Huntingdon, Que.	Father: John Dawson, Huntingdon, Que., Canada.		Malone.
11	15638	L.H.H.	SIMPSON, ROY.	19	M	Laborer					English		Que.	Father: Robert Simpson, Rockburn, Que., Canada.		Chateaugay.
12	11970	L.H.H.	BROWNE, ARCHIBALD.	56	M	Decorator Automobile					Scotch		St. Chrysostome, Que.	Friend: Charles E. Stone, 7 King St., West, Toronto, Ont.		Lake Placid.
13	15719	L.H.H.	ROTHSCHILD, MEYER.	58	S	business					Hebrew		Montreal, Que.	Father: Max Rothschild, 450 Clarke Ave., Montreal, Canada		Rochester.
14	15613	L.H.H.	HUBERT, EVELYN COLLINS.	22	F	M Housewife					Scotch		Que.	Father: Dan Collins, Sydney, O.B.N.S.		Albany.
15	14404	L.H.H.	ROLFE CHARLES G.	22	M	S None								Grand-father: Dan Collins, Sydney, Cape Breton, N.S.		
16	Under 16	NOT USED														
17	5/7	NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

O - Mace, Melva, age 12, born Boston, Mass.

+ NYSTROM, KARL, age 11, born San Francisco, Cal.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(b)(7)(C)

MONTH OF NOVEMBER, 1922.

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

Lawrence H. Harwick
 Sydney John D. Ryan.
 William C. Robin
 Immigrant Inspector.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Malone, N.Y.	10/27/22	N.Y.C.R.R.	10/27/22
2		7/12/22	N.Y.C.R.R.	10/28/22
3	Malone, N.Y.	10/27/22	Oscar 2nd	3/29/22
4		1883	Unknown	3/29/22
5	Malone, N.Y.	3/29/22	N.Y.C.R.R.	3/29/22
6		11/6/22		11/6/22
7		11/6/22		11/6/22
8		4/8/22		4/8/22
9		4/10/22		4/10/22
10		4/12/22		4/12/22
11		4/14/22		4/14/22
12		11/6/22		11/6/22
13		4/21/21		4/21/21
14	Malone, N.Y.	4/23/22	Unknown	4/23/22
15	Malone, N.Y.	4/23/22	Unknown	4/23/22
16		11/21/22		11/21/22
17		11/21/22		11/21/22
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

New York Central Railroad.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1
No.
on
List.
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to Z
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Stonington

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Of what country a citizen
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mon.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	
1	NYC 16119	J. J. F.	GRANT	40	m	m	Mechanical draughtsman	yes	Eng.	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Brookville	Wife. Elizabeth Mose- 78 Park St.; Brookville	N.Y.	New York	
2	NYC 16198	J. J. F.	PEARL IRMINE	28	f	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother. Fred Dwyer 27 Apple St.; Brookville		Syracuse	
3	NYC 16299	J. J. F.	HILDA HYACINTH	27	f	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister. Mrs. John Rushford 76 Carr St.; Kingston, Ont.		Syracuse	
4	NYC 16302	J. J. F.	ISABELLE	22	f	s	Operator Farm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother. Robert Park, Ont.		Syracuse	
5	NYC 16121	J. J. F.	WYNCEY LEE	19	m	s	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand father. Robert L. Carson Ashwin, Ont.		Montreal	
6	NYC 16122	J. J. F.	WILLIAM	26	m	w	Carriage maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister. Richard Driscoll 8 George St.; Brookville, Ont.		Quebec	
7	NYC 16123	J. J. F.	GRACE MARTHA	17	f	s	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother. Robert L. Carson Ashwin, Ont.		Quebec	
8	NYC 16300	J. J. F.	BARBARA	38	f	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister. Mrs. Emily Deek Newboro, Ont.		Quebec	
9	NYC 16306	J. J. F.	WILLIAM	28	m	w	Carriage maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister. Mrs. Emily Deek Newboro, Ont.		Quebec	
10	NYC 16307	J. J. F.	MINNIE ELVA	18	f	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister. Mrs. Emily Deek Newboro, Ont.		Quebec	
11	Under 16, deaf	J. J. F.	WILLIAM	8	m	s	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister. Mrs. Emily Deek Newboro, Ont.		Quebec	
12	Under 16, deaf	J. J. F.	WILLIAM	8	m	s	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister. Mrs. Emily Deek Newboro, Ont.		Quebec	
13	NYC 16312	J. J. F.	WILLIAM	8	m	s	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister. Mrs. Emily Deek Newboro, Ont.		Quebec	
14	NYC 16313	J. J. F.	WILLIAM	8	m	s	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister. Mrs. Emily Deek Newboro, Ont.		Quebec	
15	NYC 16314	J. J. F.	WILLIAM	8	m	s	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister. Mrs. Emily Deek Newboro, Ont.		Quebec	
16	Under 16, deaf	J. J. F.	WILLIAM	8	m	s	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister. Mrs. Emily Deek Newboro, Ont.		Quebec	
17	NYC 16317	J. J. F.	WILLIAM	8	m	s	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister. Mrs. Emily Deek Newboro, Ont.		Quebec	
18	Under 16, deaf	J. J. F.	WILLIAM	8	m	s	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister. Mrs. Emily Deek Newboro, Ont.		Quebec	
19	NYC 16323	J. J. F.	WILLIAM	8	m	s	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister. Mrs. Emily Deek Newboro, Ont.		Quebec	
20	NYC 16324	J. J. F.	WILLIAM	8	m	s	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister. Mrs. Emily Deek Newboro, Ont.		Quebec	
21	Under 16, deaf	J. J. F.	WILLIAM	8	m	s	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister. Mrs. Emily Deek Newboro, Ont.		Quebec	
22	NYC 16331	J. J. F.	WILLIAM	8	m	s	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister. Mrs. Emily Deek Newboro, Ont.		Quebec	
23	NYC 16335	J. J. F.	WILLIAM	8	m	s	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister. Mrs. Emily Deek Newboro, Ont.		Quebec	
24	NYC 16334	J. J. F.	WILLIAM	8	m	s	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister. Mrs. Emily Deek Newboro, Ont.		Quebec	
25	Under 16, deaf	J. J. F.	WILLIAM	8	m	s	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister. Mrs. Emily Deek Newboro, Ont.		Quebec	
26	Under 16, deaf	J. J. F.	WILLIAM	8	m	s	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister. Mrs. Emily Deek Newboro, Ont.		Quebec	
27	Under 16, deaf	J. J. F.	WILLIAM	8	m	s	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister. Mrs. Emily Deek Newboro, Ont.		Quebec	
28	NYC 16126	J. J. F.	WILLIAM	8	m	s	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister. Mrs. Emily Deek Newboro, Ont.		Quebec	
29	NYC 16126	J. J. F.	WILLIAM	8	m	s	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister. Mrs. Emily Deek Newboro, Ont.		Quebec	
30	NYC 16126	J. J. F.	WILLIAM	8	m	s	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister. Mrs. Emily Deek Newboro, Ont.		Quebec	

NOT USED
NOT USED

* As per by / American born child
Doris Amelia Van Camp.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND ~~OUTBOUND~~

~~WITH~~ ~~OFFICIAL~~ ~~LISTS~~

~~WITH~~ ~~RELATED~~ ~~FORMS~~ ~~IN~~ ~~RE~~

~~CUSTOMS~~ ~~FORMS~~ ~~750~~ ~~AND~~ ~~750~~

~~FORMS~~ ~~100~~ ~~(2)~~ ~~FORMS~~ ~~OF~~

~~CHANGED~~ ~~IN~~ ~~2000~~

AT THE PORT OF

ST. ALBANS, VT.

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER, CAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-8-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND ~~OUTBOUND~~

~~WITH SPECIAL MANIFESTS~~

~~WITH RELATED FORMS INBQ~~

~~CUSTOMS FORMS 7501 AND 7502~~

~~FORMS 1-100 (ATTACHMENT OF~~

~~CHANGES IN CASES)~~

AT THE PORT OF

ST. ALBANS, VT.

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER, CAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-8-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348.T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. I

INDEXED
A to Z
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Sydney

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	NYC 16119	J. J. F. MONTGOMERY	GRANT	40	m	m	Mechanical draughtsman	Yes	Eng.	Canada	English	Canada	Brookville	Wife. Elizabeth Muel- 78 Park St., Brookville Brother. Fred Dwyer 27 Apple St., Brookville Sister. James Spicer 76 Elm St., Kingston, Ont. Sister. Mrs. John Rushford Brother. Paul, Ont. Grand father. Ransom B. Brown Acheson, Ont. Friend. Richard Dwyer 8 Kings St., Brookville, Ont. Brother. Arthur F. Lee Barnard, Ont. Sister. Mrs. Emily Beech Newboro, Ont. Friend. S. S. Beatty 07 Ann St., Brookville Uncle. Freeman Shipman Long Be., Ont.	N.Y.	New York
2	NYC 16198	J. J. F. FERGUSON	PEARL IRENE	28	f	m	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother. Fred Dwyer 27 Apple St., Brookville Sister. James Spicer 76 Elm St., Kingston, Ont. Sister. Mrs. John Rushford Brother. Paul, Ont. Grand father. Ransom B. Brown Acheson, Ont. Friend. Richard Dwyer 8 Kings St., Brookville, Ont. Brother. Arthur F. Lee Barnard, Ont. Sister. Mrs. Emily Beech Newboro, Ont. Friend. S. S. Beatty 07 Ann St., Brookville Uncle. Freeman Shipman Long Be., Ont.	N.Y.	Aurigo
3	NYC 16299	J. J. F. SPICER	HILDA HYACINTH	27	f	m	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother. Fred Dwyer 27 Apple St., Brookville Sister. James Spicer 76 Elm St., Kingston, Ont. Sister. Mrs. John Rushford Brother. Paul, Ont. Grand father. Ransom B. Brown Acheson, Ont. Friend. Richard Dwyer 8 Kings St., Brookville, Ont. Brother. Arthur F. Lee Barnard, Ont. Sister. Mrs. Emily Beech Newboro, Ont. Friend. S. S. Beatty 07 Ann St., Brookville Uncle. Freeman Shipman Long Be., Ont.	N.Y.	Syracuse
4	NYC 16302	J. J. F. GRAHAM	ISABELLE	21	f	s	Operator	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother. Fred Dwyer 27 Apple St., Brookville Sister. James Spicer 76 Elm St., Kingston, Ont. Sister. Mrs. John Rushford Brother. Paul, Ont. Grand father. Ransom B. Brown Acheson, Ont. Friend. Richard Dwyer 8 Kings St., Brookville, Ont. Brother. Arthur F. Lee Barnard, Ont. Sister. Mrs. Emily Beech Newboro, Ont. Friend. S. S. Beatty 07 Ann St., Brookville Uncle. Freeman Shipman Long Be., Ont.	N.Y.	Syracuse
5	NYC 16121	J. J. F. HAYSTEAD	WILLIAM	19	m	s	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother. Fred Dwyer 27 Apple St., Brookville Sister. James Spicer 76 Elm St., Kingston, Ont. Sister. Mrs. John Rushford Brother. Paul, Ont. Grand father. Ransom B. Brown Acheson, Ont. Friend. Richard Dwyer 8 Kings St., Brookville, Ont. Brother. Arthur F. Lee Barnard, Ont. Sister. Mrs. Emily Beech Newboro, Ont. Friend. S. S. Beatty 07 Ann St., Brookville Uncle. Freeman Shipman Long Be., Ont.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	NYC 16122	J. J. F. MURPHY	WILLIAM	28	m	w	Carriage- maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother. Fred Dwyer 27 Apple St., Brookville Sister. James Spicer 76 Elm St., Kingston, Ont. Sister. Mrs. John Rushford Brother. Paul, Ont. Grand father. Ransom B. Brown Acheson, Ont. Friend. Richard Dwyer 8 Kings St., Brookville, Ont. Brother. Arthur F. Lee Barnard, Ont. Sister. Mrs. Emily Beech Newboro, Ont. Friend. S. S. Beatty 07 Ann St., Brookville Uncle. Freeman Shipman Long Be., Ont.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	NYC 16123	J. J. F. FRENCH	GRACE MARTHA	17	f	s	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother. Fred Dwyer 27 Apple St., Brookville Sister. James Spicer 76 Elm St., Kingston, Ont. Sister. Mrs. John Rushford Brother. Paul, Ont. Grand father. Ransom B. Brown Acheson, Ont. Friend. Richard Dwyer 8 Kings St., Brookville, Ont. Brother. Arthur F. Lee Barnard, Ont. Sister. Mrs. Emily Beech Newboro, Ont. Friend. S. S. Beatty 07 Ann St., Brookville Uncle. Freeman Shipman Long Be., Ont.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	NYC 16300	J. J. F. LINCWILTON	SARAH ANN	62	f	m	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother. Fred Dwyer 27 Apple St., Brookville Sister. James Spicer 76 Elm St., Kingston, Ont. Sister. Mrs. John Rushford Brother. Paul, Ont. Grand father. Ransom B. Brown Acheson, Ont. Friend. Richard Dwyer 8 Kings St., Brookville, Ont. Brother. Arthur F. Lee Barnard, Ont. Sister. Mrs. Emily Beech Newboro, Ont. Friend. S. S. Beatty 07 Ann St., Brookville Uncle. Freeman Shipman Long Be., Ont.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	NYC 16300	J. J. F. URTON	ALLEN WILLARD	28	m	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother. Fred Dwyer 27 Apple St., Brookville Sister. James Spicer 76 Elm St., Kingston, Ont. Sister. Mrs. John Rushford Brother. Paul, Ont. Grand father. Ransom B. Brown Acheson, Ont. Friend. Richard Dwyer 8 Kings St., Brookville, Ont. Brother. Arthur F. Lee Barnard, Ont. Sister. Mrs. Emily Beech Newboro, Ont. Friend. S. S. Beatty 07 Ann St., Brookville Uncle. Freeman Shipman Long Be., Ont.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10	NYC 16307	J. J. F. BURTON	MIRIE EVA	40	f	m	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother. Fred Dwyer 27 Apple St., Brookville Sister. James Spicer 76 Elm St., Kingston, Ont. Sister. Mrs. John Rushford Brother. Paul, Ont. Grand father. Ransom B. Brown Acheson, Ont. Friend. Richard Dwyer 8 Kings St., Brookville, Ont. Brother. Arthur F. Lee Barnard, Ont. Sister. Mrs. Emily Beech Newboro, Ont. Friend. S. S. Beatty 07 Ann St., Brookville Uncle. Freeman Shipman Long Be., Ont.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	Under 16, dep.	J. J. F. BURTON	EMILIA MARGERY	6	f	s	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother. Fred Dwyer 27 Apple St., Brookville Sister. James Spicer 76 Elm St., Kingston, Ont. Sister. Mrs. John Rushford Brother. Paul, Ont. Grand father. Ransom B. Brown Acheson, Ont. Friend. Richard Dwyer 8 Kings St., Brookville, Ont. Brother. Arthur F. Lee Barnard, Ont. Sister. Mrs. Emily Beech Newboro, Ont. Friend. S. S. Beatty 07 Ann St., Brookville Uncle. Freeman Shipman Long Be., Ont.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12	Under 16, dep.	J. J. F. BURTON	DANIEL WILLARD	5	m	s	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother. Fred Dwyer 27 Apple St., Brookville Sister. James Spicer 76 Elm St., Kingston, Ont. Sister. Mrs. John Rushford Brother. Paul, Ont. Grand father. Ransom B. Brown Acheson, Ont. Friend. Richard Dwyer 8 Kings St., Brookville, Ont. Brother. Arthur F. Lee Barnard, Ont. Sister. Mrs. Emily Beech Newboro, Ont. Friend. S. S. Beatty 07 Ann St., Brookville Uncle. Freeman Shipman Long Be., Ont.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	NYC 16312	J. J. F. SNOW	WILHELM HERBERTSON	24	m	w	Painter	Yes	Eng.	Yes	Scotch & Dutch	Scotch & Dutch	Ottawa	Brother. Fred Dwyer 27 Apple St., Brookville Sister. James Spicer 76 Elm St., Kingston, Ont. Sister. Mrs. John Rushford Brother. Paul, Ont. Grand father. Ransom B. Brown Acheson, Ont. Friend. Richard Dwyer 8 Kings St., Brookville, Ont. Brother. Arthur F. Lee Barnard, Ont. Sister. Mrs. Emily Beech Newboro, Ont. Friend. S. S. Beatty 07 Ann St., Brookville Uncle. Freeman Shipman Long Be., Ont.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14	NYC 16313	J. J. F. ARMOUR	ALLEN CLEVELAND	34	m	m	Agent	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother. Fred Dwyer 27 Apple St., Brookville Sister. James Spicer 76 Elm St., Kingston, Ont. Sister. Mrs. John Rushford Brother. Paul, Ont. Grand father. Ransom B. Brown Acheson, Ont. Friend. Richard Dwyer 8 Kings St., Brookville, Ont. Brother. Arthur F. Lee Barnard, Ont. Sister. Mrs. Emily Beech Newboro, Ont. Friend. S. S. Beatty 07 Ann St., Brookville Uncle. Freeman Shipman Long Be., Ont.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15	NYC 16314	J. J. F. ARMOUR	LOLA MARY	31	f	m	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother. Fred Dwyer 27 Apple St., Brookville Sister. James Spicer 76 Elm St., Kingston, Ont. Sister. Mrs. John Rushford Brother. Paul, Ont. Grand father. Ransom B. Brown Acheson, Ont. Friend. Richard Dwyer 8 Kings St., Brookville, Ont. Brother. Arthur F. Lee Barnard, Ont. Sister. Mrs. Emily Beech Newboro, Ont. Friend. S. S. Beatty 07 Ann St., Brookville Uncle. Freeman Shipman Long Be., Ont.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16	Under 16, dep.	J. J. F. ARMOUR	LLOYD WILSON	9	m	s	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother. Fred Dwyer 27 Apple St., Brookville Sister. James Spicer 76 Elm St., Kingston, Ont. Sister. Mrs. John Rushford Brother. Paul, Ont. Grand father. Ransom B. Brown Acheson, Ont. Friend. Richard Dwyer 8 Kings St., Brookville, Ont. Brother. Arthur F. Lee Barnard, Ont. Sister. Mrs. Emily Beech Newboro, Ont. Friend. S. S. Beatty 07 Ann St., Brookville Uncle. Freeman Shipman Long Be., Ont.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17	NYC 16317	J. J. F. GARRATT	JOHN STEPHENSON	30	m	m	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother. Fred Dwyer 27 Apple St., Brookville Sister. James Spicer 76 Elm St., Kingston, Ont. Sister. Mrs. John Rushford Brother. Paul, Ont. Grand father. Ransom B. Brown Acheson, Ont. Friend. Richard Dwyer 8 Kings St., Brookville, Ont. Brother. Arthur F. Lee Barnard, Ont. Sister. Mrs. Emily Beech Newboro, Ont. Friend. S. S. Beatty 07 Ann St., Brookville Uncle. Freeman Shipman Long Be., Ont.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18	Under 16, dep.	J. J. F. GARRATT	JOHN STEPHENSON	5	f	s	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother. Fred Dwyer 27 Apple St., Brookville Sister. James Spicer 76 Elm St., Kingston, Ont. Sister. Mrs. John Rushford Brother. Paul, Ont. Grand father. Ransom B. Brown Acheson, Ont. Friend. Richard Dwyer 8 Kings St., Brookville, Ont. Brother. Arthur F. Lee Barnard, Ont. Sister. Mrs. Emily Beech Newboro, Ont. Friend. S. S. Beatty 07 Ann St., Brookville Uncle. Freeman Shipman Long Be., Ont.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19	NYC 16323	J. J. F. JEROY	WILLIAM	50	m	m	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ottawa	Brother. Fred Dwyer 27 Apple St., Brookville Sister. James Spicer 76 Elm St., Kingston, Ont. Sister. Mrs. John Rushford Brother. Paul, Ont. Grand father. Ransom B. Brown Acheson, Ont. Friend. Richard Dwyer 8 Kings St., Brookville, Ont. Brother. Arthur F. Lee Barnard, Ont. Sister. Mrs. Emily Beech Newboro, Ont. Friend. S. S. Beatty 07 Ann St., Brookville Uncle. Freeman Shipman Long Be., Ont.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20	NYC 16324	J. J. F. JEROY	SARAH REYNOLD	55	f	m	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother. Fred Dwyer 27 Apple St., Brookville Sister. James Spicer 76 Elm St., Kingston, Ont. Sister. Mrs. John Rushford Brother. Paul, Ont. Grand father. Ransom B. Brown Acheson, Ont. Friend. Richard Dwyer 8 Kings St., Brookville, Ont. Brother. Arthur F. Lee Barnard, Ont. Sister. Mrs. Emily Beech Newboro, Ont. Friend. S. S. Beatty 07 Ann St., Brookville Uncle. Freeman Shipman Long Be., Ont.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21	Under 16, dep.	J. J. F. JEROY	WILLIAM	15	f	s	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother. Fred Dwyer 27 Apple St., Brookville Sister. James Spicer 76 Elm St., Kingston, Ont. Sister. Mrs. John Rushford Brother. Paul, Ont. Grand father. Ransom B. Brown Acheson, Ont. Friend. Richard Dwyer 8 Kings St., Brookville, Ont. Brother. Arthur F. Lee Barnard, Ont. Sister. Mrs. Emily Beech Newboro, Ont. Friend. S. S. Beatty 07 Ann St., Brookville Uncle. Freeman Shipman Long Be., Ont.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22	NYC 16331	J. J. F. MALLORY	WILLIAM	22	f	m	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother. Fred Dwyer 27 Apple St., Brookville Sister. James Spicer 76 Elm St., Kingston, Ont. Sister. Mrs. John Rushford Brother. Paul, Ont. Grand father. Ransom B. Brown Acheson, Ont. Friend. Richard Dwyer 8 Kings St., Brookville, Ont. Brother. Arthur F. Lee Barnard, Ont. Sister. Mrs. Emily Beech Newboro, Ont. Friend. S. S. Beatty 07 Ann St., Brookville Uncle. Freeman Shipman Long Be., Ont.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23	NYC 16335	J. J. F. CAMPBELL	GEORGE DUNCAN	46	m	m	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother. Fred Dwyer 27 Apple St., Brookville Sister. James Spicer 76 Elm St., Kingston, Ont. Sister. Mrs. John Rushford Brother. Paul, Ont. Grand father. Ransom B. Brown Acheson, Ont. Friend. Richard Dwyer 8 Kings St., Brookville, Ont. Brother. Arthur F. Lee Barnard, Ont. Sister. Mrs. Emily Beech Newboro, Ont. Friend. S. S. Beatty 07 Ann St., Brookville Uncle. Freeman Shipman Long Be., Ont.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24	NYC 16334	J. J. F. CAMPBELL	CHARLOTTE GRACE	44	f	m	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother. Fred Dwyer 27 Apple St., Brookville Sister. James Spicer 76 Elm St., Kingston, Ont. Sister. Mrs. John Rushford Brother. Paul, Ont. Grand father. Ransom B. Brown Acheson, Ont. Friend. Richard Dwyer 8 Kings St., Brookville, Ont. Brother. Arthur F. Lee Barnard, Ont. Sister. Mrs. Emily Beech Newboro, Ont. Friend. S. S. Beatty 07 Ann St., Brookville Uncle. Freeman Shipman Long Be., Ont.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25	Under 16, dep.	J. J. F. CAMPBELL	GEORGINA	15	f	s	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother. Fred Dwyer 27 Apple St., Brookville Sister. James Spicer 76 Elm St., Kingston, Ont. Sister. Mrs. John Rushford Brother. Paul, Ont. Grand father. Ransom B. Brown Acheson, Ont. Friend. Richard Dwyer 8 Kings St., Brookville, Ont. Brother. Arthur F. Lee Barnard, Ont. Sister. Mrs. Emily Beech Newboro, Ont. Friend. S. S. Beatty 07 Ann St., Brookville Uncle. Freeman Shipman Long Be., Ont.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26	Under 16, dep.	J. J. F. CAMPBELL	MARCO IRVING	10	m	s	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother. Fred Dwyer 27 Apple St., Brookville Sister. James Spicer 76 Elm St., Kingston, Ont. Sister. Mrs. John Rushford Brother. Paul, Ont. Grand father. Ransom B. Brown Acheson, Ont. Friend. Richard Dwyer 8 Kings St., Brookville, Ont. Brother. Arthur F. Lee Barnard, Ont. Sister. Mrs. Emily Beech Newboro, Ont. Friend. S. S. Beatty 07 Ann St., Brookville Uncle. Freeman Shipman Long Be., Ont.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27	Under 16, dep.	J. J. F. CAMPBELL	MARJORIE LOUISE	8	f	s	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother. Fred Dwyer 27 Apple St., Brookville Sister. James Spicer 76 Elm St., Kingston, Ont. Sister. Mrs. John Rushford Brother. Paul, Ont. Grand father. Ransom B. Brown Acheson, Ont. Friend. Richard Dwyer 8 Kings St., Brookville, Ont. Brother. Arthur F. Lee Barnard, Ont. Sister. Mrs. Emily Beech Newboro, Ont. Friend. S. S. Beatty 07 Ann St., Brookville Uncle. Freeman Shipman Long Be., Ont.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28	NYC 16126	J. J. F. JELLY	THOMAS FARRELL	21	m	m	Carriage- maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother. Fred Dwyer 27 Apple St., Brookville Sister. James Spicer 76 Elm St., Kingston, Ont. Sister. Mrs. John Rushford Brother. Paul, Ont. Grand father. Ransom B. Brown Acheson, Ont. Friend. Richard Dwyer 8 Kings St., Brookville, Ont. Brother. Arthur F. Lee Barnard, Ont. Sister. Mrs. Emily Beech Newboro, Ont. Friend. S. S. Beatty 07 Ann St., Brookville Uncle. Freeman Shipman Long Be., Ont.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29	NYC 16326	J. J. F. TATNER	JOHN ALMA	27	f	m	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother. Fred Dwyer 27 Apple St., Brookville Sister. James Spicer 76 Elm St., Kingston, Ont. Sister. Mrs. John Rushford Brother. Paul, Ont. Grand father. Ransom B. Brown Acheson, Ont. Friend. Richard Dwyer 8 Kings St., Brookville, Ont. Brother. Arthur F. Lee Barnard, Ont. Sister. Mrs. Emily Beech Newboro, Ont. Friend. S. S. Beatty 07 Ann St., Brookville Uncle. Freeman Shipman Long Be., Ont.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30	P.C. 77, 144	J. J. F. O'NEILL	MARY	10	f	s	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother. Fred Dwyer 27 Apple St., Brookville Sister. James Spicer 76 Elm St., Kingston, Ont. Sister. Mrs. John Rushford Brother. Paul, Ont. Grand father. Ransom B. Brown Acheson, Ont. Friend. Richard Dwyer 8 Kings St., Brookville, Ont. Brother. Arthur F. Lee Barnard, Ont. Sister. Mrs. Emily Beech Newboro, Ont. Friend. S. S. Beatty 07 Ann St., Brookville Uncle. Freeman Shipman Long Be., Ont.	N.Y.	Brooklyn

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* dep. by / Commission from child
Bonnie Amelia Van Camp.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James J. Dravell
Mining and Inspection,

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Mormon	8/28/22	Jury	9/28/22
2	"	11/20/22	"	10/20/22
3	"	11/1/22	"	11/1/22
4	"	11/1/22	"	11/1/22
5	"	4/3/22	"	4/3/22
6	Canal-Is. Carr.	4/4/22	"	4/4/22
7	Mormon	4/7/22	"	4/7/22
8	"	11/1/22	"	11/1/22
9	"	11/6/22	"	11/6/22
10	"	11-6-22	"	11-6-22
11	"	11-6-22	"	11-6-22
12	"	11-6-22	"	11-6-22
13	"	11/9/22	"	11-9-22
14	"	11/10/22	"	11/10/22
15	"	11-10-22	"	11-10-22
16	"	11-10-22	"	11-10-22
17	"	11-11-22	"	11-11-22
18	"	11/11-22	"	11-11-22
19	"	11-13-22	"	11-13-22
20	"	11/13/22	"	11-13-22
21	"	11-13-22	"	11-13-22
22	"	11-13-22	"	11-13-22
23	"	11-13-22	"	11-13-22
24	"	11-13-22	"	11-13-22
25	"	11/13/22	"	11/13/22
26	"	11-13-22	"	11-13-22
27	"	11-13-22	"	11-13-22
28	"	11/13-22	"	11-13-22
29	"	11-16-22	"	11-16-22
30	"	11-21-22	"	11-16-22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
 Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
 Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
 Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
 Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
 Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. In this race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of birth, nationality, or race. Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and dependent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Jury - D. McKinnell - Mormon - Train A.

Border
 Morristown
 May
 1922

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX				STATUS			
			White	Black	Chinese	Japanese	Other	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit
CLASS B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS D	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS E	33	33	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	33	33	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (north). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (south). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total *None*

RECEIVED
 MAY 8 1922
 OFFICE OF
 U. S. DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION
 NEW YORK

646
 45

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

PORT OF

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent address.)								
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.							
1	NYC 16128	J. J. F. MORROW	✓ ERNEST	20	m	s		Labourer	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Brookville	Dr. A. Alexander Morrow 9 Apple St., Brookville, Ont.	N.Y.	Thurman							
2	NYC 16131	J. J. F. KELLY	✓ ELLA GERTRUDE	20	f	s		domestic						Brookville	Ans. Mrs. Edward Summers Mallorytown, Ont.		Oranite								
3	NYC 16341	J. J. F. CARBERY	✓ JAMES JOSEPH	18	m	s		Painter						Brookville	Dr. John Carbery 157 Church St., Brookville, Ont.		Syracuse								
4		NOT USED																							
5		NOT USED																							
6		NOT USED																							
7		NOT USED																							
8		NOT USED																							
9		NOT USED																							
10		NOT USED																							
11		NOT USED																							
12		NOT USED																							
13		NOT USED																							
14		NOT USED																							
15		NOT USED																							
16		NOT USED																							
17		NOT USED																							
18		NOT USED																							
19		NOT USED																							
20		NOT USED																							
21		NOT USED																							
22		NOT USED																							
23		NOT USED																							
24		NOT USED																							
25		NOT USED																							
26		NOT USED																							
27		NOT USED																							
28		NOT USED																							
29		NOT USED																							
30		NOT USED																							

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

(COVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

Norms.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Morristown	4-18-22	Jerry	4-18-22
2		4-19-22		4-19-22
3		11-20-22		11-20-22
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Jerry - Brookfield - Morristown Jan 6,

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF *Newport, Vermont*

Sheet No.

None Statistical debared

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		<i>Gauthier</i>	<i>Alphonse</i>	<i>47</i>		<i>M</i>											
2		<i>Gilleps</i>	<i>Julius</i>	<i>67</i>		<i>M</i>											
3		<i>Lafol</i>	<i>Christopher</i>	<i>71</i>		<i>M</i>											
4		<i>Biron</i>	<i>Jane</i>	<i>58</i>		<i>F</i>											
5		<i>Trepainen</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>53</i>		<i>M</i>											
6		<i>Alande</i>	<i>Alphonse</i>	<i>40</i>													
7		<i>Miller</i>	<i>Jean Sr.</i>	<i>45</i>													
8			<i>Jean Jr.</i>	<i>18</i>													
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

COVER)

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Nov, 1922

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER *Donaldson Line* LINE SS. CO.Sheet No. *1*CLASS *B-2*

INDEXED

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	Debarred	<i>O'Donnell</i>	<i>Margaret S.</i>				<i>Domestic</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>Mother, Mary Ann O'Donnell</i>	<i>412 Marlboro St. Boston</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Boston</i>
2		NOT USED															
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF November, 19 22

CLASS B

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Newport	10-17-22	68-212	11-17-22
	Montreal	9/16/22	Bassandrie	10/17/22
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel pusher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
 PORTLAND & MAINE R. R.
 WAGON ROAD

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. **2** CLASS **C**

INDEXED
A K
I. 10 Z

PORT OF **NEWPORT, VT.**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for admission to U. S.		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.		Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Deferred	Holmberg	Alfred	38	05	M	Cutter	yes	English	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Canada	Beebe	Julius Albert Gustafson	1516 R	Julius M. Long Cove	
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *November*, 19*22*

CLASS C

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
List No.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year, and if so, for how long?	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year, and if so, for how long?	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year, and if so, for how long?	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year, and if so, for how long?	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year, and if so, for how long?	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year, and if so, for how long?	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year, and if so, for how long?	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year, and if so, for how long?	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year, and if so, for how long?			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.												Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year, and if so, for how long?	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year, and if so, for how long?
1	L.P.C. Highway 100. yds			1917 1921	Maine	10/21/22	Friend Karl Jacobsen Long Cove Maine	?	Sortma	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	60	Med bro blue	Nil	Jorden, Karlshaven
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							
31																							
32																							
33																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James C. Ford
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

CLASS D INDEXED

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
Transit	1	Koenig	Werner	21	0	M	Dutchman	yes	English	yes	Switzerland	German	Canada	Becke	Luc	Switzerland		
249992	2	Amelie	Emma	35	9	F	sales woman		English	England	English	Ottawa	Ont. Bro. Fred Smythe	Ont. 1357 Carling Ave.	Ottawa	Ont. Mass	Boston	
266173	3	Salter	Edith	24		F	housewife					Saskatoon	Sask. Mrs. George Salter	Saskatoon	Sask.	Griswoldville		
"	4	Stack	Augustine	13	0	M	Sailor	yes	English	yes	Newfoundland	Eng. 118 St. Paul St. Mass	Eng. 118 St. Paul St. Mass	Eng. 118 St. Paul St. Mass	Eng. 118 St. Paul St. Mass	Eng. 118 St. Paul St. Mass	Boston	
"	5	Atken	James	29		M	car repairer	yes	Scottish	yes	Scotland	Scottish	Canada	Manstead	Eng. 118 St. Paul St. Mass	Eng. 118 St. Paul St. Mass	Eng. 118 St. Paul St. Mass	Newport
"	6	Atken	Kelen	31	9	F	housewife	yes										"
"	7	Atken	Kelen	31	9	F	housewife	yes										"
"	8	Atken	Kelen	31	9	F	housewife	yes										"
"	9	Atken	Kelen	31	9	F	housewife	yes										"
"	10	Atken	Kelen	31	9	F	housewife	yes										"
"	11	Atken	Kelen	31	9	F	housewife	yes										"
"	12	Atken	Kelen	31	9	F	housewife	yes										"
"	13	Atken	Kelen	31	9	F	housewife	yes										"
"	14	Atken	Kelen	31	9	F	housewife	yes										"
"	15	Atken	Kelen	31	9	F	housewife	yes										"
"	16	Atken	Kelen	31	9	F	housewife	yes										"
"	17	Atken	Kelen	31	9	F	housewife	yes										"
"	18	Atken	Kelen	31	9	F	housewife	yes										"
"	19	Atken	Kelen	31	9	F	housewife	yes										"
"	20	Atken	Kelen	31	9	F	housewife	yes										"
"	21	Atken	Kelen	31	9	F	housewife	yes										"
"	22	Atken	Kelen	31	9	F	housewife	yes										"
"	23	Atken	Kelen	31	9	F	housewife	yes										"
"	24	Atken	Kelen	31	9	F	housewife	yes										"
"	25	Atken	Kelen	31	9	F	housewife	yes										"
"	26	Atken	Kelen	31	9	F	housewife	yes										"
"	27	Atken	Kelen	31	9	F	housewife	yes										"
"	28	Atken	Kelen	31	9	F	housewife	yes										"
"	29	Atken	Kelen	31	9	F	housewife	yes										"
"	30	Atken	Kelen	31	9	F	housewife	yes										"

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *November*, 19*22*

CLASS D

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or in charge of insane, or in charge of children, or in charge of other persons?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, made or arranged, in whole or in part, in the United States.	Whether this alien has previously been deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.											Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Feet.			Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Highway	100.	No	Nil	Nil	Nil	Whether	Anna Kaenig	Grand	On	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	56	med	bro	blue	Nil	Switzerland	Gallekofen
2	Self	50.	Yes	1912	Doston	1915	Friend, Mrs. B. Baird	102 St. Batolph St. Boston Mass	yes	3 wks	No								58	dark	bro	gray	Eng	Oxfordshire	
3	Highway	50.	No	Nil	Nil	Nil	Bro. William Wickett	Box 146 Grewaldville Mass	11 mos										54	fair	"	hazel	"	Nanaworth	
4	No	Nil	Nil				Uncle												00	red	blue		Erdington		
5	Self	20.	Yes	1919	Mass	11/1	Chas. M. Kinnerberg	132 New Hawinapth. Boston Mass	Indefinite?										511	dark	blk	gray	Mfld.	St Johns	
6	Highway	50.	Yes	1914	Newport	1/22/22	No Address. Residence	Co. v. v. v. J. Newport	Permanent?										60	med	bro	brn	Scotland	Edinburg	
7	Highway	Nil	Yes																511	"	"	gray		Nelso	

3

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

James C. Ford

INSPECTOR

William H. Haly

George F. Bailey
Edm. E. Ayer
Rocco A. Norris

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Newport	11-1-22	H. R. L.	
2	Montreal	4/24/22	Cosican	11/1/22
3	"	4/24/22	CP 210	11-19-22
4	Halifax	1919	Saxonia	4/19/22
5	"	4/14/22	CP 213	11-14-22
6	St. John's	1921	Emp. France	4/14/22
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	11-10-22	CP 212	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	5 Portland	1919	Troja	11/10/22
11	Onyline	4/22/22	Highway	"
12	Quebec	1920	Cosican	11/23/22
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims

exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show

the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or

subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully

revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the

head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under

the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by

race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this

connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries

in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for

statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence inde-

pendent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and

are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The

entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address

of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent

residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should

show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United

States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket)

or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was

paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case

(individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should

not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should

show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and

place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer

should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name

and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet,

are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering

question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him

to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
BOSTON & MAINE R. R.
WAGON ROAD

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICESheet No. **14**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF **NEWPORT, VT.**

Sheet No. 1													11													12													13																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
NAME IN FULL													Age													Able to—													Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)													* Last permanent residence.													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.													Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
Family name.													Given name.													Yrs. Mos.													Sex.													Calling or occupation.													Read.													Read what language (or, if exempted, claim, on what ground).													Write.													Country.													City or town.													State.													City or town.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
569 MEMO													HEAD-TAX STATUS.													1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
11646													Rundlette													Alexina													30													F													Domestic													yes													French													Canada													French													Windsor Mills													See Father, John Rundlette													See Father, John Rundlette													See Father, John Rundlette																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
13539													Lowry													Walter													23													M													Laborer													English													English													Richmond													See Father, James Lowry													See Father, James Lowry													See Father, James Lowry																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
13570													Bessie													21													F													housewife													English													English													Richmond													See Father, James Lowry													See Father, James Lowry													See Father, James Lowry																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
12501													Childs													Hazel													22													F													steno-grapher													yes													English													yes													English													yes													English													yes													English													yes													English													yes													English													yes													English													yes													English													yes													English													yes													English													yes													English													yes													English													yes													English													yes													English													yes													English													yes													English													yes													English													yes													English													yes													English													yes													English													yes													English													yes													English													yes													English													yes													English													yes													English													yes													English													yes													English													yes													English													yes													English													yes													English													yes													English													yes													English													yes													English													yes													English													yes													English													yes													English													yes													English													yes													English													yes													English													yes													English													yes													English													yes													English													yes													English													yes													English													yes													English													yes													English													yes													English													yes													English													yes													English													yes													English													yes													English													yes													English													yes													English													yes													English													yes													English													yes													English													yes													English													yes													English													yes													English													yes													English													yes													English													yes													English													yes													English													yes													English													yes													English													yes													English													yes													English													yes													English													yes													English													yes													English													yes													English													yes													English													yes													English													yes													English													yes													English													yes													English													yes													English													yes													English													yes													English													yes													English													yes													English													yes													English													yes													English													yes													English													yes													English													yes													English													yes													English													yes													English													yes													English													yes													English													yes													English													yes													English													yes													English													yes													English													yes													English													yes													English													yes													English													yes													English													yes													English													yes													English													yes													English													yes													English													yes													English													yes													English													yes													English													yes													English													yes													English													yes													English													yes													English													yes													English													yes													English													yes													English													yes													English													yes													English													yes													English													yes													English													yes													English													yes													English													yes													English													yes													English													yes													English													yes													English													yes													English													yes													English													yes													English													yes													English													yes													English													yes													English													yes													English													yes													English													yes													English													yes													English													yes													English													yes													English													yes													English													yes													English													yes													English													yes													English													yes													English													yes													English													yes													English													yes													English													yes													English													yes													English													yes													English													yes													English													yes													English													yes													English													yes													English													yes													English													yes													English													yes													English													yes													English													yes													English													yes													English													yes													English													yes													English													yes													English													yes													English													yes													English													yes													English													yes													English													yes													English													yes													English													yes													English													yes													English													yes													English													yes													English													yes													English													yes													English													yes													English													yes													English													yes													English													yes													English													yes													English													yes													English													yes													English													yes													English													yes													English													yes													English													yes													English													yes													English													yes													English													yes													English													yes													English													yes													English												

NOT USED
NOT USEDTotal passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

CLASS E 569 MEMO

CLASS E 569 MEMO

James C. Ford
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property of any person, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	New York	3/25/22	Manifested	10/25-22
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	Daly City	3/27/22	W. Red	10-27-22
6	No. Troy	3/27/22	"	3/27/22
7	"	"	B. M. 752	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	3/28/22	C. P. 210	3/28/22
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	Daly City	3/27/22	C. P. 210	"
13	"	3/28/22	W. Red	"
14	"	"	"	10-29-22
15	"	3/29/22	C. P. 212	3/29/22
16	"	"	C. P. 214	"
17	"	"	B. M. 752	"
18	"	3/30/22	C. P. 212	3/30/22
19	"	3/31/22	B. M. 752	3/31/22
20	"	3/31/22	C. P. 210	4/1/22
21	"	4/1/22	"	"
22	"	"	"	11-3-22
23	"	4/3/22	B. M. 752	4/3/22
24	"	"	7600	"
25	"	"	752	"
26	"	4/4/22	C. P. 210	4/4/22
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	11-5-22
30	"	4/5/22	C. P. 210	4/5/22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "German" or "Hebrew" alien by the head of race or people does not mean "German" or "Hebrew" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence in column 11.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

(11)
B. M.

CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
BOSTON & MAINE R. R.
W. RD. WAGON ROAD

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER OF
IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
569 MEMO	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mon.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.
1	13872	Lardif	Lucie	26	F	Book keeper	English	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Limoilou	Mass Boston	
2	13877	Lagne	Micisse	28	M	labor	French				Canada	Warwick	Mass Millbury	
3	13878	Laplace	Yvonne	17	F	housewife					Canada	St. Césaire	Mass Westford	
4	138198	Laplace	Alphege	19	M	labor					Canada	St. Césaire	Mass Westford	
5	13571	Laplace	Alphonse	21	M	Farmer	English				Canada	St. Césaire	Mass Westford	
6	13888	Laplace	Philias	63	M	Farmer	French	yes			Canada	St. Césaire	Mass Westford	
7	13889	Laplace	Charles	25	M	labor	French	yes			Canada	St. Césaire	Mass Westford	
8	134389	Sandrelli	Florino	16	M	Student	English				Canada	St. Césaire	Mass Westford	
9	13895	Cote	Ladivine	43	F	maker	French				Canada	St. Césaire	Mass Westford	
10	13896	Provancher	Rosa Nilda	18	F	labor	French				Canada	St. Césaire	Mass Westford	
11	13563	Provancher	Marie	22	F	labor	French				Canada	St. Césaire	Mass Westford	
12	13900	Asselin	Yvonne	18	F	labor	French				Canada	St. Césaire	Mass Westford	
13	188241	Bernard	Ida	23	F	labor	French				Canada	St. Césaire	Mass Westford	
14	188240	Lajeunesse	Melanie	37	F	labor	French				Canada	St. Césaire	Mass Westford	
15	13908	Copp	Violet	16	F	domestic	English				Canada	St. Césaire	Mass Westford	
16	188199	Beauregard	Robert	60	M	Farmer	French				Canada	St. Césaire	Mass Westford	
17	188400	Lavigne	Mathilde	60	F	None	French				Canada	St. Césaire	Mass Westford	
18	13909	Lavigne	Oscar	28	M	labor	French				Canada	St. Césaire	Mass Westford	
19	13910	Lavigne	Eugenie	21	F	housewife	French				Canada	St. Césaire	Mass Westford	
20	13911	Lavigne	Joseph	1	M	None	French				Canada	St. Césaire	Mass Westford	
21	13912	Lavigne	Yvonne	02	F	None	French				Canada	St. Césaire	Mass Westford	
22	13915	Cousineau	John Petile	60	M	labor	French				Canada	St. Césaire	Mass Westford	
23	136632	Jaquin	Delipha	31	F	labor	French				Canada	St. Césaire	Mass Westford	
24	13917	Tureotte	Napoleon	31	M	Farmer	French				Canada	St. Césaire	Mass Westford	
25	13918	Nadeau	Georgianna	57	F	None	French				Canada	St. Césaire	Mass Westford	
26	13567	Blais	Alfred	28	M	Mechanic	French				Canada	St. Césaire	Mass Westford	
27	13568	Blais	Sarah	31	F	housewife	English				Canada	St. Césaire	Mass Westford	
28	13916	Blais	Marion	11	F	None	French				Canada	St. Césaire	Mass Westford	
29	13933	Lignac	Arthur	33	M	Painter	English				Canada	St. Césaire	Mass Westford	
30	13934	Bernier	Jules	17	M	labor	French				Canada	St. Césaire	Mass Westford	

NOT USED
NOT USED

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E 569 MEMO

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(COVER)

MONTH OF 1912														19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a license for carrying on business for hire or gain, or is engaged in such business?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or of all countries by force or violence.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, or for any other purpose, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.								
1	Self	100.00	Yes	1909	1912	Bo. Laureat Tardif 1147 Shawmut Ave Boston Mass	4 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	56	fair bro blue	Nil	Canada Quebec City								
2	Self	13.00	Yes	1909	1912	McLay Alfred Provinsker 1912 Elm St. Millbury Mass	2 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	56 1/2	med bro bro	Nil	Harwick								
3	husb	Nil	Yes	1912	1912	Bro. Cousin Mrs Omer L. Farand 103 D. No Hartford Mass	3 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	51	fair bro bro	Nil	St. Rose								
4	Self	110.00	No	1917	1917	Cousin Mrs Omer L. Farand 103 D. No Hartford Mass	3 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	57	" " blue	Nil	St. Rose								
5	Self	100.00	Yes	1918	1918	Cousin Mrs Omer L. Farand 103 D. No Hartford Mass	3 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	60	" " gray	Nil	Saugerville								
6	Self	100.00	Yes	1918	1918	Cousin Mrs Omer L. Farand 103 D. No Hartford Mass	3 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	55	med gy blue	Nil	St. Paul Chester								
7	Uncle	Nil	Yes	1918	1918	Cousin Mrs Omer L. Farand 103 D. No Hartford Mass	3 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	56 1/2	med bro blue	Nil	Notton								
8	Father	68.00	No	1918	1918	Cousin Mrs Omer L. Farand 103 D. No Hartford Mass	3 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	50	dk bro blue	Nil	North Bay								
9	Self	26.00	Yes	1918	1918	Cousin Mrs Omer L. Farand 103 D. No Hartford Mass	3 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	50	med " bro	Nil	St. Appolinaire								
10	mother	Nil	No	1918	1918	Cousin Mrs Omer L. Farand 103 D. No Hartford Mass	3 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	50	fair " bro	Nil	St. Paul Chester								
11	Self	100.00	Yes	1918	1918	Cousin Mrs Omer L. Farand 103 D. No Hartford Mass	3 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	53	" " "	Nil	St. Paul Chester								
12	Self	34.00	Yes	1918	1918	Cousin Mrs Omer L. Farand 103 D. No Hartford Mass	1 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	56 1/2	dk blk gray	Nil	St. Germaine								
13	Society	Nil	Yes	1918	1918	Cousin Mrs Omer L. Farand 103 D. No Hartford Mass	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	56	" " blue	Nil	St. Germaine								
14	Self	100.00	Yes	1918	1918	Cousin Mrs Omer L. Farand 103 D. No Hartford Mass	3 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	57	fair bro bro	Nil	St. Melan								
15	Highway	16.00	No	1918	1918	Cousin Mrs Omer L. Farand 103 D. No Hartford Mass	3 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	57 1/2	red gray	Nil	Fitch Bay								
16	Self	125.00	Yes	1918	1918	Cousin Mrs Omer L. Farand 103 D. No Hartford Mass	3 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	57 1/2	red gray	Nil	Fitch Bay								
17	husb	Nil	Yes	1918	1918	Cousin Mrs Omer L. Farand 103 D. No Hartford Mass	3 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	57 1/2	red gray	Nil	Fitch Bay								
18	Self	15.00	Yes	1918	1918	Cousin Mrs Omer L. Farand 103 D. No Hartford Mass	3 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	57 1/2	red gray	Nil	Fitch Bay								
19	husb	Nil	No	1918	1918	Cousin Mrs Omer L. Farand 103 D. No Hartford Mass	3 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	57 1/2	red gray	Nil	Fitch Bay								
20	No	Nil	No	1918	1918	Cousin Mrs Omer L. Farand 103 D. No Hartford Mass	3 wks	No	No	No																		

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all governments, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, under any name, real or fictitious, whether or not such person has knowledge of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or other organized government because of his or their official character.

Robert M. Davis
 George F. Bailey
 William H. Bailey
 Thomas J. Williams
 Alfred Jones

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
2	4/4/22	4/5/22	Manifested B.M. #78	4/5/22
3	"	"	"	"
4	4/6/22	4/6/22	B.M. #10	"
5	"	"	B.M. #78	"
6	4/7/22	4/8/22	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	4/8/22	4/9/22	B.M. #12	"
9	4/8/22	4/9/22	B.M. #78	"
10	4/10/22	4/10/22	"	"
11	"	4/11/22	B.M. #158	"
12	4/10/22	4/10/22	B.M. #10	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	4/12/22	4/12/22	B.M. #7600	"
16	4/12/22	4/12/22	B.M. #10	"
17	4/12/22	"	"	"
18	4/12/22	"	B.M. #78	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	4/12/22	4/12/22	B.M. #10	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	4/14/22	4/14/22	B.M. #702	"
25	4/15/22	4/16/22	B.M. #78	"
26	4/17/22	4/17/22	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	B.M. #606	"
30	"	4/18/22	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
BOSTON & MAINE R. R.
W. RD.....WAGON ROAD

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICESheet No. 6A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
569 MEMO	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
266212	13936	Lapre	Paul	31	M	Farmer	French	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Valcourt	Father Peter Lapre	Valcourt	Que	Conn. Norwich
266177	13937	Jendron	Albertine	24	F	Book	English					Mansonville	Father J. Jendron	Mansonville	Que	St. North Troy
249993	13938	Lafance	Leonidas	33	M	Electrician	French					Farnham	Father Philippe Lafance	Farnham	Que	Mass. Farnham Falls
266178	13939	Bracey	Darcy	31	M	Farmer	English					Bolton Center	Mother Mary Sheldon	Bolton Center	Que	Charlestown
249994	13938	Cote	Gemi	60	M	Farmer	French	yes		French		Dosquet	Wife Marie Cote	Dosquet	Que	New Bedford
249995	13940	Harvey	Herbert	18	M	Farmer	English					Custis	Mother Ellen Harvey	Custis	Que	Mass. Holyoke
249996	13941	Duquette	Edward	32	M	Farmer	French					Knowlton	Uncle J. E. White	Knowlton	Que	St. Albans
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

(OVER)

the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E 569 MEMO

James C. Ford
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSPECTOR

David Kittenburg
Belm & Byer
George F. Borley
Alomar Herlihy

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	New York	4/18/22	BTM 9758	4/18/22
2	No. Troy	4/19/22	W. Rd	4/19/22
3			CP #210	"
4		4/20/22	" 276	4/20/22
5		4/19/22	BTM #78	"
6		4/20/22	" #752	"
7		4/22/22	W. Rd	4/22/22
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
BOSTON & MAINE R. R.
W. RD. WAGON ROAD

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

THIS FORM IS TO BE USED AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
						Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Ex. 100	Moore	Mary Ann	21	F	None	yes	English	yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. John's	Mass	New Bedford
2	6977230	Gardner	Edy E.	22	M	Farmer		"	"	"	English	Mansonville	Mass	W. Derby	
3	6977231	wife	Adry H.	21	F	Housewife		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	15007	Dupresne	Joseph	42	M	Carpenter		French	"	"	French	Scattatowne	Mass	Nolyoke	
5	15546	Bennett	Dorothy	17	F	Speaker		English	"	"	English	Waterville	Mass	W. Gilman	
6	15525	Desoteau	Michel	51	M	Farmer		French	"	"	French	St. Felix	Mass	W. Claremont	
7	15526	"	dau Yvonne	18	F	Domestic		"	"	"	"	"	Aunt	"	"
8	15527	"	" Marie	16	F	"		"	"	"	"	"	Aunt	"	"
9	Under 16	"	son Armand	15	M	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	Robert	11	M	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	15528	Beliveau	Rebecca	28	F	Washer		"	"	"	"	St. Celestine	Mass	Manchester	
12	15529	"	sister Rachel	17	F	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	15530	"	Juliette	18	F	None		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	15519	Martineau	Gyanette	16	F	Domestic		"	"	"	"	St. Julie	Mass	Salem	
15	15541	Gauthier	Idelard	38	M	Farmer		"	"	"	"	St. Madeline	Mass	W. Glover	
16	15542	"	wife Alma	36	F	Housewife		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Under 16	"	son Roger	8	M	"		"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother	"	"
18	"	"	" Laurier	6	M	"		No infant	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	dau Laurette	5	F	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	son Jean Paul	3	M	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	dau Lucette	2	F	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Under 16	Pelletier	Floristine	11	F	None	yes	French	yes	"	"	Black Lake	Mass	Fall River	
23	"	"	bro Emilien	9	M	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	11771	Letellier	Helena	39	F	Washer		"	"	"	"	St. John of the River	Mass	New Bedford	
25	154716	Lavoie	Germaine	17	F	Domestic		English	"	"	"	Canada, Coaticook	Mass	N. Orleans	
26	6977248	Pemick	Nomer	28	M	Farmer		"	"	"	"	St. John of the River	Mass	W. Brattleboro	
27	6977249	"	wife Emma	21	F	Housewife		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	15624	Bennett	Gordon	34	M	Secretary		"	"	Irish	"	Ottawa	Mass	W. Brattleboro	
29	15625	"	wife Evelyn	32	F	Housewife		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Under 16	"	son Alexander	8	M	"		"	"	"	"	"	Aunt	"	"

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-28

COVER)

the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

James C. Ford
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSPECTOR

James C. Ford
Charles F. Mitchell
Hugh E. McNeal
George F. Bailey
Thomas Berelke

Department of the United States or of all forms of
unlawful destruction of property, or is a material
instruction of property, or who advocates or teaches
of the Government of the United States or of any

14-00

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Apia, Line Haupt	10/25/22	H. Rd	10/25/22
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	B.M. 78	"
5	"	10/24/22	H. Rd	10/24/22
6	"	10/24/22	B.M. 78	10/25/22
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	B.M. 9358	"
15	"	10/24/22	CP 212	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	10/20/22	B.M. 78	10/21/22
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	10/28/22	"	10/28/22
25	"	"	"	"
26	Apia, Line	10/21/22	H. Rd	10/21/22
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	B.M. 752	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
BOSTON & MAINE R. R.
W. RD.....WAGON ROAD

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A to K

L to Z

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF **NEWPORT, VT.**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	
									Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	638	Whitney, Mary G.	43	F	Nil	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Can. Dalton Center	Superintendent Mrs. H. E. Turner	Mass. New Bedford
2	15576	Duguey, Sophie	58	F	"	"	French	yes	"	French	St. Godfrey	Superintendent Mrs. H. E. Turner	Mass. New Bedford
3	18292	Fortier, Alfred	46	M	Farmer	yes	French	yes	"	French	St. Godfrey	Superintendent Mrs. H. E. Turner	Mass. New Bedford
4	18293	wife Demerise	49	F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	St. Godfrey	Superintendent Mrs. H. E. Turner	Mass. New Bedford
5	18294	daughter Olivette	14	F	Student	"	"	"	"	"	St. Godfrey	Superintendent Mrs. H. E. Turner	Mass. New Bedford
6	"	daughter Amabelis	12	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Godfrey	Superintendent Mrs. H. E. Turner	Mass. New Bedford
7	"	daughter Irene	10	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Godfrey	Superintendent Mrs. H. E. Turner	Mass. New Bedford
8	"	son Roland	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Godfrey	Superintendent Mrs. H. E. Turner	Mass. New Bedford
9	18295	Ernest	21	M	laborer	yes	French	yes	"	English	St. Godfrey	Superintendent Mrs. H. E. Turner	Mass. New Bedford
10	18296	Kendrew, Wilma	38	F	housewife	"	"	"	"	Scandinavian	Waterville	Superintendent Mrs. H. E. Turner	Mass. New Bedford
11	18297	daughter Gertrude	15	F	"	"	"	"	"	English	Waterville	Superintendent Mrs. H. E. Turner	Mass. New Bedford
12	18298	daughter Beatrice	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waterville	Superintendent Mrs. H. E. Turner	Mass. New Bedford
13	"	Margaret	9	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waterville	Superintendent Mrs. H. E. Turner	Mass. New Bedford
14	15577	Hamel, Joseph	21	M	Parish	"	"	"	"	French	Normandin	Superintendent Mrs. H. E. Turner	Mass. New Bedford
15	15578	Presko, John	58	M	clerk	"	"	"	"	Irish	Quebec City	Superintendent Mrs. H. E. Turner	Mass. New Bedford
16	15579	Grenier, Napoleon	21	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	French	Quebec City	Superintendent Mrs. H. E. Turner	Mass. New Bedford
17	15580	Labelle, Homer	41	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec City	Superintendent Mrs. H. E. Turner	Mass. New Bedford
18	15581	wife Betgie	53	F	housewife	"	"	"	"	French	Quebec City	Superintendent Mrs. H. E. Turner	Mass. New Bedford
19	11780	Goulet, William	28	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec City	Superintendent Mrs. H. E. Turner	Mass. New Bedford
20	11781	wife Suzanne	28	F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec City	Superintendent Mrs. H. E. Turner	Mass. New Bedford
21	11782	son Roland	0	M	infant	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec City	Superintendent Mrs. H. E. Turner	Mass. New Bedford
22	11783	daughter Alice	18	F	textile	yes	French	yes	"	"	Quebec City	Superintendent Mrs. H. E. Turner	Mass. New Bedford
23	11784	daughter Anna	14	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec City	Superintendent Mrs. H. E. Turner	Mass. New Bedford
24	188795	Nixon, Laura	25	F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec City	Superintendent Mrs. H. E. Turner	Mass. New Bedford
25	188796	Gurgeon, Eva	20	F	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec City	Superintendent Mrs. H. E. Turner	Mass. New Bedford
26	188797	Sylvain, Theophile	55	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec City	Superintendent Mrs. H. E. Turner	Mass. New Bedford
27	15632	wife Camille	56	F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec City	Superintendent Mrs. H. E. Turner	Mass. New Bedford
28	15633	son Judger	18	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec City	Superintendent Mrs. H. E. Turner	Mass. New Bedford

NOT USED
NOT USED

(OVER)

the United States under the Immigration Act.

OF November, 1922

CLASS E

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSPECTOR

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Port of Spain	10/31/22	Manifested	10/31/22
2	Port of Spain	10/31/22	Manifested	10/31/22
3	Port of Spain	10/31/22	Manifested	10/31/22
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15	Port of Spain	10/31/22	Manifested	10/31/22
16	Port of Spain	10/31/22	Manifested	10/31/22
17	Port of Spain	10/31/22	Manifested	10/31/22
18	Port of Spain	10/31/22	Manifested	10/31/22
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25	Port of Spain	10/31/22	Manifested	10/31/22
26	Port of Spain	10/31/22	Manifested	10/31/22
27	Port of Spain	10/31/22	Manifested	10/31/22
28	Port of Spain	10/31/22	Manifested	10/31/22
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CP CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
BOM BOSTON & MAINE R. R.
W. RD. WAGON ROAD

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *November*, 19*22*

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or detention, or in any institution, or in any hospital, or in any other place, for any crime or offense?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
		Yes or No.	Where?												Feet.	Inches.				Country.	City or town.	
1	Father	No	No	No	No	Permanent?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	56	10	fair	bro	gray	Nil	Canada	St. Evariste
2															00	00	fair	bro	blue			
3															00	00	med	bro	bro			
4															00	00	"	"	bro			
5	Self	Yes	1897	Mass	Bro. law	Greenfield Mass									51	11	med	bro	gray		England	Maidstone
6	Husband	Nil	1900	Mass	Brother	Greenfield Mass									56	"	"	"	"		Can	Nicolet Falls
7	Self	Yes	1900	Mass	Brother	Greenfield Mass									58	"	"	"	"		St	Christine
8	Husband	Nil	1900	Mass	Brother	Greenfield Mass									54	"	"	"	"		St	Christine
9	Self	No	Nil	Nil	Friend	Adelard Ave									53	"	"	"	"			
10	Husband	Nil	Nil	Nil	Friend	Adelard Ave									00	00	"	"	"			
11	Father	Nil	Nil	Nil	Friend	Adelard Ave									00	00	"	"	"			
12															00	00	"	"	"			
13	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	00	00	"	"	"			
14															00	00	"	"	"			
15															00	00	"	"	"			
16															00	00	"	"	"			
17	Self	Yes	1917	Buffalo	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	51	11	med	bro	blue		Scotland	Dundee
18	Self	Yes	1917	Buffalo	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	51	11	med	bro	blue		Canada	St. Evariste
19	Self	Yes	1917	Buffalo	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	51	11	med	bro	blue		Canada	St. Evariste
20	Self	Yes	1917	Buffalo	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	51	11	med	bro	blue		Canada	St. Evariste
21	Self	Yes	1917	Buffalo	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	51	11	med	bro	blue		Canada	St. Evariste
22	Self	Yes	1917	Buffalo	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	51	11	med	bro	blue		Canada	St. Evariste
23	Self	Yes	1917	Buffalo	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	51	11	med	bro	blue		Canada	St. Evariste
24	Self	Yes	1917	Buffalo	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	51	11	med	bro	blue		Canada	St. Evariste
25	Self	Yes	1917	Buffalo	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	51	11	med	bro	blue		Canada	St. Evariste
26	Self	Yes	1917	Buffalo	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	51	11	med	bro	blue		Canada	St. Evariste
27	Self	Yes	1917	Buffalo	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	51	11	med	bro	blue		Canada	St. Evariste
28	Self	Yes	1917	Buffalo	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	51	11	med	bro	blue		Canada	St. Evariste
29	Self	Yes	1917	Buffalo	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	51	11	med	bro	blue		Canada	St. Evariste
30	Self	Yes	1917	Buffalo	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	51	11	med	bro	blue		Canada	St. Evariste

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSPECTOR

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Newport	11/1/22	H. Rd	11/1/22
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	11/4/22	H. Rd	11/4/22
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	11/3/22	B. M. 78	11/3/22
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	11/3/22	B. M. 2.2	11/3/22
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	10/26/22	B. M. 2.0	10/26/22
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	11/6/22	B. M. 752	11/6/22
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	9/8/22	B. M. 74	9/8/22
23	"	10/26/22	B. M. 752	10/26/22
24	"	9/8/22	B. M. 74	9/8/22
25	"	10/26/22	B. M. 752	10/26/22
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CP
B. M.
✓

CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
BOSTON & MAINE R. R.
W. RD.....WAGON ROAD

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

10

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Under 16	Trahan	Albert	9 0	M	S. None	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Christin	See Grandfather Napoleon Moquin Drummondville	See Cousin Danielson		
2			bro Edgar														
3			Marion	5				No infant	No								
4			Theodore	4													
5			Elioda	4													
6			Sister Rachel	1 5	F												
7	25 4 7 11	Parsons	Edward	21	M	Slabor	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	St. Christin	See Grandfather Napoleon Moquin Drummondville	See Cousin Danielson		
8	15 8 08	Belanger	Leonie	23	F	M. None		French		Canada	French	Canada	St. Christin	See Grandfather Napoleon Moquin Drummondville	See Cousin Danielson		
9	3 18 30 1	Evans	Norman	28	M	Farmer		English		Canada	English	Canada	St. Christin	See Grandfather Napoleon Moquin Drummondville	See Cousin Danielson		
10	3 18 30 2	Cayer	Philippe	29	M	Slabor		French		Canada	French	Canada	St. Christin	See Grandfather Napoleon Moquin Drummondville	See Cousin Danielson		
11	14 9 25	Groulx	Martin	34	M	Boiler		French		Canada	French	Canada	St. Christin	See Grandfather Napoleon Moquin Drummondville	See Cousin Danielson		
12	18 9 15 6	Dupre	Julia	20	F	S. Nun											
13	3 18 30 4	Chaloup	Moses	49	M	Slabor		English									
14	3 18 30 8	Smith	Anthony	17	M	Slabor		English									
15	15 8 16	Smith	Margaret	21	F	M. None											
16	Under 16		Jan Shirley M.	0 3	F			No infant	No								
17	14 2 9 4	Davy	James	25	M	Slabor	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	St. Christin	See Grandfather Napoleon Moquin Drummondville	See Cousin Danielson		
18	25 4 7 10	Gadu	Joseph	74	M	Slabor	No	US Citizen	No								
19	25 4 7 11		wife Celina	69	F	None											
20	15 6 5 0	Bilodeau	Joseph	38	M	Farmer	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Christin	See Grandfather Napoleon Moquin Drummondville	See Cousin Danielson		
21	15 6 5 1		wife Laura	35	F	Slabor											
22	Under 16		Jan Cecile	9	F	None											
23			Jan Karol	8	M	None											
24			son Wilfred	0 6	M			No infant	No								
25	15 6 4 4	St. Laurent	Joseph	21	M	Slabor	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Christin	See Grandfather Napoleon Moquin Drummondville	See Cousin Danielson		
26	15 6 4 5		Jan Annette	20	F	None											
27	15 6 7 5	Lefebvre	Emile	20	M	Slabor											
28	15 6 5 9	Caouette	Joseph	26	M	Slabor											
29	15 6 8 0	Lacroix	Estavie	74	F	None											
30	18 9 15 2	McLaren	Gordon	18	M	Slabor		English		Scotch							

NOT USED
NOT USEDSee 20, Bilodeau, Howland 519, US Citizens
Laurent 41, 1, US Citizens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

CLASS E

MONTH OF November, 1922

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

(COVER)

34 35 36 37

CP
BVM
CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
BOSTON & MAINE R. R.
W. H. ... ROAD

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

Sheet No.

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

Sheet No. 13																			
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
1	Ex Order 188314 C. P. R.	Duchesneau	Yvette	18	0	♀	Waitress	yes	English	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Stansfeld	Father Edward Duchesneau Laval Bro. Law. E. H. Bailey Highwater	Que.	Conn.	Taftville	
2	186642	Carter	Archie	34		♂	laborer		English			English		Mansonville	Bro.		Ut.	North Troy	
3	186643		wife Julia	30		♀	housewife								Uncle				
4	Under 16		dan Helen	13		♀	Nil												
5	"		son Edward	11		♂													
6	"		dan Edna	10		♀													
7	"		Elmira	8															
8	"		son Myron	7		♂													
9	"		Morris	5					No infant	No									
10	"		Raymond	3															
11	C. P. R. 188978 72 + M	Harper	Allice	29		♀	housewife	yes	French	yes		French		Montreal	Father Alphonse Lefebvre 2767 Craig St. Montreal Bro. (116 St. Boissonnauld) Windsor St. Sherbrooke	Que.	Ut.	Newport	
12	15690	Boissonnauld	Arthur	38		♂	carpenter	yes									Mass.	N. Manchester	
13	15691		wife Amelia	34		♀	housewife								Bro. Law.				
14	Under 16		dan Beatrice	10		♀	None								Uncle				
15	"		Rachel	3	11				No infant	No	Canada								
16	"		son Roger	1	1	♂													
17	15693	Cote	Eugene	33	0	♂	laborer	yes	French	2068				Desquet	Bro. Remi Cote Desquet	Que.	Mass.	New Bedford	
18	15694		wife Victoria	31		♀	housewife								Bro. Law				
19	Under 16		dan Rose Anna	9		♀	None								Uncle				
20	"		Cecile	7															
21	C. P. R. 254756	St. Germain	Francis	28		♂	laborer	yes	French	2068	yes			Mansonville	Father Adolphe St. Germain St. Bonaventure	Que.	Mass.	Holyoke	
22	254757		wife Rosa	19		♀	housewife								Pa. Law				
23	Under 16		dan Eva	13		♀	Nil		No infant	No					Grandfather				
24	184736	Loiselle	Chime	20	11	♂	carpenter	yes	French	2068	yes				Sister Blanche Loiselle St. Dominique	Que.	Mass.	Taunton	
25	184737		wife Bernadette	25	0	♀	housewife								Bro. Law				
26	Under 16		dan Gracia	1	1	♀	None		No infant	No					Aunt				
27	188979	Audette	Delphis	76	0	♂	Farmer								Bro. Orla Audette St. Basile	Que.	Mass.	Fairhaven	
28	188980		wife Sophie	76		♀	None								son				
29	188981	Perreault	Rose Anna	48		♀									Montreal	Cousin Sofia Ayotte St. St. Montreal	Que.	R.I.	Woonsocket
30	2479180	Thompson	Raymond	27		♂	merchant		English	2068					Bro. William Thompson St. John's	Que.	Mass.	Derby Center	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Line 11, Harper, Roland, U.S. Citizen

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-26

30.104

OVER)

the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Italy	11/9/22	H. Rd	11/9/22
2	No. Troy	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	11/8/22	CP #214	11/8/22
12	"	11/5/22	DM 756	11/6/22
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	11/7/22	CP #212	11/7/22
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	11/9/22	DM 9758	8/10/22
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	11/9/22	CP #210	11/9/22
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	Italy	11/11/22	H. Rd	11/11/22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1890-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
BOSTON & MAINE R. R.
W. RD.....WAGON ROAD

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

NEWPORT, VT.

Sheet No. 17

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mon.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	Debarred	Bergeron	Evariste	31	M	M	Farmer	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Rose	St. Rose	Mass	Chicopee
2	Debarred	Bullis	Harold	28	M	M	Man	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	St. Rose	St. Rose	Mass	W. Barre
3	Debarred	Lavers	Clifford	22	M	M	Mechanic	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Rose	St. Rose	Mass	W. Barre
4	Debarred	Normand	Yvonne	21	F	F	labor	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Rose	St. Rose	Mass	W. Barre
5	Debarred	Houde	Arthur	25	M	M	labor	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Rose	St. Rose	Mass	W. Barre
6	Debarred	Corbeil	Joseph	48	M	M	Farmer	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Rose	St. Rose	Mass	W. Barre
7	Debarred	wife	Clara	110	F	F	housewife	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Rose	St. Rose	Mass	W. Barre
8	Debarred	Gagne	Orila	19	M	M	labor	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Rose	St. Rose	Mass	W. Barre
9	Debarred	Bell	Arthur	29	M	M	labor	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Rose	St. Rose	Mass	W. Barre
10	Debarred	Bonin	Jean Baptiste	26	M	M	labor	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Rose	St. Rose	Mass	W. Barre
11	Debarred	St. Pierre	Jean Marie	19	M	M	labor	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Rose	St. Rose	Mass	W. Barre
12	Debarred	Bombardier	Marie Louise	23	F	F	domestic	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Rose	St. Rose	Mass	W. Barre
13	Debarred	his	Nenri	21	M	M	labor	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Rose	St. Rose	Mass	W. Barre
14	Debarred	Savignac	Josephat	16	M	M	labor	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Rose	St. Rose	Mass	W. Barre
15	Debarred	Montplaisir	Philippe	44	M	M	labor	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Rose	St. Rose	Mass	W. Barre
16	Debarred	Prevost	Archelos	25	M	M	labor	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Rose	St. Rose	Mass	W. Barre
17	Debarred	Pilotte	Henry	25	M	M	labor	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Rose	St. Rose	Mass	W. Barre
18	Debarred	Blais	Henry	29	M	M	labor	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Rose	St. Rose	Mass	W. Barre
19	Debarred	Verville	Moise	30	M	M	labor	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Rose	St. Rose	Mass	W. Barre
20	Debarred	Gelinac	Richard	40	M	M	Farmer	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Rose	St. Rose	Mass	W. Barre
21	Debarred	Gosselin	Willie	35	M	M	labor	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Rose	St. Rose	Mass	W. Barre
22	Debarred	Vezeina	Nosace	50	M	M	Farmer	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Rose	St. Rose	Mass	W. Barre
23	Debarred	Pregoire	Time	30	M	M	labor	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Rose	St. Rose	Mass	W. Barre
24	Debarred	Lebourneau	Veo	26	M	M	labor	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Rose	St. Rose	Mass	W. Barre
25	Debarred	Willard	Wector	18	M	M	labor	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Rose	St. Rose	Mass	W. Barre
26	Debarred	Roy	Demer	27	M	M	labor	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Rose	St. Rose	Mass	W. Barre
27	Debarred	his	Victor	25	M	M	labor	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Rose	St. Rose	Mass	W. Barre
28	Debarred	Masse	Napoleon	44	M	M	Farmer	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Rose	St. Rose	Mass	W. Barre
29	Debarred	wife	Marie	43	F	F	housewife	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Rose	St. Rose	Mass	W. Barre
30	Debarred	son	Wilfred	14	M	M	labor	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Rose	St. Rose	Mass	W. Barre

NOT USED
NOT USED

110

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

(OVER)

the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E Debarred B.S.I.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-00000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF **NEWPORT, VT.**

Sheet No. 1															
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.
		B. B. I.													
1	Debarred	Paulhus	Albert	20	M	S laborer	No	None	2068	No	Canada	French	St. Guillaume	Que Father, Joseph Paulhus	Que R.D. Vroomsocket
2	Debarred	Roy	Napoleon	47	M	laborer	yes	French	yes				St. Guillaume	Que M. Marie Roy	Que R.D. Vroomsocket
3	Debarred	Chabouy	Moses	48	M		yes	French	yes				St. Guillaume	Que M. Marie Roy	Que R.D. Vroomsocket
4	Debarred	Picard	Emile	18	M	laborer	No	None	2068	No	Canada	French	St. Guillaume	Que M. Marie Roy	Que R.D. Vroomsocket
5	Debarred	Bedard	Albert	11	M		yes	French	yes				St. Guillaume	Que M. Marie Roy	Que R.D. Vroomsocket
6	Debarred	Picard	Emile	18	M	laborer	No	None	2068	No	Canada	French	St. Guillaume	Que M. Marie Roy	Que R.D. Vroomsocket
7	Debarred	Bedard	Albert	11	M		yes	French	yes				St. Guillaume	Que M. Marie Roy	Que R.D. Vroomsocket
8	Debarred	Picard	Emile	18	M	laborer	No	None	2068	No	Canada	French	St. Guillaume	Que M. Marie Roy	Que R.D. Vroomsocket
9	Debarred	Bedard	Albert	11	M		yes	French	yes				St. Guillaume	Que M. Marie Roy	Que R.D. Vroomsocket
10	Debarred	Picard	Emile	18	M	laborer	No	None	2068	No	Canada	French	St. Guillaume	Que M. Marie Roy	Que R.D. Vroomsocket
11	Debarred	Bedard	Albert	11	M		yes	French	yes				St. Guillaume	Que M. Marie Roy	Que R.D. Vroomsocket
12	Debarred	Picard	Emile	18	M	laborer	No	None	2068	No	Canada	French	St. Guillaume	Que M. Marie Roy	Que R.D. Vroomsocket
13	Debarred	Bedard	Albert	11	M		yes	French	yes				St. Guillaume	Que M. Marie Roy	Que R.D. Vroomsocket
14	Debarred	Picard	Emile	18	M	laborer	No	None	2068	No	Canada	French	St. Guillaume	Que M. Marie Roy	Que R.D. Vroomsocket
15	Debarred	Bedard	Albert	11	M		yes	French	yes				St. Guillaume	Que M. Marie Roy	Que R.D. Vroomsocket
16	Debarred	Picard	Emile	18	M	laborer	No	None	2068	No	Canada	French	St. Guillaume	Que M. Marie Roy	Que R.D. Vroomsocket
17	Debarred	Bedard	Albert	11	M		yes	French	yes				St. Guillaume	Que M. Marie Roy	Que R.D. Vroomsocket
18	Debarred	Picard	Emile	18	M	laborer	No	None	2068	No	Canada	French	St. Guillaume	Que M. Marie Roy	Que R.D. Vroomsocket
19	Debarred	Bedard	Albert	11	M		yes	French	yes				St. Guillaume	Que M. Marie Roy	Que R.D. Vroomsocket
20	Debarred	Picard	Emile	18	M	laborer	No	None	2068	No	Canada	French	St. Guillaume	Que M. Marie Roy	Que R.D. Vroomsocket
21	Debarred	Bedard	Albert	11	M		yes	French	yes				St. Guillaume	Que M. Marie Roy	Que R.D. Vroomsocket
22	Debarred	Picard	Emile	18	M	laborer	No	None	2068	No	Canada	French	St. Guillaume	Que M. Marie Roy	Que R.D. Vroomsocket
23	Debarred	Bedard	Albert	11	M		yes	French	yes				St. Guillaume	Que M. Marie Roy	Que R.D. Vroomsocket
24	Debarred	Picard	Emile	18	M	laborer	No	None	2068	No	Canada	French	St. Guillaume	Que M. Marie Roy	Que R.D. Vroomsocket
25	Debarred	Bedard	Albert	11	M		yes	French	yes				St. Guillaume	Que M. Marie Roy	Que R.D. Vroomsocket
26	Debarred	Picard	Emile	18	M	laborer	No	None	2068	No	Canada	French	St. Guillaume	Que M. Marie Roy	Que R.D. Vroomsocket
27	Debarred	Bedard	Albert	11	M		yes	French	yes				St. Guillaume	Que M. Marie Roy	Que R.D. Vroomsocket
28	Debarred	Picard	Emile	18	M	laborer	No	None	2068	No	Canada	French	St. Guillaume	Que M. Marie Roy	Que R.D. Vroomsocket
29	Debarred	Bedard	Albert	11	M		yes	French	yes				St. Guillaume	Que M. Marie Roy	Que R.D. Vroomsocket
30	Debarred	Picard	Emile	18	M	laborer	No	None	2068	No	Canada	French	St. Guillaume	Que M. Marie Roy	Que R.D. Vroomsocket

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

(OVER)

the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E Debarred B.S.I.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Border
Newport, Vt.
Nov. 24, 1922.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEPORTED	RE-ENTRY	TAX	US	IN TRANSIT	FROM INSULAR POSSESSIONS
CLASS A	1	-	1	-			-	
CLASS C	1	-	1	-			-	
CLASS D	7	7	-	1			1	
CLASS E	438	329	109	99			1	
TOTAL	447	336	111	100			2	

CLASS B									
In Transit									
Tourists									
Residents of United States									
Total									

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	3
Tourists	16
Residents of United States	19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

646
46

THIS FORM IS TO BE USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO:

COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. B. S. I.	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
						Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	Debarred	Lajimoniere Omer	27	M	Farmer	No	None	No	Canada	French	Canada	Granby	Les Freres, National Lajimoniere	Les Freres, National Lajimoniere	Les Freres, National Lajimoniere
2	Debarred	Guilmette Thomas	43	M	Farmer	No	None	No				Les Freres, National Lajimoniere	Les Freres, National Lajimoniere	Les Freres, National Lajimoniere	
3	Debarred	wife Anna	46	F	housewife	Yes	French	Yes				Les Freres, National Lajimoniere	Les Freres, National Lajimoniere	Les Freres, National Lajimoniere	
4	Debarred	daughter Alphonsine	14	F	None							Les Freres, National Lajimoniere	Les Freres, National Lajimoniere	Les Freres, National Lajimoniere	
5	Debarred	son Arthur	10	M								Les Freres, National Lajimoniere	Les Freres, National Lajimoniere	Les Freres, National Lajimoniere	
6	Debarred	daughter Maria	8	F								Les Freres, National Lajimoniere	Les Freres, National Lajimoniere	Les Freres, National Lajimoniere	
7	Debarred	son Appolinaire	7	M								Les Freres, National Lajimoniere	Les Freres, National Lajimoniere	Les Freres, National Lajimoniere	
8	Debarred	son Amédée	5	M		No infant	No					Les Freres, National Lajimoniere	Les Freres, National Lajimoniere	Les Freres, National Lajimoniere	
9	Debarred	daughter Yvonne	19	F		Yes	French	Yes				Les Freres, National Lajimoniere	Les Freres, National Lajimoniere	Les Freres, National Lajimoniere	
10	Debarred	Brais Donat	18	M	Student							Les Freres, National Lajimoniere	Les Freres, National Lajimoniere	Les Freres, National Lajimoniere	
11	Debarred	Colard Emile	19	M	Student							Les Freres, National Lajimoniere	Les Freres, National Lajimoniere	Les Freres, National Lajimoniere	
12	Debarred	bro Adolphe	17	M	Student							Les Freres, National Lajimoniere	Les Freres, National Lajimoniere	Les Freres, National Lajimoniere	
13	Debarred	Descoteaux Adolard	20	M	Student	No	None	No				Les Freres, National Lajimoniere	Les Freres, National Lajimoniere	Les Freres, National Lajimoniere	
14	Debarred	Renaud Alphonse	35	M	Carpenter	Yes	French	Yes				Les Freres, National Lajimoniere	Les Freres, National Lajimoniere	Les Freres, National Lajimoniere	
15	Debarred	bro Philippe	21	M	Carpenter							Les Freres, National Lajimoniere	Les Freres, National Lajimoniere	Les Freres, National Lajimoniere	
16	Debarred	bro Joseph	19	M	Carpenter							Les Freres, National Lajimoniere	Les Freres, National Lajimoniere	Les Freres, National Lajimoniere	
17	Debarred	Gazaille Joseph	23	M	farmer	Yes	French	Yes				Les Freres, National Lajimoniere	Les Freres, National Lajimoniere	Les Freres, National Lajimoniere	
18	Debarred	wife Rose Emma	24	F	housewife	Yes						Les Freres, National Lajimoniere	Les Freres, National Lajimoniere	Les Freres, National Lajimoniere	
19	Debarred	Bedard Richard	21	M	Student	Yes						Les Freres, National Lajimoniere	Les Freres, National Lajimoniere	Les Freres, National Lajimoniere	
20	Debarred	Dupont Lucien	24	M	Student	Yes						Les Freres, National Lajimoniere	Les Freres, National Lajimoniere	Les Freres, National Lajimoniere	
21	Debarred	Motin Maurice	22	M	Student	Yes						Les Freres, National Lajimoniere	Les Freres, National Lajimoniere	Les Freres, National Lajimoniere	
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *November*, 19*22*

CLASS E Debarred B.S.I.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20.00 or more, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	
				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.												Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.
1	Highway	By whom was passage paid?	6.50	Yes	3 mos	Oct 1922	Later, Georgianna Thiers	Mass	yes	2 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Canada St. Paul
2	Highway	By whom was passage paid?	5.75	Yes	1903	1907	Adrien Guilmette	Maine	Permanent?												St. Raphael
3	L.P.C.	By whom was passage paid?	Nil	No	1907	1907	Sanford	Maine	Permanent?												St. Claire
4	L.P.C.	By whom was passage paid?	Nil	No	1907	1907	Brother														Bromptonville
5	L.P.C.	By whom was passage paid?	Nil	No	1907	1907															
6	L.P.C.	By whom was passage paid?	Nil	No	1907	1907															
7	L.P.C.	By whom was passage paid?	Nil	No	1907	1907															
8	L.P.C.	By whom was passage paid?	Nil	No	1907	1907	Bro. Adrien Guilmette	Maine													Shurbrook
9	Contract Laborer	By whom was passage paid?	Nil	Yes	1907	1907	Bro. Adrien Guilmette	Maine													St. Valerien
10	L.P.C.	By whom was passage paid?	7.00	Yes	1909	1909	Bro. Alfred Barbois	Mass	yes	2 mos	No										St. Bonaventur
11	L.P.C.	By whom was passage paid?	6.00	Yes	1912	1912	Sister Melinda Foreath	Mass	yes	3 mos	No										
12	L.P.C.	By whom was passage paid?	30	No	1912	1912	Bro. Hermidas	Mass	Permanent?												St. Catharine
13	Contract Laborer	By whom was passage paid?	Nil	No	1912	1912	Friend P.H. Ouellette	Mass	Permanent?												Lyster
14	Contract Laborer	By whom was passage paid?	Nil	No	1912	1912	Friend P.H. Ouellette	Mass	Permanent?												Lyster
15	Contract Laborer	By whom was passage paid?	Nil	No	1912	1912	Friend P.H. Ouellette	Mass	Permanent?												
16	Contract Laborer	By whom was passage paid?	Nil	No	1912	1912	Friend P.H. Ouellette	Mass	Permanent?												
17	Contract Laborer	By whom was passage paid?	Nil	No	1912	1912	Friend P.H. Ouellette	Mass	Permanent?												
18	Contract Laborer	By whom was passage paid?	Nil	No	1912	1912	Friend P.H. Ouellette	Mass	Permanent?												
19	Contract Laborer	By whom was passage paid?	Nil	No	1912	1912	Friend P.H. Ouellette	Mass	Permanent?												
20	Contract Laborer	By whom was passage paid?	Nil	No	1912	1912	Friend P.H. Ouellette	Mass	Permanent?												
21	Contract Laborer	By whom was passage paid?	Nil	No	1912	1912	Friend P.H. Ouellette	Mass	Permanent?												
22	Contract Laborer	By whom was passage paid?	Nil	No	1912	1912	Friend P.H. Ouellette	Mass	Permanent?												
23	Contract Laborer	By whom was passage paid?	Nil	No	1912	1912	Friend P.H. Ouellette	Mass	Permanent?												
24	Contract Laborer	By whom was passage paid?	Nil	No	1912	1912	Friend P.H. Ouellette	Mass	Permanent?												
25	Contract Laborer	By whom was passage paid?	Nil	No	1912	1912	Friend P.H. Ouellette	Mass	Permanent?												
26	Contract Laborer	By whom was passage paid?	Nil	No	1912	1912	Friend P.H. Ouellette	Mass	Permanent?												
27	Contract Laborer	By whom was passage paid?	Nil	No	1912	1912	Friend P.H. Ouellette	Mass	Permanent?												
28	Contract Laborer	By whom was passage paid?	Nil	No	1912	1912	Friend P.H. Ouellette	Mass	Permanent?												
29	Contract Laborer	By whom was passage paid?	Nil	No	1912	1912	Friend P.H. Ouellette	Mass	Permanent?												
30	Contract Laborer	By whom was passage paid?	Nil	No	1912	1912	Friend P.H. Ouellette	Mass	Permanent?												
31	Contract Laborer	By whom was passage paid?	Nil	No	1912	1912	Friend P.H. Ouellette	Mass	Permanent?												
32	Contract Laborer	By whom was passage paid?	Nil	No	1912	1912	Friend P.H. Ouellette	Mass	Permanent?												
33	Contract Laborer	By whom was passage paid?	Nil	No	1912	1912	Friend P.H. Ouellette	Mass	Permanent?												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James C. Ford
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Newport	11/9/22	M. Rd	11/10/22
2	"	"	R. M. 78	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	11/15/22	C. 210	11/16/22
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	11/22/22	M. Rd	11/22/22
14	"	11/8/22	R. M. 78	11/9/22
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	11/22/22	C. 210	11/22/22
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	11/22/22	R. M. 78	11/24/22
20	"	11/24/22	"	"
21	"	11/22/22	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
BOSTON & MAINE R. R.
W. RD. WAGON ROAD

Border
Ayando
Nov 1922

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX				STATUS			
			White	Colored	Chinese	Japanese	Government of- ficials	In Transit	From in- sular pos- sessions	Others
CLASS B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS D	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS E	26	26	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	26	26	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (north). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (south). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total None

646
 47

RECEIVED
 NOV 27 1922
 U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
 BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION
 OFFICE OF INSPECTION
 MONTREAL, CANADA

THIS FORM RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO:COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Nyanbo, N.Y.Sheet No. 1

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate latest permanent residence.)	
							Read	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	3559	GRIERSON JAMES P.	28	M	S	clerk	Y.	English	Yes	Canada	Scottish	Ontario	117 Cartier St. Ottawa	My	Moira
2	3631	FULLER ALICE SARAH	44	F	M	house	"	"	"	"	English	Ontario	Isaac Kauber Cornwall, Ont.	"	Massena
3	under 16	FULLER ELSIE MAY	13	F	S	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Philip Lema Moulinsville, Ont.	"	"
4	3640	LOCEY LENA MAE	21	F	M	house	"	"	"	"	Irish-Imm.	Moulinsville	Father: " "	"	"
5	under 16	LOCEY ARTHUR ELBERT	4	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	under 16	LOCEY DORRIS E.	3	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle: Thomas McCregor 31 Murray St., Ottawa	"	Suppl. Lake
7	3653	MCGREGOR HUGH	19	M	S	laborer	Y.	English	Yes	"	Scottish	Ottawa	"	"	"
8	3654	MCGREGOR JAMES	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Oliver Major Williamstown, Ont.	"	Lackawanna
9	3651	MAJOR MARGARET L.	20	F	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	Irish	Williamstown	Father: Isaac Hough Williamstown, Ont.	"	Kathala
10	3675	HOUGH ELLEN MARGARET	25	F	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	Irish	Williamstown	Father: Frank Hatt Marionburg, Ont.	"	Massena
11	3698	HUTT CALLIE	19	F	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	Irish	Marionburg	Father: James Hough Marionburg, Ont.	"	"
12	3650	JOHNSON JAMES M.	43	M	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	Irish	Marionburg	Father: Frank Hatt Marionburg, Ont.	"	"
13	16508	DENNIS JOSEPH PAUL	24	M	S	housewife	"	"	"	"	Irish	Marionburg	Father: James Hough Marionburg, Ont.	"	Pinefield
14	16509	CAISEY HONORE	25	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	Marionburg	Father: James Hough Marionburg, Ont.	"	Suppl. Lake
15	16512	AUBIN JEAN	23	M	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	Irish	Marionburg	Father: James Hough Marionburg, Ont.	"	"
16	16513	LARCHE JOHN BATTIST	23	M	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	Irish	Marionburg	Father: James Hough Marionburg, Ont.	"	"
17	16514	COUSINEAU DAVID	17	M	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	Irish	Marionburg	Father: James Hough Marionburg, Ont.	"	"
18	3438	LANTHIER ARTHUR	41	M	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	Irish	Marionburg	Father: James Hough Marionburg, Ont.	"	"
19	3734	LANTHIER ALEXINA LA ROSE	38	F	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	Irish	Marionburg	Father: James Hough Marionburg, Ont.	"	"
20	3735	LANTHIER ALBERTINE	16	F	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	Irish	Marionburg	Father: James Hough Marionburg, Ont.	"	"
21	under 16	LANTHIER RUDOLPH	13	M	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	Irish	Marionburg	Father: James Hough Marionburg, Ont.	"	"
22	under 16	LANTHIER IRENE	11	F	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	Irish	Marionburg	Father: James Hough Marionburg, Ont.	"	"
23	under 16	LANTHIER ALDOA	11	F	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	Irish	Marionburg	Father: James Hough Marionburg, Ont.	"	"
24	under 16	LANTHIER CECILIA	2	F	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	Irish	Marionburg	Father: James Hough Marionburg, Ont.	"	"
25	16521	DROUIN HENRY	24	M	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	Irish	Marionburg	Father: James Hough Marionburg, Ont.	"	"
26	3442	HAMELY BENARD S.	24	M	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	Irish	Marionburg	Father: James Hough Marionburg, Ont.	"	"
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													

Total passengers 26
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF November, 1922

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket for such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	
					Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.															
																			Place of birth.		
																			Country.	City or town.	
1	Self	\$25.00	Moire	Uncle: M. J. Kope Moira, N.Y.	No	Peru.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 0	Med	Br	Blue	None	Canada	Ottawa
2	"	\$50.00	"	Husband: Ernest R. Miller Massena, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Blue	"	England	Roubridge
3	"	"	"	Walter:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Brandon
4	"	"	"	Husband: Arnold Kocay 21 Polk Street St. Marcellus, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	Br	Br	"	"	Marion
5	"	"	"	Walter:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	Walter: Charles Lee Grogan Superior Lake, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	"	"	"	"	Ottawa
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dark	Med	Blue	"	"	Williamstown
9	"	"	"	Uncle: and Mary of Cullen, Hosp.	Yes	Peru.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair	Br	Br	"	"	Greenmore
10	"	"	"	Wassilack's Hospital.	No	Peru.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dark	Br	Blue	"	"	Morrisburg
11	"	"	"	Aluminum Company	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair	fair	Blue	"	"	Conwall
12	"	"	"	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Dark	Br	Green	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	No	Yes	Peru.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Brantford
14	"	"	"	Uncle: Sam. Kange Superior Lake, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Dark	Br	Br	"	"	St. Louis
15	"	"	"	Walter: Victor Richard Superior Lake, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Blue	"	"	Manicowick
16	"	"	"	Walter: Hattie Condeau Superior Lake, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Br	Br	"	"	Emerson
17	"	"	"	Walter: Harry Hamilton Superior Lake, N.Y.	No	Peru.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Br	Br	"	"	Grandville
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Med	fair	Blue	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	Calumet
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

George W. Reed
U. S. Immigration Inspector

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			N.Y.C.	Oct 30, 1922
2	Halifax	1906	Concepcion	31 "
3			"	" "
4			"	Nov 3, "
5			"	" "
6			"	" "
7			"	4 "
8			"	" "
9			"	" "
10			"	6 "
11			"	10 "
12			"	5 "
13			"	Apr. 11, 1922
14			"	Apr. 11, 1922
15			"	Apr. 11, 1922
16			"	Apr. 13, 1922
17			"	Apr. 14, 1922
18			"	18 "
19			"	" "
20			"	" "
21			"	" "
22			"	" "
23			"	" "
24			"	" "
25			"	Apr. 18, 1922
26			"	" "
27			"	20 "
28			"	" "
29			"	" "
30			"	" "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

N.Y.C. New York Central Railway

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

USE RETURN AT
OF EACH MONTH TO

IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

72

INDEX
A to Z
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single		Read	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	254721	Denoncourt	Jmes	48	M	Farmer	Yes	French	Canada	French	Canada	St. Bonaventure	Brother	Mass	Chicopee
2	254722	wife	Anna	49	F	Housewife							Uncle		
3	Under 16	son	Josephat	15	M	Student									
4	"	son	Corona	13	F										
5	"	son	Rosealba	11	F										
6	254725	Villeneuve	Philippe	30	M	Shabarers	Yes	2068	Canada	French	Canada	St. Bonaventure	Brother	Mass	Springfield
7	15078	Landry	Napoleon	45	M	Farmer		2068				St. Bonaventure	Brother	Mass	Palmer
8	15077	wife	Delina	44	F	Housewife							Uncle		
9	Under 16	son	Georgette	11	F	Student	No	infant	No						
10	15079	Nolette	Gyonne	21	F	None	Yes	2068	Irish	French	Canada	Black Lake	Brother	Mass	Somersworth
11	15076	Hearn	Catherine	35	F	Domestic		English				Black Lake	Brother	Mass	New York City
12	15844	Roy	Eugenie	34	F	Housewife	Yes	French	Yes			Lake Megantic	Brother	Mass	Poultville
13	Under 16	son	Gyonne	11	F	Student							Grandfather		
14	"	son	Louis	9	M										
15	"	son	Arthur	7	M										
16	"	son	Leonel	5	M		No	infant	No						
17	15856	Cote	Antonio	44	M	Farmer	Yes	French	Canada	French	Canada	St. Bonaventure	Brother	Mass	Nashua
18	15857	wife	Blanche	42	F	Housewife							Uncle		
19	14300	Magog	Blanche	21	F	Student									
20	14304	McCarthy	Eugene	29	M	Farmer		English							
21	207645	Chaput	Pasario	33	M	Labor		French							
22	15548	Beaulieu	Victor	48	M	Labor		2068	Canada						
23	189051	Majeau	Telephore	33	M	Farmer									
24	255094	Paciot	Fred.	51	M	Picker		2068							
25	255102	Paguin	Alexina	40	F	Housewife	Yes	French	Yes						
26	15863	Howcroft	Miles	42	M	Farmer		English							
27	15862	Smith	Joseph	26	M	Farmer		French							
28	15847	wife	Maria	27	F	Housewife		2068							
29	Under 16	son	Giselle	6	F	Student	No	infant	No						

NOT USED
NOT USED* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

(OVER)

the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

James C. Fry
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Inspector

Charles F. Mitchell
Ransom A. Norris
Hugh C. Mc Neal
John D. Jones
Edwin C. Dyer

of the United States or of all forms of involuntary destruction of property, or is a member of any organization, society, or association, the purpose or object of which is to destroy property, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow of the government of the United States or of any

14-63

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates overthrow of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Port of Spain	10/31/22	CP #214	11/1/22
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	11/10/22	CP #214	11/1/22
7	"	11/10/22	DM #78	11/10/22
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	DM #752	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	11/11/22	DM #752	11/11/22
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	8/4/22	Antemio	8/4/22
21	"	8/7/22	DM #78	8/7/22
22	"	7/25/22	CP #76	7/25/22
23	"	11/3/22	CP #210	11/3/22
24	"	11/4/22	"	11/4/22
25	"	11/6/22	"	11/6/22
26	"	11/13/22	"	11/13/22
27	"	11/13/22	DM #78	11/13/22
28	"	10/7/22	"	"
29	"	11/10/22	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

(Of)
Bm
CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
BOSTON & MAINE R. R.
W. RD. WAGON ROAD

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No.

13

A to K

L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF **NEWPORT, VT.**

Sheet No. 1																	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13																	
NAME IN FULL. 15																	
Age.																	
Sex.																	
Calling or occupation.																	
Able to—																	
Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)																	
† Race or people.																	
* Last permanent residence.																	
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.																	
State. City or town.																	
Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)																	
State. City or town.																	
Of what country a citizen or subject before leaving country of origin.																	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Occupation.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality.	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen or subject before leaving country of origin.
1	15848	Lavigne	Julie	31	F	Housewife	French	yes	Canada	French	Can	Shelbrooke	1112 Baker St. Shelbrooke Que.	Father, Laverne Laverne	Wt.	Newport	Mass
2	11687	Gauthier	Joseph	31	M	Fireman	French	yes	Canada	French	Can	Shelbrooke	1112 Baker St. Shelbrooke Que.	Father, Laverne Laverne	Wt.	Newport	Mass
3	16011		Storgianna	31	F	Housewife								Sister			Mass
4	Under 16		Adrien	5	M	Nil	No infant	No						Aunt			Mass
5			Lucien	11	M												Mass
6	15973	Kinney	Wonne	20	F	Housewife	French	yes				Rock Island	Rock Island Que.	Father, Laverne Laverne	Wt.	Newport	Mass
7	15106	Ducloux	Emile	18	M	Farmer						Thetford Mines	Thetford Mines Que.	Father, Laverne Laverne	Wt.	Newport	Mass
8	188922	Demanche	Emile	47	M	Farmer						St. Cessaire	St. Cessaire Que.	Father, Laverne Laverne	Wt.	Newport	Mass
9	188923		Blodie	39	F	Housewife								Father, Laverne Laverne	Wt.	Newport	Mass
10	Under 16		Girard	5	M	Nil	No							Grandfather			Mass
11	3364032	Neil	Ephraim	38	M	Smith	French	yes				Canada	Waterville	Father, Laverne Laverne	Wt.	Newport	Mass
12	16021	Cayer	Philippe	29	M	Farmer								Father, Laverne Laverne	Wt.	Newport	Mass
13	16022	Dion	Ida	42	F	Housewife								Father, Laverne Laverne	Wt.	Newport	Mass
14	15088	Kelley	James O.	23	M	Farmer	English							Father, Laverne Laverne	Wt.	Newport	Mass
15	15989	Champion	Dezalda	35	F	None	French							Father, Laverne Laverne	Wt.	Newport	Mass
16	3479190	Bureau	Mendoza	22	M	Farmer								Father, Laverne Laverne	Wt.	Newport	Mass
17	3479191		Delia	17	F	Housewife								Father, Laverne Laverne	Wt.	Newport	Mass
18	3479192	Lacombe	Aristide	25	M	Farmer								Father, Laverne Laverne	Wt.	Newport	Mass
19	254781	Blanchette	Napoleon	35	M	Farmer								Father, Laverne Laverne	Wt.	Newport	Mass
20	254781		Gerilda	36	F	None								Father, Laverne Laverne	Wt.	Newport	Mass
21	Under 16		Girard	4	M	Nil	No infant	No						Grandfather			Mass
22			Jean Paul	2	M												Mass
23			Jean Arc	1	M												Mass
24	254782	Tessier	Arctur	17	M	Stameter	French	yes						Father, Laverne Laverne	Wt.	Newport	Mass
25	234131	Laroque	Arzelia	36	F	Housewife								Father, Laverne Laverne	Wt.	Newport	Mass
26	Under 16		Marcel	5	M	None	No infant	No						Father, Laverne Laverne	Wt.	Newport	Mass
27			Germain	14	M									Father, Laverne Laverne	Wt.	Newport	Mass
28	188703	Flemming	Frank	18	M	Farmer	English	yes						Father, Laverne Laverne	Wt.	Newport	Mass
29	188992	Potter	Lilla	29	F	None								Father, Laverne Laverne	Wt.	Newport	Mass
30	189103	Arbour	Alice	31	F	Nil								Father, Laverne Laverne	Wt.	Newport	Mass
31	15952	Beliveau	Furlette	19	F	Nil								Father, Laverne Laverne	Wt.	Newport	Mass

NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *November*, 19*22*

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all governments, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.						Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Feet.			Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes Self		No	No	No	No	Grand Fred Ayers	Permanent?	No	No	No	No	No	No	57	med	bro	Nil	Canada	St. Catharines
2	yes Self		No	No	No	No	Pauline Adeline Blanchard		No	No	No	No	No	No	6 1/2		bro		St. Joseph	
3	No Nil		No	No	No	No	Hub. J. J. Saulnier		No	No	No	No	No	No	55				St. Mary's	
4	No Nil		No	No	No	No	Hub. J. J. Saulnier		No	No	No	No	No	No	00				St. Mary's	
5	No Nil		No	No	No	No	Father		No	No	No	No	No	No	00				St. Mary's	
6	yes Self		No	No	No	No	Hub. Foster Kinney		No	No	No	No	No	No	50	fair	gray		St. Mary's	
7	yes Self		No	No	No	No	Hub. Foster Kinney		No	No	No	No	No	No	56	med	bro		St. Mary's	
8	yes Self		No	No	No	No	Hub. Foster Kinney		No	No	No	No	No	No	58				St. Mary's	
9	husb		No	No	No	No	Hub. Foster Kinney		No	No	No	No	No	No	56		blue		St. Mary's	
10	No Nil		No	No	No	No	Hub. Foster Kinney		No	No	No	No	No	No	00		bro		St. Mary's	
11	yes Self		No	No	No	No	Hub. Foster Kinney		No	No	No	No	No	No	54				St. Mary's	
12	yes Self		No	No	No	No	Hub. Foster Kinney		No	No	No	No	No	No	58				St. Mary's	
13	yes Self		No	No	No	No	Hub. Foster Kinney		No	No	No	No	No	No	55				St. Mary's	
14	yes Self		No	No	No	No	Hub. Foster Kinney		No	No	No	No	No	No	57	med	bro		St. Mary's	
15	yes Self		No	No	No	No	Hub. Foster Kinney		No	No	No	No	No	No	55		bro		St. Mary's	
16	yes Self		No	No	No	No	Hub. Foster Kinney		No	No	No	No	No	No	55	fair	bro		St. Mary's	
17	yes Self		No	No	No	No	Hub. Foster Kinney		No	No	No	No	No	No	53	med			St. Mary's	
18	yes Self		No	No	No	No	Hub. Foster Kinney		No	No	No	No	No	No	58		gray		St. Mary's	
19	yes Self		No	No	No	No	Hub. Foster Kinney		No	No	No	No	No	No	58		blue		St. Mary's	
20	husb		No	No	No	No	Hub. Foster Kinney		No	No	No	No	No	No	54		bro		St. Mary's	
21	No Nil		No	No	No	No	Hub. Foster Kinney		No	No	No	No	No	No	00		blue		St. Mary's	
22	No Nil		No	No	No	No	Hub. Foster Kinney		No	No	No	No	No	No	00				St. Mary's	
23	No Nil		No	No	No	No	Hub. Foster Kinney		No	No	No	No	No	No	00				St. Mary's	
24	yes Self		No	No	No	No	Hub. Foster Kinney		No	No	No	No	No	No	54	med	gray		St. Mary's	
25	yes Self		No	No	No	No	Hub. Foster Kinney		No	No	No	No	No	No	55 1/2		blue		St. Mary's	
26	No Nil		No	No	No	No	Hub. Foster Kinney		No	No	No	No	No	No	00	fair			St. Mary's	
27	yes Self		No	No	No	No	Hub. Foster Kinney		No	No	No	No	No	No	00				St. Mary's	
28	yes Self		No	No	No	No	Hub. Foster Kinney		No	No	No	No	No	No	56	med	bro		St. Mary's	
29	yes Self		No	No	No	No	Hub. Foster Kinney		No	No	No	No	No	No	56	fair	bro		St. Mary's	
30	yes Self		No	No	No	No	Hub. Foster Kinney		No	No	No	No	No	No	50	med	bro		St. Mary's	
31	yes Self		No	No	No	No	Hub. Foster Kinney		No	No	No	No	No	No	53				St. Mary's	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all governments, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

James C. Ford

Inspector

Inspector

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Proport	11/10/22	B. M. 752	11/14/22
2		7/19/22	#78	7/19/22
3		11/14/22	"	11/14/22
4		"	"	"
5		"	"	"
6		"	B. M. 752	"
7		11/15/22	#78	11/15/22
8		"	CP 210	"
9		"	"	"
10		"	"	"
11		11/6/22	"	11/6/22
12		11/6/22	B. M. 78	11/6/22
13		"	"	"
14		"	"	"
15		11/17/22	"	11/17/22
16		"	"	"
17		"	"	"
18		"	"	"
19		11/18/22	B. M. 78	11/19/22
20		"	"	"
21		"	"	"
22		"	"	"
23		"	"	"
24		"	"	"
25		8/14/22	CP 212	8/14/22
26		"	"	"
27		"	"	"
28		8/18/22	"	8/18/22
29		11/18/22	CP 212	11/18/22
30		11/20/22	CP 210	11/20/22
31		11/14/22	B. M. 78	11/14/22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
BOSTON & MAINE R. R.
W. RD. WAGON ROAD

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Albany	11/10/22	B. M. #78	11/14/22
2		7/19/22	#78	7/19/22
3		11/14/22	"	11/14/22
4		"	"	"
5		"	"	"
6		"	B. M. #78	"
7		11/15/22	#78	11/15/22
8		"	CP 210	"
9		"	"	"
10		"	"	"
11		11/6/22	"	11/6/22
12		11/6/22	B. M. #78	11/6/22
13		"	"	"
14		"	"	"
15		11/17/22	"	11/17/22
16		"	M. R. L.	"
17		"	"	"
18		"	"	"
19		11/18/22	B. M. #78	11/19/22
20		"	"	"
21		"	"	"
22		"	"	"
23		"	"	"
24		"	"	"
25		8/14/22	CP 212	8/14/22
26		"	"	"
27		"	"	"
28		8/18/22	"	8/18/22
29		11/18/22	CP 212	11/18/22
30		11/20/22	CP 210	11/20/22
31		11/14/22	B. M. #78	11/15/22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CP
JRM
CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
BOSTON & MAINE R. R.
W. RD. WAGON ROAD

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

A to K

L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF **NEWPORT, VT.**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
						Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	15950	Simoneau	Oscar	20	M	Moulder	yes	French	yes	Canada	St. Paul de Chateau	Laconia	Mass	Laconia
2	8001374	Lariviere	Parmelie	45	F	Housewife				Canada	St. Paul de Chateau	Laconia	Mass	Manchester
3	8001375		Berthe	16	F	Student								
4	Under 16		Jeanne	10	F									
5			Marie	8	F									
6	16563	Durant	Luc	80	M	Farmer	No	French	yes	St. Adalbert	St. Adalbert	Mass	Fall River	Mass
7	16564		Alexandrine	72	F	None	yes	French	yes					
8	15865	Pichette	Oliva	46	M	Housewife	yes	French	yes	St. Adalbert	St. Adalbert	Mass	Manchester	Mass
9	15866		Milhelmine	51	F	Housewife								
10	15867		Marie Rose	22	F	Factory								
11	15868		Bruno	71	M	Butcher								
12	15869		Edouard	79	M	Farmer								
13	15870		Blanche	22	F	None								
14	15871		Marie	18	F	labor								
15	15872		Mouquet	16	F	None								
16	Under 16		Germaine	14	F									
17			Aline	12	F									
18	15880	Fortin	Origen	35	M	labor	yes	French	yes	Rock Island	Rock Island	Mass	Ware	Mass
19	15934	Gelinias	Lucien	24	M	labor				Orchabaskaville	Orchabaskaville	Mass	Newmarket	Mass
20	15943	Fontaine	Rose	17	F	Student				St. Adalbert	St. Adalbert	Mass	Ware	Mass
21	Under 16	Harper	Isabelle	45	F	Housewife				St. Adalbert	St. Adalbert	Mass	Ware	Mass
22	Under 16		Jillie	9	F	None								
23	15964	Doire	Simone	26	M	Carpenter	yes	French	yes	St. Adalbert	St. Adalbert	Mass	Ware	Mass
24	15965		Rose Anna	29	F	Housewife								
25	Under 16		Romeo	14	M	None	No infant	No						
26			Marie Ange	0	F									
27	8001360	Depault	Jean Baptiste	30	M	laborer	yes	French	yes	St. Adalbert	St. Adalbert	Mass	Holyoke	Mass
28	8001361		Marie	24	F	Housewife								
29	Under 16		Lucille	0	F	None	No infant	No						
30	15715	Mazurette	Rose A	48	F	Housewife	yes	French	yes	St. Adalbert	St. Adalbert	Mass	Ware	Mass

NOT USED
NOT USED

Line 23, Doire, married 7 yrs U.S. citizen
" Marie 6 yrs "

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

MAO)

CLASS E

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Newport	11/14/22	B M 78	11/15/22
2		8/30/22	H Rd	8/30/22
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6		11/21/22	B M 78	11/22/22
7	"	"	"	"
8		11/12/22	B M 756	11/13/22
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18		11/12/22	B M 7606	"
19	"	"	"	11/14/22
20	"	"	"	"
21		11/18/22	C 214	11/18/22
22	"	"	"	"
23		11/15/22	B M 78	11/16/22
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27		11/16/22	H Rd	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30		11/20/22	B M 78	11/20/22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
BURLINGTON, MAINE R. R.
W. H. WAGON ROAD

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

15

A to K

L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Included future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mon.			Married or single	Read.		Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	B + M 15092	Nudon	George E.	22	0	M	Office Clerk	yes	French	Canada	French Can.	Magog #3 Lake St. Magog	Que. Mass	Portbury	
2	15832	Vigneault	Alphonse	19			labor		#2068			St. Elie	Que.	East Douglas	
3	15831 O.P.R.	Jacques	Arthur	29		M	Agent		#2068			Thetford Mines	Que.	Lawrence	
4	154755	Durand	George	25		M	labor					St. Gabriel	Que.	Lowell	
5	15828 O.P.R.	Pontaine	Maurice	16	2		None		#2068			Actonvale	Que.	Concord	
6	154754	McKinnon	Edward A.	40	0		labor		English			St. John's	Que.	Newton	
7	188927	Donahue	Elizabeth Ann	32		F	Whitewash	yes	Eng.	yes		St. John's	Que.	East Hallowell	
8	154766	Ripper	Stanley	5	0	M	Principal		Eng.			St. John's	Que.	St. John's	
9	154767		Ellen Jean	32		F	Principal		Eng.			St. John's	Que.	St. John's	
10	Under 16		David A.	8		M	None					St. John's	Que.	St. John's	
11	"		Joan Mary	7		F						St. John's	Que.	St. John's	
12	"		John Philip	6		M						St. John's	Que.	St. John's	
13	"		Margaret P.	2		F		No infant	No			St. John's	Que.	St. John's	
14	"		Robert George	0	6	M						St. John's	Que.	St. John's	
15	0 P R 154764	Hebert	Nictor	23	0	M	Electrician	yes	Fr Eng	yes	French	St. John's	Que.	Springfield	
16	154626	Champlain	Donald	22		F	housewife		French			St. John's	Que.	Southbridge	
17	Under 16 O.P.R.		Lucien	1	6	M	None	No infant	No			St. John's	Que.	St. John's	
18	154791	Lizard	Yocadie	57	0	F	None	yes	French	yes		St. John's	Que.	St. John's	
19	16577	Fredette	Adelard	45		M	Carpenter	yes	French	yes		St. John's	Que.	St. John's	
20	16578		Josie	44		F	housewife	yes				St. John's	Que.	St. John's	
21	16579		Marie Rose	17	3	F	None					St. John's	Que.	St. John's	
22	Under 16		Annette	6	0							St. John's	Que.	St. John's	
23	"		Josie	3		M		No infant	No			St. John's	Que.	St. John's	
24	"		Antonio	6	11							St. John's	Que.	St. John's	
25	189110 O.P.R.	Ferguson	Janette Mabel	34	9	F	housewife	yes	English	yes	English	St. John's	Que.	St. John's	
26	1479205	Vidion	Ethel M.	53		F	domestic	yes			English	St. John's	Que.	St. John's	
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

Line 19 Fredette, G. B. 1444, 1445, 1446, 1447, 1448, 1449, 1450, 1451, 1452, 1453, 1454, 1455, 1456, 1457, 1458, 1459, 1460, 1461, 1462, 1463, 1464, 1465, 1466, 1467, 1468, 1469, 1470, 1471, 1472, 1473, 1474, 1475, 1476, 1477, 1478, 1479, 1480, 1481, 1482, 1483, 1484, 1485, 1486, 1487, 1488, 1489, 1490, 1491, 1492, 1493, 1494, 1495, 1496, 1497, 1498, 1499, 1500, 1501, 1502, 1503, 1504, 1505, 1506, 1507, 1508, 1509, 1510, 1511, 1512, 1513, 1514, 1515, 1516, 1517, 1518, 1519, 1520, 1521, 1522, 1523, 1524, 1525, 1526, 1527, 1528, 1529, 1530, 1531, 1532, 1533, 1534, 1535, 1536, 1537, 1538, 1539, 1540, 1541, 1542, 1543, 1544, 1545, 1546, 1547, 1548, 1549, 1550, 1551, 1552, 1553, 1554, 1555, 1556, 1557, 1558, 1559, 1560, 1561, 1562, 1563, 1564, 1565, 1566, 1567, 1568, 1569, 1570, 1571, 1572, 1573, 1574, 1575, 1576, 1577, 1578, 1579, 1580, 1581, 1582, 1583, 1584, 1585, 1586, 1587, 1588, 1589, 1590, 1591, 1592, 1593, 1594, 1595, 1596, 1597, 1598, 1599, 1600, 1601, 1602, 1603, 1604, 1605, 1606, 1607, 1608, 1609, 1610, 1611, 1612, 1613, 1614, 1615, 1616, 1617, 1618, 1619, 1620, 1621, 1622, 1623, 1624, 1625, 1626, 1627, 1628, 1629, 1630, 1631, 1632, 1633, 1634, 1635, 1636, 1637, 1638, 1639, 1640, 1641, 1642, 1643, 1644, 1645, 1646, 1647, 1648, 1649, 1650, 1651, 1652, 1653, 1654, 1655, 1656, 1657, 1658, 1659, 1660, 1661, 1662, 1663, 1664, 1665, 1666, 1667, 1668, 1669, 1670, 1671, 1672, 1673, 1674, 1675, 1676, 1677, 1678, 1679, 1680, 1681, 1682, 1683, 1684, 1685, 1686, 1687, 1688, 1689, 1690, 1691, 1692, 1693, 1694, 1695, 1696, 1697, 1698, 1699, 1700, 1701, 1702, 1703, 1704, 1705, 1706, 1707, 1708, 1709, 1710, 1711, 1712, 1713, 1714, 1715, 1716, 1717, 1718, 1719, 1720, 1721, 1722, 1723, 1724, 1725, 1726, 1727, 1728, 1729, 1730, 1731, 1732, 1733, 1734, 1735, 1736, 1737, 1738, 1739, 1740, 1741, 1742, 1743, 1744, 1745, 1746, 1747, 1748, 1749, 1750, 1751, 1752, 1753, 1754, 1755, 1756, 1757, 1758, 1759, 1760, 1761, 1762, 1763, 1764, 1765, 1766, 1767, 1768, 1769, 1770, 1771, 1772, 1773, 1774, 1775, 1776, 1777, 1778, 1779, 1780, 1781, 1782, 1783, 1784, 1785, 1786, 1787, 1788, 1789, 1790, 1791, 1792, 1793, 1794, 1795, 1796, 1797, 1798, 1799, 1800, 1801, 1802, 1803, 1804, 1805, 1806, 1807, 1808, 1809, 1810, 1811, 1812, 1813, 1814, 1815, 1816, 1817, 1818, 1819, 1820, 1821, 1822, 1823, 1824, 1825, 1826, 1827, 1828, 1829, 1830, 1831, 1832, 1833, 1834, 1835, 1836, 1837, 1838, 1839, 1840, 1841, 1842, 1843, 1844, 1845, 1846, 1847, 1848, 1849, 1850, 1851, 1852, 1853, 1854, 1855, 1856, 1857, 1858, 1859, 1860, 1861, 1862, 1863, 1864, 1865, 1866, 1867, 1868, 1869, 1870, 1871, 1872, 1873, 1874, 1875, 1876, 1877, 1878, 1879, 1880, 1881, 1882, 1883, 1884, 1885, 1886, 1887, 1888, 1889, 1890, 1891, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 2680, 2681, 2682, 2683, 2684, 2685, 2686, 2687, 2688, 2689, 2690, 2691, 2692, 2693, 2694, 2695, 2696, 2697, 2698, 2699, 2700, 2701, 2702, 2703, 2704, 2705, 2706, 2707, 2708, 2709, 2710, 2711, 2712, 2713, 2714, 2715, 2716, 2717, 2718, 2719, 2720, 2721, 2722, 2723, 2724, 2725, 2726, 2727, 2728, 2729, 2730, 2731, 2732, 2733, 2734, 2735, 2736, 2737, 2738, 2739, 2740, 2741, 2742, 2743, 2744, 2745, 2746, 2747, 2748, 2749, 2750, 2751, 2752, 2753, 2754, 2755, 2756, 2757, 2758, 2759, 2760, 2761, 2762, 2763, 2764, 2765, 2766, 2767, 2768, 2769, 2770, 2771, 2772, 2773, 2774, 2775, 2776, 2777, 2778, 2779, 2780, 2781, 2782, 2783, 2784, 2785, 2786, 2787, 2788, 2789, 2790, 2791, 2792, 2793, 2794, 2795, 2796, 2797, 2798, 2799, 2800, 2801, 2802, 2803, 2804, 2805, 2806, 2807, 2808, 2809, 2810, 2811, 2812, 2813, 2814, 2815, 2816, 2817, 2818, 2819, 2820, 2821, 2822, 2823, 2824, 2825, 2826, 2827, 2828, 2829, 2830, 2831, 2832, 2833, 2834, 2835, 2836, 2837, 2838, 2839, 2840, 2841, 2842, 2843, 2844, 2845, 2846, 2847, 2848, 2849, 2850, 2851, 2852, 2853, 2854, 2855, 2856, 2857, 2858, 2859, 2860, 2861, 2862, 2863, 2864, 2865, 2866, 2867, 2868, 2869, 2870, 2871, 2872, 2873, 2874, 2875, 2876, 2877, 2878, 2879, 2880, 2881, 2882, 2883, 2884, 2885, 2886, 2887, 2888, 2889, 2890, 2891, 2892, 2893, 2894, 2

(OVER)

the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE *Charles A. Nichols* INSPECTOR

George F. Bailey
Arthur Merrill
Alfred James
Rocco A. Maria

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			Manifested	
1	Newport	11/8/32	B. M. #8	11/18/32
2		11/8/32		11/9/32
3				
4			CP 210	
5		11/6/32	B. M. #8	
6		11/3/32	CP 210	11/1/32
7		11/2/32		11/22/32
8		11/4/32	CP 210	11/4/32
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15		11/22/32		11/22/32
16		9/21/32	CP 210	9/22/32
17				
18		11/22/32	CP 210	11/22/32
19		11/22/32	B. M. #8	11/24/32
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25		11/24/32	CP 210	11/24/32
26			MRd	
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Bohemian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

CP
B. M.
CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
BOSTON & MAINE R. R.
W. RD. WAGON ROAD

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

NEWPORT, VT.

PORT OF

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A to K

L to Z

Sheet No. 16

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1	Debarred	Bent.	Jafford	33	M	Farmer	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Porenmung	Alto. Bro. Alton Bent	Hampton	N. S. Mass	Lynn
2	Debarred	wife	Cynthia	31	F	housewife							2nd Mother Bessie Robert	Rock Island	Ill	Kudon
3	Debarred	Edith	Edith	25	F	Stenographer							2nd Wife Georgianna Brown	St. Evariste	Ill	Brandon
4	Debarred	Drouin	Napoleon	39	M	laborer	French						2nd Wife. Lea Cloutier	Black Lake	Mass	Fitchburg
5	Debarred	Cloutier	Napoleon	31	M	miner							2nd Father Charles Lepine	Black Lake	Mass	Nashua
6	Debarred	Lepine	Donat	33	M	laborer							2nd Acton	Acton	Mass	Nashua
7	Debarred	wife	Erise	24	F	housewife										
8	Debarred	son	Ternand	1	M	None	No	infant					Grandfather	St. Fabien	Ill	Bennington
9	Debarred	Lafamme	Ferdinand	20	M	laborer	French						2nd Father Ferdinand Lafamme	St. Fabien	Ill	Bennington
10	Debarred	Roy	Joseph	53	M	Farmer	None	No					2nd Father. Roy	St. Julien	Ill	Manchester
11	Debarred	Morin	Alcide	34	M	laborer							2nd Father. Morin	St. Gabriel	Ill	R. D. Woonsocket
12	Debarred	Sansoucy	Henry	34	M	Farmer							2nd Wife Olive Sansoucy	St. Gabriel	Ill	Mass Springfield
13	Debarred	Noule	Camille	20	M	laborer	French	yes					2nd Father. Sansoucy	St. Brigid	Ill	Lowell
14	Debarred	Nault	Yomelise	30	M	Farmer							2nd Wife Emile Nault	St. Brigid	Ill	Lowell
15	Debarred	bro	Alcide	21	M	laborer							2nd Father. Nault	St. Brigid	Ill	Lowell
16	Debarred	Bedard	Oscar	34	M	Farmer							2nd Wife. Nault	St. Brigid	Ill	Lowell
17	Debarred	Dugre	Alberic	32	M	laborer	None	No					2nd Father. Nault	St. Brigid	Ill	Lowell
18	Debarred	Charland	Alcide	35	M	laborer	French	yes					2nd Wife. Nault	St. Brigid	Ill	Lowell
19	Debarred	Roux	Eugene	42	M	Farmer							2nd Father. Nault	St. Brigid	Ill	Lowell
20	Debarred	Chapdelaine	William	21	M	Shoemaker							2nd Father. Nault	St. Brigid	Ill	Lowell
21	Debarred	Paris	Alphonse	48	M	Farmer	None	No					2nd Father. Nault	St. Brigid	Ill	Lowell
22	Debarred	Lemay	Eugene	20	M	laborer							2nd Father. Nault	St. Brigid	Ill	Lowell
23	Debarred	Toussignant	Nervé	25	M	Farmer	French	yes					2nd Father. Nault	St. Brigid	Ill	Lowell
24	Debarred	bro	Philippe	42	M	Farmer	None	No					2nd Father. Nault	St. Brigid	Ill	Lowell
25	Debarred	Arthur	Arthur	51	M	Farmer	French	yes					2nd Father. Nault	St. Brigid	Ill	Lowell
26	Debarred	bro	Alfred	25	M	laborer							2nd Father. Nault	St. Brigid	Ill	Lowell
27	Debarred	Perreault	Albert	22	M	Farmer	None	No					2nd Father. Nault	St. Brigid	Ill	Lowell
28	Debarred	LaZuerre	Joseph	19	M	Farmer	French	yes					2nd Father. Nault	St. Brigid	Ill	Lowell
29	Debarred	St. Leger	Justinien	21	M	Farmer	None	No					2nd Father. Nault	St. Brigid	Ill	Lowell
30	Debarred	Lagnon	Napoleon	38	M	Farmer	None	No					2nd Father. Nault	St. Brigid	Ill	Lowell

NOT USED
NOT USED

103

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *November*, 19*22*

CLASS E Debarred B.S.I.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States.
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.															Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes	L.P.C.	yes	1903 Keene 1915 NH 1910	Sister Effie, Mrs. George 445 Broad St. Lynn Mass	yes 3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Hampton Victoria Beach St. Georgeville St. Evariste Black Lake Acton
2		L.P.C.	yes	1919 NH Panton	Friend, Nora Hunt 21 1/2 Apple St. Hudson Mass	3 mos													
3	yes	L.P.C.	yes	1900 Mass 1893	Bro. Frank Brown Brandon Vt.						yes								
4	Contract Laborer		yes	1898 Maine 1913	Sister Albertine Henry Titchburg Mass	Indefinite?					yes								
5	Contract Laborer		yes	1914 NY 1914	Cousin Viola Plante 10 Robinson Court, Nashua NH	yes 1 mo	No				No								
6		L.P.C.	yes	1910															
7		L.P.C.	yes	1915 NH															
8	No	L.P.C.	No																
9	yes	L.P.C.	yes	1906	Bro. Joseph Laffamme 1110 County St. Wilmington Vt.														
10	yes	L.P.C.	yes	1906	Cousin Nicholas Cormier 109 1/2 282 Dubuque St. Manchester NH	6 mos													
11	Criminal		yes	1909 Maine 1919	June 1909 1909 1909 1919 1919 1919	Indefinite?													
12	Contract Laborer		yes	1897	Cousin Prosper Duchand 10 Talbot St. Springfield Mass	yes 1 mo	No												
13	Contract Laborer		yes	1913	Bro. Gail Houle 10 1/2 Walnut St. Lowell Mass	Indefinite?													
14	Contract Laborer		yes	1913	Employer, Peter D. Jones Rochester Vt.	yes 5 mos	No												
15	Contract Laborer		yes	1913															
16	Contract Laborer		yes	1913															
17	Contract Laborer		yes	1913															
18	Contract Laborer		yes	1913															
19	Contract Laborer		yes	1913															
20	Contract Laborer		yes	1913															
21	Contract Laborer		yes	1913															
22	Contract Laborer		yes	1913															
23	Contract Laborer		yes	1913															
24	Contract Laborer		yes	1913															
25	Contract Laborer		yes	1913															
26	Contract Laborer		yes	1913															
27	Contract Laborer		yes	1913															
28	Contract Laborer		yes	1913															
29	Contract Laborer		yes	1913															
30	Contract Laborer		yes	1913															
31	Contract Laborer		yes	1913															
32	Contract Laborer		yes	1913															
33	Contract Laborer		yes	1913															

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
James C. Ford

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

START OF RETAKE SECTION

PORT OF

ST ALBANS, VT

This RETAKE SECTION contains microphotographs of records which were inadequately reproduced on the original microfilm reel.

OPERATOR'S RETAKE REPORT

1. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS <u>INCOM. Pass</u>	2. RETAKES FOR REEL NO. <u>109</u>
3. DESCRIPTION OF DOCUMENTS REPHOTOGRAPHED	

Vol. 646 P. 110 to 113

NOT IN SEQUENCE

Follow P. 104

Q

4. PHOTOGRAPHED BY

5/1/57

DATE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

L 10 Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	Debarred	Bent	Jafford	35	M	Farmer	English	yes	Canada	English Canada	Rossmore	Hampton N.H. Mass
2	Debarred	wife	Edith	31	F	housewife						
3	Debarred	Cole	Napoleon	29	M	laborer	French					
4	Debarred	Cloutier	Napoleon	31	M	miner						
5	Debarred	Lepine	Donat	33	M	laborer						
6	Debarred	wife	Prise	34	F	housewife						
7	Debarred	son	Fernand	3	M	None	No	infant				
8	Debarred	Lafamme	Ferdinand	30	M	laborer	French					
9	Debarred	Roy	Joseph	53	M	stoner	French					
10	Debarred	Worin	Alcide	34	M	laborer						
11	Debarred	Jansouey	Henry	34	M	farmer						
12	Debarred	Houle	Camille	30	M	laborer	French	yes				
13	Debarred	Nault	Gomelice	30	M	farmer						
14	Debarred	bro	Alcide	21	M	laborer						
15	Debarred	Bedard	Alcide	34	M	farmer						
16	Debarred	Dugre	Alcide	32	M	laborer	French	yes				
17	Debarred	Charland	Alcide	35	M	laborer	French	yes				
18	Debarred	Rou	Eugene	42	M	farmer						
19	Debarred	Chapdelaine	William	21	M	laborer						
20	Debarred	Paris	Alphonse	48	M	farmer	French	yes				
21	Debarred	Lemay	Eugene	30	M	laborer						
22	Debarred	Toussignault	Alcide	25	M	laborer	French	yes				
23	Debarred	bro	Philippe	42	M	farmer	French	yes				
24	Debarred	Arthur	Alfred	51	M	laborer	French	yes				
25	Debarred	Pirreault	Alfred	25	M	laborer	French	yes				
26	Debarred	LaQuerre	Joseph	19	M	laborer	French	yes				
27	Debarred	Alcy	Dustin	21	M	laborer	French	yes				
28	Debarred	Lagron	Napoleon	38	M	farmer	French	yes				

NOT USED
NOT USED

103

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *November*, 19*22*

CLASS E Debarred B.S.I.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in prison or in custody of any law enforcement officer, or whether alien is or has been deported from the United States.	Whether alien is or has been a member of the Government of the United States or of any of its territories or possessions.	Whether alien is or has been a member of the Government of the United States or of any of its territories or possessions.	Whether alien is or has been a member of the Government of the United States or of any of its territories or possessions.	Whether alien is or has been a member of the Government of the United States or of any of its territories or possessions.	Whether alien is or has been a member of the Government of the United States or of any of its territories or possessions.	Whether alien is or has been a member of the Government of the United States or of any of its territories or possessions.	Whether alien is or has been a member of the Government of the United States or of any of its territories or possessions.	Whether alien is or has been a member of the Government of the United States or of any of its territories or possessions.	Whether alien is or has been a member of the Government of the United States or of any of its territories or possessions.	Whether alien is or has been a member of the Government of the United States or of any of its territories or possessions.	Whether alien is or has been a member of the Government of the United States or of any of its territories or possessions.
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes	L.P.C.	yes	1903 Keane 1915 NY 1910	1912 Sister Effie. M. Keane 445 Broad St. Lynn Mass	2 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	6 1/2	med bro blue	Nil	Canada Nova Scotia Halifax
2	"	L.P.C.	yes	1919 NY 1914	Friend. Nora Hunt 121 1/2 St. Apsey St. Hudson Mass	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Normal	"	5 3	lgt	"	Victoria Beach 2nd
3	yes	L.P.C.	yes	1910 Mass 1883	Bro Frank Abrahamson Brandon Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	lgt	"	St Georgeville 2nd
4	Contract Laborer	"	yes	1898 Maine 1913	Sister Althea Long Henry Hickbury Mass	Indefinite?	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	5 5	dk " hazel	"	St. Evarista 2nd
5	Contract Laborer	"	yes	1911 NY 1911	Cousin. Cyril Plante 110 Robinson Court. Nashua N.H.	1 mo	No	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	5 11	bro blue	"	Black Lake 2nd
6	"	L.P.C.	yes	1910 NY 1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	dk blk gray	"	Acton 2nd
7	"	L.P.C.	yes	1915 NY 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	bro bro	"	"
8	No	L.P.C.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	lgt lgt	"	"
9	yes	L.P.C.	yes	1906 NY 1906	Bro Joseph Laffamme 1110 County St. Bennington Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	med bro bro	"	St. Lazaire 2nd
10	"	illiterate	yes	1909 Maine 1909	Cousin Napoleon Cormier 282 Dubuque St. Manchester N.H.	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	dk gray blue	"	St. Julianne 2nd
11	"	Criminal	yes	1919 NY 1919	Uncle. Louis. Beausoleil 1413 1/2 St. Pauline Ave. Newmarket N.D.	Indefinite?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 0	bro bro	"	St. Gabriel 2nd
12	"	illiterate	yes	1897 NY 1897	Cousin Rosalie Pachand 150 Talcott St. Springfield Mass	1 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	" blue	"	St. Jean Baptiste 2nd
13	Contract Laborer	"	yes	"	Uncle. Gael Houle St. Dracut St. Lowell Mass	Indefinite?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	med " gray	"	St. Prigida 2nd
14	Contract Laborer	"	yes	"	Employer. Peter. Horner Newmarket Vt.	5 mos	No	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	5 7	dk blk gray	"	St. Sophie 2nd
15	Contract Laborer	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	med bro hazel	"	"
16	Contract Laborer	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	dk " gray	"	Thessville 2nd
17	"	illiterate	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	dk " gray	"	St. Anne 2nd
18	Contract Laborer	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	dk " gray	"	St. Sophie 2nd
19	Contract Laborer	"	yes	1918 NY 1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	med bro gray	"	"
20	"	illiterate	yes	1913 Mass 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	dk blk	"	"
21	"	illiterate	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	med bro blue	"	"
22	Contract Laborer	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	" bro	"	"
23	"	illiterate	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	" gray	"	St. Pierre 2nd
24	Contract Laborer	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	" bro	"	"
25	Contract Laborer	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	lgt	"	St. Anne 2nd
26	"	illiterate	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	lgt	"	"
27	Contract Laborer	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	med bro bro	"	St. Pierre 2nd
28	Contract Laborer	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	St. Sophie 2nd
29	"	illiterate	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	" blue	"	"
30	"	illiterate	yes	1900 Mich 1900	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	" bro	"	"

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

James C. Ford

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Newport	10/4/22	Manifested	10/5/22
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	10/7/22	H. Rd	10/7/22
4	"	10/9/22	B. M. #78	10/10/22
5	"	10/10/22	"	10/11/22
6	"	10/11/22	"	10-28-22
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	10/24/22	"	10/25/22
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	10/30/22	CP #310	10/31/22
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	10/31/22	CP #212	"
14	"	10/31/22	H. Rd	11/1/22
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
		B. S. I. †														
1	Debarred		Bergeron	Evariste	31	M	Farmer	French	Yes	Canada	French (Canada)	St. Rose	Mass.	Chicopee		
2	Debarred		Bullis	Harold	28	M	Man	English			Irish	St. Rose	Mass.	W. Barre		
3	Debarred		Lavers	Clifford	22		Mechanic				English	St. Rose	Mass.			
4	Debarred		Normand	Honore	21		Bar		2068		French	St. Claude	Mass.	Maine Sanford		
5	Debarred		Houde	Arthur	25		Farmer		2068			Grand Mere	Mass.	N. Manchester		
6	Debarred		Corbail	Joseph	118	M	Farmer	No	Nil	No		Roston Falls	Mass.	Holyoke		
7	Debarred		wife Clara		110	F	Housewife	Yes	French	Yes						
8	Debarred		Lagne	Orila	19	M	Smith		2068			St. Rose	Conn.	Taftville		
9	Debarred		Bell	Arthur	29	M	Carpenter		2068			Sherbrooke	Mass.	Cambridge		
10	Debarred		Bonin	Grand Patiste	26		labor					Montreal	Mass.	W. Pawtucket		
11	Debarred		St. Pierre	Grand Marie	19	S			0175			St. Rose	Mass.	Wells River		
12	Debarred		Pombardier	Marie Louise	23	F	domestic		5200			Mansonville	Mass.	Johnsbury		
13	Debarred		les Henri		21	M	labor	No	None	No						
14	Debarred		Savignac	Josephat	16		auto		2068			St. Thomas	Mass.	Woonsocket		
15	Debarred		Montplaisir	Philippe	111	M	Mechanic	Yes	French	Yes	USA	St. Rose	Mass.	Lincoln		
16	Debarred		Crevost	Archelos	25	S	labor		2068		Canada	St. Ephrem	Mass.	Laconia		
17	Debarred		Pilotte	Henry	25		labor	No	Not 2068	No	USA	St. Edouard	Mass.	Lisbon		
18	Debarred		Blais	Henry	39		labor	Yes	French	2068	Yes	Canada	Sherbrooke	Mass.	Lincoln	
19	Debarred		Verville	Maise	30			No	Nil	2068	No		St. Norbert	Mass.		
20	Debarred		Gelinus	Richard	110	M	Farmer					St. Clotilde	Mass.			
21	Debarred		Gosselin	Willie	35		labor					Richmond	Mass.			
22	Debarred		Veina	Worace	50		Farmer					St. Louis	Mass.			
23	Debarred		Regoire	Time	30		labor					Mass.	Mass.			
24	Debarred		LeTourneau	Ves	26	S	labor					St. Rose	Mass.			
25	Debarred		Willard	Vector	18		office	Yes	French	Yes		Sherbrooke	Mass.			
26	Debarred		Roy	Comer	27		labor	No	Nil	2068	No	St. Edouard	Mass.			
27	Debarred		les Victor		25		labor					St. Rose	Mass.			
28	Debarred		Massé	Napoleon	111	M	Farmer					St. Agathe	Mass.	Lawrence		
29	Debarred		wife Marie		43	F	housewife	Yes	French	Yes						
30	Debarred		son Wilfred		111	S	Nil									
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

OVER

CLASS E Debarred B.B.I.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

James C. King

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Newport	10/26/22	DM 752	10/26/22
2	"	8/29/22	St. Rd	8/29/22
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	11/2/22	DM 78	11/2/22
5	"	"	W 210	"
6	"	"	CP 214	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	11/1/22	DM 78	11/2/22
9	"	11/3/22	"	11/4/22
10	"	11/4/22	CP 212	"
11	"	11/6/22	"	11/6/22
12	"	11/3/22	"	11/5/22
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	10/26/22	St. Rd	10/26/22
15	"	10/9/22	DM 9758	10/10/22
16	"	10/2/22	"	10/2/22
17	"	10/17/22	St. Rd	10/17/22
18	"	11/6/22	DM 9258	11/2/22
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	DM 78	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CP
DM
✓

CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
BOSTON & MAINE R. R.
W. RD.....WAGON ROAD

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mes.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	Debarred	Panthus	Albert	20	M Laborer	No	None	2068	No	Canada	French	St. Guillaume
2	Debarred	Roy	Napoleon	47	M laborer	yes	French	yes	St. Guillaume	Que Father Joseph Panthus	Que R.D. Moonscock	Que
3	Debarred	Chabouy	Moses	48	M	1.0	Nil	2068	No	Windsor Mills	Que Wife Marie Roy	Que R.D. Moonscock
4	Debarred	son Anthony	17	M	farm	yes	French	yes	Rock Island	Que Wife Victoria Chabouy	Que Mass Brighton	Que
5	Debarred	Picard	Emile	18	M laborer	No	None	2068	No	St. David	Que Father Philippe Picard	Que R.D. Phoenix
6	Debarred	Bedard	Hubert	41	M	yes	French	yes	St. David	Que Bro Albert Bedard	Que R.D. Phoenix	Que
7	Debarred	wife Ann	40	F	housewife	No	Nil	No	St. David	Que Bro Albert Bedard	Que R.D. Phoenix	Que
8	Debarred	son Beatrice	9	F	farm	yes	French	yes	St. David	Que Bro Albert Bedard	Que R.D. Phoenix	Que
9	Debarred	Picard	Georges	24	M laborer	yes	French	yes	St. David	Que Bro Albert Bedard	Que R.D. Phoenix	Que
10	Debarred	Girardin	Yves	18	M laborer	yes	French	yes	St. David	Que Bro Albert Bedard	Que R.D. Phoenix	Que
11	Debarred	Roberge	Florida	17	M laborer	yes	French	yes	St. David	Que Bro Albert Bedard	Que R.D. Phoenix	Que
12	Debarred	Sargent	Robert	24	M laborer	No	None	No	St. David	Que Bro Albert Bedard	Que R.D. Phoenix	Que
13	Debarred	wife Martha	18	F	housewife	yes	English	yes	St. David	Que Bro Albert Bedard	Que R.D. Phoenix	Que
14	Debarred	Cote	Adelard	32	M repairer	yes	French	yes	St. David	Que Bro Albert Bedard	Que R.D. Phoenix	Que
15	Debarred	Gagnon	Arthur	29	M laborer	No	None	No	St. David	Que Bro Albert Bedard	Que R.D. Phoenix	Que
16	Debarred	Motin	Louis	25	M	yes	French	yes	St. David	Que Bro Albert Bedard	Que R.D. Phoenix	Que
17	Debarred	Croteau	Adolph	24	M miner	yes	French	yes	St. David	Que Bro Albert Bedard	Que R.D. Phoenix	Que
18	Debarred	Namel	Arthur	26	M farmer	yes	French	yes	St. David	Que Bro Albert Bedard	Que R.D. Phoenix	Que
19	Debarred	Perry	Benjamin	30	M laborer	No	Nil	No	St. David	Que Bro Albert Bedard	Que R.D. Phoenix	Que
20	Debarred	Corsetin	Joseph	53	M laborer	No	Nil	No	St. David	Que Bro Albert Bedard	Que R.D. Phoenix	Que
21	Debarred	Durocher	Marcisse	51	M farmer	No	Nil	No	St. David	Que Bro Albert Bedard	Que R.D. Phoenix	Que
22	Debarred	Gill	Ferdinand	53	M mason	No	Nil	No	St. David	Que Bro Albert Bedard	Que R.D. Phoenix	Que
23	Debarred	wife Amanda	43	F	housewife	yes	French	yes	St. David	Que Bro Albert Bedard	Que R.D. Phoenix	Que
24	Debarred	son Henri	18	M	student	yes	French	yes	St. David	Que Bro Albert Bedard	Que R.D. Phoenix	Que
25	Debarred	Bussieris	Paul	12	M	None	None	None	St. David	Que Bro Albert Bedard	Que R.D. Phoenix	Que
26	Debarred	son Rodolphe	8	M	None	None	None	None	St. David	Que Bro Albert Bedard	Que R.D. Phoenix	Que
27	Debarred	Durocher	Auguste	20	M Carpenter	yes	French	yes	St. David	Que Bro Albert Bedard	Que R.D. Phoenix	Que
28	Debarred	wife Marie	20	F	housewife	yes	French	yes	St. David	Que Bro Albert Bedard	Que R.D. Phoenix	Que
29	Debarred	Roberge	Odina	25	M laborer	yes	French	yes	St. David	Que Bro Albert Bedard	Que R.D. Phoenix	Que
30	Debarred	Lclair	Stehille	42	M	No	None	No	St. David	Que Bro Albert Bedard	Que R.D. Phoenix	Que

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-28

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E Debarred B.S.I.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

James C. Ford

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	New York	11/7/22	Manifested CP #212	11/7/22
2		11/6/22	B #78	"
3		11/8/22	B #752	11/8/22
4		"	"	"
5		11/7/22	CP #10	11/8/22
6		10/8/22	"	10/19/22
7		"	"	"
8		"	"	"
9		11/10/22	B #78	11/11/22
10		"	"	"
11		11/17/22	"	11/18/22
12		11/18/22	St. Rd	"
13		"	"	"
14		10/16/22	CP #212	11/16/22
15		10/14/22	B #9758	10/20/22
16		10/20/22	" #78	11/20/22
17		10/22/22	" #756	10/22/22
18		11/2/22	" #78	11/3/22
19		11/30/22	St. Rd	11/32/22
20		"	B #9758	11/26/22
21		"	" #78	11/3/22
22		"	CP #210	"
23		"	"	"
24		"	"	"
25		"	"	"
26		"	"	"
27		"	B #9758	"
28		"	"	"
29		11/22/22	St. Rd	11/22/22
30		11/22/22	B #9758	11/21/22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CP
CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
BOSTON & MAINE R. R.
W. RD.....WAGON ROAD

Feb. 24, 1922.

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	3
Tourists	
Residents of United States	16
Total	19

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16—2

$$\begin{array}{r} 646 \\ \hline 46 \end{array}$$

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

19

PORT OF **NEWPORT, VT.**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.
1	Debarred	Lajmoniere	Ames	27	M	Farmer	No	None	No	Canada	French Canada	St. Mass Greenfield
2	Debarred	Guilmette	Thomas	43	M	Farmer	No	None	No		St. Mass Greenfield	
3	Debarred	wife Anna		46	F	housewife	Yes	French	Yes		St. Mass Greenfield	
4	Debarred	son Arthur		14	M							
5	Debarred	son Maria		8	F							
6	Debarred	son Apollinaire		7	M							
7	Debarred	son Amédée		5	M			No infant	No			
8	Debarred	son Amédée		19	M			French	Yes			
9	Debarred	son Amédée		18	M			French	Yes			
10	Debarred	son Amédée		19	M			French	Yes			
11	Debarred	son Amédée		17	M			French	Yes			
12	Debarred	son Amédée		20	M			French	Yes			
13	Debarred	son Amédée		35	M			French	Yes			
14	Debarred	son Amédée		21	M			French	Yes			
15	Debarred	son Amédée		19	M			French	Yes			
16	Debarred	son Amédée		23	M			French	Yes			
17	Debarred	son Amédée		21	M			French	Yes			
18	Debarred	son Amédée		24	M			French	Yes			
19	Debarred	son Amédée		22	M			French	Yes			
20	Debarred	son Amédée		21	M			French	Yes			
21	Debarred	son Amédée		22	M			French	Yes			
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under ~~the~~ Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E Debarred E.S.I.

James C. Ford
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Newport	11/9/22	A. Rd	11/10/22
2	"	"	R. M. 78	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	11/10/22	G. 210	11/16/22
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	11/22/22	A. Rd	11/22/22
14	"	11/8/22	R. M. 78	11/9/22
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	11/22/22	R. 210	11/22/22
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	11/22/22	R. M. 78	11/24/22
20	"	11/24/22	"	"
21	"	11/22/22	"	"
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CP
B.M.
CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
BOSTON & MAINE R. R.
W. RD.....WAGON ROAD

Border
Ayando 114
Nov 1922

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	FROM TAX	STATUS	From in- sular pos- sessions.
CLASS B	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS C	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS D	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS E	26	26	-	7	-
TOTAL	26	26	-	7	-

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	None

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

646
 47

RECEIVED
 NOV 2 1922
 U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
 Office of Immigration
 San Francisco, California

WHEN USED RETURN AT

END OF EACH MONTH TO

COMMISSIONER

OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Myando, N.Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Write.	Country.			City or town.	State.		City or town.	
1	3554	GRIERSON	JAMES P.	28	m	S	Clark	Y.	English	Y.	Canada	Irish	Ontario	Miss: R. E. Hoops	117 Charles St., Ottawa	My	Massena
2	3631	FULLER	ALICE SARAH	44	f	M	house	"	"	"	"	English	Cornwall	Miss: Isaac Hauber	Cornwall, Ont.	"	Massena
3	under 16	FULLER	ELSIE MAY	13	f	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	3640	LOCEY	LENA MAE	21	f	M	house	"	"	"	"	Irish-Lima	Montreal	Father: Philip Lema	Montreal, Ont.	"	"
5	under 16	LOCEY	ARTHUR ELBERT	4	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	under 16	LOCEY	DORRIS E.	3	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	3653	MCGREGOR	HUGH	19	m	S	laborer	Y.	English	Y.	"	Irish	Ottawa	Miss: Thomas McGregor	31 Murray St., Ottawa	"	Supper Lake
8	3654	McGREGOR	JAMES	21	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	3651	MAJOR	MARGARET L.	20	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	French	Williamstown	Father: Louis Major	Williamstown, Ont.	"	Lackawanna
10	3675	HOUGH	ELLEN MARGARET	25	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	Woonmore	Father: Isaac Hough	Woonmore, Ont.	"	Lackawanna
11	3698	HUTT	CALLIE	19	f	M	"	"	"	"	"	French	Morrisburg	Father: Frank Hutt	Morrisburg, Ont.	"	Massena
12	3650	JOHNSON	JAMES M.	43	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	Cornwall	Father: James Johnson	Cornwall, Ont.	"	"
13	16508	DENNIS	JOSEPH PAUL	24	m	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Father: Joseph Dennis	Cornwall, Ont.	"	Pinefield
14	16509	CAISSEY	HONORE	45	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	French	Amavictoria	Father: Ferdinand Caissey	Amavictoria, Que.	"	Supper Lake
15	16512	AUBIN	JEAN	25	m	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	St. Bonnet, Que.	Father: Thomas Aubin	St. Bonnet, Que.	"	"
16	16513	LARCHE	JOHN BATTIST	23	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Maniwaki	Father: Thomas Larche	Maniwaki, Que.	"	"
17	16514	COUSINEAU	DAVID	21	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russell	Father: Joseph Cousineau	Russell, Ont.	"	"
18	3438	LANTHIER	ARTHUR	41	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calumet	Father: Louis Lanthier	Calumet, Que.	"	"
19	3734	LANTHIER	ALEXINA LAROSE	38	f	"	house	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	3735	LANTHIER	ALBERTINE	16	f	"	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	under 16	LANTHIER	RUDOLPH	13	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	under 16	LANTHIER	IRISNE	11	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	under 16	LANTHIER	ALDOA	7	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	under 16	LANTHIER	CECELIA	2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	16521	DROUIN	HENRY	24	m	"	farmer	Y.	English	Y.	"	"	Casselman	Father: Fred Drouin	Casselman, Ont.	"	"
26	3742	HAMELIN	BENARD S.	24	m	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Bygon	Father: Henry Hamelin	Bygon, Que.	"	Adelaide
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
31	NOT USED																
32	NOT USED																

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$20? and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes No Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to remain permanently in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. If in place of abode, or subject to return to country of origin, for what purpose? For what purpose of visit? For what purpose of employment? For what purpose of study? For what purpose of business?</small>	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of the Government of the United States or of any State. <small>(See Instructions for full text of this question.)</small>	Whether under ban of excommunication, suspension, or agreement, or similar restraint, in effect in the country of origin.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	Yes	Self	\$75	Yes	Maine	Husband: Mrs. J. K. Keefe Maine, Me.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 0	Med	Bk	Blue	None	Canada	Ottawa
2	"	"	\$50	No	"	Husband: Ernest R. Fuller Massena, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Black	"	England	London
3	"	Another	"	"	"	Wife:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Czechoslovakia	Prague
4	"	Husband	\$18	"	"	Husband: Arnold Kocay 21 Polkwent St., Massena, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	Bk	Bk	"	"	Harrison
5	"	Another	"	"	"	Wife:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	Wife:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Self	\$50	"	"	Wife: Charles C. Grogan Superior Lake, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	Bk	"	"	"	Albany
8	"	"	\$50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	\$40	No	"	C. H. Bessard, Lady of Mercy Hosp.	Yes	2 yrs	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dark	Bk	Light	"	"	Wisconsin
10	"	"	\$50	"	"	Grasslands Hospital.	No	Permit	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Bk	Yr	"	"	Germans
11	"	"	\$24	"	"	Aluminum Company	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dark	"	Black	"	"	Marinburg
12	"	"	\$150	"	"	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	Fair	Black	"	"	Germany
13	"	"	\$30	"	"	No	Yes	5 mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Dark	Bk	Green	"	"	"
14	"	"	\$70	"	"	Wife: James A. Range Superior Lake, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	Bk	Bk	"	"	Minnesota
15	"	"	\$10	"	"	Wife: Joseph Lambie Superior Lake, N.Y.	"	4 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Dark	Bk	Bk	"	"	St. Louis
16	"	"	\$75	"	"	Uncle: Victor Seward Superior Lake, N.Y.	"	4 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Blue	"	"	Minnesota
17	"	"	\$50	"	"	Wife: Hattie Constance Superior Lake, N.Y.	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Bk	Bk	"	"	Indiana
18	"	"	\$75	"	"	Son: Harry Hamilton Superior Lake, N.Y.	No	Permit	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Bk	Bk	"	"	Grandville
19	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Med	Fair	Blue	"	"	"
20	"	Another	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	Calumet
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Self	\$75	"	"	Wife: John H. Bonnette Superior Lake, N.Y.	Yes	4 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Dark	Bk	Green	"	"	Minnesota
26	"	"	\$75	"	"	Wife: Helen Bonnette Superior Lake, N.Y.	No	Permit	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	"	Minnesota
27	"																					

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	N.Y.C.	Oct 1, 1922
2	Halifax	1906	Enrico	21
3	—	—	—	—
4	—	—	—	Nov 3, "
5	—	—	—	—
6	—	—	—	—
7	—	—	—	4
8	—	—	—	—
9	—	—	—	—
10	—	—	—	6
11	—	—	—	10
12	—	—	—	8
13	—	—	Apr. 11, 1922	11
14	—	—	Apr. 11, 1922	11
15	—	—	Apr. 11, 1922	11
16	—	—	Apr. 13, 1922	13
17	—	—	Apr. 14, 1922	14
18	—	—	—	15
19	—	—	—	—
20	—	—	—	—
21	—	—	—	—
22	—	—	—	—
23	—	—	—	—
24	—	—	—	—
25	—	—	Apr. 18, 1922	18
26	—	—	—	—
27	—	—	—	—
28	—	—	—	—
29	—	—	—	—
30	—	—	—	—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

N.Y.C. New York Central Railway

END OF RETAKE SECTION

For a description of the documents replaced by these retakes,
see the Operator's Retake Report at the start of this Retake
Section.

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS
AND CANADIAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS.)

1. PORT OF

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS
& ~~CREW~~ ~~LISTS~~

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

NOV-1925

5. CARRIER

6. ENDING DATE

NOV-1925

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

109

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

646

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

APRIL-26-1957

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

C. Coleman

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND ~~OUTBOUND~~

~~WITH RELATED FORMS~~

~~WITH RELATED FORMS~~

~~CUSTOMS FORMS~~

~~FORMS~~

~~CHANGED IN 1954~~

AT THE PORT OF **ST. ALBANS, VT.**

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER, CAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-159
(12-16-64)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS
AND CANADIAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS.)

1. PORT OF

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

3. REEL NO.

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS
& ~~CUSTOMER LISTS~~

4. STARTING DATE

Nov-1922

ENDING DATE

Nov-1922

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

111

5. CARRIER

7. CARRIER

647

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

NO

INDEX

Nov. 1922

Vol 447

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF *Niagara Falls, N.Y.*

Not Statistical Debared

NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Racer people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen or subject before leaving, or in case of Chinese, in a foreign country.
IMMIGRATION TAX STATUS	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.				Mos.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.		City or town.
	Dvorsky	Vasyl	28	m													
	Santo	Maria	35	f													
	Gotta	Anton	30	m													
	Edwards	Allen	16														
		William	17														
	Wilson	Harry	38														
	Granlund	Alfred S	20														
	Culp	Stanley	22														
	Clark	Bearl A	12	f													
	Dingman	Mary H	21														
		Ernie	62														
	Hill	Brene M	17														
	Isaacs	Gordon L	24	m													
	Williams	Herbert	23														
	Cooper	William	17														
	Garravalle	Giuseppe	20														
	Gerardangelo	Pietro	27														
	Polino	Isaac	57														
	Hot	Radie	26	f													
	Barbati	Francisco	41	m													
	Marini	Camillo	38														
	Lickers	Isaiah	30														
	Green	Jermina	22	f													
	Mazarak	Marya	18														
	Graham	Charles	41	m													
	Cayer	Levi	29														
	Eravale	Giovanni	20														
	Epignello	Vincenzo	31														
	Indley	John W	33														
	Chen	Charles	44														

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Nov, 1922

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

COVER

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.					
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien landed in United States.												Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.
														Condition of health, mental and physical.		Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet. Inches.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of identification.		Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government, or of any other organized government because of their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

PORT OF

Niagara Falls N.Y.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex. Married or single.	6 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Of what country is alien or subject before leaving for a citizen of Canada?	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
1		James	John	46	m													
2		McKeigan	Malcolm	22														
3		White	Laurie	32														
4		Gallinger	William B.	20														
5		Body	Louis A.	21														
6		Sigal	Rachael	34	f													
7		Giff	Harrie	63	m													
8		Boudin	Peter	45														
9		Boikoff	Jacob	29														
10		Grosso	Prosquale	59														
11		Colassacco	Francesco	26														
12		Maida	Fred R.	20														
13			Francisco	19														
14		Caldman	Fred R.	20														
15		Levine	Geige	65	f													
16		Childs	Jack	27	m													
17		Genew	Louis	27														
18		Uderman	David	36														
19		Manuelian	Gepron	34														
20		Donnenies	Prosquale	31														
21		Rutkin	Abraham	28														
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF November, 1922

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of cash, or other money, or other property, or other valuables, or other articles of value.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether also coming to remain in country where he came, after carrying out his duties, or whether he is coming to remain in the United States. Length of time after arrival in United States. Whether also intended to become a citizen of the United States. Does he plan to acquire, or has he acquired, or is he in the process of acquiring, U.S. citizenship? Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.						
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

RETURN AT
MONTH TOU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No. 1

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER *Canadian Pacific O.S. LINE* SS. CO.

No. in List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL 143		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate intent permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Can- adian passport	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.	Country.		City or town.
17095		Kent	B. S. I. ✓ Bellan	23	F	Dom. 1/2	English	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scot.	Canada	Toronto	#3 Kenmore Ave. Garden, do. Toronto	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	No	
17096		Thompson	B. S. I. ✓ Harold F.	26	M	"	"	"	"	England	Eng.	"	Ottawa	1111 Colborne Ave., #8 Bank St. do.	Canada	"	"	
DEPORTED		Martin	B. S. I. ✓ Thomas R.	25	"	"	Shipper	No	No	Scotland	Scot.	"	Hamilton	84 1/2 Eglinton Ave. W. Hamilton, St. Catharines	N.Y.	N. Fall	"	
165380		Ellis	B. S. I. ✓ Robert	29	"	M	Coal miner	Y	English	Y	"	"	"	leaves U.S. at N. Fall	Sister Margaret 56 Smith St.	"	Canada	"
165383		Perkins	PRIMARY N.H.S. ✓ Roy M.	33	"	S	Clerk	"	"	"	India	Indian	"	leaves U.S. at N.Y.	Sister Mrs. Campbell 6 Bessie St. Toronto	"	Jamaica	"
17164		Thompson	PRIMARY N.H.S. ✓ Ivy M.	24	F	M	None	"	"	England	English	"	Montreal	677 Avenue St. Montreal	N.Y.	LaSalle	"	
Under 16		Thompson	PRIMARY N.H.S. ✓ Frederick	3	4	M	S	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17202		Todd	B. S. I. ✓ Andrew	26	"	"	Lab	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scot.	"	N. Fall	Sister Mrs. Jane Rennie, 46 Homewood Ave. N. Fall, Ont.	Canada	"	"	
3272		Reichlewinch	PRIMARY 10/11/13 ✓ Israel	21	"	"	Farmer	Yiddish	"	Poland	J. Hebrew	"	Jerusalem	Uncle, Max Seigel, Jerusalem, Ont.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	
3271		Reichlewinch	PRIMARY 10/11/13 ✓ Chaja	19	F	"	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
165429		Christie	B. S. I. ✓ Thomas	20	M	"	Machinist	English	"	Scotland	Scot.	"	Toronto	Sister Christina Christie, 570 Jarvis St. Toronto	Canada	"	"	
17210		Gilbert	B. S. I. ✓ William T.	43	"	"	Carp	"	"	England	Eng.	"	"	132 Grayson Ave. Toronto	N.Y.	Buffalo	"	
DEPORTED		Mackie	✓ Robert J.	21	"	"	Shipper	"	"	Scotland	Scot.	"	"	248 Murray St. Toronto	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	"	
150727		Hurworth	PRIMARY 10/11/13 ✓ Catharine	62	F	"	Lat	"	"	England	English	"	"	180727	None	England	"	"
140559		Farrar	PRIMARY 10/11/13 ✓ Wilson	68	M	"	Lat	"	"	England	English	"	Halifax	Son Edward Lawrence P.O. Toronto	England	"	"	
5888		Fidler	PRIMARY 10/11/13 ✓ Daisy B.	35	F	S	Mas- seuse	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Sister Elizabeth Bellingham Windsor, Ont.	Canada	"	"	
5889		Walker	PRIMARY 10/11/13 ✓ Olive M.	37	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	Cobham	Mother, Mary Cobham, "	Canada	"	"	
5890		Walker	PRIMARY 10/11/13 ✓ Dorothy M.	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	"	"
17324		Jones	B. S. I. ✓ Edward	21	M	"	Lat	"	"	England	English	Canada	Chippewa	Father Wm. Fry Jones, Wales	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	"	
17325		Davies	B. S. I. ✓ Edward	25	"	"	"	"	"	Wales	Welsh	"	"	None	"	"	"	"
17326		Bennett	B. S. I. ✓ James	27	M	"	Painter	"	"	Scotland	Scot.	"	N. Fall	Wife Elizabeth 45-53 St. N. Fall	"	"	"	"
16930		Coomber	B. S. I. ✓ Hardy	73	M	"	None	"	"	England	English	"	Hamilton	Son William 382 Hickman St. Hamilton	Canada	"	"	
16931		MacInnes	B. S. I. ✓ Donald	27	"	"	Lat	"	"	Scotland	Scot.	"	Toronto	Sister, Mary, Windsor, Ontario	Pa.	Juniata	"	
16932		MacIntyre	B. S. I. ✓ Angus	34	"	"	Black	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16933		Rose	B. S. I. ✓ Charles	38	M	"	Machinist	"	"	England	English	"	N.Y. Fall	Wife, Julia Leeds, Eng.	Canada	"	"	
16934		NOT USED																
16935		NOT USED																
16936		NOT USED																
16937		NOT USED																
16938		NOT USED																
16939		NOT USED																
16940		NOT USED																

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF **NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.**, MONTH OF **NOV**, 1922, CLASS **B**

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien landed in return to a contract to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien landed in return to a contract to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien landed in return to a contract to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien landed in return to a contract to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien landed in return to a contract to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien landed in return to a contract to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien landed in return to a contract to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien landed in return to a contract to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien landed in return to a contract to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien landed in return to a contract to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien landed in return to a contract to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien landed in return to a contract to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien landed in return to a contract to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien landed in return to a contract to perform labor in the United States.
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.															Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Employer	19	No		Employer, Mrs. J. McGowan	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	56	11	Br. Br.	None	Scotland Glasgow	
2	"	6	"		"	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	56	11	Br.	None	England Walsden	
3	"	27	"		Father James Martin	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	55	11	Br.	None	Scotland Hamilton	
4	"	20	"		"	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	59	11	"	None	"	
5	"	350	"		"	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	51	11	DK	None	Jamaica Kingston	
6	"	"	"		"	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	53	11	DK	None	England Woolrich	
7	"	"	"		"	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	54	11	Br.	None	Scotland Glasgow	
8	"	"	"		"	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	56	11	Br.	None	Poland Wroclaw	
9	"	"	"		"	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	51	11	Br.	None	"	
10	"	"	"		"	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	54	11	Br.	None	Scotland Stoneham	
11	"	"	"		"	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	56	11	Br.	None	England Longford	
12	"	"	"		"	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	51	11	Br.	None	Scotland Peterhead	
13	"	"	"		"	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	53	11	Br.	None	England Peterhead	
14	"	"	"		"	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	57	11	Br.	None	Halifax	
15	"	"	"		"	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	54	11	Br.	None	Reading	
16	"	"	"		"	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	54 1/2	11	Br.	None	Reading	
17	"	"	"		"	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	54 1/4	11	Br.	None	Reading	
18	"	"	"		"	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	55	11	Br.	None	Reading	
19	"	"	"		"	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	55	11	Br.	None	Reading	
20	"	"	"		"	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	58	11	Br.	None	Scotland Walsley	
21	"	"	"		"	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	55	11	Br.	None	England Milton	
22	"	"	"		"	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	58	11	Br.	None	Scotland Glasgow	
23	"	"	"		"	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	55	11	Br.	None	England Leeds	

Rev. Seaman William H. Briggs John C. Moran

Raymond S. Leach

William P. Baldwin

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	May 1922	Metaguna	25
2	St. John	Aug 1922	Melita	25
3	Quebec	Aug 1922	Luciana	30
4	"	Aug 1922	"	30
5	St. John	Aug 1922	Sicilia	30
6	Quebec	Aug 1922	Britannia	31
7	"	Aug 1922	"	31
8	"	Aug 1922	Victoria	Nov. 3
9	"	Aug 1922	Melita	6
10	"	"	"	6
11	"	Aug 1922	Tunisia	7
12	"	Aug 1922	Melita	10
13	"	Aug 1922	Melita	13
14	Quebec	Aug 1922	Melita	14
15	"	Aug 1922	Victoria	16
16	"	Aug 1922	Melita	15
17	"	"	"	15
18	"	"	"	15
19	St. John	Aug 1922	Empress	17
20	"	"	"	17
21	Quebec	Aug 1922	Metaguna	17
22	"	Aug 1922	Melita	17
23	"	Aug 1922	Metaguna	18
24	"	"	"	18
25	"	Aug 1922	Melita	24
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as customer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country or which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Future destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; or, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (If alien in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or joint) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (If alien ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not, Year or No, in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1880-1881, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (Remarks).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 21, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

G. T. R. Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. Michigan Central Ry.
E. R. Erie Ry.
P. R. Port Ry.
U. R. Upper Foot Bridge
L. R. Lower Foot Bridge

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

A to K

A to K
L to Z

PER Douglas LINE SS. CO.

[illegible]

Total passengers 1,000,000

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-44

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS B

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICESheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER White Star-Dominion LINE SS. CO.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 † Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	13 Final destination (*Indicate future permanent residence.)		14 Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship
		Family name	Given name					Yrs. Mos.	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country		City or town	State		City or town
1	165361	Silverman	Myer	53	M	Married	Eng	Yes	English	England	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	Leave U.S. at New York	Don, Loney	England	No	
2	165362	Silverman	Sarah	49	F	Married	Eng	Yes	English	England	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	Leave U.S. at New York	Don, Loney	England	No	
3	165363	McLaren	Mellie H	54	F	Married	Eng	Yes	English	Scotland	Scottish	Canada	Halifax	Leave U.S. at New York	Hub, Niplem	Scotland	No	
4	165364	Sheard	George F	23	M	Single	Lab.	Yes	English	England	English	Canada	Chippewa	Leave U.S. at New York	Cousin Dave Thymate	N.Y.	Buffalo	
5	17199	Hartley	Harry	22	M	Single	Lab.	Yes	English	England	English	Canada	Chippewa	Leave U.S. at New York	Uncle Mrs Hartley	Man.		
6	3273	Rogan	Idel	18	M	Single	Plumber	Yes	English	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Leave U.S. at New York	Uncle, W. Rogan	Brooklyn		
7	165159	Hayes	Fred	19	M	Single	Driver	Yes	English	England	English	Canada	Hamilton	Leave U.S. at New York	Uncle, W. Hayes	R.I.	Pawtucket	
8	3911	Robinson	Lawson J. M.	31	M	Married	Govt	Yes	English	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Jordanstown	Leave U.S. at New York	Wife Sarah	Ireland	Jordanstown	
9	3910	Robinson	Ellen M.	27	F	Married		Yes	English	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Jordanstown	Leave U.S. at New York	Wife Sarah	Ireland	Jordanstown	
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20	165459	Jordan	John	25	M	Married	Auto Mech	Yes	English	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Leave U.S. at New York	Wife Nellie	England	Shear	No
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

Miscellaneous Lines

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-413

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF **NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.**, MONTH OF **NOV**, 19**22**

CLASS **B**

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.						Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.			Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Up Self	500 No		Residence, 2211 11th St. Wash. D.C. Manchester, Eng. (p)	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	56	11 1/2	Brn	None	Romania	Botosani
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	1	Blk	"	England	Manchester
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52		Gray Brn	"	Scotland	Salisbury
4	No L.P.C.	55		Hub, Milligan Salisbury, Scot.	No Perm.	Yes									58	7 1/2	Brn	Blue	England	Huddersfield
5	"	40		None											510		Med			Halifax
6	"	350		Comins, Louis Rosenberg #166 Washington St. Bklyn.											53	7 1/2	Med		Russia	Tarvisov
7	"	50		Hubb, Fred P. Fletcher 142 M. Ave. St. Louis											52	11 1/2	Brn	Brn	England	Leeds
8	"	200		Mother Sarah A67720 ✓											57		Brn		Ireland	Seafar
9	"	200		Jordan, John A67721 ✓											58		Hy			
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19	Up Self	2170		Bro Bailey Standard Cart Co	No Perm	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	56	11 1/2	Brn	None	England	Huddersfield
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

John E Moran

William R. Baldwin

Note.—Full text of Section 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	Sept 24 1922	Regina	Oct 25
2	"	"	"	" 25
3	"	Oct 22 1922	"	31
4	Quebec	Sept 4 1922	Regina	Nov. 3
5	"	"	"	3
6	"	May 6 1922	Vedie	6
7	"	Sept 19 1922	Canpu	18
8	Mont.	Oct 22 1922	Regina	20
9	"	"	"	20
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20	Halifax	Sept 18 1922	Calcutta	Nov 13
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (If passage was paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, boat and father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (If in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (Remarks).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

J. T. R. Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. Michigan Central Ry.
A. C. R. Atlantic Coast Ry.
U. R. R. Upper Foot Bridge
U. B. R. Lower Foot Bridge
L. B. R.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French	Polish.	
German	Portuguese	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PER Canadian Pacific O.S. LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether application has been made for Cana- dian citizenship
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Staneer	Frank R	29	M					English	England	English	Canada	England	No
2		Nicholas	Cecil A. H.	20	M					English	England	English	England	England	No
3		Parry	Frank E	33	M					Welsh	Wales	Welsh	England	England	No
4		Parry	Catherine	32	F					English	England	English	England	England	No
5		Parry	David	6	M					Welsh	Wales	Welsh	England	England	No
6		Parry	Arthur	6	M					Welsh	Wales	Welsh	England	England	No
7		NOT USED													
8		NOT USED													
9		NOT USED													
10		NOT USED													
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		Richardson	Percival C	27	M					English	England	English	Canada	Canada	No
17		Richardson	William F	27	M					English	England	English	Canada	Canada	No
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													
31		NOT USED													
32		NOT USED													
33		NOT USED													
34		NOT USED													
35		NOT USED													
36		NOT USED													
37		NOT USED													
38		NOT USED													
39		NOT USED													
40		NOT USED													
41		NOT USED													
42		NOT USED													
43		NOT USED													
44		NOT USED													
45		NOT USED													
46		NOT USED													
47		NOT USED													
48		NOT USED													
49		NOT USED													
50		NOT USED													

Canada-Australian Line

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF **NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.**, MONTH OF **APRIL**, 19**22**

CLASS B (*Pacific*)

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is subject to deportation under the laws of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	Yes	Self	100 No		Taken Frank. Kent. Eng.	Alien	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5.5	Med	Brn	Blue	None	England	Woolley
2			60		Bro. Albert. Working										5.5	Med	Brn	Blue	None	"	London
3			200												5.5	Med	Brn	Blue	None	China	Shanghai
4		Husband													5.5	Med	Brn	Blue	None	"	Shanghai
5		Father													5.5	Med	Brn	Blue	None	"	Shanghai
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16	Yes	Self	500 No												5.5	Med	Brn	Blue	None	Canada	London
17		Husband													5.5	Med	Brn	Blue	None	Australia	Englewood
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					
31																					
32																					
33																					

Green C. W. Raymond & Sons

William R. Baldwin

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List	Seaport of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	San Francisco	Aug 1	W. J. L.	2
2	"	"	"	2
3	"	"	"	2
4	"	"	"	2
5	"	"	"	2
6	"	"	"	2
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16	San Francisco	Aug 1	W. J. L.	23
17	"	"	"	23
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is undivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, and where*).—The entries should show whether or no (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1874-1877, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 21, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

A. T. R. Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. Michigan Central Ry.
A. R. Adirondack Ry.
N. R. Erie Ry.
B. R. Upper and Lower Hudson River Ry.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF **NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.			Read	Write			Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State		City or town
1	U.S.	PRIMARY	Hyber	Fred H	23	m	3	Butler	English	English	Canada	Toronto	None	Canada	No
2	L. B.	PRIMARY	Nisbet	Peter H.	50	m	3	Master	English	English	Canada	Minneapolis	None	Buffalo	No
3	Debarred		Krawczuk	Dmytro	29			\$ Lab	Polish	Poland + Irish	Canada	Chowder	Friends: Wasyf, Daria, Harold, etc.	Niagara Falls	
4		NOT USED													
5		NOT USED													
6		NOT USED													
7		NOT USED													
8		NOT USED													
9		NOT USED													
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

(OVER)

MONTH OF NOV 1922, 191

CLASS C

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William R. Baldwin

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	Oct. 16	Western	Oct. 30.
2	"	189	Lucena	Nov. 8
3	"	189	Hanson	24
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Trieste and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

G. T. R. Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. Michigan Central Ry.
N. Y. N. Y.
R. R. Erie Ry.
U. S. U. S. Foot
L. B. Lower Foot

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6

PORT OF **NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or female.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.
									Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		McDonald Annie	24	F	Domestic	English	Canada	Irish		3 Summerside	do	NY	Buffalo	No
2		Bell Robert	45	M	Domestic	English	Canada	Irish		16 Russell St.	do	NY	Buffalo	No
3		Lepiane Carmine	40	M	Domestic	Italian	Italy	Italian		do	do	NY	Stacy	No
4		Lepiane Raffaele	37	M	Domestic	Italian	Italy	Italian		do	do	NY	Stacy	No
5		Bernardoni Caterina	37	F	Domestic	Italian	Italy	Italian		do	do	NY	Stacy	No
6		Bernardoni Elena	13	F	Domestic	Italian	Italy	Italian		do	do	NY	Stacy	No
7		Pittari Rosa	38	F	Domestic	Italian	Italy	Italian		do	do	NY	Stacy	No
8		Gazzola Giuseppe	44	M	Domestic	Italian	Italy	Italian		do	do	NY	Stacy	No
9		Gazzola Amabile	48	F	Domestic	Italian	Italy	Italian		do	do	NY	Stacy	No
10		Gazzola Feruccio	31	M	Domestic	Italian	Italy	Italian		do	do	NY	Stacy	No
11		Gazzola Ernesta	15	F	Domestic	Italian	Italy	Italian		do	do	NY	Stacy	No
12		Gazzola Italia	11	F	Domestic	Italian	Italy	Italian		do	do	NY	Stacy	No
13		Munaretto Luigi	25	M	Domestic	Italian	Italy	Italian		do	do	NY	Stacy	No
14		Odotico Angelo	39	M	Domestic	Italian	Italy	Italian		do	do	NY	Stacy	No
15		Di Feo Vincenzo	60	M	Domestic	Italian	Italy	Italian		do	do	NY	Stacy	No
16		Di Feo Munzio	28	M	Domestic	Italian	Italy	Italian		do	do	NY	Stacy	No
17		Lay Mabel	21	F	Domestic	English	Canada	Irish		do	do	NY	Stacy	No
18		Licastro Giuseppe	31	M	Domestic	Italian	Italy	Italian		do	do	NY	Stacy	No
19		Licastro Antonette	26	F	Domestic	Italian	Italy	Italian		do	do	NY	Stacy	No
20		Di Santo Giuseppe	57	M	Domestic	Italian	Italy	Italian		do	do	NY	Stacy	No
21		Pelle Giuseppe	46	M	Domestic	Italian	Italy	Italian		do	do	NY	Stacy	No
22		Battista Celia	46	F	Domestic	Italian	Italy	Italian		do	do	NY	Stacy	No
23		Battista Nicola	37	M	Domestic	Italian	Italy	Italian		do	do	NY	Stacy	No
24		Schiavon Marianna	24	F	Domestic	Italian	Italy	Italian		do	do	NY	Stacy	No
25		Schiavon Alfredo	38	M	Domestic	Italian	Italy	Italian		do	do	NY	Stacy	No
26		Zinchini Giovanni	25	M	Domestic	Italian	Italy	Italian		do	do	NY	Stacy	No
27		Teoti Domenico	38	M	Domestic	Italian	Italy	Italian		do	do	NY	Stacy	No
28		Paolone Francesco	58	M	Domestic	Italian	Italy	Italian		do	do	NY	Stacy	No
29		Paganini Pietro	45	M	Domestic	Italian	Italy	Italian		do	do	NY	Stacy	No
30		Paganini Mario	19	M	Domestic	Italian	Italy	Italian		do	do	NY	Stacy	No

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF

NOV 1922

191

CLASS D

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on list	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.
				If yes Yes or No Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U.S.															Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Ref	20 No	No	1908	Employer, Mrs. J. M. Spurr 1431 - 4th St. do	No. Home	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	England London
2	No	25 No	No	1908	Wife, Mrs. J. M. Spurr 1431 - 4th St. do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	England London
3	Ref	100 No	No	1908	Wife, Mrs. J. M. Spurr 1431 - 4th St. do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	England London
4	Ref	100 No	No	1908	Wife, Mrs. J. M. Spurr 1431 - 4th St. do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	England London
5	Ref	100 No	No	1908	Wife, Mrs. J. M. Spurr 1431 - 4th St. do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	England London
6	Ref	100 No	No	1908	Wife, Mrs. J. M. Spurr 1431 - 4th St. do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	England London
7	Ref	100 No	No	1908	Wife, Mrs. J. M. Spurr 1431 - 4th St. do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	England London
8	Ref	100 No	No	1908	Wife, Mrs. J. M. Spurr 1431 - 4th St. do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	England London
9	Ref	100 No	No	1908	Wife, Mrs. J. M. Spurr 1431 - 4th St. do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	England London
10	Ref	100 No	No	1908	Wife, Mrs. J. M. Spurr 1431 - 4th St. do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	England London
11	Ref	100 No	No	1908	Wife, Mrs. J. M. Spurr 1431 - 4th St. do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	England London
12	Ref	100 No	No	1908	Wife, Mrs. J. M. Spurr 1431 - 4th St. do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	England London
13	Ref	100 No	No	1908	Wife, Mrs. J. M. Spurr 1431 - 4th St. do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	England London
14	Ref	100 No	No	1908	Wife, Mrs. J. M. Spurr 1431 - 4th St. do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	England London
15	Ref	100 No	No	1908	Wife, Mrs. J. M. Spurr 1431 - 4th St. do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	England London
16	Ref	100 No	No	1908	Wife, Mrs. J. M. Spurr 1431 - 4th St. do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	England London
17	Ref	100 No	No	1908	Wife, Mrs. J. M. Spurr 1431 - 4th St. do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	England London
18	Ref	100 No	No	1908	Wife, Mrs. J. M. Spurr 1431 - 4th St. do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	England London
19	Ref	100 No	No	1908	Wife, Mrs. J. M. Spurr 1431 - 4th St. do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	England London
20	Ref	100 No	No	1908	Wife, Mrs. J. M. Spurr 1431 - 4th St. do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	England London
21	Ref	100 No	No	1908	Wife, Mrs. J. M. Spurr 1431 - 4th St. do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	England London
22	Ref	100 No	No	1908	Wife, Mrs. J. M. Spurr 1431 - 4th St. do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	England London
23	Ref	100 No	No	1908	Wife, Mrs. J. M. Spurr 1431 - 4th St. do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	England London
24	Ref	100 No	No	1908	Wife, Mrs. J. M. Spurr 1431 - 4th St. do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	England London
25	Ref	100 No	No	1908	Wife, Mrs. J. M. Spurr 1431 - 4th St. do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	England London
26	Ref	100 No	No	1908	Wife, Mrs. J. M. Spurr 1431 - 4th St. do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	England London
27	Ref	100 No	No	1908	Wife, Mrs. J. M. Spurr 1431 - 4th St. do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	England London
28	Ref	100 No	No	1908	Wife, Mrs. J. M. Spurr 1431 - 4th St. do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	England London
29	Ref	100 No	No	1908	Wife, Mrs. J. M. Spurr 1431 - 4th St. do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	England London
30	Ref	100 No	No	1908	Wife, Mrs. J. M. Spurr 1431 - 4th St. do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	England London

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government for which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	Lucy	1921	La Guardia	Oct 25.
2	"	1920	La Guardia	" 25.
3	My	1919	La Guardia	" 20.
4	"	"	"	" 20.
5	"	1918	Yonkers	" 26.
6	"	"	"	" 26.
7	"	1919	Utah	" 26.
8	"	1913	Stamper	" 26.
9	"	"	"	" 26.
10	"	"	"	" 26.
11	"	"	"	" 26.
12	"	"	"	" 26.
13	Lucy	1920	La Guardia	" 26.
14	My	1919	La Guardia	" 26.
15	My	1918	La Guardia	" 26.
16	My	1917	La Guardia	" 26.
17	My	1916	La Guardia	" 26.
18	My	1915	La Guardia	" 26.
19	My	1914	La Guardia	" 26.
20	My	1913	La Guardia	" 26.
21	My	1912	La Guardia	" 26.
22	My	1911	La Guardia	" 26.
23	My	1910	La Guardia	" 26.
24	My	1909	La Guardia	" 26.
25	My	1908	La Guardia	" 26.
26	My	1907	La Guardia	" 26.
27	My	1906	La Guardia	" 26.
28	My	1905	La Guardia	" 26.
29	My	1904	La Guardia	" 26.
30	My	1903	La Guardia	" 26.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a person resided with the intention of remaining one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16-413

G.T.R. Grand Trunk Ry.
M.C.R. Michigan Central Ry.
N.E. New England
S.E. Southern
U.B. Upper
L.B. Lower

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

PORT OF **NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.**

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Calling or occupation	7 Able to—	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or people	10 * Last permanent residence.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		13 Whether application has been made for Can- adian citizenship
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
237449	Y.S.	McKernon	Ada	31	F	House maid	English	England	Scotch	Canada Toronto.	Friend Mrs. Boyface 131 Mulroney St. Toronto.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	No
237450	Y.S.	Haveron	Agnes	24	"	"	"	"	Scotland	"	Friend Edith Ford 113 Bond St. Toronto	"	Hauptm Bay	"
165371	Y.S.	Zaltman	Israel	23	M	"	"	"	Scotland	"	Cousin J. Vaucek 3134 Dundas St. W. Toronto	"	Elizabeth	"
40	Debarred	Ferris	Joseph	27	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Wife Celeste Kerry, Ireland	"	N. Fall	"
129496	Y.S.	Alexander	Annie	31	F	"	"	"	Scotland	Scot	None	"	Scotland	"
655	Y.S.	Moscome	Erminio	37	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italy	None	"	Italy	"
755	Y.S.	Fera	Tommaso	46	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italy	None	"	Italy	"
237452	Y.S.	D'Onofrio	Donato	19	S	"	"	"	Italian	"	None	"	N. Fall	"
15125	Y.S.	Keen	James P	22	"	Miner	English	Scotland	Scot	"	Friend Luigi 64 Kingston Ave. N. Fall, Ont.	N.Y.	N. Fall	"
163413	Y.S.	Roles	Frances A	75	F	"	"	"	England	English	Belleville	"	Buffalo	"
237453	Y.S.	Nec	Natalie	51	"	"	"	"	Poland	Polish	St. Louis	"	Buffalo	"
237454	Y.S.	Nice	Mary	17	"	"	"	"	England	English	St. Louis	"	Buffalo	"
237455	Y.S.	Murray	Mary	45	"	"	"	"	England	English	St. Louis	"	Buffalo	"
14	Y.S.	Laughan	John	38	M	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	St. Louis	"	Buffalo	"
15	Y.S.	Etty-Leal	Matthew	31	M	"	"	"	England	English	St. Louis	"	Buffalo	"
16	Y.S.	Etty-Leal	Gertrude	22	F	"	"	"	England	English	St. Louis	"	Buffalo	"
17	Y.S.	Canalis	Antonie	35	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	St. Louis	"	Buffalo	"
18	Y.S.	Crosby	John	35	"	"	"	"	England	English	St. Louis	"	Buffalo	"
19	Y.S.	Daries	Edward	54	"	"	"	"	England	English	St. Louis	"	Buffalo	"
20	Y.S.	Purcell	James	25	"	"	"	"	England	English	St. Louis	"	Buffalo	"
21	Y.S.	McGill	Joseph S.	44	"	"	"	"	England	English	St. Louis	"	Buffalo	"
22	Y.S.	Robertson	Nellie	33	F	"	"	"	England	English	St. Louis	"	Buffalo	"
23	Y.S.	Helf	Agnes	31	"	"	"	"	England	English	St. Louis	"	Buffalo	"
24	Y.S.	Karander	John	52	M	"	"	"	England	English	St. Louis	"	Buffalo	"
25	Y.S.	Wines	Leonard W.	23	"	"	"	"	England	English	St. Louis	"	Buffalo	"
26	Y.S.	Palmer	Charles H.	21	"	"	"	"	England	English	St. Louis	"	Buffalo	"
27	Y.S.	Karander	Gloria M.	33	F	"	"	"	England	English	St. Louis	"	Buffalo	"
28	Y.S.	Karander	Saima	21	F	"	"	"	England	English	St. Louis	"	Buffalo	"
29	Y.S.	Sherehuk	Niteem	40	"	"	"	"	England	English	St. Louis	"	Buffalo	"
30	Y.S.	Pebulsha	Anton	40	"	"	"	"	England	English	St. Louis	"	Buffalo	"

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF NOV, 1922

CLASS D

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U.S.											Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or town.	
1	y	Self	200	No	Friend Ruston Bachus 325 York St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	y	6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Med. Brn Hazel	None	England London	
2	"	"	19	"	Sister Sarah Arthur Box 59 Hampton Bay Ucle Abie Beresoff 557 Magnolia Ave.	"	2 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fr. " Blue	"	Scotland Beith	
3	"	"	60	"	Echote Hotel, Buffalo Ave. 523 1067 863	No	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	" " Hazel	"	Romania Tarnava	
4	Contract Laborer	"	40	"	Dr. James Keith Scotland	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med. " Bro.	"	Ireland Navvy	
5	"	"	160	"	Wife Julia Killa Santa Lucia, Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	" " Blue	"	Scotland Keith	
6	y	"	80	y	Mr. N.Y. May 1920 Son Raffaele Celliars	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	" " Bro.	"	Italy Killa Santa	
7	"	"	190	"	Decca Friend Livvapi's on of no 1920 429-19 St. N. Kelly, Ont. for 1 day	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	Celliars	
8	"	"	10	"	None	No	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Blue	"	Lucito	
9	"	"	36	No	Nephew Prof. D.S. Richter Naval College	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Gray	"	Scotland Glasgow	
10	"	"	5	Yes 1893	Unionopolis 1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	England Bath	
11	No	"	50	" 1912	1312 Lynam St. de	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	" " Bro.	"	Poland Cracow	
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	" " Bro.	"	"	
13	Up Reef	"	300	"	Elegated L. de 1016 1702 St. de	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	" " Bro.	"	Scotland Canaanville	
14	"	"	500	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	" " Bro.	"	Ireland Mayo	
15	"	"	500	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	" " Bro.	"	Holland Gosham	
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	" " Bro.	"	German Dussel	
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	" " Bro.	"	Italy Tzari	
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	Wales Moch	
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	" " Bro.	"	Wales Moch	
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	" " Bro.	"	Scotland Glasgow	
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Scotland Glasgow	
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	" " Bro.	"	England London	
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	" " Bro.	"	Scotland Glasgow	
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	" " Bro.	"	Scotland Glasgow	
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	" " Bro.	"	England London	
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	" " Bro.	"	England London	
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	" " Bro.	"	England London	
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	" " Bro.	"	England London	
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	" " Bro.	"	England London	
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	" " Bro.	"	England London	

Noted.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

John C. May Raymond S. Long William H. Hines John A. Menegato William P. Baldwin
Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1. John 1920 Scand Nov. 28
2. " 1919 Saturnia " 28
3. Rube 1920 American Oct. 28
4. " 1919 France " 29
5. John 1920 Muedora 30
6. NY 1920 Relvidue 30
7. Boston 1920 Ontario Nov. 1
8. " 1922 " 2
9. Rube 1920 Saturnia 2
10. Montreal 1920 Africa 3
11. NY 1920 Commerce 4
12. " 1920 " 4
13. Dub 1920 Comp Seane 4
14. " 1921 Malaguan Nov 4
15. " 1921 Comp Brit 4
16. " 1921 " 4
17. " 1921 " 4
18. " 1921 " 4
19. " 1921 " 4
20. " 1921 " 4
21. " 1921 " 4
22. " 1921 " 4
23. Halje 1921 " 4
24. " 1921 " 4
25. " 1921 " 4
26. Dub 1921 " 4
27. " 1921 " 4
28. NY 1921 " 4
29. " 1921 " 4
30. Stpt 1921 " 4

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If an alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

G. T. B. Grand Trunk Ry.
M. O. R. Michigan Central Ry.
W. R. ...
E. R. ...
U. E. ...
L. E. Lower Post

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 8

PORT OF **NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.**

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination.										
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.							
																					(*Indicated future permanent residence.)						
1	2	Georgios	Christo	34	M		Lab.	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Canada	Greek	Canada	N. York												No.	
2	2	Markos	Styanis	26	M		Lab.	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	England	English	Therod.	W. York													
3	12/72	Taylor	John	37	M		Lab.	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	England	English	Therod.	W. York													
4	17273	Whiteside	Edward	38	M		Lab.	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	England	English	Therod.	W. York													
5	11276	Kavander	Wesley	21	M		Lab.	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	England	English	Therod.	W. York													
6	17281	Johnson	William J	20	M		Lab.	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	England	English	Therod.	W. York													
7	17281	Bologna	Sabatino	47	M		Lab.	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Italy	Italian	London	W. York													
8	2701	Crompton	William	28	M		Lab.	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	England	English	Therod.	W. York													
9	2723	Bartorelli	John	61	M		Lab.	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Scotland	Scotch	Therod.	W. York													
10	165408	Dick	Margaret	28	F		None	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Imperial	None													
11	Under 16	Dick	William	8	M			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.																	
12	Under 16	Dick	James	6	M			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.																	
13	164342	Gilchrist	Joseph	30	M		Lab.	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	England	English	Therod.	W. York													
14	164342	Getemia	Andrea	44	M		Lab.	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Italy	Italian	Therod.	W. York													
15	164342	Mazzocca	Vincenzo	42	M		Lab.	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Italy	Italian	Therod.	W. York													
16	17306	Davies	David	24	M		Lab.	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	England	English	Therod.	W. York													
17	17306	Santo	Amalfio	29	M		Lab.	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Italy	Italian	Therod.	W. York													
18	17306	Vasileff	Todar	37	M		Lab.	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Poland	Polish	Therod.	W. York													
19	17306	Pacuta	Vincenty	30	M		Lab.	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Poland	Polish	Therod.	W. York													
20	17306	Prezenski	Thomas	30	M		Lab.	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Poland	Polish	Therod.	W. York													
21	164358	Hathersall	Nellie	26	F		Lab.	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	England	English	Therod.	W. York													
22	164358	Logan	Meta	28	F		Lab.	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	England	English	Therod.	W. York													
23	164358	Blanco	Mariano	36	M		Lab.	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Italy	Italian	Therod.	W. York													
24	15785	Cameron	William	39	M		Lab.	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	England	English	Therod.	W. York													
25	15785	Greenall	Herbert	34	M		Lab.	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	England	English	Therod.	W. York													
26	15785	Ainsworth	James	25	M		Lab.	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	England	English	Therod.	W. York													
27	15785	Halton	Thomas	32	M		Lab.	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	England	English	Therod.	W. York													
28	15785	Rosner	Lilly	21	F		Lab.	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Poland	Polish	Therod.	W. York													
29	165470	Fleming	James B	20	M		Lab.	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	England	English	Therod.	W. York													
30	17341	Hannan	Robert G	26	M		Lab.	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Scotland	Scotch	Therod.	W. York													
NOT USED		NOT USED																									

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

100

NOV 1922

, 191

MONTH OF

MONTH OF

William F. Baldwin

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	Dec 24 1914	Calabria	Nov 9
2	Que.	May 1914	Unk	9
3	"	Sept 1914	German	9
4	"	Nov 15 1914	Michigan	"
5	N.Y.	Dec 13 1913	Unk	10
6	N.Y.	Feb 10 1914	L.B.	11
7	Montreal	Oct 20 1914	Unk	11
8	St. John	Jan 31 1919	Luisian	8
9	Quebec	May 13 1920	Unk	9
10	"	Aug 12 1919	Matagana	12
11	"	"	"	12
12	"	"	"	12
13	Halifax	May 11 1920	Haverford	Apr. 12
14	N.Y.	Jan 1912	Providence	Nov. 12
15	"	Sept 1917	Unk	12
16	St. John	Apr 1917	Unk	13
17	N.Y.	Sept 1920	Unk	13
18	Montreal	May 1914	"	14
19	Halifax	May 1917	"	14
20	N.Y.	Apr 1912	"	14
21	Quebec	Sept 11 1920	Magantie	Apr. 15
22	Halifax	Dec 1919	Matagana	" 15
23	N.Y.	Oct 28 1920	Unk	" 15
24	Quebec	Jan 27 1920	Unk	" 15
25	"	May 24 1920	Magantie	Oct. 24
26	"	"	"	24
27	"	Oct 29 1917	Unk	Nov. 15
28	"	Oct 8 1921	France	15
29	"	Jan 29 1921	Casandra	15
30	St. John	Apr 1920	Unk	16

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

G. T. R. Grand Trunk Ry.
M. O. R. Michigan Central Ry.
W. R. Wabash Ry.
S. R. Erie Ry.
O. B. Upper Meritt
C. E. Lower Meritt

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 9

NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	State.	City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.			
1	165478	Swann	Arthur	25	M	Lab	Yes	English	Canada	Hamilton	None	N.Y.	Buffalo
2	SS. Ticket	Rocco	Alfredo	27	M	Lab	Yes	Italian	Italy	St. Paul	Italy		
3	SS. Ticket	Rocco	Murelio	20	M	Lab	Yes	Italian	Italy	St. Paul	Italy		
4	Under 16	Cowan	Isabel	1	F	S	None	No	Scotland	Scotcl	None		Spring
5	165484	Hannan	Nan	26	M		Yes	English					Italy
6	Group	Villette	Giuseppe	34	M	S	Lab	No	Italy	St. Paul			Italy
7	Group	Esperto	Giuseppe	45	M								Italy
8	Group	Palladini	Bernardo	40									Italy
9	17374	Speight	Thomas	21				English	England	England	Wells	N.Y.	W. Falls
2376	164377	Larkin	William A	21									W. Falls
11	3. 5. 1	Gurwicz	Nechnama	18	F	M	Lab		Poland	W. Falls			W. Falls
12	3. 5. 8	Leweski	Haim	31	M				Russia				W. Falls
2376	164380	Royal	Meyer	41	M			English	Poland				W. Falls
2376	164381	Young	Charles	35	M				Scotland	W. Falls			W. Falls
2376	164382	Young	Jean G	37	F								W. Falls
2376	164383	Goodman	Lillian M	25	F				England	W. Falls			W. Falls
2376	164384	Davidson	Elsie	31	F				Scotland	W. Falls			W. Falls
18	164385	Wacker	Catherine	34	M				England	W. Falls			W. Falls
19	164386	Toud	William	31	M				England	W. Falls			W. Falls
20	164387	String	Gordon C	25	M				England	W. Falls			W. Falls
21	164388	Chalmers	John	21	M				Scotland	W. Falls			W. Falls
2376	164389	Romanelli	Massimo	18	M				Italy	W. Falls			W. Falls
2375	164390	Knittel	Carl A.	31	M				England	W. Falls			W. Falls
24	17454	Foster	John G	18	M				England	W. Falls			W. Falls
25	17453	Foster	Alice M	31	F								W. Falls
26	Under 16	Foster	Patheleen L	5	F								W. Falls
27	Under 16	Foster	Christina R	3	F								W. Falls
28	17439	Irvine	John W. B.	28	M				Scotland	W. Falls			W. Falls
29	Under 16	Latgeth	Gianni	26	M				Italy	W. Falls			W. Falls
30	Under 16	Druti	Luigi	24	M				Italy	W. Falls			W. Falls

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Nov 1912

CLASS D

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is an anarchist.	Whether alien is a polygamist.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes	Self	50 No		Bro. James 121 S. Division St. Father Giovanni Porto St. George Italy	No Perm. No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	58	Red	Bro. Bro.	None	England Manchester
2			100 yes	Tr. N.Y.	Feb. 1912	Trav. No									56	DK.			Italy Porto St. George
3			100		Apr. 1914										510				" "
4		Father	No			Perm. Yes									52	Med	Blue		Scotland Biggar
5		Hub.													57	Hay	Bro.		Quindoe
6		Self	10 yes	Tr. N.Y.	May 1912	Trav. No									56	DK			Italy Roma
7			20		May 1913										56				Lucia
8			38		May 1908										56				Bruttie
9			16			No Perm. No									51	Br	Br.		England Blackburn
10			16			4, 11 Mo. No.									60	Med			Faversham
11			16			No Perm. No									52				Poland Minsing
12			115												54		Blue		Russia Jarach
13			300			4, 11 Mo. No.									58		Blue		Poland Cestopol
14			50			Latent									1		Blue		Scotland Danston
15		Hub.													54	Br	Br.		New Milne
16		Self	115			4, 11 Mo. No.									57	Br			England Beckhill
17			85												56	DK	Blue		Scotland Beckhill
18			240		June 1916	Transit									59				Hobbs, Hadden
19			16 No			No Perm. No									56				England London
20			70			Latent									54		Br.		Newport
21			10			No Perm. No									54				Scotland Glasgow
22			77			4, 11 Mo. No.									56	DK			Italy Rome
23			50			Latent									52				Germany Muehlem
24		Self	81			1224									51	Med	DK		England London
25		Hub.				No Perm.									53	Br	Br.		Kingston
26		Father													54		DK		Haddington
27															59	Br	Br.		Scotland Dundee
28		Self	500			4, 11 Mo. No.									56	DK	DK		Italy Rome
29			100												54				Italy Rome
30			30												54				Italy Rome

Noted by Agent Raymond S. Long on Nov 1912

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William R. Baldwin
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
--------------------	---------------------------	------------------------	-------------	----------------------------

1	Quebec	1920	Munich	Nov. 16
2	N.Y.	1921	George	16
3	"	1921	"	16
4	Quebec	1921	Caesars	17
5	Montreal	1921	Saturnia	17
6	N.Y.	May 1922	West	17
7	"	Aug. 1922	"	17
8	"	May 1922	"	17
9	Quebec	1922	Scand	18
10	St. John	1921	Comman	Apr 18
11	Quebec	1921	Scand	Nov 19
12	"	1921	Malita	19
13	St. John	1921	Victoria	19
14	"	1921	Saturnia	19
15	"	"	"	"
16	Quebec	1921	Malaga	19
17	St. John	1921	Victoria	19
18	N.Y.	1921	R.R.R.	Nov 21
19	"	1921	Marathon	22
20	Quebec	1921	Canada	22
21	Quebec	1921	Saturnia	22
22	"	1921	Manca	Apr 22
23	Halifax	1921	Guarison	" 22
24	Quebec	1921	Malaga	Nov 23
25	"	"	"	" 23
26	"	"	"	" 23
27	"	"	"	" 23
28	Halifax	1921	Saturnia	" 23
29	Quebec	1921	West	" 22
30	N.Y.	Apr 1923	Ladourans	23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

G. T. R.	Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R.	Michigan Ry.
S. R.	Suburban Ry.
S. R.	St. Louis
U. B.	Upper B.
U. B.	Lower B.

Rogul, Meyer	
	Landed St. John, Apr. 14, 1921
	Vise No. 94
	Toronto, Ont. Apr. 19, 1922
<p>Form 531 U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE</p>	

Gurwicz, Nechama	
	Landed Quebec, Aug. 27, 1921
	Vise No. 468
	Toronto, Ont. Nov. 18, 1922
<p>Form 531 U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE</p>	

Leweski, Haim	
	Landed Quebec, Oct. 14, 1921
	Vise No. 462
	Toronto, Ont. Nov. 16, 1922.
<p>Form 531 U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE</p>	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 10

PORT OF **NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.		City or town.
1	103926	PRIMARY 560	Douglas	Archibald	37	M	Smith	English	Scot	Canada	Chippewa	Friend Jas. Hughes. Welland, Ont.	Ny	Buffalo				
2	under 16	562	Douglas	Archibald	14	M	Smith	English	Scot									
3	555530	S. I.	Still	George	40	M	Lab											
4	555531	563	Petrie	Thomas	43	M	Lab											
5	Wick	564	Squizzato	Nittorio	41	M	Lab											
6	Wick	565	Belluzzo	Familio	32	M	Lab											
7	Wick	566	Belluzzo	Genovera	27	F	Lab											
8	555532	B. S. I.	McQuiston	Edith	25	F	Lab	English	Scot	Canada	Chippewa	Sister Mrs. Tagg. 975 Ossington Ave. Toronto	Ill	Decatur				
9	7		NOT USED															
10			NOT USED															
11			NOT USED															
12			NOT USED															
13			NOT USED															
14			NOT USED															
15			NOT USED															
16			NOT USED															
17			NOT USED															
18			NOT USED															
19			NOT USED															
20			NOT USED															
21			NOT USED															
22			NOT USED															
23			NOT USED															
24			NOT USED															
25			NOT USED															
26			NOT USED															
27			NOT USED															
28			NOT USED															
29			NOT USED															
30			NOT USED															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

(OVER)

MONTH OF NOV: 1 1922, 191

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	40	40	40	23
2	"	"	"	23
3	40	40	40	24
4	40	40	40	24
5	"	"	"	24
6	40	40	40	24
7	40	40	40	24
8	40	40	40	24
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

G. T. R. Grand Trunk Ry.
M. O. R. Michigan Central Ry.
W. R. Wabash Ry.
E. R. Erie Ry.
U. B. Upper Merion
L. B. Lower Merion

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

Sheet No. 11

A to K

PORT OF

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.		Of what country - class or vessel - date of departure
		Family name.	Given name.				Tr.	Mod.	Read			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write		Country.	City or town.	
1	17093	Hoy	Alfred	21	M	Barber	Eng	Sp	Canada	Eng	Canada	Toronto	Alfred, Mary, Sinclair	NY	NY	Buffalo	
2	3259	Bugler	George H.	39	M	Lat	"	"	"	Eng	"	NY	NY	NY	NY	NY	
3	17109	Keynolds	Gilbert	27	M	Lat	"	"	"	Eng	"	NY	NY	NY	NY	NY	
4	3837	Foster	George	19	M	Lat	"	"	"	Eng	"	NY	NY	NY	NY	NY	
5	3831	Weber	Charles	32	M	Lat	"	"	"	Eng	"	NY	NY	NY	NY	NY	
6	17103	Wendt	Margaret	27	F	Lat	"	"	"	Eng	"	NY	NY	NY	NY	NY	
7	Under 16	Wendt	Henry	8	M	Lat	"	"	"	Eng	"	NY	NY	NY	NY	NY	
8	961	Reed	Reed	22	M	Lat	"	"	"	Eng	"	NY	NY	NY	NY	NY	
9	Amertip	McIntyre	Anna Morris	24	F	Lat	"	"	"	Eng	"	NY	NY	NY	NY	NY	
10	Group	Ochipinti	Giuseppe	49	M	Lat	"	"	"	Eng	"	NY	NY	NY	NY	NY	
11	Group	Ochipinti	Maria	40	F	Lat	"	"	"	Eng	"	NY	NY	NY	NY	NY	
12	Under 16	Ochipinti	Nellie	36	F	Lat	"	"	"	Eng	"	NY	NY	NY	NY	NY	
13	Group	Dionisi	Antonio	35	M	Lat	"	"	"	Eng	"	NY	NY	NY	NY	NY	
14	Under 16	Dionisi	Santo	5	M	Lat	"	"	"	Eng	"	NY	NY	NY	NY	NY	
15	Under 16	Bernardo	Nicola	33	M	Lat	"	"	"	Eng	"	NY	NY	NY	NY	NY	
16	Under 16	Bernardo	Anna	32	F	Lat	"	"	"	Eng	"	NY	NY	NY	NY	NY	
17	Under 16	Bernardo	Pietro	16	M	Lat	"	"	"	Eng	"	NY	NY	NY	NY	NY	
18	Under 16	Bernardo	Vito	76	M	Lat	"	"	"	Eng	"	NY	NY	NY	NY	NY	
19	16366	Telfer	Adam	35	M	Lat	"	"	"	Eng	"	NY	NY	NY	NY	NY	
20	16368	Adams	Charles E	51	M	Lat	"	"	"	Eng	"	NY	NY	NY	NY	NY	
21	17122	Tranter	Henry A.	27	M	Lat	"	"	"	Eng	"	NY	NY	NY	NY	NY	
22	17173	Tranter	Priscilla	25	F	Lat	"	"	"	Eng	"	NY	NY	NY	NY	NY	
23	Under 16	Tranter	Roy A.	2	M	Lat	"	"	"	Eng	"	NY	NY	NY	NY	NY	
24	17170	Sager	Frank	21	M	Lat	"	"	"	Eng	"	NY	NY	NY	NY	NY	
25	17110	Grieg	James C	46	M	Lat	"	"	"	Eng	"	NY	NY	NY	NY	NY	
26	3824	Buckley	Rex E	33	M	Lat	"	"	"	Eng	"	NY	NY	NY	NY	NY	
27	Under 16	Licastro	Giuseppe	9	M	Lat	"	"	"	Eng	"	NY	NY	NY	NY	NY	
28	Under 16	Battista	Nelia	4	F	Lat	"	"	"	Eng	"	NY	NY	NY	NY	NY	
29	Under 16	Lay	Fred	30	M	Lat	"	"	"	Eng	"	NY	NY	NY	NY	NY	
30	Under 16	Lay	Christina	30	F	Lat	"	"	"	Eng	"	NY	NY	NY	NY	NY	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or attempts to induce the assassination of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government or other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	A. J. J.	Oct 21 1922	L. B.	Oct 21
2	Portland	Dec 1922	Osceola	" 25
3	A. J. J.	Oct 26 1922	L. B.	" 26
4	"	"	W. B.	" 25
5	"	Oct 25	"	" 26
6	"	Oct 25	L. B.	" 25
7	"	"	"	" 25
8	"	Aug 21 1922	M. R. R.	Aug 26
9	"	Dec 15 1922	G. T. R.	Dec 11
10	N. Y.	1917	Unk.	26
11	"	1916	Patina	26
12	N. Y.	Oct 26 1922	G. T. R.	26
13	N. Y.	Dec 15 1922	R. R.	26
14	N. Y.	Oct 26 1922	G. T. R.	26
15	Phila.	Oct 21 1922	Unk.	26
16	N. Y.	Oct 26 1922	Unk.	26
17	N. Y.	Oct 26 1922	G. T. R.	26
18	"	"	"	26
19	St. John	May 1 1922	Southwest	27
20	N. Y.	Oct 27 1922	G. T.	27
21	N. Y.	Oct 27 1922	Phila.	27
22	N. Y.	Oct 27 1922	L. B.	27
23	"	"	"	27
24	"	"	"	27
25	Unk.	Unk.	Unk.	26
26	N. Y.	Oct 27 1922	W. B.	27
27	"	"	G. T. R.	27
28	"	"	"	27
29	Unk.	Unk.	Unk.	27
30	St. John	May 1 1922	Unk.	27

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

A. T. R. ... Grand ...
M. O. R. ... Michigan ...
W. R. ... Wabash ...
S. R. ... Erie ...
U. B. ... Upper ...
L. B. ... Lower ...

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 12

1 to K

to Z

PORT OF **NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.**

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13		14
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination		Remarks
		Family name	Given name					Read	Write			Country	City or town			State	City or town	
16317	PR. H.B.	Bedos	Francis E.	24	M	M	Lat. 42	Eng.	Sp. Canada	French	Canada	Quebec	145 Park St. So.	Master Margaret	145 Park St. So.	N.Y.	Quebec	
2277	PR. H.B.	McDonald	Joseph A.	23	M	S	RR. Brakman	1107	1107	Scotch	"	Catharines	145 Park St. So.	Master Margaret	145 Park St. So.	"	Quebec	
44	PR. H.B.	Horton	John	50	M	M	RR. Brakman	1107	1107	English	"	Therold	145 Park St. So.	Master Margaret	145 Park St. So.	"	Quebec	
165375	PR. H.B.	Miller	George C.	25	M	S	RR. Brakman	1107	1107	Indian	"	Hamilton	145 Park St. So.	Master Margaret	145 Park St. So.	"	Quebec	
165376	PR. H.B.	Miller	Bertha G.	20	F	S	RR. Brakman	1107	1107	English	"	Chippewa	145 Park St. So.	Master Margaret	145 Park St. So.	"	Quebec	
165377	PR. H.B.	Thornston	Florence A.	8	F	S	RR. Brakman	1107	1107	English	"	Chippewa	145 Park St. So.	Master Margaret	145 Park St. So.	"	Quebec	
165378	PR. H.B.	Thornston	Stanley V.	2	M	S	RR. Brakman	1107	1107	English	"	Chippewa	145 Park St. So.	Master Margaret	145 Park St. So.	"	Quebec	
165379	PR. H.B.	Buckley	Lillian I.	28	F	M	RR. Brakman	1107	1107	English	"	Chippewa	145 Park St. So.	Master Margaret	145 Park St. So.	"	Quebec	
165380	PR. H.B.	Buckley	Rex G.	7	M	S	RR. Brakman	1107	1107	English	"	Chippewa	145 Park St. So.	Master Margaret	145 Park St. So.	"	Quebec	
165381	PR. H.B.	Buckley	Robert	2	M	S	RR. Brakman	1107	1107	English	"	Chippewa	145 Park St. So.	Master Margaret	145 Park St. So.	"	Quebec	
165382	PR. H.B.	Bennett	Minifred	23	F	S	RR. Brakman	1107	1107	English	"	Chippewa	145 Park St. So.	Master Margaret	145 Park St. So.	"	Quebec	
165383	PR. H.B.	Connolly	Teresa	48	F	S	RR. Brakman	1107	1107	English	"	Chippewa	145 Park St. So.	Master Margaret	145 Park St. So.	"	Quebec	
165384	PR. H.B.	Harper	Rose	21	F	S	RR. Brakman	1107	1107	English	"	Chippewa	145 Park St. So.	Master Margaret	145 Park St. So.	"	Quebec	
165385	PR. H.B.	Thompson	William H.	26	M	S	RR. Brakman	1107	1107	English	"	Chippewa	145 Park St. So.	Master Margaret	145 Park St. So.	"	Quebec	
165386	PR. H.B.	Littlefair	William	33	M	S	RR. Brakman	1107	1107	English	"	Chippewa	145 Park St. So.	Master Margaret	145 Park St. So.	"	Quebec	
165387	PR. H.B.	Littlefair	Ethel	29	F	S	RR. Brakman	1107	1107	English	"	Chippewa	145 Park St. So.	Master Margaret	145 Park St. So.	"	Quebec	
165388	PR. H.B.	Littlefair	Vera	8	F	S	RR. Brakman	1107	1107	English	"	Chippewa	145 Park St. So.	Master Margaret	145 Park St. So.	"	Quebec	
165389	PR. H.B.	Littlefair	William	10	M	S	RR. Brakman	1107	1107	English	"	Chippewa	145 Park St. So.	Master Margaret	145 Park St. So.	"	Quebec	
165390	PR. H.B.	Postill	Alice	18	F	S	RR. Brakman	1107	1107	English	"	Chippewa	145 Park St. So.	Master Margaret	145 Park St. So.	"	Quebec	
165391	PR. H.B.	Carefote	Renkin L.	41	M	S	RR. Brakman	1107	1107	English	"	Chippewa	145 Park St. So.	Master Margaret	145 Park St. So.	"	Quebec	
165392	PR. H.B.	Carefote	Clara U.	38	F	S	RR. Brakman	1107	1107	English	"	Chippewa	145 Park St. So.	Master Margaret	145 Park St. So.	"	Quebec	
165393	PR. H.B.	Carefote	Elizabeth	46	F	S	RR. Brakman	1107	1107	English	"	Chippewa	145 Park St. So.	Master Margaret	145 Park St. So.	"	Quebec	
165394	PR. H.B.	Carefote	Helen	32	F	S	RR. Brakman	1107	1107	English	"	Chippewa	145 Park St. So.	Master Margaret	145 Park St. So.	"	Quebec	
165395	PR. H.B.	Carefote	Mary	19	F	S	RR. Brakman	1107	1107	English	"	Chippewa	145 Park St. So.	Master Margaret	145 Park St. So.	"	Quebec	
165396	PR. H.B.	Carefote	Marion	49	F	S	RR. Brakman	1107	1107	English	"	Chippewa	145 Park St. So.	Master Margaret	145 Park St. So.	"	Quebec	
165397	PR. H.B.	Carefote	Harriett	30	F	S	RR. Brakman	1107	1107	English	"	Chippewa	145 Park St. So.	Master Margaret	145 Park St. So.	"	Quebec	
165398	PR. H.B.	Carefote	Robert	6	M	S	RR. Brakman	1107	1107	English	"	Chippewa	145 Park St. So.	Master Margaret	145 Park St. So.	"	Quebec	
165399	PR. H.B.	Carefote	James	4	M	S	RR. Brakman	1107	1107	English	"	Chippewa	145 Park St. So.	Master Margaret	145 Park St. So.	"	Quebec	
165400	PR. H.B.	Carefote	William	16	M	S	RR. Brakman	1107	1107	English	"	Chippewa	145 Park St. So.	Master Margaret	145 Park St. So.	"	Quebec	
165401	PR. H.B.	MARTIN	WIDNEY W.	23	M	S	RR. Brakman	1107	1107	English	"	Chippewa	145 Park St. So.	Master Margaret	145 Park St. So.	"	Quebec	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Alien

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF NOV 4 1922, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of seeking employment, or is in the United States for the purpose of seeking a permanent home?	Whether alien is a polygamist.	Whether alien is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all Governments.	Whether alien is a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes	No	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.											Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Self	15	No				None	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 9"	Med	Bro.	Bro.	None	Canada	Marmora			
2	"	"	100	Oct 21 1922	Buffalo	Oct 22 1922	None	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5' 11"	Med	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	Riverside			
3	"	"	100	Oct 17 1922	N. Fall	Oct 25 1922	Friend Lawrence Reader 2209-10th St.	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5' 9"	Med	"	"	"	England	Commonwealth			
4	"	"	100	Oct 17 1922	Buffalo	Oct 25 1922	393 Hampshire St.	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5' 8 1/2"	"	Blue	"	"	Canada	Hagerville			
5	"	Husb.	-	No			"	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5' 5"	"	"	"	"	"	Six Nations River			
6	"	Mother	-	"			Father Percy 417 Portage Rd.	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	Bro.	Gray	"	"	N. Fall			
7	"	"	-	"			"	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	Fr.	Blue	"	"	Chippewa			
8	"	Husb.	-	"			Husb. Rex E. 204-5th St.	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5' 3"	"	Gray	"	"	"	N. Fall			
9	"	Father	-	"			Father " "	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	"			
10	"	"	-	"			"	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
11	"	Self	80	"			St. Luke's Hospital Austerlame Ave.	Indef	No	No	No	No	"	"	5' 3"	Med	"	Bro.	"	"	St. Catharines			
12	No	"	40	1918	St. Catharines	1918	St. Catharines	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5' 10"	"	"	"	"	"	N. Fall			
13	Y	"	100	No			Jordan Harper 41 Urban St.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	"	"	5' 1"	"	Blue	"	"	"	"			
14	"	"	200	"			None	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5' 11 1/2"	"	Bro.	"	"	"	Actinolite			
15	"	"	60	1912	Var.	1914	Aunt Elizabeth Turnbull 309 North St.	Indef	No	No	No	No	"	"	5' 5 1/2"	Fr.	Blue	"	"	England	Overhau			
16	"	Husb.	-	No			Husb. William 196 Upper St.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	"	"	5' 5"	Med	"	Gray	"	"	Chestley			
17	"	Father	-	"			Father " "	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	Fr.	Blue	"	Canada	Hamilton			
18	"	"	-	"			"	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
19	"	Self	200	"			Memorial Hospital 742 Jefferson St.	Indef	3 Mos	No	No	No	"	"	5' 4"	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford			
20	"	"	250	"			Unity of Peace.	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	6'	Med	"	"	"	"	Redwing			
21	"	Husb.	-	"			"	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Catharines			
22	"	Father	-	"			"	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	Fr.	"	"	"	Walton			
23	"	"	-	"			"	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	Med	Bro	Bro.	"	"			
24	"	"	-	"			"	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
25	"	Self	40	No			Mr. George T. 464 1/2 St. St.	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	Gray	"	"	England	Sheffield		
26	"	Husb.	2	"			Husb. William 76 So. Elmwood Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 1"	"	"	Blue	"	"	Scotland	Lanark		
27	"	Father	-	"			Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro.	"	"	Canada	Hamilton		
28	"	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
29	"	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blue	"	"	"			
30	yes	Self	100	"			370-1 Third Street	No	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Campbelltown		

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all Governments, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSPECTOR

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N. York	Oct. 21 1922	G. T. R.	Oct. 27
2	"	Oct. 21 1922	M. C. R.	" 21
3	N. Y.	Oct. 21 1922	Cutie	" 28
4	N. York	Oct. 21 1922	M. C. R.	" 28
5	"	"	"	" 28
6	"	Oct. 27 1922	U. B.	" 27
7	"	"	"	" 27
8	"	"	"	" 27
9	"	"	"	" 27
10	"	"	"	" 27
11	"	Oct. 28 1922	L. B.	Oct. 28
12	"	Oct. 28 1922	"	" 29
13	"	Oct. 28 1922	U. B.	Oct. 28
14	"	"	"	" 28
15	Lube	Oct. 26 1922	Grand Trunk Ry.	July 26
16	Halifax	Oct. 29 1922	Grand Trunk Ry.	Oct. 29
17	N. York	Oct. 29 1922	G. T. R.	" 29
18	"	"	"	" 29
19	"	Oct. 30 1922	M. C. R.	Oct. 30
20	"	Oct. 29 1922	G. T. R.	Oct. 29
21	"	"	"	29
22	"	"	"	29
23	"	"	"	29
24	"	"	"	29
25	Lube	Oct. 27 1922	Exp. of Britain	30
26	St. John	Oct. 27 1922	Arthurian	30
27	N. York	Oct. 30 1922	G. T. R.	30
28	"	"	"	30
29	"	"	"	30
30	"	Oct. 31 1922	L. B.	31

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

G. T. R. Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. Michigan Central Ry.
W. R. Western Ry.
E. R. Erie Ry.
U. B. Union Ry.
L. B. Lower Ry.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF **NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)				
							Read	Write			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.		
17155	4.B.	SPENCE W.L. EMILY	46	F	M	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	HAMILTON	BRO. CHARLES WARD, 144 MCCABE ST. HAMILTON ONT. WIFE: BENJAMIN.	N.Y.	NIAG. FALLS	ENB
3845	4.B.	REDPATH J.M. ROBERT	37	M		GRONITE CUTTER					SCOTCH	TORONTO	107 SCOLLARD ST. TORONTO ONT. SISTER: EDDIE FORD.		BUFFALO	SCOT	
17153	4.B.	HOUGHTON H.L. HILDA	24	F		NONE					ENGLISH	THOROLD	THOROLD ONT. MOTHER: KATE DUNSTER, FORD, COLBORNE ONT.		NIAG. FALLS	ENB	
3850	4.T.	DUNSTER B.S.I. HAROLD	26	M	S	MECHANIC						NIAG. FALLS	WIFE: RUBY, 114 HOGARTH AVE. TORONTO ONT. WIFE: CELINA; FATHER: EDWARD WHALEN.		BUFFALO		
16391	4.B.	STOKELL B.S.I. JAMES E.	34			MARBLE CUTTER						TORONTO	114 HOGARTH AVE. TORONTO ONT. WIFE: CELINA; FATHER: EDWARD WHALEN.		BUFFALO		
17158	4.B.	ANGELILLO U.A.M. PATRICK	31	M		TIME KEEPER					FRENCH	NIAGARA FALLS	61- FIFTH AVE. NIAG. FALLS ONT. FATHER: EDWARD WHALEN.		NIAG. FALLS		
17161	4.B.	MARTIN J.S.M. GRACE	19	F		NONE					ENGLISH		CAMPBELLTOWN N.B.				
236993	4.B.	Milmine B.S.I. Harvey S.	29	M	S	Farmer					French	Burlington	Mother Sarah. Burlington, Ont.	Mass	Boston		
23746	4.B.	Dergarkian J.S.M. Achadour	34	M		Lab					Armenian	Salt	None	N.Y.	N. Falls	Irish	
236992	4.B.	Forsythe A.V. Ellen	19	F	S	Factory Hand					English	Hamilton	Sister Walter Peterboro, Ont.	Pa.	Lansdale		
23750	4.B.	Sherritt A.V. Alexander	28	M	M	Engng					Scotch	N. Falls	None	N.Y.	Angola	Scot	
237502	4.B.	Sherritt A.V. Agnes	22	F		None							None	N.Y.	Angola	Scot	
17161	4.B.	Sherritt A.V. Alexander	10	M	S												
17181	4.B.	Hamam N.H.B. Madie J.	35			Merchant					Syrian				N. Falls	Irish	
17189	4.B.	Hamam B.S.I. Mahiam	28														
17178	4.B.	Ninans S. Bartlett	36	M		Clerk					English	Quebec			Friendship		
17179	4.B.	Ninans S. Pearl	25	F		None											
17161	4.B.	Ninans M.C.S. Kenneth	4	M	S												
17166	4.B.	Lane B.S.I. Oscar	16			Lab						St. Aunes	Bro. Roy C. Lane St. Aunes, Ont.		N. Falls		
17167	4.B.	Leconte B.S.I. Francis J.	26	M		Carp.						Brautford	Wife Ruby 111 Welling St. Brautford Wife: Nellie; Wife: Harriet Wife: Nellie			Eng	
17168	4.B.	Anderson U.S.M. Allen	29								Scotch		Wife: Harriet Wife: Nellie		N. Falls		
17170	4.B.	Misener B.S.I. Ivy	54			Merchant						N. Falls	Wife: Harriet Wife: Nellie		N. Falls, Ont.	St. Augustine	
17180	4.B.	Robertson N.H.B. John	29			Mach						St. Catharines	Wife: Nellie Wife: Harriet		N. Falls		
17182	4.B.	Battaglia N.H.B. Peter	46			Merchant					S. Italian	Brautford	None				
166396	4.B.	Battaglia N.H.B. Caroline	36	F		None											
17186	4.B.	Battaglia N.H.B. Josephine	12		S												
17187	4.B.	Corkery N.H.B. Eileen	23			Dance					Irish	Harrood	Father Patrick. Harrood, Ont.		Buffalo		
17188	4.B.	Corkery N.H.B. Nora	20										None				
17189	4.B.	Birkeland N.H.B. Mils	29	M		Farmer					Scotch	Matigues, BC	FATHER: William Wick, Kitchener Ont.		Norman	Norm	
17190	4.B.	WILLIAMS N.H.B. HELEN	17	F	S	NONE					GERMAN	KITCHENFA ONT.			Chas Hubbard		
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-28

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

NOV 24 1922

CLASS E

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

(over)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	L.B. June 19 1904	Canada	Oct 30
2	ST. JOHN'S	1904	WALDENICA	29
3	MONTREAL	L.B. OCT 1919	MAJESTIC	30
4	N. FALLS	OCT. 30	U. B.	30
5	"	OCT. 31	G. T. R.	31
6	"	OCT. 31	L. B.	31
7	"	OCT. 31	L. B.	31
8	"	Apr. 1 1922	G. T. R.	Apr. 1
9	N.Y.	June 1912	U. B.	1
10	N. Falls	Apr. 1 1922	G. T. R.	1
11	Quebec	Oct. 11 1920	Caesandra	1
12	"	"	"	1
13	N. Falls	Apr. 1 1922	L. B.	1
14	N.Y.	June 1912	U. B.	Nov. 1
15	"	June 9 1906	"	1
16	N. Falls	Nov. 1 1922	L. B.	1
17	"	"	"	1
18	"	"	"	1
19	"	"	"	1
20	Quebec	L.B. May 1910	Lutetia	1
21	N. Falls	Nov. 1 1922	L. B.	1
22	"	"	"	1
23	"	"	"	1
24	N. Orleans	L.B. 1886	U. B.	1
25	N.Y.	1901	"	1
26	N. Falls	Nov. 1 1922	G. T. R.	1
27	"	"	"	1
28	"	"	"	1
29	N.Y.	May 1911	Sturtevant	1
30	N. Falls	Nov. 1 1922	L. B.	1

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

G. T. R. Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. Michigan Central Ry.
W. R. Wabash Ry.
E. R. Erie
U. B. Upper
L. B. Lower

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICESheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country? (Citizen or subject before leaving home, last address of residence.)				
		Family name	Given name				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country		City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State	City or town
1	M.C. 3267	PRIMARY	Carter	Malcom J	23	m	S	Auto mech	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Fonthill	Father Emory, Fonthill, Ont.	N.Y.	N. Fall	
2	L.B. 17191	PRIMARY	Bigler	Roy W	32	m	S	Core							Woodstock	Wip. J. J. Woodstock	"		
3	L.B. 17192	PRIMAT	Scheffer	Joseph H	49			Storekeeper				German			Toronto	Bro. John, Mildmay,	"	Buffalo	
4	L.B. 17193	PRIMARY	Confrey	Matthew	45			Carp.				Irish			Hamilton	Mrs. Elizabeth 71 Rotherham, Hamilton	"		Eng
5	Under 16	PRIMARY	Battaglia	Samuel J	15	6	S	None				S. Italian			Brantford	None		N. Fall	
6	Under 16	PRIMARY	Ninans	Gwendolen	2	f			No	Under 16	No	English			Quebec			Frederick	
7	Under 16	PRIMARY	Ninans	Gerald	1	m			No		No	English			Quebec			Frederick	
8	L.B. 17195	PRIMARY	Tatko	Stella	28	f			yes	Polish	yes	Polish			St. Catharines			Buffalo	Pol
9	Under 16	PRIMARY	Tatko	Francis	4	m			no	Under 16	No								
10	Under 16	PRIMARY	Tatko	Stella	2	6	f												
11	Under 16	PRIMARY	Tatko	Rosie	1														
12	L.B. 164304	PRIMARY	Ewald	Madeline	18			Student	yes	English	yes	German			Port Algie	Mother Mrs. L. Ewald Port Algie, Ont.		Buffalo	
13	L.B. 164308	PRIMARY	Whitlan	Florence	28			Teacher				Scotch			Woodstock	81 Light St. Woodstock, Ont.		N.Y.C.	
14	L.B. 15133	PRIMARY	Atkinson	Joseph E	26	m		Knitter				English			N. Fall	Mrs. John H. Huggins		N. Fall	Eng
15	L.B. 15137	PRIMARY	Bell	James	35	m		Lab.				Irish			Irish	Fa. John, Mormora, Ont.			
16	L.B. 15141	PRIMARY	McCarthy	Braminta	19	f	S	Student							N. Fall	" Thomas Niag. Falls Ont.			
17	L.B. 17163	PRIMARY	Hackett	Josephine	59			Abandoned domicile May 1934	file 11316/2	English					St. Catharines	61 St. Paul St. St. Catharines			
18	L.B. 17201	PRIMARY	Gauthier	John	28	m		Carp.				Irish			N. Fall	Father Joseph		Buffalo	
19	L.B. 17208	PRIMARY	Grant	Agnes B	22	f		Dom.				Scotch			Toronto	346 Millvale St. Toronto		N. Fall	Scot
20	L.B. 165410	PRIMARY	Clatworthy	Minnie	45							English				None		Buffalo	Eng
21	Under 16	PRIMARY	Nemp	Stanley J	42	m		Lab.				Irish			Hamilton	Wife Loretta, Hamilton Ont.			
22	L.B. 17103	PRIMARY	Staley	Mary M.	38	f		Wife							Toronto	1311 Kensington			
23	L.B. 17105	PRIMARY	Moyer	Larina	54			Ma. Work				Dutch			St. Cath.	1311 Kensington			
24	L.B. 17204	PRIMARY	Brown	John J	36	m		Ma. Work				English			St. Cath.	1311 Kensington			
25	L.B. 129199	PRIMARY	Bernhard	Georgie	44	f		None							St. Cath.	1311 Kensington			
26	L.B. 129500	PRIMARY	Bernhard	Kenneth	19	m		Lab.				German			Toronto	1311 Kensington			
27	Under 16	PRIMARY	Bernhard	Jean	15	f													
28	Under 16	PRIMARY	Bernhard	Joy	4				No	Under 16	No								
29	L.B. 165424	PRIMARY	Mather	Scott	49	m		Farmer	yes	English	yes				Arrell	Bro. Law, 11 N. Ventance		N.Y.	Naples
30	L.B. 165425	PRIMARY	Phillips	John T.	22			Printer				English			Hamilton	Father, Robert J. do 112 Spring St.		Buffalo	Eng
NOT USED															NOT USED				

NOT USED
NOT USED

Tatko, Joseph, Age 10 Born in U.S.

" Julian " 8 " " "

" John " 6 " " "

Bernhard Frederick 15 " " "

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

CLASS E

(OVER)

Norm. - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and holding discipline in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States in or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N. Fall	Nov. 2 1922	M. C. R.	Nov. 2
2			L. B.	2
3				2
4	Neutral	L. B. May 10 1907	Victorian	2
5	N. Fall	Nov. 2 1922	L. B.	2
6	"			2
7	"			2
8	N. Fall	L. B. Nov. 2 1906	U. S.	2
9	N. Fall	Nov. 2 1922	L. B.	2
10	"			2
11	"			2
12	"	Apr. 3 1922	G. J. R.	Apr. 3
13	"			3
14	Halifax	L. B. Apr. 3 1909	U. S.	3
15	N. Fall	L. B. Apr. 3 1922	L. B.	3
16	"			3
17	"	Nov. 3 1922	"	Nov. 3
18	"			3
19	Neutral	L. B. Nov. 3 1916	Scotian	2
20	Quebec	L. B. Nov. 3 1906	Exp. S. British	3
21	N. Fall	July 10 1921	L. B.	Oct. 31
22	"	Nov. 3 1921	"	Nov. 3
23	"			1
24	Halifax	L. B. Apr. 3 1910	Canada	3
25	N. Fall	Nov. 3 1922	G. T.	5
26	"			5
27	"			5
28	"			5
29	"			5
30	Montreal	L. B. Nov. 3 1917	Domestic	5

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read with ease [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language spoken by the alien is to be stated. If an alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14-20

T. R. Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. Michigan Central Ry.
E. R. Wabash Ry.
E. R. Erie Ry.
U. B. Upper West
L. B. Lower East

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 15

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		14 Of what country a citizen or subject before becoming an alien (Canada)
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	
1	165-114	Gaudar	B. S. I. Jacob A	21	16	M	Lat.	He	English	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Toronto	Father, Jacob, Ottawa, Ont.	Ohio	Canal Fulton		
2	165-418	Gaudar	Ida E	30	7	F	None					English			Father, Geo. Garcia, #53 Helena Ave., Toronto				
3	Under 16	Gaudar	Keith A	6	16	M						French			Yd. Father				
4	Under 16	Gaudar	Nathalie V.	3	7	F		Under 16	no										
5	Under 16	Gaudar	Lois E.	15															
6	Under 16	Gaudar	Bernice E.	4															
7	165-121	Aplin	Charles	38	16	M	Married	you	English	yes		Scottish		New Lisbon	Sister, Sarah, Caplin, Yamoyne, Ont.	NY	Newark	Eng	
8	165-422	Aplin	Ada C	30	7	F	None					Eng			Father, Wm. Fletcher, 187, Ont. St. Toronto			Eng	
9	Under 16	Aplin	Charles W	4	16	M						Scottish							
10	Under 16	Aplin	Mary A	7	7	F													
11	Under 16	Aplin	Hilbert M.	3	16	M													
12	Under 16	Aplin	Katherine C	3	7	F													
13	17216	Currie	Neil S.	34	16	M	Corp.							Toronto	Wife, Annie, 578, Cent. Ave.	NY	N. York		
14	164328	Henderson	Ira R.	24	16	M	Farmer							Middleboro	Father, John, do.	Pa.	Abington		
15	5269	Harvey	John	31	16	M	Plaster							Toronto	Son, Geo. 117, 1st Ave., Toronto	NY	N. York	Eng	
16	3270	Taylor	William H	27	16	M									265 Union Ave., Mel. 22				
17	3864	Morden	Nelson	50	16	M	Lat.							Pictou	Wife, Jane, Pictou, Ont.				
18	164328	Mills	Ellen	34	7	F	None							Magnum	Wife, do.		Robtson		
19	Under 16	Mills	Leo J.	1	16	M									Father, do.				
20	129385	McLean	Mary	23	7	F	Student							Newcastle	Father, John, Newcastle, Ont.		New York		
21	164331	Lymburner	John M.	46	16	M	Clark					German		Canfield	Father, Alfred K. Oranville		Wagonsville		
22	164332	Lymburner	Francis	48	16	F	none					English			Father, do.				
23	3867	Rich	Worthy A. R.	28	16	M	Carpenter							Hamilton	Wife, Olive 17 Burlington St. E. Hamilton, Ont.				
24	Debarred	Hall	Stanley J.	22	16	M	Student	no				Scottish		Chippewa	Father, Michael J. Wall Lindsay, N.S.		Buffalo		
25	Debarred	Mackey	Frank	21	16	M		no				Irish		Woodstock	Wife, do.		Wagonsville		
26	165431	Bishop	Messie	30	16	F	none	yes	English	yes									
27	Under 16	Bishop	Louise	10	16	F						English							
28	Under 16	Bishop	Ross	6	16	M		no	Under 16	no									
29	17236	Sutton	Thomas P.	19	16	M		Driller	yes	English	yes			Pat Weller	Uncle John Hornshead, Cm. bro. lat. #PR #2				
30	17237	Martin	Albert E.	19	16	M									Father, George Cornwall, lat. #PR #2				

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-28

(over)

• of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates through the press, writing or language of the Government of the United States or of all persons or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of particular persons, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSPECTOR

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

L 42

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

NOT USED

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

CLASS E

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or District, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is engaged in the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or District, or who is engaged in other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-68

INSPECTOR

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N. Fall	Nov 7/22	G.T.	Nov 7
2				7
3				7
4				7
5	Halifax	Nov 7/22	Virginia	7
6		Nov 7/22	Nov 7/22	7
7	N. Fall	Nov 7/22	U.S.	7
8	"	"	"	7
9	"	May 12	2 B	May 12
10	"	Nov 8	"	Nov 8
11	"	"	"	8
12	Mt.	Oct 15	Pelton	8
13	N. Fall	Nov 8	G.T.	8
14	"	"	"	8
15	"	"	"	8
16	"	"	2 B	8
17	Halifax	Nov 7/22	Nov 7/22	Oct 23
18	N. Fall	Nov 8	M.C.	Nov 8
19	Halifax	Nov 8	U.S.	Oct 25
20	N. Fall	Nov 8	G.T.	Nov 4
21	"	Nov 8	2 B	9
22	"	"	G.T.	9
23	"	"	"	9
24	"	"	"	9
25	"	"	"	9
26	"	"	"	9
27	"	"	"	9
28	"	"	"	9
29	Mont.	Nov 8	Imp. Ex.	9
30	Que.	Nov 8	Section	9

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

G. T. R. Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. Michigan Central Ry.
N. R. N. York & Albany Ry.
P. R. P. R. Ry.
U. B. Upper Bridge
L. B. Lower Bridge

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A to Z
L to Z

Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Of what country a citizen or subject before becoming an alien of Canada
		Family name	Given name					Read	Write			Country	City or town				
1	129501	Glover	Georgina	38	F	M	None	English	English	Canada	English	Canada	Campbellton	Mother, Eliza Patterson, Gaspé, P. E.	N.Y.	N. Fall.	
2	Under 16	Glover	Mary E.	15	F												
3	Under 16	Glover	Keith	12	M												
4	Under 16	Glover	William	11	M												
5	Under 16	Glover	Matjorie	10	F												
6	Under 16	Glover	Harry	7	M												
7	Under 16	Glover	Irene	4	F												
8	Under 16	Glover	Myrtle	1	F												
9	Under 16	Medotie	Nihal	38	M												
10	Under 16	Filipov	Christo	37	M												
11	Under 16	Chista	Dimitro	40	M												
12	Under 16	Ichkov	Dimitri	38	M												
13	Under 16	Steliott	Stavro	40	M												
14	Under 16	McLean	David	50	M												
15	Under 16	McLean	Margaret	50	F												
16	Under 16	McLean	Samuel D	14	M												
17	Under 16	Martin	Rhea	24	F												
18	Under 16	Shrimpton	Beatrice M	18	F												
19	Under 16	Sweeney	Maria	78	F												
20	Under 16	Kingston	Thomas J	20	M												
21	Under 16	Stewart	John M	37	M												
22	Under 16	Gilbert	Daniel	19	M												
23	Under 16	Bedore	Sarah A	43	F												
24	Under 16	Rennie	James	39	M												
25	Under 16	Hendrie	Irene	17	F												
26	Under 16	Sparkes	George A	39	M												
27	Under 16	Sparkes	Gertrude	20	F												
28	Under 16	Taylor	Richard T	19	M												
29	Under 16	Hill	John	30	M												
30	Under 16	Hill	Emily	25	F												
NOT USED																	
NOT USED																	

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-28

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who teaches the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who believes in the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or other organized government because of his or their official character."

INSPECTOR

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N. York	Nov 4 1904	S.T.	Nov 9
2	"	"	"	9
3	"	"	"	9
4	"	"	"	9
5	"	"	"	9
6	"	"	"	9
7	"	"	"	9
8	"	"	"	9
9	N. York	Feb 4 1905	Wm. K.	Apr 9
10	Boston	Mar 5 1905	"	Nov. 9
11	Portland	May 4 1914	"	9
12	N. York	1911	"	9
13	"	"	"	9
14	N. York	Apr 12 1913	Emp. B.	Apr 10
15	"	"	"	Apr. 10
16	"	"	"	Apr. 10
17	N. York	Apr 10 1922	L.B.	" 10
18	"	"	W.B.	" 10
19	"	Nov 10 1922	S.T.	Nov 10
20	N. York	Dec 23 1920	W.B.	7
21	Halifax	Apr 13 1907	Sicilian	11
22	N. York	Nov 11 1922	L.B.	11
23	"	"	"	11
24	Halifax	Nov 11 1903	Sardinian	11
25	N. York	Nov 11 1922	L.B.	11
26	Quebec	Nov 11 1913	Emp. B.	Apr. 12
27	Montreal	Nov 11 1913	Wm. K.	12
28	N. York	Apr 12 1922	L.B.	12
29	Portland	Apr 12 1911	Megantic	Oct. 16
30	Quebec	Nov 11 1921	Emp. B.	Nov. 12

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

G. T. R. Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. Michigan Central Ry.
W. B. Wabash Ry.
E. R. Erie Ry.
U. P. Upper Peninsula
L. P. Lower Peninsula

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 18

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF **NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	State. City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.		
1	L.B.	Luciani	Adamo	31	M	Lab	Italian	Canada	Italian	Canada	Harold	Wife Maria	N.Y. N. Falls
2	L.B.	Sardella	Donato	42	M	Lab	Italian	Canada	Italian	Canada	Harold	Wife Maria	N.Y. N. Falls
3	L.B.	Santoni	Domenico	27	M	Lab	Italian	Canada	Italian	Canada	Harold	Wife Maria	N.Y. N. Falls
4	L.B.	Dick	John	1	M	Lab	Italian	Canada	Italian	Canada	Harold	Wife Maria	N.Y. N. Falls
5	L.B.	Paynter	James T	29	M	Lab	English	Canada	English	Canada	Harold	Wife Maria	N.Y. N. Falls
6	L.B.	Himel	Fannie	22	F	None	Hebrew	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Harold	Wife Maria	N.Y. N. Falls
7	L.B.	Himel	Lawrence	1	M	Lab	English	Canada	English	Canada	Harold	Wife Maria	N.Y. N. Falls
8	L.B.	Stevens	Robert	18	M	Lab	English	Canada	English	Canada	Harold	Wife Maria	N.Y. N. Falls
9	L.B.	Valliant	James	52	M	Lab	English	Canada	English	Canada	Harold	Wife Maria	N.Y. N. Falls
10	L.B.	Coulter	James A	43	M	Lab	English	Canada	English	Canada	Harold	Wife Maria	N.Y. N. Falls
11	L.B.	Coulter	Doris E	15	F	None	English	Canada	English	Canada	Harold	Wife Maria	N.Y. N. Falls
12	L.B.	Coulter	Beatrice M	12	F	None	English	Canada	English	Canada	Harold	Wife Maria	N.Y. N. Falls
13	L.B.	Campomizzi	Cristiano	45	M	Lab	Italian	Canada	Italian	Canada	Harold	Wife Maria	N.Y. N. Falls
14	L.B.	Rogers	Edward	20	M	Lab	English	Canada	English	Canada	Harold	Wife Maria	N.Y. N. Falls
15	L.B.	Lanthier	Henry M	20	M	Lab	English	Canada	English	Canada	Harold	Wife Maria	N.Y. N. Falls
16	L.B.	Holder	William E	53	M	Lab	English	Canada	English	Canada	Harold	Wife Maria	N.Y. N. Falls
17	L.B.	Sharpe	George H	21	M	Lab	English	Canada	English	Canada	Harold	Wife Maria	N.Y. N. Falls
18	L.B.	Ayers	Ernest	20	M	Lab	English	Canada	English	Canada	Harold	Wife Maria	N.Y. N. Falls
19	L.B.	O'Keefe	Thomas	36	M	Lab	English	Canada	English	Canada	Harold	Wife Maria	N.Y. N. Falls
20	L.B.	Ovila	Henry	48	M	Lab	English	Canada	English	Canada	Harold	Wife Maria	N.Y. N. Falls
21	L.B.	Heis	Martin P	39	M	Lab	English	Canada	English	Canada	Harold	Wife Maria	N.Y. N. Falls
22	L.B.	Skilton	Anne	44	F	None	English	Canada	English	Canada	Harold	Wife Maria	N.Y. N. Falls
23	L.B.	Green	John	50	M	Lab	English	Canada	English	Canada	Harold	Wife Maria	N.Y. N. Falls
24	L.B.	Pasche	Herbert	22	M	Lab	English	Canada	English	Canada	Harold	Wife Maria	N.Y. N. Falls
25	L.B.	Mackenzie	Ellen S	27	F	None	English	Canada	English	Canada	Harold	Wife Maria	N.Y. N. Falls
26	L.B.	Goddard	Charles W	42	M	Lab	English	Canada	English	Canada	Harold	Wife Maria	N.Y. N. Falls
27	L.B.	Minecata	Filimena	38	F	None	Italian	Canada	Italian	Canada	Harold	Wife Maria	N.Y. N. Falls
28	L.B.	Ford	Annie C	52	F	None	English	Canada	English	Canada	Harold	Wife Maria	N.Y. N. Falls
29	L.B.	Cross	Louisa J	45	F	None	English	Canada	English	Canada	Harold	Wife Maria	N.Y. N. Falls
30	L.B.	Arnott	George O	22	M	Lab	English	Canada	English	Canada	Harold	Wife Maria	N.Y. N. Falls

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

OVER)

MONTH OF NOV 24 1922, 19

CLASS E

MONTH OF														YEAR													
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33								
No.	List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or subject to arrest, or under treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of any State or Territory of the United States, or of any political subdivision thereof.	Whether coming to United States for the purpose of engaging in any business, profession, occupation, or avocation, or to take in the United States.	Whether alien has had two previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Self	4 ⁰⁰	4 ⁰⁰	1903	Fr. N.Y.	Nov. 11 1922	Friend Pasquale Socca 2807 Highland Ave	No	Perm.	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	DM.	Bro.	Bro.	None	Italy	Castropignano	
2		4 ⁰⁰	4 ⁰⁰	1912		Nov. 11 1922	"												5 7/2		Gray			"	"		
3		45	No				Mother Maria Maria Rome, Italy												5 5	Med.	Bro.			Montorio			
4	Mother						Father John. Plainfield, N.J.												5 7/2		Blue			Canada	Ingersoll		
5	Self	360		July 1921		Jan. 1922	None	yes	perm.	No									5 4	DM.	Bro.	Bro.		England	Thamesbury		
6	Hub.			July 1921		Jan. 1922	Hub. John 602 Forest Ave	No	Perm.	yes									5 4	DM.	Bro.	Bro.		Russia	Petrovof		
7	Father		No				Father														Med.	Blue		Canada	Toronto		
8	Self	12					Boarding House 818 1/2 Chilton Ave Wife Fannie 414 - 7th St. Home Whittier Manor Chopine Parkway												5 10			Bro.			Brantford		
9		200																	6			Gray	Blue		Quebec		
10		5.000																	5 10						Harting		
11	Father						"												4 8			Bro.			Ingersoll		
12							"												4 6						"		
13	Self	30	4 ⁰⁰	May 1921	Nov. 12 1922	Nov. 12 1922	Bro. in law James Jacobino 1314 Sabatier Ave												5 5		Gray	Hazel			Italy	Arundale	
14	No	12	No				None												5 7		Bro	Bro.		England	Leest		
15		40					Sister Eva Gordine 43 Madison St.												5 4						Canada	Calumet	
16		220					2734 Euclid Ave Convent G. H. Kirby Aurora			Indef.									5 5 1/2	Fr.		Blue			England	Highgate	
17	yes	165					Mrs. Mrs. Cascaden 1012 Ontario Ave	yes	perm.	No									5 10	Med.		Bro			Wallingham		
18		23					None												5 6	DM.	DM.				Oxford		
19	L.P.C.	7					None												5 9	Med.	Bro	Blue			Canada	Baranville	
20																											

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching this belief in or is connected with organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSPECTOR I

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	Feb. 1905	La Bretagne	Nov. 12
2	"	Apr. 1903	U.S.R.	12
3	"	Apr. 1910	"	12
4	N. Fall	Nov. 12 1922	G.T.R.	12
5	Quebec	Nov. 1904	Dominion	Apr. 13
6	Halifax	Dec. 1909	U.S.R.	Nov. 13
7	N. Fall	Nov. 1922	M.C.R.	13
8	"	"	"	13
9	"	"	L.B.	13
10	"	"	"	13
11	"	"	"	13
12	"	"	"	13
13	Quebec	May 11 1910	Montreal	12
14	H. John	Feb. 1913	Coricium	13
15	N. Fall	Nov. 1922	U.B.	10
16	Quebec	Apr. 1902	U.S.R.	Apr. 13
17	Boston	Apr. 1914	Dominion	" 13
18	Quebec	Feb. 1904	U.S.R.	Nov. 14
19	N. Fall	Nov. 1922	L.B.	Nov. 14
20	"	"	"	14
21	"	Nov. 11/22	"	11
22	"	13/22	"	13
23	Montreal	May 1902	Canada	13
24	N. Fall	Aug. 1922	"	Aug. 7
25	Quebec	Jan. 1913	Hesperian	Nov. 14
26	"	Jan. 1911	Megantic	14
27	N.Y.	July 1904	U.S.R.	14
28	Halifax	Nov. 1910	Royal	Apr. 15
29	"	"	"	15
30	Quebec	Feb. 1906	U.S.R.	Nov. 15

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

G. T. R. Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. Michigan Central Ry.
W. R. Wabash
E. R. Erie Ry.
U. B. Upper Peninsula
G. S. Great Salt Bay

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 19

A to E
L to Z

PORT OF **NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	65468	PRIMARY. J.C.M.	Green	Bryan S	35	M	Miller	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Brantford	Wife Ethel	Pa Erie
2	65469	PRIMARY. J.C.M.	Pasche	Florodora	21	F	None		Fr.		French		Ottawa	Father Joseph Barnabe	N.Y. N. Falls	
3	65470	PRIMARY. J.C.M.	Pelletier	Joseph	20	M	Lab.		French				N. Falls	Mother Leah	Buffalo	
4	65471	PRIMARY. J.C.M.	Hedden	John	48	M	Lab.	No			Irish		Orangeville	Cousin Ben Wallace	Ohio Hannuville	
5	65472	PRIMARY. J.C.M.	Larocque	Herman	17		Lab.				French		Horold	None	N.Y. Buffalo	
6	65473	PRIMARY. J.C.M.	Demers	Orphila	30		Hand	yes	English	yes			Chippewa	Mother Emily Blodine	N. Falls	
7	65474	PRIMARY. J.C.M.	Wilson	Mary A	40	F	M	None			English		Hamilton	Bro. John E. Wilson	Pa Pleasant City	
8	65475	PRIMARY. J.C.M.	Wilson	William	20	M	S	Lab.						Uncle Geo. Wilson		
9	65476	PRIMARY. J.C.M.	Wilson	Thomas	18									9 Main St. E. Hamilton		
10	65477	PRIMARY. J.C.M.	Rorison	Archibald	27	M	Mach				Scotch		Thorold	Wife Elizabeth. Thorold	N.Y. Clifton Springs	
11	65478	PRIMARY. J.C.M.	Coran	Thomas	31		Miller						Merritt	Margaret. Merritt		
12	65479	PRIMARY. J.C.M.	Walker	Alexander	19	S	Lab.						No. Bay	Father Alexander	N. Falls	
13	65480	PRIMARY. J.C.M.	Fargey	Mary	19	F	Student				Irish		Stirling	Alex. Stirling, Ont.	Rochester	
14	65481	PRIMARY. J.C.M.	Owen	Sydney	35	M	M	Carp.			English		N. Falls	Wife Lillian	Buffalo	
15	65482	PRIMARY. J.C.M.	Rorison	Elizabeth	26	F	None				Scotch		Thorold	None	Clifton Springs	
16	65483	PRIMARY. J.C.M.	Rorison	Elizabeth	1	S							"	"	"	
17	65484	PRIMARY. J.C.M.	Hannan	Archibald	11	M							Merritt	"	"	
18	65485	PRIMARY. J.C.M.	Swann	Samuel C	24		Mach				English		Hamilton	Bro. James	Buffalo	
19	65486	PRIMARY. J.C.M.	Poirier	Charles	55	M	Farmer				French		Caspiroae	Wife Elizabeth. Caspiroae	Tonawanda	
20	65487	PRIMARY. J.C.M.	Rich	Olive	26	F	None				English		Hamilton	None	N. Falls	
21	65488	PRIMARY. J.C.M.	Rich	John	28	M	S	No								
22	65489	PRIMARY. J.C.M.	MacKenzie	James D	66						Scotch		N. Falls	Uncle Thos. Forsythe		
23	65490	PRIMARY. J.C.M.	MacKenzie	William S	56								"	"	"	
24	65491	PRIMARY. J.C.M.	MacKenzie	George A	36								"	"	"	
25	65492	PRIMARY. J.C.M.	MacKenzie	Margaret E	11	F							"	"	"	
26	65493	PRIMARY. J.C.M.	Seifert	Elizabeth	58		No.	yes	English	yes	German		Chippewa	None	Clifton Springs	
27	65494	PRIMARY. J.C.M.	Cowan	Margaret	30	M					Scotch		Merritt	"	"	
28	65495	PRIMARY. J.C.M.	Cowan	Etta	8	S		No					"	"	"	
29	65496	PRIMARY. J.C.M.	Cowan	Mary	2								"	"	"	
30	65497	PRIMARY. J.C.M.	Ricciardo	Michele	39	M					I. Italian		Toronto	"	Italy	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-28

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

Henry C. Way Wm. Biggs Thomas E. Drake William B. Smith
 Phil Grimes Jos. A. Henegate Walter H. Reynolds William P. ...
 Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16-58

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N. York	Nov. 15 1922	G.T.R.	Nov. 15
2	"	"	"	15
3	"	"	L.B.	15
4	"	"	G.T.R.	15
5	"	"	L.B.	15
6	"	Nov. 14 1922	L.B.	14
7	Halifax	Nov. 16 1922	Carthaginian	16
8	"	Nov. 16	"	16
9	N. York	Nov. 16 1922	G.T.R.	16
10	Quebec	Nov. 16 1922	Kraupian	16
11	St. John	Nov. 16 1922	Althian	16
12	N. York	Nov. 16 1922	M.C.R.	16
13	"	Apr. 17 1922	G.T.R.	Apr. 17
14	Montreal	Nov. 16 1922	Canada	Nov. 16
15	Quebec	Nov. 17 1922	Saturnia	17
16	N. York	Nov. 17 1922	G.T.R.	17
17	"	"	"	17
18	Quebec	Nov. 17 1922	Megantic	17
19	N. York	Nov. 17 1922	L.B.	17
20	Halifax	Nov. 17 1922	Olympic	17
21	N. York	Nov. 17 1922	G.T.R.	17
22	"	Nov. 15 1922	L.B.	15
23	"	"	"	15
24	"	"	"	15
25	"	"	"	15
26	N. York	Nov. 17 1922	Oder	17
27	Quebec	Nov. 17 1922	Carthaginian	17
28	N. York	Nov. 17 1922	G.T.R.	17
29	"	"	"	17
30	N. York	Nov. 17 1922	U.S.C.	17

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

G. T. R. Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. Michigan Central Ry.
W. B. R. Wabash Ry.
E. R. Erie Ry.
U. S. R. U. S. Ry.
L. B. Lower Falls Ry.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 20

PORT OF **NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen or subject before becoming an alien of Canada.	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mos.	Read.		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	† Race or people.	Country.		City or town.
1	M. C.	PRIMARY	Mary A	25	F	M Nurse	1/2	English	1/2	Canada	French Canada	Toronto	St. John, Lee Park, Marlbank, Ont. Gd. family,	N.Y.	N. Falls	
2	Under 16	PRIMARY	Joseph L	4	M	S	1/2	Infant	1/2							
3	Under 16	PRIMARY	Charles R	4	M											
4	Under 16	PRIMARY	Joseph R	3	M											
5	Under 16	PRIMARY	Marie L	1	F											
6	129517	Brunt	Ina	30	M		1/2	English	1/2	Scottish	Toronto	Rev. Dr. Mary Thompson, 39 E. G. St. - do. W. P. Helen	N.Y.	New York		
23761	154378	Kelly	Patrick T.	36	M	Eng.				Irish	London	W. P. Helen	N.Y.	N. Falls		
23762	179358	Stewart	Robert G.	38	M					Scottish	Toronto	W. P. Helen	N.Y.	N. Falls		
23763	15194	Macleod	Campbell	21	M						N. Falls	W. P. Helen	N.Y.	N. Falls		
10	Under 16	MacKay	Jack	11	M		1/2	Infant	1/2							
23764	164375	MacKay	Isabel	25	F		1/2	English	1/2							
23765	165027	Lafraniere	Stelix	24	M	Lat				French	Toronto	W. P. Helen	N.Y.	N. Falls		
13	Under 16	So. H. Y.	Henry	8	M					English	Durham	W. P. Helen	N.Y.	N. Falls		
14	3895	Gordon	Percy H	16	M	Lat				Irish	N. Falls	W. P. Helen	N.Y.	N. Falls		
15	3896	Gordon	Jessie M	23	F					German		W. P. Helen	N.Y.	N. Falls		
16	17361	Ellis	Joseph	32	M					Scottish	N. Falls	W. P. Helen	N.Y.	N. Falls		
23767	16864	Dibben	Bert	46	M					English	N. Falls	W. P. Helen	N.Y.	N. Falls		
18	17362	Dibben	Charlotte	42	F							W. P. Helen	N.Y.	N. Falls		
19	Under 16	Dibben	Elizabeth	12	F							W. P. Helen	N.Y.	N. Falls		
20	Under 16	Dibben	James	10	M							W. P. Helen	N.Y.	N. Falls		
21	Under 16	Dibben	Kathleen	8	F							W. P. Helen	N.Y.	N. Falls		
22	Under 16	Dibben	Dorothy	6	F							W. P. Helen	N.Y.	N. Falls		
23	17377	Gardner	James J.	42	M					Scottish	N. Falls	W. P. Helen	N.Y.	N. Falls		
24	Debarred	Anaggs	Edna V.	22	F					Irish	N. Falls	W. P. Helen	N.Y.	N. Falls		
25	Debarred	Anaggs	Marion L.	5	F					English	N. Falls	W. P. Helen	N.Y.	N. Falls		
23768	15208	Steen	Robert	42	M		1/2	English	1/2	Scottish	N. Falls	W. P. Helen	N.Y.	N. Falls		
23769	15207	Steen	Jannie	46	F							W. P. Helen	N.Y.	N. Falls		
23770	16579	Donahue	James V.	26	M					Irish	Leeds	W. P. Helen	N.Y.	N. Falls		
23771	17390	Mumby	Charles E.	20	M					English	N. Falls	W. P. Helen	N.Y.	N. Falls		
30	17504	Olson	Sean	31	M					Scottish	Yanover	W. P. Helen	N.Y.	N. Falls		

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-28

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(over)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSPECTOR I

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N. York	Nov 18 1922	M. G.	Nov 18
2	"	"	"	18
3	"	"	"	18
4	"	"	"	18
5	"	"	"	18
6	Zurich	Sept 1909 1909	Baccantini	18
7	N. York	Apr 18 1922	G. T.	Apr 18
8	"	"	"	18
9	"	"	L. R.	18
10	"	"	G. T.	18
11	"	"	"	18
12	"	"	"	18
13	N. York	Apr 13 1923	Unk	Apr 18
14	N. York	Nov 19 1922	L. R.	19
15	"	"	"	19
16	"	"	"	18
17	Zurich	July 1906 1906	L. R.	Oct 9
18	"	Nov 18 1922	Unk	Nov 18
19	N. York	Nov 18 1922	Unk	18
20	"	"	"	18
21	"	"	"	18
22	"	"	"	18
23	"	"	L. R.	18
24	"	Nov 19 1922	M. G.	19
25	"	"	"	19
26	Zurich	July 1909 1909	Pictorian	Apr 19
27	N. York	Apr 19 1922	L. R.	Apr 19
28	"	"	G. T.	Apr 19
29	N. York	Dec 11 1913	Royal 4cs	Nov 20
30	Zurich	Sept 1904 1904	Unk	20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

G. T. R. Grand Trunk Ry.
M. O. R. Michigan Central Ry.
W. B. Wabash
E. R. Erie Ry.
U. B. Union Pacific
L. B. Lower Port

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 21

PORT OF **NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen or subject before becoming a citizen of Canada?
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mos.	Read			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write	Country.	City or town.	
1	17401	Mac Donald	Angus	13	M	Mac Don	English	46	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Collegewill	Don, Donald, 16 Falls, Ont.	Pa	Alden	
2	3898	Mac Donald	Lorne	40	M	Mac	English	46	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Throed	Mother, Pleasant, Throed, Ont.	NY	Buffalo	
3	3402	Mac Donald	Alexander	19	M	Mac	English	46	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Sydney	156 York St, Sydney N.S.	Pa	Alden	
4	17402	Deneese	Ruby	22	F	Mac	English	46	Canada	Dutch	Canada	Riverhurst	Father, Richard, Butler, River, Ont.	NY	16 Falls	
5	Under 16	Deneese	James H	4	M	Mac	English	46	Canada	Scotch	Canada					
6	Under 16	Deneese	Herbert R	6	M	Mac	English	46	Canada	Scotch	Canada					
7	17393	McClean	Frederick	57	M	Mac	English	46	Canada	Irish	Canada	Hamilton	Sister, Emma, McLean, Collingwood, Ont.			
8	17406	Cunningham	Ethel	34	F	Mac	English	46	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Father, Dan, McLean, Port Hope, Ont.			
9	Debarred	Childs	Richard G	23	M	Mac	English	46	Canada	English	Canada	Hamilton				
10	18215	Manella	Solomon	30	M	Mac	English	46	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto		Cal.	Los Angeles	
11	15216	Manella	Dora	26	F	Mac	English	46	Canada	Hebrew	Canada					
12	Under 16	Manella	Francis	5	L	Mac	English	46	Canada	Hebrew	Canada					
13	Under 16	Manella	Sarah	4	F	Mac	English	46	Canada	Hebrew	Canada					
14	17416	Carter	Harry	43	M	Mac	English	46	Canada	Eng.	Canada	Throed	W. F. Sarah, 83 W. 1st St, Throed, Ont.	NY	16 Falls	
15	3903	Bonsch	Percy L.	31	M	Mac	English	46	Canada	Eng.	Canada	Ottawa	Father, Thos, 660 Montrose St, Ottawa O.P.			
16	Under 16	Loubert	Edmond	36	M	Mac	English	46	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Campbellton	W. F. Sarah, 100 Campbell St, N.B.			
17	17416	Damude	Vernon K	24	M	Mac	English	46	Canada	Dutch	Canada	Throed	Father, Thos, 660 Montrose St, Ottawa O.P.			
18	3941	Lord	Arthur	24	M	Mac	English	46	Canada	Eng.	Canada	Kingville	Sister, Amy, 100 Campbell St, N.B.			
19	17417	Wardell	William A	21	M	Mac	English	46	Canada	Irish	Canada	Throed	W. F. Sarah, 100 Campbell St, N.B.			
20	16397	Bietz	Mathew	19	M	Mac	English	46	Canada	German	Canada	Quinton	W. F. Sarah, 100 Campbell St, N.B.			
21	Under 16	Bietz	Irene M	15	F	Mac	English	46	Canada	German	Canada					
22	17416	Adams	Harold	27	M	Mac	English	46	Canada	Scotch	Canada	16 Falls	W. F. Sarah, 100 Campbell St, N.B.			
23	3918	Adams	Wilma	16	F	Mac	English	46	Canada	Scotch	Canada					
24	17419	Smith	William B	53	M	Mac	English	46	Canada	English	Canada	Smithville	Father, Whitmore, do.			
25	3077	Noxel	Bernard R	11	M	Mac	English	46	Canada	English	Canada	Hamilton	W. F. Sarah, 100 Campbell St, N.B.			
26	16398	Napolitano	Pietro	30	M	Mac	English	46	Canada	Italian	Canada	Toronto	W. F. Sarah, 100 Campbell St, N.B.			
27	Under 16	Napolitano	Anna	30	F	Mac	English	46	Canada	Italian	Canada					
28	Under 16	Napolitano	Saul	6	M	Mac	English	46	Canada	Italian	Canada					
29	Debarred	New Kirk	Frank A	28	M	Mac	English	46	Canada	English	Canada	Ottawa	W. F. Sarah, 100 Campbell St, N.B.			
30	Debarred	Cadman	Fred R	20	M	Mac	English	46	Canada	English	Canada	Wood	W. F. Sarah, 100 Campbell St, N.B.			

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

10/10/01

CLASS E

Note.-Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, whether he holds office as a public official, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who obstructs the duty, necessity, or propriety of the lawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States because of his or their official character.

INSPECTOR IN

Border
Niagara Falls, N.Y.
Nov 1922

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX										STATUS	
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents	Legal dorn. in the U. S.	U. S. Citizens	Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	From in-land post	From foreign post	From foreign post		
CLASS B	46	41	5	3					24					
CLASS C	3	2	1						1					
CLASS D	128	123	5	9					38	15				
CLASS E	357	335	22	89			1		17	4				
TOTAL	534	501	33	101			1		80	19				

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

3 African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
11 Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
10 Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

CLASS B									
Can. Cit.	C. P. R. AT	C. P. R. AT	C. P. R. AT	C. P. R. AT	C. P. R. AT	C. P. R. AT	C. P. R. AT	C. P. R. AT	C. P. R. AT
2	2	4	6	8	1	3	1		

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	115
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	115

647
48

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 22

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen or subject before being a citizen of Canada.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.	
1	Debarred	B. S. I.	Laronde	Anna	18	Female	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	French	Montreal	Working for Dorris, #36, Spadina Ave. Montreal	N.Y.	New York			
2	Debarred	B. S. I.	Laronde	Lawrence	16	Male	No	Japanese	No	Japan								
3	Debarred	L. B.	Wills	Sam	21	Male	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland		Montreal	Cousin, Mrs. Agnes M. Gaudy, #31, Mechanic's Club, Montreal	N.Y.	Buffalo			
4	Debarred	M. G.	Ecker	Sam	24	Male	Yes	English	Yes	England		London	Brother-in-law, Boston, Eng.					
5	Debarred	G. T.	Goddard	Ellen	42	Female	Yes	English	Yes	England		Preston	Brother-in-law, Boston, Eng.					
6	Debarred	B. S. I.	Brooks	Walter	21	Male	Yes	English	Yes	England		Manvers	Brother-in-law, Boston, Eng.					
7	Debarred	B. S. I.	Shack	Harry	46	Male	Yes	English	Yes	England		London	Brother-in-law, Boston, Eng.					
8	Debarred	B. S. I.	Foster	John G.	33	Male	Yes	English	Yes	England		London	Brother-in-law, Boston, Eng.					
9	Debarred	B. S. I.	Stoodley	Thomas C.	33	Male	Yes	English	Yes	England		London	Brother-in-law, Boston, Eng.					
10	Debarred	B. S. I.	O'Brien	George D.	36	Male	Yes	English	Yes	England		London	Brother-in-law, Boston, Eng.					
11	Debarred	B. S. I.	O'Brien	Cecilia	26	Female	Yes	English	Yes	England		London	Brother-in-law, Boston, Eng.					
12	Debarred	B. S. I.	Nash	Richard	45	Male	Yes	English	Yes	England		London	Brother-in-law, Boston, Eng.					
13	Debarred	B. S. I.	Adams	George	47	Male	Yes	English	Yes	England		London	Brother-in-law, Boston, Eng.					
14	Debarred	B. S. I.	Adams	Donna	6	Female	Yes	English	Yes	England		London	Brother-in-law, Boston, Eng.					
15	Debarred	B. S. I.	Adams	Jack	4	Male	Yes	English	Yes	England		London	Brother-in-law, Boston, Eng.					
16	Debarred	B. S. I.	Haffey	James	24	Male	Yes	English	Yes	England		London	Brother-in-law, Boston, Eng.					
17	Debarred	B. S. I.	McElligott	Fraser V.	21	Male	Yes	English	Yes	England		London	Brother-in-law, Boston, Eng.					
18	Debarred	B. S. I.	Dundas	Wesley	18	Male	Yes	English	Yes	England		London	Brother-in-law, Boston, Eng.					
19	Debarred	B. S. I.	Dundas	William W.	17	Male	Yes	English	Yes	England		London	Brother-in-law, Boston, Eng.					
20	Debarred	B. S. I.	Riendeau	Ludger	21	Male	Yes	English	Yes	England		London	Brother-in-law, Boston, Eng.					
21	Debarred	B. S. I.	Bennett	Arthur	40	Male	Yes	English	Yes	England		London	Brother-in-law, Boston, Eng.					
22	Debarred	B. S. I.	Beyers	Norman J.	20	Male	Yes	English	Yes	England		London	Brother-in-law, Boston, Eng.					
23	Debarred	B. S. I.	Dawson	Cecil G.	24	Male	Yes	English	Yes	England		London	Brother-in-law, Boston, Eng.					
24	Debarred	B. S. I.	Scott	George B.	18	Male	Yes	English	Yes	England		London	Brother-in-law, Boston, Eng.					
25	Debarred	B. S. I.	Belluzzo	Esterina	10	Female	Yes	English	Yes	England		London	Brother-in-law, Boston, Eng.					
26	Debarred	B. S. I.	Belluzzo	E. L.	10	Female	Yes	English	Yes	England		London	Brother-in-law, Boston, Eng.					
27	Debarred	B. S. I.	Bell	John D.	34	Male	Yes	English	Yes	England		London	Brother-in-law, Boston, Eng.					
28	Debarred	B. S. I.	NOT USED															
29	Debarred	B. S. I.	NOT USED															
30	Debarred	B. S. I.	NOT USED															
31	Debarred	B. S. I.	NOT USED															
32	Debarred	B. S. I.	NOT USED															

U. S. Citizens
Robert Elizabeth, 543/2, Niagara Falls, N.Y.
" Lenora 9/2 " " "

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

Glenn C. Way *Don't let Raymond Shays* *Wendell* *Thomas E. Drake*

NORR.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of any official, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Norway, Minn.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Whether application has been made for Cana-
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	Primary	Carson	Alexander	21		M	Single	Labourer	Eng.	Eng.	Eng.	Eng.	Can.	Barnett Clark.	Sister Dorothy Carson, Hampstead, Eng. Hampstead, Barnet St. Andrew's Ch. & George & Victoria St. Regina, Sask. (No one in Regina)	Ill.	Chicago	No
2	Primary	STRAIDORSKY	Caroline	11-8757		F	Single	Comp.	Eng.	Eng.	Eng.	Eng.	Can.	Regina, Sask.	Regina, Sask. (No one in Regina)		La Grange	No
3	Primary	ERHIB		16		F	Student		Eng.		Russian			W. Lintonwood, Sask.	Father Alfred Hudson King St. China Wife Catherine Buresstoch High St. London, Eng.	Ohio	Austenberg	No
4	Primary	Hudson	Glice C	24		M					Eng.	Eng.		Branching, Alta.			Winton	No
5	Primary	Baverstoeck	Joseph	21		M												No
6	NOT USED																	No
7	NOT USED																	No
8	NOT USED																	No
9	NOT USED																	No
10	NOT USED																	No
11	NOT USED																	No
12	NOT USED																	No
13	NOT USED																	No
14	NOT USED																	No
15	NOT USED																	No
16	NOT USED																	No
17	NOT USED																	No
18	NOT USED																	No
19	NOT USED																	No
20	NOT USED																	No
21	NOT USED																	No
22	NOT USED																	No
23	NOT USED																	No
24	NOT USED																	No
25	NOT USED																	No
26	NOT USED																	No
27	NOT USED																	No
28	NOT USED																	No
29	NOT USED																	No
30	NOT USED																	No

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

"C. Pass. D"

MONTH OF November 24, 1912

(OVER)

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organizing government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or of affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

x P from Property By B
B. Phil Baldwin
92 A Geo Peterson
92 G. J. N. Lee By B.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Kings- St. John Kings- Kings-	11/5/22 Apr 1919 11/5/22 Sept 1917	8 P. Ry. 110 Conradine 8 P. Ry. 8 Helsingland	11/5/22 11/5/22
2				
3				
4	Kings- Seattle Kings- Kings-	11/5/22 1916 11/5/22 11/5/22	8 P. Ry. 110 Tampa House 8 P. Ry. 110 8 P. Ry. 110	11/5/22 11/5/22 11/5/22 11/5/22
5	St. John Kings-	11/5/22 11/5/22	8 P. Ry. 110 8 P. Ry. 110	11/5/22 11/5/22
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14-418

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Note: Manifests should show date of arrival in column 37.
Do not leave blank space in date of examination.
G. H. Ry. No. 8, Great Northern Ry. at mouth of St. Lawrence.
G. H. Ry. No. 8, Canadian Ry. at mouth of St. Lawrence.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A to K

L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

PORT OF Wages Minn.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on list	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	
1	6 Passes	Scott	Fred R	24	M	Student	English	English	Canada	English	Canada	Winnipeg	Father & James Scott	Mo.	St. Louis	
2	6 Passes	McAulay	John	31	M	Clerk	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Winnipeg	Father & James Scott	Cal.	Los Angeles	
3	6 Passes	Klassen	Abraham D.	43	M	Farmer	German	"	"	German	"	Winnipeg	Wife, Maria Klassen	"	"	
4	6 Passes	FRIEDSCH	Isaac	43	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Wife, Maria Klassen	"	"
5	6 Passes	Anderson	Egert	34	"	Carpenter	English	"	"	Scand.	"	"	Winnipeg	Wife, Maria Klassen	Cal.	Los Angeles
6	6 Passes	Thompson	Rasmus	34	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Wife, Maria Klassen	"	"
7	6 Passes	Lovestad	Adolph	48	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Wife, Maria Klassen	"	"
8	6 Passes	"	Julia	35	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	6 Passes	"	Violet	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	6 Passes	"	Cecil	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	6 Passes	"	Forl	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	6 Passes	"	Ruth	5	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	6 Passes	"	Frederick	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	6 Passes	"	Lloyd	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	6 Passes	"	Percy	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	6 Passes	Rogers	Harry L	107	M	Farmer	Eng.	Eng.	"	Scotch	"	"	Winnipeg	Wife, Maria Klassen	Ohio	London
17	6 Passes	"	Louise	51	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	6 Passes	McAlcese	John	43	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	6 Passes	Hicks	Howard	42	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	6 Passes	Pavelich	Nicholas	52	M	Farmer	Canadian	"	"	Canadian	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	6 Passes	"	Eva	50	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	6 Passes	"	George	15	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	6 Passes	"	Jacob	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	6 Passes	"	Mary	10	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	6 Passes	Fryklind	Edna	25	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	6 Passes	Biddle	John G	42	M	Plumber	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	6 Passes	WILSON	Joseph C	27	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	6 Passes	VIRIAN	HENRY C	39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	6 Passes	Newland	John D	41	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	6 Passes	"	Maudie E	37	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
NOT USED																
NOT USED																

NOT USED
NOT USED

© Parelick M. 104 Age 17-26

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

COVER

CLASS E

[illegible]

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Norfolk	11/1/12	C.P. Ry.	Oct. 2, 1922
2	Norfolk	11/1/12	C.P. Ry.	"
3	Norfolk	11/1/12	C.P. Ry.	"
4	Norfolk	11/1/12	C.P. Ry.	"
5	Norfolk	11/1/12	C.P. Ry.	"
6	Norfolk	11/1/12	C.P. Ry.	"
7	Norfolk	11/1/12	C.P. Ry.	"
8	Norfolk	11/1/12	C.P. Ry.	"
9	Norfolk	11/1/12	C.P. Ry.	"
10	Norfolk	11/1/12	C.P. Ry.	"
11	Norfolk	11/1/12	C.P. Ry.	"
12	Norfolk	11/1/12	C.P. Ry.	"
13	Norfolk	11/1/12	C.P. Ry.	"
14	Norfolk	11/1/12	C.P. Ry.	"
15	Norfolk	11/1/12	C.P. Ry.	"
16	Norfolk	11/1/12	C.P. Ry.	"
17	Norfolk	11/1/12	C.P. Ry.	"
18	Norfolk	11/1/12	C.P. Ry.	"
19	Norfolk	11/1/12	C.P. Ry.	"
20	Norfolk	11/1/12	C.P. Ry.	"
21	Norfolk	11/1/12	C.P. Ry.	"
22	Norfolk	11/1/12	C.P. Ry.	"
23	Norfolk	11/1/12	C.P. Ry.	"
24	Norfolk	11/1/12	C.P. Ry.	"
25	Norfolk	11/1/12	C.P. Ry.	"
26	Norfolk	11/1/12	C.P. Ry.	"
27	Norfolk	11/1/12	C.P. Ry.	"
28	Norfolk	11/1/12	C.P. Ry.	"
29	Norfolk	11/1/12	C.P. Ry.	"
30	Norfolk	11/1/12	C.P. Ry.	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed; upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, agent, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Note: Names and date shown in column "37" to date of arrival from date of examination. G. H. Ry. No. 1. Great Northern Ry. Southbound. C. & N. Ry. No. 110. Great Northern Ry. Southbound.

Border
 Corps, Minn
 Nov 1922

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	TAX				STATUS		
			Debarred	Under 16 years of age	Under 21 years of age	U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit
CLASS B	-	-	-	-	-				-
CLASS C	-	-	-	-	-				-
CLASS D	5	5	-	-	-				-
CLASS E	48	48	-	13	-				4
TOTAL	53	53	-	13	-				4

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	4
Tourists	-
Residents of United States	-
Total	4

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

647
 49

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A to K

L to Z

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF

Noyes, Minn.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen or subject before coming to Canada	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
1	Primary	Andrews	Charles M	67	11	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Can. ad.	Eng.	Canada	Toronto	1111	1111	1111	1111	1111
2	Primary	Andrews	Sophie	55	11	F	Housewife	Yes	French	Yes	Can. ad.	Eng.	Canada	Toronto	1111	1111	1111	1111	1111
3	Primary	Andrews	Eugene	12	11	M	Student	Yes	French	Yes	Can. ad.	Eng.	Canada	Toronto	1111	1111	1111	1111	1111
4	Primary	Andrews	Charles	4	11	M	Student	Yes	French	Yes	Can. ad.	Eng.	Canada	Toronto	1111	1111	1111	1111	1111
5	Primary	Andrews	Isabelle	4	11	F	Student	Yes	French	Yes	Can. ad.	Eng.	Canada	Toronto	1111	1111	1111	1111	1111
6	Primary	Linklater	Bernice	27	11	F	Housewife	Yes	French	Yes	Can. ad.	Eng.	Canada	Toronto	1111	1111	1111	1111	1111
7	Primary	Metcalfe	Sidney A	31	11	M	Engineer	Yes	Scottish	Yes	Can. ad.	Eng.	Canada	Toronto	1111	1111	1111	1111	1111
8	Primary	Metcalfe	Clara	22	11	F	Housewife	Yes	German	Yes	Can. ad.	Eng.	Canada	Toronto	1111	1111	1111	1111	1111
9	Primary	Metcalfe	Claude L	21	11	M	Student	Yes	German	Yes	Can. ad.	Eng.	Canada	Toronto	1111	1111	1111	1111	1111
10	Primary	McCutcheon	Flossie	26	11	F	Housewife	Yes	Irish	Yes	Can. ad.	Eng.	Canada	Toronto	1111	1111	1111	1111	1111
11	Primary	Bowman	William	19	11	M	Student	Yes	Eng.	Yes	Can. ad.	Eng.	Canada	Toronto	1111	1111	1111	1111	1111
12	Primary	Dillabough	Margaret	57	11	F	Housewife	Yes	Irish	Yes	Can. ad.	Eng.	Canada	Toronto	1111	1111	1111	1111	1111
13	Primary	Bowman	Joseph	41	11	M	Engineer	Yes	Eng.	Yes	Can. ad.	Eng.	Canada	Toronto	1111	1111	1111	1111	1111
14	Primary	Bowman	Henry	23	11	M	Student	Yes	Dutch	Yes	Can. ad.	Eng.	Canada	Toronto	1111	1111	1111	1111	1111
15	Primary	Larson	Jennie	25	11	F	Housewife	Yes	Can. ad.	Yes	Can. ad.	Eng.	Canada	Toronto	1111	1111	1111	1111	1111
16	Primary	Young	Herbert	22	11	M	Student	Yes	Irish	Yes	Can. ad.	Eng.	Canada	Toronto	1111	1111	1111	1111	1111
17	Primary	Hollenberg	Wm F	62	11	M	Engineer	Yes	German	Yes	Can. ad.	Eng.	Canada	Toronto	1111	1111	1111	1111	1111
18	Primary	Verigin	Lire	26	11	F	Housewife	Yes	Russian	Yes	Can. ad.	Eng.	Canada	Toronto	1111	1111	1111	1111	1111
19	Primary	Armstrong	Irene	20	11	F	Housewife	Yes	Eng.	Yes	Can. ad.	Eng.	Canada	Toronto	1111	1111	1111	1111	1111
20	NOT USED																		
21	NOT USED																		
22	NOT USED																		
23	NOT USED																		
24	NOT USED																		
25	NOT USED																		
26	NOT USED																		
27	NOT USED																		
28	NOT USED																		
29	NOT USED																		
30	NOT USED																		
31	NOT USED																		
32	NOT USED																		
33	NOT USED																		
34	NOT USED																		
35	NOT USED																		
36	NOT USED																		
37	NOT USED																		
38	NOT USED																		
39	NOT USED																		
40	NOT USED																		

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

GOVERNMENT

CLASS E

[illegible]

22. *Passer* By B
Arrethle. Steno
 23. *g. n. g. n.* By B
Chelopteron
 24. *g. n. g. n.* By B
gamel Borell

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Wages H. J. Gub	11/1/22	G. H. Ry. 1	11/1/22
2	Wages	11/1/22	G. H. Ry. 1	11/1/22
3				
4				
5				
6		11/1/22	C. P. Ry. 1	11/1/22
7		11/1/22		11/1/22
8				
9		11/1/22	G. H. Ry. 1	11/1/22
10	Wages	11/1/22	C. P. Ry. 1	11/1/22
11	Wages	11/1/22	G. H. Ry. 1	11/1/22
12	Wages	11/1/22	G. H. Ry. 1	11/1/22
13	Wages	11/1/22	G. H. Ry. 1	11/1/22
14	Wages	11/1/22	G. H. Ry. 1	11/1/22
15	Wages	11/1/22	G. H. Ry. 1	11/1/22
16	Wages	11/1/22	G. H. Ry. 1	11/1/22
17	Wages	11/1/22	G. H. Ry. 1	11/1/22
18	Wages	11/1/22	G. H. Ry. 1	11/1/22
19	Wages	11/1/22	G. H. Ry. 1	11/1/22
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Note: Manifesting date is shown in red ink in Column "37"
to distinguish from date of examination.
G. H. Ry. 1 - Great Northern Ry. South Branch
C. P. Ry. 1 - Canadian Pacific Ry.

Border
Heche, H.D.

Nov 1922

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	Deferred	Under 18 years of age	Under 18 years of age, parents	Left in the U. S.	Tourists	Visitors	Government	Married	Single	In Transit	U. S. Citizens
CLASS B	1	1											
CLASS C	1	1											
CLASS D	1	1											
CLASS E	3	3											
TOTAL	3	3											

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	5

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

647
50

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1-E.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Neche, N. Dak.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mon.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	29066	Weidman	William	30	M	8. Farm laborer	German	z	Canada	German	Canada	Webb, Sask.	Uncle: Michael Froelich Brokenheart, Man., Can.	Minneapolis, Minn.			
2	29067	Berg	Hans L.	57	M	Farmer	English	z	Canada	Scand.	Canada	Webb, Sask.	Friend: Eric Reed, Webb, Sask., Can.	Minneapolis, Minn.			
3	29068		Agnetta	66	F	None	Norwegian	z									
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
31		NOT USED															
32		NOT USED															

Son, - Berg: Raymond,

Total passengers 4
 U. S. citizens 3
 Aliens 1

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Nov. 24th, 1922

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or institution, or hospital, for any crime or delinquency, or for any mental or physical defect?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No self	\$175	y	1916	Chicago, Ill.	1916	To no one; Minneapolis, Minn.	No	Unknown?	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	Med	Black	Blue	Pox marked on face.	Russia	Roune.
2	y self	\$100	y	1913	Minneapolis, Minn.	1913	Ellene Berg.	No	Perm.	y	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	Fair	Br. Grey	Blue	Both little fingers crooked.	Norway	Christiania
3	husband	0		1913	Minneapolis, Minn.	1913	Wishes in law										5	4	Fair	Grey	Blue	crooked little fingers, rt. hand		
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								
31																								
32																								
33																								

Disc. B. M. M. M. M.

Sydney A. Sherman,
Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Shucke Apr. 1909	11-13-1922	W. R. Josephine	11-13-1922
2	Shucke 11-15-1922	11-15-1922	W. R. Josephine	11-15-1922
3	Shucke 11-15-1922	11-15-1922	W. R. Josephine	11-15-1922
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

26 73
2 90
5 00
3 5

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF Northgate, N. D.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	P.O.M.O. *	* Montreal entry # 11250/4 of Nov 4, 1927	Yessenick	Charles	22	M	A	store keeper	Eng	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Or. Low	father Yessenick, Or. Low	Ill.	Chicago	no
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
31		NOT USED																
32		NOT USED																
33		NOT USED																
34		NOT USED																
35		NOT USED																
36		NOT USED																
37		NOT USED																
38		NOT USED																
39		NOT USED																
40		NOT USED																

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

Class D.

PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN
PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR
DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON
THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

all forms of law,
or is a member
vocates or teaches
l States of any

Edward Russell
Immigrant Inspector.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List	Seaport of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	Northampton	20 3/4/22	Overland	1922
2	Halifax	1914	Antonia	20/
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST-INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

overland = wagon sled.

Border Northgate, ATD

Apr 1922

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX			STATUS				
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domiciles in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.	
CLASS B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
CLASS C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
CLASS D	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
CLASS E	3	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	
TOTAL	4	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	_____
Tourists	_____
Residents of United States	_____
	<i>None</i>

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

03211 TOW

1061

647
51

RECEIVED
 NOV 21 1922
 OFFICE OF
 U. S. COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
 NEW YORK, N. Y.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

PORT OF Northgate, N. D.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mon.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	2nd Ry 13841	Wallace	Katherine	26-	F	M	None	yes	Eng	yes	Canada	German	Canada	Probusker	rather in town Wm Wallace Probusker Sask	Neb	Beatrice
2	3rd Ry 13840	Wallace	Bert Davidson	31-	M	M	Farmer	yes	Eng	yes	Canada	Scot	Canada	Probusker	rather in town Wm Wallace Probusker Sask	Neb	Beatrice
3	under 14 yrs etc	Wallace	Mary Pearl	1	F	A	None	—	—	—	Canada	Scot	Canada	Probusker	Grandfather Wm Wallace Probusker Sask	Neb	Beatrice
4	2	NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

(b)(7)(D)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

[illegible]

Frank Russell
Mining Inspector

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922
1	Northgate	11/22	Overland	Nov 8
2	Northgate	11/22	Overland	Nov 8
3	Northgate	11/22	Overland	Nov 8.
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Overland - wagon Road -
(automobile)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. _____

A to K
L to ZPORT OF *Gdensburg & G.*

INDEXED

not statistical debared

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Of what country a citizen or subject before becom- ing a citizen of Canada?	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mo.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Hickey	Edward G.	21	M														
2		Young	Lena May	18	F														
3		Gurmak	Nicholas	30	M														
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF November, 1922

CLASS E

14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or govern- ment.)		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.		
		Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	
1																																								
2																																								
3																																								
4																																								
5																																								
6																																								
7																																								
8																																								
9																																								
10																																								
11																																								
12																																								
13																																								
14																																								
15																																								
16																																								
17																																								
18																																								
19																																								
20																																								
21																																								
22																																								
23																																								
24																																								
25																																								
26																																								
27																																								
28																																								
29																																								
30																																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to K
L to Z

PER Canadian Pacific LINE SS. CO.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination		Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship
		Family name	Given name					Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Write		Country	City or town	
1	P&O Co. 216	BAIRD	ASSY	23	M	M	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Scotish	Canada	Winchester, N.H.	Wife, Fannie Baird 10 Leavitt Ave., Winchester, N.H.	N.Y.	Massena	No
2	P&O Co. 184	TARQUER	ASSY	30	F	S	Domestic					Canada	Winchester, N.H.	198 Church St., Montreal, P.Q.		Canada	
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7	P&O Co. 201	CAHILL	ASSY	45	M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Canada	New York, N.Y.	Employer, Edward Gavin, Mallorytown, N.Y.		Ireland	
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

COVER)

CLASS B

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

member
teaches
of any

Herman Kull
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF UGDENSBURG, N.Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. Pa&OCo.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Citizenship	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
1	251	GAY	alias GUY asst.	MARY	31	F	M	None	No	<i>husband lawful resident of U.S.</i>	No	Poland	No. Am. Indian Canada	St. Regis, Que.	<i>Half brother. Peter Burns, Cornwall Island, Ont.</i>	N. Y.	Massena.	
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

(OVER)

MONTH OF November, 191²²

class b¹¹ 4

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10-113

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Ogdensburg, N. Y.	10-28-22	ROBERT M. Vandenberg	10-28-22
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO:COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICESheet No. **4**A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF **OSDENSEBURG, N. Y.**

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
569	P.O.F.C.																
1	146	PIERCE	BS9 ✓ THOMAS ALEXANDER	54	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Eng	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Kingston, Ont.	Sister in law - Mrs. Olive Bloor 49 Thomas St. Kingston, Ont. Sister - Mrs. Clara Bawden Weldon St. Kingston, Ont. Aunt	N.Y.	Oswego
2	147	PIERCE	BS9 ✓ ANNIE	48	F	M	None	No	Accompanying husband	no							
3	Under 16 Accomp.	McQUAID	BS9 ✓ MARVIN	15	M	S	Student	Yes	Eng	yes		Scotch					
4	Under 16 Accomp.	PIERCE	BS9 ✓ WILFRED	7	M	S	None					English					
5	Under 16 Accomp.	PIERCE	BS9 ✓ MORLEY WATSON	4	M	S	None	No	Infant	no							
6	Under 16 Accomp.	PIERCE	BS9 ✓ HELEN LORENE	3	F	S	None										
251253	1661	Abandoned daughter of HUTCHISON	BS9 ✓ HAROLD	28	M	S	Blacksmith	Yes	Eng	yes		Scotch	Cardinal, Ont.	Friend - James McDonald, Cardinal, Ont. Lena May		Ogdensburg	
8	139	JACKSON	BS9 ✓ PAULINE	19	F	S	Domestic					Irish	Brookville, Ont.	4 Lancaster Ave., Brookville, Ont.			
251252	1662	MARTELL	BS9 ✓ MABEL PHYLLIS	28	F	S	Factory Hand					French	Cornwall, Ont.	Father - Joseph Martell Henrich St. Cornwall, Ont.			
251255	1660	PAYNE	BS9 ✓ MARY ELIZABETH	43	F	S	Student Nurse					Irish	Spencer, Ont.	Brother - Henry Alfred Payne, Spencer, Ont.		Buffalo	
11	398	BURTIS	BS9 ✓ ANITA	18	F	M	None					French	Ottawa, Ont.	Mother - Anna Clermont 148 B St. Andrew Ottawa, Ont.		Watertown	
251262	1652	HILL	BS9 ✓ GOLDIE MAY	18	F	S	Laundry Worker					Irish	Smith Falls, Ont.	Father - Robert Hill 27 Market St. Smith Falls, Ont.		Ogdensburg	
13	119	DEROCHIER	BS9 ✓ SOPHIE	70	F	Wd	None						Pendleton, Ont.	son - Hiram Derocier Pendleton, Ont.		Watertown	
14	114	FROATS	BS9 ✓ EARL ADEN	26	M	M	Farmer					Dutch	Cheshamville, Ont.	Father - Jacob Froats Cheshamville, Ont.		Louisville	
15	113	FROATS	BS9 ✓ FERN EVELYN	24	F	M	None					Scotch		Father - Wm Pemberton RR - Williamsburg, Ont.			
16	Accomp. Under 16	FROATS	BS9 ✓ GLADYS EDITH	3	F	S	None	No	Infant	no		Dutch					
17	Under 16 Accomp.	FROATS	BS9 ✓ CARL EMERSON	1	M	S	None										
18	Debarred	LEGROUX	BS9 ✓ ALEXANDER PATRICK	34	M	M	Book-keeper	Yes	Eng	yes		French	Cornwall, Ont.	Sister Mary Theresa, Versuline Drouin, Chatham, Ont.		Massena	
19	Debarred	FLYNN	BS9 ✓ GERMAN L.	29	M	M	Laborer					Irish	Donahoe, Ont.	Wife - Gertrude Flynn Donahoe Centre, Ont.			
20	Debarred	ST GERMAIN	BS9 ✓ LENA	29	F	S	Domestic					French	Ottawa, Ont.	Father - John St. Germain 9 Arthur St. Ottawa, Ont.	Ill	Chicago	
21	Debarred	STEPHENSON	BS9 ✓ LENA	14	F	S	Domestic					English	Prescott, Ont.	Father - George Stephenson Prescott, Ont.	N.Y.	Ogdensburg	
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

Total passengers 21
 U. S. citizens 0
 Aliens 21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Herman Kull
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
George H. Halsey
On Herman Kull
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
Spencer 1313
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTION
Wiley Thomas
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Ogd. N.Y.	11/15/22	P.O. Co. "Baudenberg"	11/15/22
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7		4/17/22		4/17/22 11/17/22
8		11/17/22		11/17/22
9		4/17/22		4/17/22 11/17/22
10		4/19/22		4/19/22 11/19/22
11		11/21/22		11/21/22
12		4/23/22		4/23/22
13		11/22/22		11/22/22
14		11/24/22		11/24/22
15				
16				
17				
18		11/6/22		11/6/22
19		10/13/22		10/13/22 11/13/22
20		11/14/22		11/14/22
21		4/15/22		4/15/22
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Borden
Ogdensburg, NY
Nov 1922

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	2
Tourists	1
Residents of United States	1
Total	3

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Dance, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16—113

$$\begin{array}{r} 647 \\ \hline 52 \end{array}$$

RECEIVED
NOV 27 1952
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

STATION
- 14

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. **3**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF **OGDENSBURG, N.Y.**

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
569	PAOPCo.																
1	273	REDMOND	Elle	54	F	Wd	House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Prescott, Ont.	Son - W. J. Redmond, Prescott, Ont.	Ny.	Syracuse.
2	274	REDMOND	MAE	30	F	S	Book-keeper								Brother -		
251207	1434	JOHNSTON	ANDREW	22	M	S	Railroad Brakeman					Scotch		Winchester, Ont.	Aunt - Mrs. D. Anderson 7 St. Andrews, Cobles, Scotland		
4	257	LOCKE	ELLA MARIA	48	F	M	None					Irish			Route 3, Winchester, Ont.		Canton
251211	1425	BIRKS	WILLIAM HAROLD	30	M	M	Salesman					English		Brookville, Ont.	Father - Wm. Birks 17 Halliday Ave., Brockville, Ont.		Syracuse
251210	1426	BIRKS	LUZETTE	25	F	M	None								Father in law		
251217	1419	SCOBIE	GEORGE EDWARD	23	M	S	Laborer					Scotch		Winchester, Ont.	Mother - Mrs. Mary Scobie Winchester, Ont.		Ogdensburg.
8	197	HICKEY	LAURA AGATHA	39	F	M	None					Irish		Prescott, Ont.	Mother - Mrs. Phoebe Moore, Route 1, Prescott, Ont.		Mussona.
9	240	WALKER	ROY GALERAITH	29	M	M	Chiropractor					Scotch		Deseronto, Ont.	Mother - Mrs. Martha Lyman Deseronto, Ont.		Ogdensburg.
10	239	WALKER	HARRIET	28	F	M	None					German			Mother in law -		
251231	1663	GILROY	EDITH PEARL	18	F	S	Student Nurse					Irish		Tincap, Ont.	Father - Jonas Gilroy Tincap, Ont.		Watertown
12	43	SCOBIE	MARY	54	F	Wd	House-keeper					Scotch		Winchester, Ont.	Sister - Mrs. Jennie Daugherty 46 Euclid Ave., Ottawa, Ont.		Ogdensburg.
13	Under 16 exempt	SCOBIE	GLADYS	15	F	S	Student								Mother -		
14	272	REDMOND	HELEN	24	F	S	TRAINED Nurse					Irish		Prescott, Ont.	Sister - Mrs. Oliver C. Allen King St., Prescott, Ont.		Syracuse.
251224	1410	BREWER	MILDRED ALMENA	21	F	M	Servant					Dutch		Sydenham, Ont.	Father - Ira Baker Route 1, Sydenham, Ont.		Watertown
251223	1404	EVANS	ALFRED GEORGE	33	M	M	RR Sect-ion Man					Welsh		New Liskard, Ont.	Sister - Henry D. Evans New Liskard, Ont.		Carthage
251229	1405	EVANS	ALICE	35	F	M	None					English			Residence -		
18	Under 16 exempt	EVANS	IVY MAY	12	F	S	School Girl					Welsh			Uncle -		
19	11	EVANS	CYRIL D.	10	M	S	School Boy										
20	11	EVANS	IRENE C.	6	F	S	School Girl	No	Infant	No							
21	11	EVANS	EVA R.	2	F	S	---										
22	222	KNOWLTON	GLADSTONE S.	21	M	S	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes		Scotch		Moore Jav.	Uncle - Edward Leach New York, Ont.		Mexico
23	205	ELLIS	PHILIP CHARLES	23	M	S	Laborer					Irish		Brookville, Ont.	Mother - Dora Ellis 23 Apple St., Brookville, Ont.		Mussona.
24	1694	HENRY	GLADYS EDNA	14	F	S	Student					English		Prescott, Ont.	Mother - Sarah Henry Prescott, Ont.		Syracuse.
25	176	JOST	KATHERINE	44	F	M	None							USA	Sister - Dorothy Murray Alexandria Reform School, Toronto, Ont.	Mass.	Falmouth
251247	1670	THOMPSON	VIOLET GERTRUDE	20	F	S	Student Nurse						Canada	Deseronto, Ont.	Father - Wm. Andrew Thompson Box 7, Deseronto, Ont.	Ny.	Ogdensburg.
27	1669	CONWAY	HAROLD THOMAS	24	M	S	Farm Laborer					Irish		Sydenham, Ont.	Father - Wm. Conway Sydenham, Ont.		New York
28	168	ROWLEY	LUCILLE CORBETT	23	F	M	None					English		Prescott, Ont.	Mother - Mrs. J. W. Corbett Route 2, Prescott, Ont.	Mass.	Boston
29	Under 16 exempt	ROWLEY	CHARLOTTE SYLVIA	6	F	M	---	No	Infant	No					Grand mother -		
251250	1667	GORE	Mary	38	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes		Irish		Rockport, Ont.	Sister - Mrs. Joseph Black Prescott, Ont.	Ny.	Ogdensburg.
NOT USED																	
NOT USED																	

* Son, Roy George Walker, age 2 1/2 yrs., from Chicago, Ill.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers 31
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 30

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF November, 1922.

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	As to entry in past or present of the United States.						As to entry in past or present of the United States.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	\$100	No			Son - Harold J. Redmond, 114 Sabine St., Syracuse, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Blue	None	Canada	Prescott, Ont.
2			200	Yes	1921	Syracuse	Sister - 322 Beanger St., Syracuse, N.Y.	Yes	Indef	No						5	3	Red	Broken nose	None	Scotland	Glasgow
3	No		22	No	1921		Husband - Edgar Locke, R.F.D. 2, Canton, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes						5	3	Med	Gray	Red	Canada	Winchester
4			10	No			Mother in law - Mrs. J. D. Salisbury, R.F.D. 3, Fay St., Syracuse, N.Y.	Yes	Indef	No						5	6	Blk			USA	Syracuse
5	Yes		6.76				Mother -									5	5	Red			USA	Syracuse
6		Husband	-	Yes	1896	Syracuse	Grandmother - Mrs. Joseph Johnstone, 315 Doctor St., Ogdensburg, N.Y.	3	Wks							5	7		Gray	Slightly lame	Canada	Mechanicville
7		Self	13	No			Husband - Thomas Hickey, 31 Syracuse St., Mechanicville, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes						5	5		Blue	None		Prescott, Ont.
8	No		182				20 West 8th St., Ogdensburg, N.Y.									5	10				USA	Rochester
9	Yes		100	Yes	1912	Rochester	318 Knox St., Ogdensburg, N.Y.									5	5	Fair	Lt. Red		USA	Rochester
10		Husband	-		1894		Uncle - Anna McCready, William St., Watertown, N.Y.	Yes	Indef	No						5	4				Canada	Lincoln, Ont.
11	No	Self	5	No			Mother - Mrs. Joseph Johnstone, 315 Doctor St., Ogdensburg, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes						5	3	Med	Gray			Neplan, Ont.
12	Yes		17				Grandmother -									5	3		Red	Red		Mechanicville
13		Mother	-				Mother - Mrs. Elly Redmond, 114 Sabine St., Syracuse, N.Y.									5	3	Fair				Prescott, Ont.
14	No	Self	50	Yes	1916	Ogd. N.Y.	Friend - Mrs. Lavinia Moore, 271 Clinton St., Watertown, N.Y.	Yes	2	Wks	No					5	4	Med	Blue			Reith Road, Ont.
15			29		1922	Watertown	Bro in law - James Burdick, 538 West End Ave., Canastota, N.Y.									5	9				England	Bournemouth
16			160	No			Sister -									5	5		Gray			Canastota
17		Husband	-	Yes	1911	Portland	Uncle -									-	-					Bournemouth
18		Father	-													-	-					
19			-													-	-					Canada
20			-	No												-	-					
21			-													-	-					
22		Self	240	Yes	1915	Mexico	Father - Stephen Knowlton, Mexico, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes						6	0	Fair	Blk	Red		Athens, Ont.
23			20		1912	Portland	Aluminum Company of America, Mechanicville, N.Y.									5	7 1/2	Med	Red		England	London
24		Mother	9	No			Sister - Mrs. Edgar Sholett, 203 Cherry St., Syracuse, N.Y.	Yes	Indef	No						5	1				Canada	Prescott, Ont.
25		Self	50	Yes	1920	Watertown	La Residence, no address given St. Lawrence State Hosp., Ogdensburg, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes						5	7	Fair	Blue			Halifax, N.S.
26	Yes		25	No			Uncle - John Conway, 435 West 134th St., New York, N.Y.	Yes	Indef	No						5	9	Med	Blk	Red		St. John's, N.S.
27	No		45				Husband - Harry J. Rowley, 5 Dana St., Boston, Mass.	2	Wks							5	8	Fair	Blk	Red		Hydenham
28			50	Yes	1907	Wilmington	Father -	No	Perm	Yes						5	6 1/2		Red	None		Prescott, Ont.
29		Mother	-	No			Uncle - Mrs. Fred Hurlbut, R.F.D. 3, Ogdensburg, N.Y.									5	2	Med		Green		Canastota
30	Yes	Self	5													-	-					

NOTE.—Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
George S. Lane
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
James H. Kefauver
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
Joseph H. Kefauver
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Aqd. Ny.	10/25/22	PVO & Co. "Vandenberg"	10/25/22
2				
3	Aqd. Ny. Halifax	3/27/22 4/14/14	"Hesperian" PVO & Co.	3/27/22 10/27/22
4	Aqd. Ny.	10/27/22	"Vandenberg"	10/27/22
5		3/29/22	"Ferdinand"	3/29/22 10/29/22
6				
7		3/30/22		3/30/22 10/30/22
8		10/30/22	"Vandenberg"	10/30/22
9		11/1/22		11/1/22
10				
11		4/15/22		4/15/22 11/15/22
12		11/3/22		11/3/22
13				
14				
15		4/3/22	"Ferdinand"	4/3/22 11/3/22
16	St. John	4/4/22	"Borinichian"	4/4/22 11/4/22
17	Pratt	4/5/22	"Frankonian"	4/5/22
18				
19				
20	Aqd. Ny.	4/4/22	"Ferdinand"	4/4/22 11/4/22
21				
22		11/5/22	"Vandenberg"	11/5/22
23	Pratt	11/7/22	"Gruoda"	11/7/22
24	Aqd. Ny.	4/5/22	"Ferdinand"	4/5/22 11/5/22
25		11/11/22	"Vandenberg"	11/11/22
26		4/15/22	"Ferdinand"	4/15/22 11/15/22
27				
28		11/13/22	"Vandenberg"	11/13/22
29				
30		4/17/22		4/17/22 11/17/22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF *Port Huron Mich*

Sheet No. _____

now statistical debared

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen or subject before coming.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
1		Gower	Mary E	20		f												
2		White	Caroline	62		f												
3		Kading	Erin	48		f												
4			Edson	9		m												
5		Berry	Wm J	71														
6		Rippert	David	25														
7		Woodson	Mary	34		f												
8		Cusimand	Luiseppi	39		m												
9			Marie	29		f												
10			Maria	7		f												
11			Domencia	1		f												
12		Miller	Michael	29		m												
13		Curman	Dimity	26														
14		Valk	Lerald	23														
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Nov, 19 22

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is subject to conscription or military service in his native country.	Whether alien is a member of any political party.	Whether alien is an anarchist.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or the unlawful assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property, or the unlawful assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property, or the unlawful assassination of public officials.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.												Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Country.	City or town.
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PER Cunard LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	Whether application has been made for Canada.					
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.					
1	B.T. 150656 under 16	SUNDERLAND	MILLIE	30	f	m	True	y	Eng	y	England	Hebrew.	Canada Collingwood	do	Canada	no	
2	ascomp under 16	"	SYDNEY	4	m	s	"	-	"	"	"	"	Canada Collingwood	do	"	"	
3	ascomp	"	STELLA	16	f	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	Canada Collingwood	do	"	"	
4	Debarred under 16	TITLOW	LESLIE	18	m	"	"	yes	Eng	y	Canada	† Eng	Canada Toronto	7th Alley 363 Adelaide St	Ill	Chicago	
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14	B.T. 150702	McLENNEN	CHRISTINA	48	f	s	True	y	Eng	y	Scotland	✓ Scotch	Canada St Catharines	Pro X 24 R.R. #1	Mich	Flint	no
15	B.T. 150814	COWARD	MARY	67	m	"	"	-	Eng	"	England	✓ Eng	Canada Toronto	Pro Anthony 940 Hawthley Rd	Mich	Flint	
16	B.T. 150855	SALMOND	ROBERT	41	m	m	True	-	Eng	"	Scotland	✓ Scotch	Canada London	Wife Ada 28 Hope St	Mich	Flint	
17	B.T. 150882	VANDERWALL	CORSTIAN	22	s	"	True	-	Dutch Eng	"	Holland	✓ Dutch	Canada Brockford	7th Alley 50 Bayland Holland	Calif	Refuge	
18	Debarred	MORRIS	LILLY	24	f	"	Domestic	yes	Eng	yes	England	† English	Canada Toronto	Sum. Mrs. Ellen Puggstaff 1171 Avenport Rd	Mich	Bay City	
19	Debarred	WALKER	SARAH	62	m	"	True	-	Eng	"	Scotland	✓ Scotch	Canada Toronto	St. Jean Canada 275 Jarvis St	Ill	Chicago	
20	Debarred		AGNES	30	s	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24	B.T. 150798	FIELDS	WALTER	44	m	m	True	yes	Eng	yes	England	✓ English	Canada Toronto	Wife Margaret 5 Thelma St Toronto on Tyne Eng	Canada		no
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29	B.T. 150981	SHARPE	WM	62	m	m	True	yes	Eng	yes	England	✓ English	Canada Toronto	Wife Margaret 5 Thelma St Toronto on Tyne Eng	Canada		no
30		NOT USED															
31		NOT USED															
32		NOT USED															

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF PORT HURON, MICH.

MONTH OF

November, 1922

CLASS B

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Alf	7/7/22	SS. Strylin	7/26/22
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	Quebec	7/20/22	SS. Antonia	7/26/22
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14	Montreal	7/27/22	SS. Metagana	7/31/22
15		7/31/22	SS. Juvetals	7/31/22
16	Quebec	8/3/22	SS. Minelosa	7/31/22
17		8/12/22	SS. Michla	7/31/22
18		7/4/22	SS. Kuntore	7/31/22
19	Montreal	7/12/22	SS. Metagana	7/31/22
20				7/31/22
21				
22				
23				
24	Quebec	7/15/22	SS. Saturnia	7/18/22
25				
26				
27				
28				
29	Quebec	7/20/22	SS. Cornulman	7/22/22
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED
CLASS C

PORT OF PORT HURON, MICH.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
* 1	50973	HAYWARD	KATE	28	f	m	none	yes	Eng	yes	Switzerland	Scand	Canada	Harmon	Miller State Harmon, Ont	Misc	Milwaukee	
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

* Accompanied by Ethel age 3 KSC.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF November, 1922

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more, and if so, for what purpose?	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more, and if so, for what purpose?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.					
				Yes	No	Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.							Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more, and if so, for what purpose?	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more, and if so, for what purpose?			Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Hust	15	yes	1919	Hust	7/27/22	Hust Jack	313 Poplar St	no	inside	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5 2	Fair	Blue	Blue	Sweden	Falun
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									
31																									
32																									
33																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Zurich 1910	11/22/22	Virgman	
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

INDEXED
A DO K
L to Z

CLASS "D"

PORT OF PORT HURON, MICH.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Cana.
		Family name.	Given name.				Trs.	Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	
1	B. J.	FAIER	ROSE MIRON	34	M	Merchant	Eng		Roumania	Hebrew	Canada	Sydney N.S.	34 Lingham Rd do.	Ill	Chicago		
2	B. J.	"	LEA	33	F	House	"		"	"	"	"	do	"	"		
3	B. J.	BARR	MOSES	31	M	Lab.	"		Ireland	Irish	"	Forest	R. R. #2 Camlachie	Mich.	Detroit		
4	B. J.	CARTER	HARRY	28	M	Sawyer	"		Newfoundland	Eng.	Newfoundland	St. John's	Walter Martha Grand Falls N. S.	Mich.	Massena		
5	B. J.	"	HATTIE	34	F	House	"		"	"	"	"	do	"	"		
6	B. J.	ROOMS	HILAIRET	39	M	Lab.	Eng French		Belgium	7 French	Canada	Hallachburg	Wife Martha Port 715	Mich.	Detroit		
7	B. J.	"	ARMAND H	18	M	Lab.	French		"	"	"	"	do	"	"		
8	B. J.	MOOREHOUSE	HERBERT	31	M	House	Eng		Eng	Eng		Hamilton	Wife Mary 5 Bridge St. Bangly, Eng	Ill	Chicago		
9	B. J.	"	ELSIE	30	F	House	"		"	"	"	"	do	"	"		
10	B. J.	GILLEN	ALBERT	30	M	Lab.	"		"	"	"	London	Wife Marion Ford 124 St. Julian	"	"		
11	B. J.	JONES	ROSEMOND	36	M	House	"		"	"	"	Toronto	Wife Mary 11 Hendrick Ave	Calif	San Jose		
12	B. J.	GORDON	ADAM	23	M	Farmer	"		Ireland	Irish	"	St. Marys	Wife Mary R. R. #6	Mich.	Staveland		
13	B. J.	DEPUTER	MARINUS	25	M	Lab.	Dutch		Holland	Dutch	"	Hallachburg	Wife Mary 11 Hendrick Ave	Mich.	Detroit		
14	B. J.	NUTTER	JOSEPH	19	M	"	Eng		Eng	Eng	"	Toronto	Wife Mary 147 St. Donald Ave	Calif	Long Beach		
15	B. J.	ROBERTSON	ALICE	29	F	Steno	"		"	"	"	St. Catharines	Wife Mary 10 Seabell St Toronto	Mich.	Detroit		
16	B. J.	GROUNDWATER	WILLIAM	37	M	House	"		Scot	Scot	"	London	Wife Mary 544 Agerton St	"	"		
17	B. J.	SALMOND	DAVID J.	39	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	do	"	"		
18	B. J.	RONALD	JESSIE	32	F	Amster	"		"	"	"	Toronto	Wife Mary 12 Hall St. Mathewell Scot	Mich.	Staveland		
19	B. J.	BAILLIE	CHRISTINA	32	F	"	"		"	"	"	"	do	"	"		
20	B. J.	STEWART	DAISY	30	F	House	"		"	"	"	St. Catharines	Wife Mary 12 Hall St. Mathewell Scot	Ill	Chicago		
21	B. J.	NYMAN	WAL	45	M	Lab.	Swedish		Sweden	Scand	"	St. Catharines	Wife Mary 12 Hall St. Mathewell Scot	Calif	Madison		
22	B. J.	VANDERSL	"	43	M	Lab.	Eng		"	"	"	"	do	"	"		
23	B. J.	REMMERS	PERCY	33	M	House	"		England	English	"	London	Wife Mary 12 Hall St. Mathewell Scot	Mich.	Detroit		
24	B. J.	BORN	WIM	37	M	House	"		Belgium	French	"	St. Catharines	Wife Mary 12 Hall St. Mathewell Scot	"	"		
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
31	NOT USED																
32	NOT USED																
33	NOT USED																
34	NOT USED																
35	NOT USED																
36	NOT USED																
37	NOT USED																
38	NOT USED																
39	NOT USED																
40	NOT USED																
41	NOT USED																
42	NOT USED																
43	NOT USED																
44	NOT USED																
45	NOT USED																
46	NOT USED																
47	NOT USED																
48	NOT USED																
49	NOT USED																
50	NOT USED																
51	NOT USED																
52	NOT USED																
53	NOT USED																
54	NOT USED																
55	NOT USED																
56	NOT USED																
57	NOT USED																
58	NOT USED																
59	NOT USED																
60	NOT USED																
61	NOT USED																
62	NOT USED																
63	NOT USED																
64	NOT USED																
65	NOT USED																
66	NOT USED																
67	NOT USED																
68	NOT USED																
69	NOT USED																
70	NOT USED																
71	NOT USED																
72	NOT USED																
73	NOT USED																
74	NOT USED																
75	NOT USED																
76	NOT USED																
77	NOT USED																
78	NOT USED																
79	NOT USED																
80	NOT USED																
81	NOT USED																
82	NOT USED																
83	NOT USED																
84	NOT USED																
85	NOT USED																
86	NOT USED																
87	NOT USED																
88	NOT USED																
89	NOT USED																
90	NOT USED																
91	NOT USED																
92	NOT USED																
93	NOT USED																
94	NOT USED																
95	NOT USED																
96	NOT USED																
97	NOT USED																
98	NOT USED																
99	NOT USED																
100	NOT USED																

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *November*, 19*22*

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.						Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Feet.			Inches.	Country.	City or town.	
1	yes	Self	50 ⁰⁰				John Law Sam Corrod 3212 N. 19th St. 7th.	no	reside	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5 4	Med	Pro	Pro	Roumania	Malche
2	"	husb.	-				Friend R. J. Allen 2733 Corn. Wade Edmund 809 N. Spruce St. Friend do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair	"	"	"	"
3	"	Self	150				Friend R. J. Allen 2733 Corn. Wade Edmund 809 N. Spruce St. Friend do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med	"	"	Ireland	Banbridge
4	"	"	80				Friend do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Blue	Newfoundland	Portfield
5	"	husb.	-				Friend do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair	"	Pro	"	Lamb.
6	"	Self	45				Friend do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 -	Med	Pro	Blue	Belgium	Conrai
7	"	7th	-				Friend do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Blue	"	Shent.
8	"	Self	300				Friend Mrs. F. Bruce Dowd 320 So. Leavitt St	yes	1 mo	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5 2	"	"	Blue	England	Bingley
9	"	husb.	-				Friend do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Fair	"	Pro	"	"
10	"	Self	75				Colossum Boddles Hounaford husb. Sattin 2104 Ave. B Eis Anna Patterson	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Blue	"	Liverpool
11	"	husb.	200				Friend do	no	reside	yes	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5 3	Med	"	Pro	"	Lymouth
12	"	Self	50				Friend do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 -	"	"	Blue	Ireland	Dumana
13	"	Self	250				Friend do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Blue	Holland	Apel
14	"	Self	380	yes	1922	Long Beach, Calif.	Friend do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	"	Blue	Eng.	Taken
15	"	Self	120	no			Friend do	yes	1 mo	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5 8	"	"	Blue	"	Ken.
16	"	Self	30				Friend do	no	reside	yes	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5 4	Med	"	Blue	Scotland	Glasgow
17	"	Self	40				Friend do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Blue	"	Edinburgh
18	"	Self	20				Friend do	yes	2 mo	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5 5	Fair	"	Blue	"	Dalyrea
19	"	Self	150				Friend do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	Blue	"	Prochim
20	"	Self	80				Friend do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med	"	Blue	"	Glasgow
21	"	Self	750				Friend do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Blue	Sweden	Pro
22	"	Self	400				Friend do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Blue	"	"
23	"	Self	50				Friend do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	"	Blue	England	Woburn
24	"	Self	70	yes	1909	7.7	Friend do	no	reside	yes	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5 2	"	"	Blue	Belgium	Antwerp

Donald A. Mueller Immigrant Inspector.
Walter C. Doughty Immigrant Inspector.
W. H. Gray Immigrant Inspector.
John A. Baker Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSPECTION CHARGE.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	7/6/21	B.J. Canada	7/26/22
2	"	"	B.J.	"
3	"	7/9/21	B.J. Tadiu	7/29/22
4	To Sydney	7/28/22	B.J. Kyle	7/30/22
5	"	"	"	"
6	Quebec	7/22/21	B.J. Coricau	7/1/22
7	Quebec	7/22/21	B.J. Coricau	7/1/22
8	Alfa	4/20/20	B.J. Coricau	4/2/22
9	Alfa	4/20/20	B.J. Coricau	4/2/22
10	Quebec	4/27/20	B.J. Kinnick	4/3/22
11	"	8/1/21	B.J. Coricau	7/7/22
12	"	7/5/20	B.J. Kinnick	7/7/22
13	"	4/9/20	B.J. Kinnick	7/10/22
14	St John	7/8/18	B.J. Melita	7/1/22
15	"	7/2/18	B.J. Kinnick	4/12/22
16	Quebec	4/2/20	B.J. Kinnick	7/12/22
17	"	"	"	"
18	St John	12/19/19	B.J. Kinnick	4/13/22
19	"	"	"	4/13/22
20	"	4/19/20	B.J. Kinnick	4/16/22
21	Alfa	3/19/1	B.J. Kinnick	7/2/22
22	"	"	"	7/2/22
23	Quebec	7/4/20	B.J. Kinnick	4/22/22
24	Xy	7/19/19	B.J. Kinnick	7/30/22
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A to K

L to Z

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT HURON, MICH.

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen.
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if competent, what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	
1	3608	PAGE	ANNIE	60	f	Wife	Eng.	y.	Canada	English	Canada	Sarnia	Son - 493 Palmerston St. Daniel	Mich.	Port Huron	Eng.	
2	Debarred	MATHERS	JAY	22	m	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Park Hill	7th law do	"	"	"	
3	Debarred	"	MARY	26	f	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	
4	Debarred	"	VERDUN	- 6	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	
5	Debarred	GALLAGHER	JAMES	60	"	Farm Lab	no	None	no	"	Irish	"	Bro George - Marie Out. Wife Ella	"	Grand Rapids	"	
6	129930	SLACK	PERRY	27	"	Apr. Rec.	y	Eng.	y	"	Eng.	"	do	Ind	Bristol	"	
7	149131	MURPHY	GEORGE	42	"	Maker	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	do	Ind	Omaha	"	
8	149128	MARTINDALE	AGNES	41	f	None	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	11 1/2 Golden Ave. St. William Elliott 126 Mary St	Calif	Los Angeles	"	
9	149127	"	JOHN	42	m	Machine	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	
10	3349	DARBY	HENRY	43	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Wife Catherine 7th Shuster Hillen	Mich	Mayville	"	
11	15975	DEAN	ETTA	29	f	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	do	Mich	Manassas	"	
12	under 16	"	RETA	7	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	
13	under 16	"	PENA	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	
14	under 16	"	CARL	5	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	
15	under 16	"	GERALD	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	
16	149138	BAIGENT	ALFRED	20	"	Student	y	Eng.	y	"	Eng.	"	Wife 4th RR# 3	Mich	Port Huron	"	
17	149137	RICHARDSON	W. G.	28	"	Maker	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	do	Calif	Los Angeles	"	
18	149134	GREENFIELD	HORACE	39	"	Sep. Worker	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	do	Ind	So. Bend	"	
19	3609	TODD	STANLEY H.	34	"	Pipefitter	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	Mich	Port Huron	"	
20	150669	BARBER	HAZEL	30	f	None	"	"	"	"	French	"	do	"	Detroit	"	
21	under 16	"	GORDON	10	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	
22	under 16	"	HAZEL	9	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	
23	under 16	"	JAMES	10	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	
24	150666	McADAM	ALEXANDER	43	"	Seaman	y	Eng.	y	"	Scotch	"	do	Calif	Los Angeles	"	
25	150665	"	JEAN	43	f	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	
26	under 16	"	ALEXANDER	9	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	
27	177391	HOBSON	JEAN	25	f	"	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	do	Ill	Subsburg	"	
28	177389	STERLAND	MARIA	90	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	do	"	Chicago	"	
29	177392	LYMAN	FREDERICK	72	m	"	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	do	Calif	Pasadena	"	
30	Debarred	WILEY	GEORGE	47	"	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	Mich	Port Huron	"	
NOT USED																	
NOT USED																	

NOT USED
NOT USED

* Accompany Son & Age 7 U.S.C.
Dph. Humphred Age 5 U.S.C.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

MONTH OF November, 1922.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. of List	Whether having a ticket for such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of ticket for such final destination	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to leave the United States to go to another country.	Whether alien intended to go to another country to which he is not entitled to enter.	Whether alien intended to go to another country to which he is not entitled to enter.	Whether alien intended to go to another country to which he is not entitled to enter.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes	No		Length of time in U.S.	Length of time in U.S.								Feet.	Inches.			Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	self	395	no			Friend H. H. Blunt, 1215 Lincoln Ave, 734 Hawth St. Mich.	no	reside	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	3	Red	Blk	Pro	England	Birmmancy
2	self	400	no			Friend H. H. Blunt, 1215 Lincoln Ave, 734 Hawth St. Mich.	yes	6	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	6	Red	Blk	Pro	Canada	Park Hill
3	self	400	no			Friend H. H. Blunt, 1215 Lincoln Ave, 734 Hawth St. Mich.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	6	Red	Blk	Pro	"	Deshwood
4	self	400	no			Friend H. H. Blunt, 1215 Lincoln Ave, 734 Hawth St. Mich.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	6	Red	Blk	Pro	"	Barrie Ont.
5	self	400	no			Friend H. H. Blunt, 1215 Lincoln Ave, 734 Hawth St. Mich.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	6	Red	Blk	Pro	"	Claremont
6	self	400	no			Friend H. H. Blunt, 1215 Lincoln Ave, 734 Hawth St. Mich.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	6	Red	Blk	Pro	Scotland	Turness
7	self	400	no			Friend H. H. Blunt, 1215 Lincoln Ave, 734 Hawth St. Mich.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	6	Red	Blk	Pro	Eng	Turness
8	self	400	no			Friend H. H. Blunt, 1215 Lincoln Ave, 734 Hawth St. Mich.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	6	Red	Blk	Pro	"	"
9	self	400	no			Friend H. H. Blunt, 1215 Lincoln Ave, 734 Hawth St. Mich.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	6	Red	Blk	Pro	Canada	Halkerton
10	self	400	no			Friend H. H. Blunt, 1215 Lincoln Ave, 734 Hawth St. Mich.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	6	Red	Blk	Pro	"	Tafance
11	self	400	no			Friend H. H. Blunt, 1215 Lincoln Ave, 734 Hawth St. Mich.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	6	Red	Blk	Pro	"	Quin Sack.
12	self	400	no			Friend H. H. Blunt, 1215 Lincoln Ave, 734 Hawth St. Mich.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	6	Red	Blk	Pro	"	"
13	self	400	no			Friend H. H. Blunt, 1215 Lincoln Ave, 734 Hawth St. Mich.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	6	Red	Blk	Pro	"	"
14	self	400	no			Friend H. H. Blunt, 1215 Lincoln Ave, 734 Hawth St. Mich.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	6	Red	Blk	Pro	"	"
15	self	400	no			Friend H. H. Blunt, 1215 Lincoln Ave, 734 Hawth St. Mich.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	6	Red	Blk	Pro	"	"
16	self	400	no			Friend H. H. Blunt, 1215 Lincoln Ave, 734 Hawth St. Mich.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	6	Red	Blk	Pro	"	"
17	self	400	no			Friend H. H. Blunt, 1215 Lincoln Ave, 734 Hawth St. Mich.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	6	Red	Blk	Pro	"	"
18	self	400	no			Friend H. H. Blunt, 1215 Lincoln Ave, 734 Hawth St. Mich.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	6	Red	Blk	Pro	"	"
19	self	400	no			Friend H. H. Blunt, 1215 Lincoln Ave, 734 Hawth St. Mich.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	6	Red	Blk	Pro	"	"
20	self	400	no			Friend H. H. Blunt, 1215 Lincoln Ave, 734 Hawth St. Mich.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	6	Red	Blk	Pro	"	"
21	self	400	no			Friend H. H. Blunt, 1215 Lincoln Ave, 734 Hawth St. Mich.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	6	Red	Blk	Pro	"	"
22	self	400	no			Friend H. H. Blunt, 1215 Lincoln Ave, 734 Hawth St. Mich.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	6	Red	Blk	Pro	"	"
23	self	400	no			Friend H. H. Blunt, 1215 Lincoln Ave, 734 Hawth St. Mich.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	6	Red	Blk	Pro	"	"
24	self	400	no			Friend H. H. Blunt, 1215 Lincoln Ave, 734 Hawth St. Mich.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	6	Red	Blk	Pro	"	"
25	self	400	no			Friend H. H. Blunt, 1215 Lincoln Ave, 734 Hawth St. Mich.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	6	Red	Blk	Pro	"	"
26	self	400	no			Friend H. H. Blunt, 1215 Lincoln Ave, 734 Hawth St. Mich.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	6	Red	Blk	Pro	"	"
27	self	400	no			Friend H. H. Blunt, 1215 Lincoln Ave, 734 Hawth St. Mich.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	6	Red	Blk	Pro	"	"
28	self	400	no			Friend H. H. Blunt, 1215 Lincoln Ave, 734 Hawth St. Mich.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	6	Red	Blk	Pro	"	"
29	self	400	no			Friend H. H. Blunt, 1215 Lincoln Ave, 734 Hawth St. Mich.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	6	Red	Blk	Pro	"	"
30	self	400	no			Friend H. H. Blunt, 1215 Lincoln Ave, 734 Hawth St. Mich.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	6	Red	Blk	Pro	"	"
31	self	400	no			Friend H. H. Blunt, 1215 Lincoln Ave, 734 Hawth St. Mich.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	6	Red	Blk	Pro	"	"
32	self	400	no			Friend H. H. Blunt, 1215 Lincoln Ave, 734 Hawth St. Mich.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	6	Red	Blk	Pro	"	"
33	self	400	no			Friend H. H. Blunt, 1215 Lincoln Ave, 734 Hawth St. Mich.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	6	Red	Blk	Pro	"	"

Physically Defective

Daniel Blomner
John A. Bissell
J. Snowden
J. E. E. E. E.
J. E. E. E. E.
J. E. E. E. E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or disbelieves the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Inspector

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF November, 1922.

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33											
No.	Whether having a ticket to land?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$100?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.										
						Whether to enter the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to leave the United States.	Whether to return to the United States.																					
				If yes—																	Place of birth.									
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.																	Country.		City or town.				
																								Hair.		Eyes.				
																												Marks of identification.		
1	Yes	Self	39	No		Friend H. H. Blunt 1215 Lincoln Ave Wichita law Maggie Berenzon 734 7th St. Wichita.	no	reside	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	tone	5	3	Red	Blk	Bro			England	Birmingham			
2	Yes	Self	39	No		Friend H. H. Blunt 1215 Lincoln Ave Wichita law Maggie Berenzon 734 7th St. Wichita.	yes	6 mo	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ringworm		5	6	"	Pro	Blue			Canada	Park Hill			
3	Yes	Self	39	No		Friend H. H. Blunt 1215 Lincoln Ave Wichita law Maggie Berenzon 734 7th St. Wichita.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ringworm		5	6	"	"	"			"	"			
4	Yes	Self	39	No		Friend H. H. Blunt 1215 Lincoln Ave Wichita law Maggie Berenzon 734 7th St. Wichita.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ringworm		"	"	"	"	"			"	Dakwood			
5	Yes	Self	45	Yes	1913	Friend H. H. Blunt 1215 Lincoln Ave Wichita law Maggie Berenzon 734 7th St. Wichita.	no	reside	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Psychasthenia		5	4	Red	Grey	"			"	Paris, Ark.			
6	Yes	Self	1000	No		Friend H. H. Blunt 1215 Lincoln Ave Wichita law Maggie Berenzon 734 7th St. Wichita.	yes	Indef	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	tone	5	5	"	Pro	"			"	Claremont			
7	Yes	Self	900	No		Friend H. H. Blunt 1215 Lincoln Ave Wichita law Maggie Berenzon 734 7th St. Wichita.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	St.	Grey			Scotland	Jerome			
8	Yes	Self	225	No		Friend H. H. Blunt 1215 Lincoln Ave Wichita law Maggie Berenzon 734 7th St. Wichita.	"	4 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Pro	Pro			Eng	Derwen			
9	Yes	Self	26	Yes	1920	Friend H. H. Blunt 1215 Lincoln Ave Wichita law Maggie Berenzon 734 7th St. Wichita.	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	St.	"			Canada	Halifax			
10	Yes	Self	200	No	1921	Friend H. H. Blunt 1215 Lincoln Ave Wichita law Maggie Berenzon 734 7th St. Wichita.	no	reside	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Red	Pro	Pro			"	Typhance			
11	Yes	Self	200	No	1921	Friend H. H. Blunt 1215 Lincoln Ave Wichita law Maggie Berenzon 734 7th St. Wichita.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Ames, Sack.			
12	Yes	Self	200	No	1921	Friend H. H. Blunt 1215 Lincoln Ave Wichita law Maggie Berenzon 734 7th St. Wichita.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"			
13	Yes	Self	200	No	1921	Friend H. H. Blunt 1215 Lincoln Ave Wichita law Maggie Berenzon 734 7th St. Wichita.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"			
14	Yes	Self	200	No	1921	Friend H. H. Blunt 1215 Lincoln Ave Wichita law Maggie Berenzon 734 7th St. Wichita.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Kindusly			
15	Yes	Self	200	No	1921	Friend H. H. Blunt 1215 Lincoln Ave Wichita law Maggie Berenzon 734 7th St. Wichita.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Typhance, Ark.			
16	Yes	Self	50	No		Friend H. H. Blunt 1215 Lincoln Ave Wichita law Maggie Berenzon 734 7th St. Wichita.	yes	Indef	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Red	"	Pro			"	Lugersville			
17	Yes	Self	60	No		Friend H. H. Blunt 1215 Lincoln Ave Wichita law Maggie Berenzon 734 7th St. Wichita.	"	2 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Grey			"	Deseronto			
18	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1917	Friend H. H. Blunt 1215 Lincoln Ave Wichita law Maggie Berenzon 734 7th St. Wichita.	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Red	"	Pro			Eng.	Wadsworth			
19	Yes	Self	15	No		Friend H. H. Blunt 1215 Lincoln Ave Wichita law Maggie Berenzon 734 7th St. Wichita.	no	reside	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Red	"	Blue			"	Blyre			
20	Yes	Self	58	Yes	1917	Friend H. H. Blunt 1215 Lincoln Ave Wichita law Maggie Berenzon 734 7th St. Wichita.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	Pro			U.S.A. Amerson, Mich.				
21	Yes	Self	58	Yes	1917	Friend H. H. Blunt 1215 Lincoln Ave Wichita law Maggie Berenzon 734 7th St. Wichita.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blue			Canada	Toronto			
22	Yes	Self	58	Yes	1917	Friend H. H. Blunt 1215 Lincoln Ave Wichita law Maggie Berenzon 734 7th St. Wichita.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"			
23	Yes	Self	58	Yes	1917	Friend H. H. Blunt 1215 Lincoln Ave Wichita law Maggie Berenzon 734 7th St. Wichita.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Hamilton			
24	Yes	Self	250	Yes	1912	Friend H. H. Blunt 1215 Lincoln Ave Wichita law Maggie Berenzon 734 7th St. Wichita.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Red	"	"			Scotland	Glasgow			
25	Yes	Self	250	Yes	1912	Friend H. H. Blunt 1215 Lincoln Ave Wichita law Maggie Berenzon 734 7th St. Wichita.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"			Canada	Essexmere			
26	Yes	Self	250	Yes	1912	Friend H. H. Blunt 1215 Lincoln Ave Wichita law Maggie Berenzon 734 7th St. Wichita.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Hunterville			
27	Yes	Self	250	Yes	1912	Friend H. H. Blunt 1215 Lincoln Ave Wichita law Maggie Berenzon 734 7th St. Wichita.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	St	Pro	Blue			Eng	Boston		
28	Yes	Self	250	Yes	1912	Friend H. H. Blunt 1215 Lincoln Ave Wichita law Maggie Berenzon 734 7th St. Wichita.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	Red	Grey	Pro			Canada	Newmarket			
29	Yes	Self	250	Yes	1912	Friend H. H. Blunt 1215 Lincoln Ave Wichita law Maggie Berenzon 734 7th St. Wichita.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"			U.S.A.	Green, Conn.			
30	Yes	Self	250	Yes	1912	Friend H. H. Blunt 1215 Lincoln Ave Wichita law Maggie Berenzon 734 7th St. Wichita.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Pro	Grey			Australia	Brisbane			

Daniel O'Connor
Immigrant Inspector.
John A. Biscuit
Immigrant Inspector.
J. Snowden
Immigrant Inspector.
J. E. E. E. E.
Immigrant Inspector.
J. E. E. E. E.
Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or disobeys the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officers or officials, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Inspector

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	1914	B.H. S.F. Scotian	10/25/22
2			B.H. S.F.	"
3			"	"
4			"	"
5			G.J.	10/26/22
6			G.J.	3/27/22
7	Quebec	1906	G.J. Tuk.	10/27/22
8	"	7/19/10	G.J. Emp. Ireland	3/27/22
9	Alfred	7/19/10	G.J. Canada	10/27/22
10			B.H. S.F.	3/27/22
11			G.J.	10/27/22
12			G.J.	7/27/22
13			G.J.	7/27/22
14			G.J.	7/27/22
15			G.J.	7/27/22
16			G.J.	3/27/22
17			G.J.	7/28/22
18	New York	1898	G.J. Tuk.	10/28/22
19	Alfred	4/19/12	B.H. S.F. Scotian	10/26/22
20			G.J.	7/28/22
21			"	"
22			"	"
23			"	"
24	Quebec	1912	G.J. Tuk.	"
25			G.J.	"
26			G.J.	"
27	Montreal	6/19/14	G.J. Lak. Manitoba	"
28			G.J.	"
29	Montreal	7/1/22	G.J. Antonio	"
30	Vancouver	7/15	G.J. Theresa	"

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

P. H. & S. - Ft. Huron & Sarnia Ferry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO:
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF PORT HURON, MICH.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	3612	JAB	PRIMA	46	M	M	Truman	g	Eng	g	Canada	Scotch	Canada	London	119 Westland St. 119 Westland St.	Mich	Port Huron
* 2	3613	JAB	PRIMA	43	f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
3	3610	JAB	PRIMA	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	Sarina	119 Westland St. 297 Emma St.	"	Grand Rapids
4	under 16 accomp	JAB	PRIMA	6	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
5	under 16 accomp	JAB	PRIMA	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
6	150687	LAK	PRIMA	19	"	"	"	g	Eng	g	"	"	"	Toronto	837 George St. 7th St.	Calif	Los Angeles
7	149139	FF	PRIMA	27	M	M	Lincoln	"	"	"	"	"	"	New Hamburg	do	Mich	Beaver Dam
8	3335	FF	PRIMA	45	"	S	Contractor	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Plain Lake Sack.	Hawor Sack.	Mich	Milwaukee
9	150693	FF	PRIMA	47	f	M	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Salit. out.	Hawor out.	"	Lansing
10	150694	FF	PRIMA	47	M	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
11	under 16 accomp	REF	PRIMA	14	f	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
12	149143	REF	PRIMA	27	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shetford	104 Trinity St. Hawor out.	"	Port Huron
13	under 16 accomp	REF	PRIMA	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
14	"	REF	PRIMA	7	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
15	"	REF	PRIMA	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
16	"	REF	PRIMA	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
17	149141	REF	PRIMA	32	M	M	Carpenter	g	Eng	g	Canada	Scotch	Ottawa	Pro 1st Barrick, Ont.	"	"	Mich
18	149140	B.S.L.	REF	26	f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
19	150696	CCD	PRIMA	68	M	"	Business	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	Piston	Mich Marshall Blumfield, Ont.	Calif	Denver
20	150701	FF	PRIMA	34	f	"	House	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kitchener	Mich Marshall Blumfield, Ont.	Calif	El Paso
21	150705	FF	PRIMA	30	M	"	Electrician	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Brantford	Mich Marshall Blumfield, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
22	150706	FF	PRIMA	24	f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
23	under 16 accomp	FF	PRIMA	5	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
24	150703	JAB	PRIMA	38	"	"	Architect	g	Eng	g	"	Scotch	"	Port Huron	Mich Marshall Blumfield, Ont.	"	Port Huron
25	150704	JAB	PRIMA	30	f	"	None	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	"	do	"	"
26	under 16 accomp	JAB	PRIMA	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	do	"	"
27	127333	LAK	PRIMA	58	"	"	Retired	g	Eng	g	"	"	Canada	Kitchener	Mich Marshall Blumfield, Ont.	Calif	Pasadena
28	127334	LAK	PRIMA	40	f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
29	149146	LAK	PRIMA	21	M	"	Clark	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	Elia Bay	Mich Marshall Blumfield, Ont.	Calif	Chicago
30	149145	LAK	PRIMA	19	"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Mich Marshall Blumfield, Ont.	Calif	Milwaukee

NOT USED
NOT USED

* Accomp Son Robert Age 14 U.S.C.
① Accomp Son Malcolm Age 2 U.S.C.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

30
41

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

John A. Picard	Immigrant Inspector.
A. G. Lokey	Immigrant Inspector.
Edward A. Knutler	Immigrant Inspector.
Frank Fielder	Immigrant Inspector.
Ray A. French	Immigrant Inspector.
Clifton C. Doughty	Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSPECTOR IN

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			R. H. 37	17/27/22
2			"	"
3			"	"
4			"	"
5			"	"
6	N.Y.	1908	S. J.	17/29/22
7			S. J.	17/29/22
8			R. H. 37	17/29/22
9			S. J.	17/30/22
10				
11				
12				3/30/22
13				17/30/22
14				17/30/22
15				17/30/22
16				17/30/22
17				17/30/22
18				17/30/22
19				17/31/22
20	Hutch	17/16/22	S. J.	
21			S. J.	
22				
23				
24				
25	Hutch	4/19	S. J.	
26				
27			S. J.	3/31/22
28				17/31/22
29				17/31/22
30				17/31/22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." (Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

P. H. & S. - Pt. Huron & Sarnia Ferry.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF PORT HURON, MICH.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL 136	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)		
							Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	PAID 3617	SMITH CLARENCE	27	M	M	Carpenter	yes	Eng.	yes	Can.	Eng.	Canada	Arkona	7th St. S. W. 7th Ave. S. W.	Mich	7th St.
2	PAID 3618	SMITH ALBERTA	26	F		None										
3	under 16	SMITH DOROTHY	4	S												
4	under 16	SMITH DONALD	2	M												
5	Debarred	JEFFERY GEORGE	47	M		Machinist	yes	Eng.	yes		Irish		Sarnia	Conrad Edward Toronto	St. Huron	2.
6	Debarred	NICHOL GEORGINA	37	F	M	Nurse					Eng.		Piston	Bro Andrew K. R. 13 Worthy Rd. London		Can
7	Debarred	HILL JOHN	80	M		Blacksmith							London	Bro Arthur 1059 Richmond St.	Calif	Los Angeles
8	PAID 177396	HILES ALLIE	31	F	S	Nurse										
9	PAID 177395	HILES PEARL	34	F												
10	PAID 150725	GREENBERG NATHAN	39	M	M	Blacksmith		Yiddish			Hebrew		Toronto	Bro Herchel Ottawa, Ont. Bro Herchel David Ottawa, Ont.		Can
11	PAID 150724	ANNIE	35	F		None										
12	under 16	THOMAS	10	M	S											
13	under 16	REBECCA	9	F												
14	under 16	CHARLOTTE	3													
15	PAID 150710	AIMERS THOMAS E	21	M		Clk	y	Eng.	y		Scotch			Bro W. E. 36 Logan St.	Texas	Dallas
16	PAID 150711	SAMUEL	28			Painter										
17	PAID 150709	ELIZABETH	30	F		Coal Miner										
18	PAID 149151	IRWIN JOHN	32	M	M	Builder					Eng.			Bro Thomas Belleville Bro Lawrence 133 Sherman St.	Mo.	St. Louis
19	PAID 149150	MARTHA	31	F		None										
20	under 16	AUDREY	13	M	S											
21	under 16	LEONARD	10													
22	under 16	ELLEN	4	F												
23	PAID 149152	Kaiser WILLIAM	45	M	M	Carpenter	y	Eng.	y					Nephew Arthur 133 Sherman St.		
24	PAID 149153	HARRIET	44	F		None										
25	PAID 177910	McCRACKEN HARRIET	53	S		None					Scotch			Miss. Harriet Kennedy 121 Walker Ave. 3rd Family Ave. 56 Kaidy St. Manchester, Eng.	Calif	Pasadena
26	PAID 160740	EVERILL ELLEN	43	M							Eng.		Sydney N.S.		Ind.	Indiana Harbor
27	under 16	GLADYS	5													
28	under 16	VIOLET	9													
29	under 16	SYDNEY	12	M				Eng.	y							
30	under 16	GERTRUDE	14	F												

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

(OVER)

INSPECT

100

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			PKS7	7/31/22
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7			BJ	
8			BJ	11/1/22
9			BJ	
10	Quebec	7/19/02	Metajona	
11		4/9/03	Kuk	
12			BJ	
13			BJ	
14			BJ	
15	Quebec	7/23/14	Shanpin	11/1/22
16				11/1/22
17				11/1/22
18			BJ	11/2/22
19			BJ	11/2/22
20			BJ	11/2/22
21			BJ	11/2/22
22			BJ	11/2/22
23			BJ	11/2/22
24			BJ	11/2/22
25			BJ	11/2/22
26	Quebec	7/2/06	Immission	11/3/22
27			BJ	11/3/22
28			BJ	11/3/22
29			BJ	11/3/22
30			BJ	11/3/22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been departed within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boanian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. **7**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF **PORT HURON, MICH.**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 137		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.		City or town.
1	150739	EVERILL	LILLIAN	16	f	5	None	yes	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	Canada	Sydney	Home	Ind	Indiana Harbor	Ind
2	150738	SHAND	ANNIE	31	m						Scotch			Toronto	222 Carlton St 7th	Okla.	Oklahoma City	Okla.
3	150741	BAGNALL	GEORGE	76	m	5					Eng.			St Marys	Son Harry 7 mgd, Ont	Mich	Flushing	Mich
4	149165	MORRIS	THOMAS	47	m		Carpenter				Heb			Sarnia	241 No. Witten St Cous Andrew T.	Ohio	Dayton	Ohio
5	149172	THOMPSON	ELGIN M	33	s		Lab				Eng			Salt	105 W. Pherson Ave Toronto	Mich	Winnipeg	Mich
6	129151	WILSON	LINTON	29	m		Farmer							Toronto	Cous Leonard Buxton 33 5th Ave 28th John W. Buxton Riversfield, Que Schaffter	Calif	Los Angeles	Calif
7	129152		CATHERINE	30	f		None											
8	150760	SACKLOVE	SARAH	11	f	5												
9	150760		JOSEPH	4	m	5												
10	149179	MCLEAN	GEORGE	36	m		Lab				Eng			St Catharines	With Anne Marion, Ont Wm Mary	Calif	Los Angeles	Calif
11	149180		CHRISTINA	25	f		None				Scotch							
12	3625	MCDOUGALL	ALEXANDER	23	m	5	Sailor							Albion	With Catherine	Mich	Detroit	Mich
13	150765	DELLATRE	ANANDA	53	f	m	None	no			French			Montreal	Son Arthur Simard 712 Frontenac St. Que		Flint	
14	150764	SIMARD	GERMAINE	17	f		Seamstress	y			French							
15	150771	BROSSEAU	JOSEPHINE	45	m		Domestic	no						Sutler	Son Wellington Que		Port Huron	
16	150773	BUSHFIELD	HELEN G	60	f	5	Housewife				Irish			Rockville	Son Margaret Parker 221 Victoria Ave 7th & W	Colo	Denver	Colo
17	150773	WILLIAMS	HENRY	20	m		Lab				Eng			Elmhurst	7th Charles.	Mich	Flint	Mich
18	150779	PIERCE	VIRA	19	f													
19	150779	JENSEN	HENRY	28	m		Farmer				Scand							
20	150779	CALDWELL	HOWARD	21	s						Scotch			Titonia	Son Mary Water Sawyer Cous Mrs H. Robinson	Mich	Hankusha	Mich
21	149182	WOOD	GERTRUDE	33	f	m	None				Eng			Wootton	7th & W 253 Huron St. Stratford Schaffter	Calif	Reddo	Calif
22	149181		HENRY J	36	m		Farmer											
23	150783	WEBSTER		6	s		None											
24	150783	ORMROD	WILLIAM	60	m	m	Shoe maker	y			Eng			Stratford	Son Albert	Ala	Mobile	Ala
25	150782		MARY	58	f		None											
NOT USED																		
NOT USED																		

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E

Wm. C. Doughty	Immigrant Inspector.
Wm. A. Bierst	Immigrant Inspector.
Edward A. Kinstler	Immigrant Inspector.
J. Snowden	Immigrant Inspector.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Inspector

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	7/9/06	BT	11/3/22
2	Quebec	8/13/11	BT	11/3/22
3			BT	11/3/22
4	Quebec	1875	BT	11/3/22
5			BT	11/3/22
6			BT	11/3/22
7			BT	11/3/22
8			BT	11/3/22
9			BT	11/3/22
10	Quebec	7/9/10	BT	11/3/22
11			BT	11/3/22
12			BT	11/3/22
13	Quebec	11/9/10	BT	11/3/22
14			BT	11/3/22
15			BT	11/3/22
16			BT	11/3/22
17			BT	11/3/22
18			BT	11/3/22
19			BT	11/3/22
20			BT	11/3/22
21			BT	11/3/22
22			BT	11/3/22
23			BT	11/3/22
24			BT	11/3/22
25			BT	11/3/22
26			BT	11/3/22
27			BT	11/3/22
28			BT	11/3/22
29			BT	11/3/22
30			BT	11/3/22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF PORT HURON, MICH.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Indicated future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.	Country.		City or town.
149186	CCD	HOWARD	EMMA M	55	f	none	yes	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng.	Canada	Hamilton	Cousin Edw Little St George Ont 7th Thomas R R #2 W Collins 7th Frank Little R R #1 Ingersoll Brantford	Ill	Chicago		
149187	CCD	ANSOMB	CHARLES	33	m	m	Soleman						London		Calif	Corona		
149188	CCD	CAIRNS	NINA	29	f	none												
under 16	CCD		MARGURITE	5	f	5												
accompl	CCD		FLOYD	3	m													
150797	JAB	DUNN	CLAYTON	18			Lab	yes	Eng	yes			Audson	Mrs Christina Son Albert		San Diego		
150803	JAB	DEMILLE	THOMAS C	83	m	none							Piston P.S.			Los Angeles		
150804	CCD		SARAH	76	f													
150809	CCD	LAKE	AMANDA	50														
149192	JAB	ROSS	FRED	18	m	5	El Oper			Scotch			Woodstock	Son Walter 154 Lauenrode Ave Brantford	Ind	So Bend		
150813	JAB	JAMES	WILLIAM	21			Lab			Eng			Brantford	Home Ans John W. Dean		Detroit		
179917	JAB	McMILLAN	CATHERINE	46	f	dw	house			Scotch			Thorburn	Son Roy	Calif	Pasadena		
150818	JAB	MACKERSIE	WILLIAM	78	m	none							Fingham			Hamel		
150819	JAB		ANNE	65	f													
150820	JAB		EUPHONIA	40	f	5												
129365	JAB	ASSETINE	EMMA	50	f					Eng			Tepanee	7th Sylvia Sills R R #1 Bath, Ont. Aunt Martha Cusick 53 Indian Rd Crescent Wm Olive	Ill	Hanksgen		
129396	JAB	WELLSTEED	LAVINIA	30	f	8	Steno						Toronto		Calif	Jackson		
150821	JAB	BUTCHER	NEIL	36	m	m	Pastor						Thursford	7th John Watson Brantford		Clarkdale		
150822	JAB		MAUDE L	28	f	none												
150823	JAB		RUBY A	11	f	5												
150824	JAB	HAVILL	MARY E	51	m					Scotch			Vancouver B.C.	7th law A.C. Harill 114 Herkimer St. Hamilton Brantford	Mich	7th		
150825	JAB		GORDON	13	m	5												
150826	JAB		ETHEL	7	f													
150836	JAB	SMITH	STEWART	82	m	m				Eng			Thursford	Ans Roy 7th law R.R. Brady Hungerford Ans Roy		Owasso		
150835	JAB		EMILY	65	f													
150839	JAB	ATKINS	ERNEST	30	m		with plate						San	Hamilton	7th Charles 154 Young St Brantford	Ill	Chicago	
150838	JAB		LORETTA	29	f	none												
under 16	JAB		VIOLET	9	f	5												
accompl	JAB		FRANCES	26	f													
150837	JAB	RAPPERTY	WILLIAM	70	m		shopper	yes	Eng	yes	Irish		Toronto	Ans Roy 53 Young Ave	Mich	Royal Oak		
NOT USED																		
NOT USED																		

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

Accomp Light. May Age 8 X SC
 " Son Alvin " 7 "
 " " " 7 "
 " " " 2 1/2 "
 " " " 1 1/2 "

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

Conrad A. Knister

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			ST	4/8/22
2			ST	11/8/22
3			ST	4/8/22
4			ST	4/8/22
5			ST	11/8/22
6			ST	11/8/22
7			ST	11/8/22
8			ST	11/8/22
9			ST	11/8/22
10			ST	11/8/22
11			ST	11/8/22
12			ST	11/10/22
13	Zurich 1907		ST	11/10/22
14			ST	11/10/22
15			ST	11/10/22
16			ST	11/10/22
17			ST	11/11/22
18			ST	11/10/22
19			ST	11/10/22
20			ST	11/10/22
21			ST	11/7/22
22			ST	11/7/22
23			ST	11/7/22
24	Wtl 1890		ST	11/11/22
25			ST	11/11/22
26			ST	11/11/22
27			ST	11/11/22
28			ST	11/11/22
29			ST	11/11/22
30			ST	11/11/22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A to K
L to Z

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 9

PORT OF PORT HURON, MICH.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen.
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	
1	150842	JAB	CECILIA	46	f	S	None	yes	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	Canada	Hamilton	Miss Margaret Ruthasford 50 Montreal St. Toronto	Calif	Los Gatos	
2	150843	LAK	NORA	24	m									Toronto	Pro David Hawthorne Jarvis St. Knoke	Ill	Chicago	
3	under 16	LAK	ROSS	2	m	S												
VC 228142	149211	LAK	JOSEPH	27			Electrician	yes	Eng	yes		French		Kitchener	None			
5	Debarred	B. S. I.	FRANK	21			Soldier					Lish		St. Marys	7th Bennett R R #5	Mich	Detroit	
6	Debarred	B. S. I.	ELLA	20	f	m	None					Eng.			Miss H. Hubert R R #5	Mich	Port Huron	
7	150852	JAB	FRANK E	54	m		mfg							Toronto	Cons Fannie Davis Sec X. S. Consul King St do	Calif	San Diego	
8	150851	JAB	LYDIA	54	f		None											
VC 228144	149218	LAK	ARTHUR	40	m		Lab.							Hamilton	7th Mrs. 22 So Island St. Brompton London Eng.		Los Angeles	
VC 228147	149219	LAK	ROSE	40	f		None								7th Edwin Mundy 333 Hadon Tetherstone, Herts, Eng			
11	under 16	LAK	ARTHUR	12	m	S									Grandchild			
12	under 16	LAK	EDNA	2	f													
13	3647	WTS	LOUISE	36	f	m	Domestic	yes	Eng	yes		Scotch		Sarnia	Miss Margaret Arty 207 Cameron St	Mich	Port Huron	
14	3648	WTS	GABINA E	20	f		None					Leman		New Hamburg	Miss Angeline Thiel		St. Louis	
15	150858	B. S. I.	JASKA	39	m		Farmer					Hungary		Timon Sash	Sec Anne Asteneqite, Bukovina Roumania		Decker	
16	150859	B. S. I.	ANNA	34	f		None								Sec land			
17	under 16	B. S. I.	EVA	11	f	S									Consul			
18		B. S. I.	GEORGE	9	m													
19		B. S. I.	STEPHEN	8	m													
20		B. S. I.	MARY	6	f													
21		B. S. I.	PAUL	4	m													
22		B. S. I.	LOUIS	4	m													
23		B. S. I.	THERESA	2	f													
24		B. S. I.	ANNA	6	f													
25	17746	JAB	MARGARET	43	f		Helper	y	Eng	y		Scotch		Brantford	Cons Charles Gooding 84 Cayuga St	Calif	Fullerton	
26	149225	JAB	NORMAN	19	m		Fisherman							So. Hampton	7th Mrs	Mich	Port Huron	
27	Debarred	B. S. I.	STEWART	54	m		Lab					Lish		Potsdam	Miss Mrs Fred Stearns		Thint	
28	149296	COB	MATILDA	55	f		None							St. Marys	Sec Mrs George O'Brien 39 Dunn Ave Toronto		Duluth	
29	Debarred	B. S. I.	JACK	20	m	S	Lab					Lish		Canada	7th Mrs 33 Richmond St N.	Mich	Port Huron	
30	Debarred	B. S. I.	JAMES	20	m							Scot			7th James 75 Marion Ave			
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

MONTH OF November, 1922

CLASS E

[illegible]

John A. Bellier	Immigrant Inspector.
Leonard A. Knistler	Immigrant Inspector.
Wm J. Snowden	Immigrant Inspector.
Edw C Doughty	Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			BJ	"11/22
2	Quebec	7/1/10	BJ	"11/22
3			BJ	"11/22
4			BJ	"11/22
5			BJ	"11/22
6			BJ	"11/22
7			BJ	"11/22
8			BJ	"11/22
9	Quebec	7/1/10	BJ	"11/22
10			BJ	"11/22
11			BJ	"11/22
12			BJ	"11/22
13			BJ	"11/22
14			BJ	"11/22
15	St John	4/13/10	BJ	"11/22
16			BJ	"11/22
17			BJ	"11/22
18			BJ	"11/22
19			BJ	"11/22
20			BJ	"11/22
21			BJ	"11/22
22			BJ	"11/22
23			BJ	"11/22
24			BJ	"11/22
25	Quebec	7/1/10	BJ	"11/22
26			BJ	"11/22
27			BJ	"11/22
28			BJ	"11/22
29	Quebec	7/1/10	BJ	"11/22
30			BJ	"11/22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14-24

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO:COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEA to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 10

PORT OF PORT HURON, MICH.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)			
							Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.													
1	150881	SPEIRAN	ROSS	16	M	S	Lab	yes	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	Canada	Brussels	7th George RR#3	Nick	Frank
2	150880	WHITEFIELD	ERIC	18	M	S	Lab	yes	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	Canada	Brussels	7th George RR#3	Nick	Frank
3	3651	AVERY	JOHN	19	M	S	Lab	yes	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	Canada	Brussels	7th George RR#3	Nick	Frank
4	3652	WINNIPRED	JOHN	20	M	S	Lab	yes	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	Canada	Brussels	7th George RR#3	Nick	Frank
5	3650	LACROIX	ANNIE	18	F	S	Lab	yes	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	Canada	Brussels	7th George RR#3	Nick	Frank
6	150891	JONES	MARY F	60	F	S	Lab	yes	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	Canada	Brussels	7th George RR#3	Nick	Frank
7	149228	WATT	JOHN	70	M	S	Lab	yes	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	Canada	Brussels	7th George RR#3	Nick	Frank
8	149786	SWEENEY	JOHNE	22	M	S	Lab	yes	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	Canada	Brussels	7th George RR#3	Nick	Frank
9	149785	RATCHFORD	RALPH M	23	M	S	Lab	yes	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	Canada	Brussels	7th George RR#3	Nick	Frank
10	17743	McPAUL	AURA	20	F	S	Lab	yes	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	Canada	Brussels	7th George RR#3	Nick	Frank
11	149229	TENENBOM	JACOB	50	M	S	Lab	yes	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	Canada	Brussels	7th George RR#3	Nick	Frank
12	149230	STUART	JABE	28	M	S	Lab	yes	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	Canada	Brussels	7th George RR#3	Nick	Frank
13	150924	HUTCHINSON	JOHN	68	M	S	Lab	yes	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	Canada	Brussels	7th George RR#3	Nick	Frank
14	150923	ELIZA	60	F	S	Lab	yes	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	Canada	Brussels	7th George RR#3	Nick	Frank	
15	150922	ROBINSON	VIOLET	18	F	S	Lab	yes	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	Canada	Brussels	7th George RR#3	Nick	Frank
16	150910	READ	EDITH	38	F	S	Lab	yes	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	Canada	Brussels	7th George RR#3	Nick	Frank
17	150909	63-522476	EILENE	17	F	S	Lab	yes	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	Canada	Brussels	7th George RR#3	Nick	Frank
18	150908	EDNA	16	F	S	Lab	yes	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	Canada	Brussels	7th George RR#3	Nick	Frank	
19	177922	WANDS	DOROTHY G	23	F	S	Lab	yes	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	Canada	Brussels	7th George RR#3	Nick	Frank
20	150911	READ	EMMA	65	F	S	Lab	yes	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	Canada	Brussels	7th George RR#3	Nick	Frank
21	150902	DOXSIE	HUGH	38	M	S	Lab	yes	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	Canada	Brussels	7th George RR#3	Nick	Frank
22	149233	McWILLIAM	JANNAK	63	F	S	Lab	yes	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	Canada	Brussels	7th George RR#3	Nick	Frank
23	149231	HUTCHINSON	ARTHUR	17	M	S	Lab	yes	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	Canada	Brussels	7th George RR#3	Nick	Frank
24	3661	NYE	WILLIAM	35	M	S	Lab	yes	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	Canada	Brussels	7th George RR#3	Nick	Frank
25	3660	JAMIESON	FRANK	36	M	S	Lab	yes	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	Canada	Brussels	7th George RR#3	Nick	Frank
26	3665	WALKER	WALLACE	43	M	S	Lab	yes	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	Canada	Brussels	7th George RR#3	Nick	Frank
27	3666	MYRTLE	33	F	S	Lab	yes	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	Canada	Brussels	7th George RR#3	Nick	Frank	
28	3666	PATRICIA	26	F	S	Lab	yes	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	Canada	Brussels	7th George RR#3	Nick	Frank	

NOT USED
NOT USEDTotal passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

November, 1922

CLASS E

(OVER)

[illegible]

72	J Snowden	Immigrant Inspector
	John A Biesiot	Immigrant Inspector
	David A Kintner	Immigrant Inspector
	Alfred C Doughty	Immigrant Inspector
	Frank Fisher	Immigrant Inspector

Paul H. Gray Inspector.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INS. CO. OR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			BJ	11/4/22
2			BJ	11/4/22
3			BJ	11/3/22
4	H. 2.	12/9/06	Sube.	11/3/22
5	Lube	9/5	Sube.	11/3/22
6			BJ	11/4/22
7			BJ	11/5/22
8			BJ	11/5/22
9			BJ	11/5/22
10			BJ	11/5/22
11	Lube	1892	Sube.	11/6/22
12		9/9/2	Sube.	11/6/22
13	✓	✓	BJ	11/6/22
14			BJ	11/6/22
15			BJ	11/6/22
16	H. 2.	1907	Sube.	11/6/22
17				
18				
19				
20	1	1	BJ	11/6/22
21			BJ	11/6/22
22	St. John	12/5/90	Sube.	11/6/22
23			BJ	11/6/22
24			BJ	11/7/22
25			BJ	11/7/22
26			BJ	11/6/22
27			BJ	11/6/22
28			BJ	11/7/22
29			BJ	11/7/22
30			BJ	11/7/22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

RETURNED TO RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABORU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF PORT HURON, MICH.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	State
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town		City or town
10	149236	GARDNER	ELLEN	76	f	None	yes	Eng	Canada	Waterford	Brother	High Flushing
11	149238	OLSEN	GUSTAV O	38	m	Eng			Scand	Toronto	Brother	Off Glad Beach
12	149239	NOBLE	WILLIAM	46	m	Taylor			Eng	Port Arthur	None	Ill Chicago
13	149240		OLIVE	38	f	None						
14	149241	MCLEOD	NORMAN	34	m	S lab			Scotch	Park Hill	7th James	High Marysville
15	150943	YLDIA	HARRY	47	m	Musical	Eng Arabic		Assyrian	7th William	None	Detroit
16	150944		MARY	12	f	5 none						
17	150945	CHOATE	ESTHER	38	m		Eng		Irish	Toronto	7th Thomas Hannwell	High Marysville
18	150946		HERBERT R	44	m	7th			Eng		7th Sarah	
19	150947	REID	JOHN A	30	m	7th				Varma	7th Stella	High City
20	150948	GOLF	PHILIP	46	m	7th			Irish	Sydney	7th Stella	High City
21	150949	DYMOND	GUY	29	m	7th			Eng	Toronto	7th Stella	High City
22	150950		NORAH	29	f	None					7th Stella	High City
23	150951		CECILIE	17	f	5					7th Stella	High City
24	150952	MCPHEE	STEPHEN	76	m	7th	Eng	yes	Scotch	Presbidge	7th Daniel	High Lansing
25	150953		MAY	78	f	None			Irish		7th Law	
26	150954		DONALD	9	m	5			Scotch		7th Law	
27	150955	LAIEN	JOHN	32	m	7th	Eng	yes	Irish	USA Hotel New	7th Mary Ann	High Mendel
28	150956	PRESTON	EDWIN	37	m	7th			Eng	Canada (Olbourn	7th Susan	High Casper
29	150957	SIMMONS	ELIZABETH A	35	f	None			Irish	Coruna	7th John Simon	High Detroit
30	150958		MARY B	7	f	5					7th John Simon	
31	150959		GERALD T	7	m						7th John Simon	
32	150960		GLADYS E	4	f						7th John Simon	
33	150961		LUCILLE K	3	f						7th John Simon	
34	150962		JAMES A	1	m						7th John Simon	
35	150963	ELLIOTT	PERCY	19	m	Lab	yes	Eng	yes	London	7th Thomas	Port Huron
36	150964	CROFT	WARREN	27	m	Traveller			Eng	Toronto	7th Charles Summers	Calif Los Angeles
37	150965	WALLACE	NATHAN C	23	m	Lab			Scotch	Halifax	7th Joseph Wallace	High Flushing
38	150966	SHARPE	NATHLEEN L	33	f	5	Assisted		Irish	Edmonton	7th Annan Mulligan	Port Huron
39	150967	DEVINS	ISAAC	55	m	7th	Irish		Eng	Toronto	7th John Simon	Calif Long Beach
40	150968	NOT USED										
41	150969	NOT USED										

* Accompanied by Son Guy age 5 H.S.C.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E

(OVER)

John Q. Bissell	Immigrant Inspector.
William C. Doughty	Immigrant Inspector.
William C. Swenson	Immigrant Inspector.
William C. Fuller	Immigrant Inspector.
William C. [illegible]	Immigrant Inspector.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			BT	4/18/22
2	Halifax	9/19/11	BT	11/18/22
3			BT	11/18/22
4			BT	11/18/22
5			BT	11/18/22
6	Halifax	9/18-1909	BT	11/18/22
7			BT	11/18/22
8			BT	11/18/22
9			BT	11/18/22
10			BT	11/18/22
11			BT	11/18/22
12			BT	11/18/22
13			BT	11/18/22
14			BT	11/18/22
15			BT	11/18/22
16			BT	11/18/22
17			BT	11/18/22
18			BT	11/18/22
19	Halifax	1906	BT	11/18/22
20			BT	11/18/22
21			BT	11/18/22
22			BT	11/18/22
23			BT	11/18/22
24			BT	11/18/22
25			BT	11/18/22
26			BT	11/18/22
27			BT	11/18/22
28			BT	11/18/22
29			BT	11/18/22
30			BT	11/18/22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

P. H. & S. - Ft. Huron & Sarnia Ferry.

NOV 3 1922

13 order

Port Huron

Mich

Nov 1922

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

	TOTAL	ADMI	Debarred	Under 1 year's residence	Legal den. before to U.S.	Tourists or Visitors	Govern-ment of-ficials.	In Transit	From in-sular pos-sessions.
CLASS R	13	9	4	2				2	
CLASS C	1	1	-	-				-	
CLASS D	24	23	1	-				-	
CLASS E	253	233	20	65				-	
TOTAL	291	266	25	67				2	

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

CLASS B											
C. F. A. P. O.				U. S.				Donaldson			
OF	IN	AT	PO	OF	IN	AT	PO	OF	IN	AT	PO
3	1	4	3								

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	4
Tourists	9
Residents of United States	13
Total	26

647
500

RECEIVED
NOV 3 1922
Office of
U. S. Customs & Border
Protection

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF PORT HURON, MICH.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
1	150979	B. S. I.	MCKENZIE	MARGARET	32	f	Wm	Yes	Eng	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	7th Law St 204 Market St. Port Huron	Mich	Lansing	Sc
2	150980	B. S. I.	GORDON		5	m												
3	150981	CCD	ROTHENBERG	PERCY	22	m	Teacher	yes	Eng	yes	Hebrew		London	2nd Abraham 353 Gray St		Port Huron		
4	150982	CCD	AUSTIN	VINCENT	20	s	Farmer		Lat.		Irish		Godrich	RR # 3 7th Elm		Detroit		
5	150983	CCD	THOMPSON	WILLIAM K	31	m	Nothing				Eng		Toronto	999 Lincoln St Some David J. J. J.		Chicago		
6	150984	CCD	CAMPBELL	JAMES	40	m	Cook							Minnesota, Minn.		Chicago		
7	150985	CCD	LECLAIR	ROY	28	m	Spinner				French		Almont	7th Frank S.		Chicago		
8	150986	B. S. I.	WOOD	LOUISA A	57	f	None				Eng		Toronto	4th Walter 369 Shaw St		Chicago		
9	150987	B. S. I.	CARTER	MADLINE	16	f	Teacher						Samir	26 Rptm Rd Toronto		Chicago		
10	150988	B. S. I.	HERREMAN	CECIL A	16	m	Teacher				Irish		Paris	7th River St		Chicago		
11	150989	B. S. I.	LILY		27	f	None				Eng			7th Church Russell		Chicago		
12	150990	B. S. I.	WILSON	ELGIN J	39	m	Teacher				Irish		Port Huron	39 Huron St		Port Huron		
13	150991	B. S. I.	POTTER	GORDEN W	31	m	Farmer				Eng		Samir	5th Rptm Rd Toronto		Chicago		
14	150992	B. S. I.	FLORAM		48	f	None							7th Imperial Rd Co		Chicago		
15	150993	B. S. I.	HERREMAN	ALEXANDER	12	m	Teacher							5th Rptm Rd Toronto		Chicago		
16	150994	B. S. I.	NOT USED															
17	150995	B. S. I.	NOT USED															
18	150996	B. S. I.	NOT USED															
19	150997	B. S. I.	NOT USED															
20	150998	B. S. I.	NOT USED															
21	150999	B. S. I.	NOT USED															
22	151000	B. S. I.	NOT USED															
23	151001	B. S. I.	NOT USED															
24	151002	B. S. I.	NOT USED															
25	151003	B. S. I.	NOT USED															
26	151004	B. S. I.	NOT USED															
27	151005	B. S. I.	NOT USED															
28	151006	B. S. I.	NOT USED															
29	151007	B. S. I.	NOT USED															
30	151008	B. S. I.	NOT USED															
31	151009	B. S. I.	NOT USED															
32	151010	B. S. I.	NOT USED															
33	151011	B. S. I.	NOT USED															
34	151012	B. S. I.	NOT USED															
35	151013	B. S. I.	NOT USED															
36	151014	B. S. I.	NOT USED															
37	151015	B. S. I.	NOT USED															
38	151016	B. S. I.	NOT USED															
39	151017	B. S. I.	NOT USED															
40	151018	B. S. I.	NOT USED															
41	151019	B. S. I.	NOT USED															
42	151020	B. S. I.	NOT USED															
43	151021	B. S. I.	NOT USED															
44	151022	B. S. I.	NOT USED															
45	151023	B. S. I.	NOT USED															
46	151024	B. S. I.	NOT USED															
47	151025	B. S. I.	NOT USED															
48	151026	B. S. I.	NOT USED															
49	151027	B. S. I.	NOT USED															
50	151028	B. S. I.	NOT USED															

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF November, 1922

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No.	Whether having a ticket for such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
						Length of time since last departure from the United States.	Whether also landed in possession of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.							Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	
1	yes	Husk	140	no	Husk Donald 1707 Washington Ave So. 7th	no	reside	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'2"	Med	Bro	Blue		Scotland	Blentyre
2		7th	-													-	-	Fair		Canada	Brantford	
3		Self	1500		Husk 511 1/2 Dayton St E. 9366 Centre Ave	yes	Indef	no								5'10"					Toronto	
4			45													5'11"		Bro			Edinburgh	
5			250		International Snuffing Co Friend Jas C Douglas		6 mos									5'11"	Med		Blue	England	London	
6			122		Bro Frank		6 wks									5'4"			Blue	Canada	Carlton	
7			15		Spht Mrs Margaret Christie P.O. Box 164 Friend John Stoltz		2 wks									5'10"	Fair	Bro		England	Liverpool	
8			20		439 Brady Bro Law Husk Simon 1641 Delaware Ave Bro	no	reside	yes								5'3"	Med	Gray	Blue	Russellton	Canada	
9		L.P.C.	10													5'11"	Fair	Blk	Bro	Canada	Ancaster	
10			80													5'5"				England	Shelton	
11		Husk	-		Step Bro Frank M. Kinnon 711 1/2 Dayton St E.											5'10"		Bro	Gray	Canada	Brantford	
12		Self	200		Home 520 Bond St											5'8"	Med		Bro		Hagers Falls	
13			18	yes	1913 87th Ave 1/9/13 1914 1914 1917 1917											5'4"					USA Lima Ohio	
14		Husk	-		1917 1917 1918 1918											5'10"			Gray		Delroit Mich?	
15		Self	120	no	1906 1906 148 Chestnut																	
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						
31																						
32																						
33																						

Chas C Doughty Immigrant Inspector.
 Richard A Knutson Immigrant Inspector.
 John A Bisset Immigrant Inspector.
 Paul H. Gray Immigrant Inspector.
 Robert H. Humberstone Immigrant Inspector.
 Frank F. Fisher Immigrant Inspector.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

[Signature]
 [Signature]

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Zurich	7/27/10	Refugee	11/22/22
2			ST	11/22/22
3			ST	11/22/22
4			ST	11/22/22
5			ST	11/22/22
6	Alf	9/19/13	Refugee	11/22/22
7			ST	11/22/22
8	St John	8/19/13	Emp of Italian	11/22/22
9			ST	11/22/22
10			ST	11/22/22
11	Montreal	7/19/12	ST	11/22/22
12			ST	11/22/22
13			ST	11/22/22
14			ST	11/22/22
15			ST	11/22/22
16			ST	11/22/22
17			ST	11/22/22
18			ST	11/22/22
19			ST	11/22/22
20			ST	11/22/22
21			ST	11/22/22
22			ST	11/22/22
23			ST	11/22/22
24			ST	11/22/22
25			ST	11/22/22
26			ST	11/22/22
27			ST	11/22/22
28			ST	11/22/22
29			ST	11/22/22
30			ST	11/22/22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border Combrina, ND

Nov 1922

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX				STATUS		
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents	Local born	U. S. title in the	Tourists or	Government officials	In Transit
CLASS B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS D	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS E	10	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
TOTAL	10	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	4
Tourists	-
Residents of United States	-
Total	4

642
54

RECEIVED
 NOV 28 1922
 Office of
 U. S. Customs & Collection
 MONTREAL, CANADA

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

A to E
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Pembina, N. Dak.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen or subject before leaving.	
						Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
5055	Primary & R.R.	STITLINGS	SAM'L KELLY	40	m	m. mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Oryen, Alta	None given	N. Dak.	Valley City	U.S.A.
5056		STITLINGS	MAY	38	F	m. none	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"	"
5059		LIPISHSHAK	MIKE	21	m	S. Farm lab.	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Arnaud, Sask.	Father, Paul Lipishshak, Arnaud, Sask.	"	Pembina	U.S.A.
7007		KORSAN	GERGEL	42	m	m. Laborer	"	(Magyar)	"	"	Magyar	"	Regina, Sask.	Wife, Maria Korsan, Regina, Sask.	"	"	U.S.A.
7008		SISKA	JOHANN	29	m	S. Farmer	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Cunmichy, Sask.	Father, Johann Siska, Sr., Cunmichy, Sask.	"	"	U.S.A.
7009		XANTON	NICHOLAS	52	m	m.	"	German	"	"	German	"	Arnaud, Sask.	Arnaud, Sask. Pro-n-law, Peter Kirkeshner	"	"	U.S.A.
7010		HORKI	THOMAS	54	m	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carmel, Sask.	Friend, Joseph Pinks, Carmel, Sask.	"	"	U.S.A.
5061		JOHNSON	JOSEPH F.	22	m	S. Farm lab.	"	English	"	"	Scand	"	Arnaud, Man.	Mother, Victoria Johnson, Arnaud, Man.	N. Dak.	Pembina	U.S.A.
5062		THOMAS	CHARLES	24	m	S. " "	"	"	"	"	English	"	Purple Ridge, Man.	Brother, William Thomas, Purple Ridge, Man.	"	"	U.S.A.
5062		PICKERING	LUTHER M.	49	m	m. Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	La Brea, Alta	Sister, Birdie Bolton, Drunkwater, Sask.	Mo.	St. Clair	U.S.A.
11	10	NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

* STITLINGS, MURIEL age 17
* STITLINGS, BEATICE age 15

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF November, 1922,

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. of ticket to each destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.			
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.											Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.		
1	Self	\$25.00	Yes	1910	Valley City, N. Dak.	Father, L. H. Stilling, Valley City, N. Dak.	No	Indef.	Coast	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10 1/2	Med	Dark	Blue	none	U.S.A.	Valley City, N. Dak.
2	Husband	0	No	1910	"	Father-in-law	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	Valley City, N. Dak.
3	Self	\$15.00	No	1910	"	No one, Pembina, N. Dak.	Yes	1	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Dark	Dark	Blue	Scars on left side of face	Canada	Tolstoi
4	"	\$100.00	No	1910	"	No one, Durango, Mexico	No	2 weeks	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Black	"	Small marks on face	Australia	Loten City
5	"	\$400.00	Yes	1906	Verbum, N. Dak.	Brother, George Siska	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Dark	Gray	none	"	Noraz
6	"	\$100.00	"	1900	St. Thomas, N. Dak.	Wife, Barbara Kantor, Durango, Mex.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	Gray	Blue	"	"	St. Thomas, N. Dak.
7	"	\$20.00	"	1904	St. Thomas, N. Dak.	Wife, Susanna Horst, Durango, Mex.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	Baltimore, Md.
8	"	\$10.00	"	1915	Humboldt, N. Dak.	No one, Pembina, N. Dak.	Yes	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	"	Dark	Gray	Scars above eye	Canada	Senkhu
9	"	\$25.00	"	1919	Pembina, N. Dak.	Brother, Thos. Thomas, Pembina, N. Dak.	Indef.	"	Coast	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Blue	Scars 2nd finger of hand	England	Kent
10	"	\$95.00	"	1921	Bloomington, Ill.	Wife, Myrtle, St. Clair, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	Gray	"	Scars above and below left eye	U.S.A.	Bloomington, Ill.

3

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

E. B. Russell
S. W. Sigurdson
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N. Oke Pembina	3/29/22	N. P. 14	3/29/22 10/29/22
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	4/5/22	Overland	4/5/22 11/5/22
4	St. John Apr. 1909	Continuation		11/13/22
5	N. Y.	Apr. 1902	"	"
6	Quebec	Apr. 1893	Montrose	"
7	N. Y.	June, 1904	Britonian	"
8	N. Oke Pembina	4/14/22	Overland	4-14-22 11-14-22
9	Quebec	9/19/02	Olympic	4-14-22 11-14-22
10	N. Oke Pembina	4-21-22	N. P. cattle	4-21-22 11-21-22
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

N. P. 14 = Northern Pacific Ry train # 14
N. S. cattle = " " " cattle train.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. _____

1 to K
L to Z

non statistical debared

PORT OF *Port of D.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Johansen	Helmar	26		m											
2		Moore	William	50													
3		Pecururi	Vasa	45													
4		Schmitz	Mat	30													
5		Vaal	Helga	25		f											
6		McAllister	James	24		m											
7		Galzowski	Wazimir	25													
8		Ralk	Mike	47													
9		Taylor	George	27													
10		Hyonde	Mortimer	21													
11		Hamline	Guthrie	26													
12		Klassoff	Erin	26													
13		Martin	George	32													
14		Hingstgen	Agnes	45		f											
15		Gordin	Adam	47		m											
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

(OVER)

the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS				
No. on List	Seaport of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 1

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Canadian Pacific Ocean
PER *Servicio S/S Ltd* LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	CPR 248110	MOON	Primary	DOROTHY	30	7	m. musician	yes	English	yes	England	English	Canada Regina, Sk.	no relation	Ja	Council Bluffs
2	CPR 248120	STOVANCHUL	Primary	STEYAN	45	1	m. laborer	yes	Yugo Slavic	yes	Serbian		father: Omer Stoyanchul Jackson, Yugo Slavic Ohio	Barkston		
3	CPR 248121		Primary	JUDITA	39	2	f. nurse	yes	Serbian	yes			father: Omer Stoyanchul Jackson, Yugo Slavic Ohio			
4	CPR 248122		Primary	IVAN CA	17	1	m. laborer	yes	English	yes			father: Omer Stoyanchul Jackson, Yugo Slavic Ohio			
5	und 16		Primary	LEONA	14	2	f. laborer	yes		yes			father: Omer Stoyanchul Jackson, Yugo Slavic Ohio			
6	und 16		Primary	VLA DIMIR	14	2	f. laborer	yes		yes			father: Omer Stoyanchul Jackson, Yugo Slavic Ohio			
7	und 16		Primary	WALLACE	26	1	m. laborer	yes	English	yes	Scotland	Scotland	Leaves via at Port of, N. S. wife: Nellie Wallace Buchanan, Scotland	Canada		
8	und 16		Primary	HJELMOS	37	1	m. farmer	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Norway	mother: Britha Aveland, Norway	N. S. Brockton		
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-418

and the United States under the Immigration Act.

(b)(3)(C)

CLASS B

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Franklin
Tracy M. Page

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

INDEXED
A to K *over*
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF *Port of N. D.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
1	<i>CRK</i> 248180	<i>GROTTÉ</i>	<i>GUSTAV MA</i>	29		<i>M</i>	<i>Labour</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Quebec, B.C.</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Nio</i>	<i>Cornell</i>	
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

(over)

Class "C"

Class "C"

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Frank Hale
Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	May 1909	Lawrence	10/25/32
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided, with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CPR = Canadian Pacific Ry.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 3

A to K

L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF FOUR, NORTH DAKOTA.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).		Write.	Country.		City or town.
1	Sooline ✓ 3443	CIRITZ	VANDEL	34	m	farmer	yes	magyar	yes	Hungary	magyar	Canada	Brans, Sk	father Emerald Emily Andreas, Hungary	Ill	West Tallman	
2	Sooline ✓ 3444		ANNIE	7	f	none								father			
3	und 16 acc		IERESA	15	f									sister Elizabeth Emor Andreas, Hungary			
4	Sooline ✓ 3447	TIMAR	BARBARA	61	f	60								no relation			
5	CPR ✓ 248150	NELSON	SARAH	85	f	m		English	England	English			Michel, BS	father, Louis Sealer Lucern, Switzerland	D.C.	Washington	
6	CPR ✓ 248077	ZIMERMAN	AGNES	25	f	m		Swiss	Switzerland	German			Leamont, Sk.	sister Lena Zankay Metzschosen, German	Pa	Lincoln Hall	
7	Sooline ✓ 3421	DITTRICH	MARY	48	f			German	Germany				Canmore, Alta	uncle			
8	Sooline ✓ 3422		WILLIE	17	m	S											
9	und 16 acc		ARTHUR	14													
10	und 16 acc		ANNIE	12	f												
11	und 16 acc		MARY JR	12													
12	CPR ✓ 248095	ROBINSON	ALICE	40	f	m		English	England	English			Monsey, Sk	father, Chas. W. Flyder London, England.	nd	Menard	
13	Sooline ✓ 3448	CHRISTOPH	LYDIA	48	f			German	Germany	German			Regina, Sk	2nd Christoph Dresden, Germany	Ill	Chicago	
14	und 16 acc		HERBERT	14	m	S								father, Chas. W. Flyder London, England.			
15	CPR ✓ 200460	CONSTANTINOFF	HELENA or ELANIE	32	f	m		Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Bulgarian			Bulgaria	2nd Christoph Dresden, Germany			
16	CPR ✓ 200464		JOY	34	m	miner							Canada	Winnipeg			
225775	CPR ✓ 223144	DAMGAARD	PETER K. S	27	m	bricklayer	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Denmark		Steads, Alta	no relation	Ill	Chicago	
225808	Sooline ✓ 3166	PULCINI	ANTONIO	30	m	farmer		English	Italy	S. Italian			Medicine Hat, Alta	father, Mike Pulceni Ferrario, Italy	Mich	Belmont	
225760	CPR ✓ 223207	RAHN	HENRY	41	m	farmer		German	Denmark	German			Halton, Sk.	no relation		Glendora	
225770	Sooline ✓ 3167	PATERSON	JAMES	22	m	miner		Scottish	Scotland	Scottish			Ways, Alta	father, James Paterson Miles, Mich, Scotland		Thant	
21	CPR ✓ 248153	WANLAND	EUSTAV ENCELBERT	34	m	Lab		Swedish	Sweden	Swedish			Bellevue, Sk	father, James Paterson Miles, Mich, Scotland	Ill	Chicago	
22	CPR ✓ 248156		AREOT VELDERER	21										father, James Paterson Miles, Mich, Scotland			
23	CPR ✓ 248166	SCHNEIDER	JOSEPH	43	m	carpenter		German	Russia	German			Edbank, Sk	father, James Paterson Miles, Mich, Scotland	nd	Bismarck	
24	CPR ✓ 248167		MELONIA	32	f	none								father, James Paterson Miles, Mich, Scotland			
25	und 16 acc		KATHRYN	12	f			English						father, James Paterson Miles, Mich, Scotland			
26	und 16 acc		JOHANNA	13	m									father, James Paterson Miles, Mich, Scotland			
27	Sooline ✓ 3168	ROLFSTAD	EDMUND	25	m	farmer		Norwegian	Norway	Norwegian			Ways, Alta	father, James Paterson Miles, Mich, Scotland	Ill	Oak Park	
28	Sooline ✓ 3169	HEARD	JOHN	37	m	none		English	England	English			Ways, Alta	father, James Paterson Miles, Mich, Scotland	Okla	Walters	
29	Sooline ✓ 3170	HILTON	CLARA	25	f	secretary		English	England	English			Ways, Alta	father, James Paterson Miles, Mich, Scotland	Mo	St Louis	
30	Sooline ✓ 3171	INGVOLD	IVER	31	m	farmer		Norwegian	Norway	Norwegian			Ways, Alta	father, James Paterson Miles, Mich, Scotland	Mont	Deerburg	
NOT USED																	
NOT USED																	

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

(B3XO)

Class D

MONTH OF 1911, 1911

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or of affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Tracy M. Page
Agent of Philadelphia
Immigrant Inspector.

Frank R. [illegible]
Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	New York	Jan 1910	Alleg. CRR	Oct 28, 1922
2				
3				
4		Dec 1911	American, CRR	
5	Zurich	Aug 1918	Imperial Head: CRR	Nov 8, 1922
6		May 1921	Occident: CRR	Oct 25, 1922
7	Halifax	June 1923	Warren: CRR	Oct 26, 1922
8				
9				
10				
11				
12	Zurich	Aug 1919	Meligen: CRR	Oct 30, 1922
13		Sept 1910	Occident: CRR	Nov 16, 1922
14				
15		May 1921	Vadia: CRR	✓
16		July 1922	? CRR	✓
17		July 1920	Regent: CRR	Apr 7, 1922 Nov 25, 1922 Apr 20, 1922
18		Aug 1910	? CRR	Nov 20, 1922 Apr 19, 1922 Nov 25, 1922
19	Halifax	Oct 1904	Anglia, CRR	Nov 25, 1922
20	Zurich	Nov 1920	Cambridge: CRR	Apr 15, 1922 Nov 25, 1922
21	Halifax	Aug 1920	Baronia, CRR	Nov 8, 1922
22				New York: Oct 1911 & Baltic
23	New York	Oct 1910	Mars, CRR	
24				
25				
26				
27		Dec 1921	Strongford: CRR	Oct 26, 1922
28	Port of	Nov 1922	CRR	Oct 6, 1922
29		Dec 22, 1921		✓
30	Halifax	Apr 1910	Virginia	Oct 11, 1922

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CRR - Canadian Pacific Railway
WR - Wagon Road

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 4

A to K

L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF

Port of Montreal

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town		
1	Debarred	JOHNSON	GUNNER GEORGE	24		M	Inden	yes	English	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Montreal, Que.	Partner: Karl	Skeneinge, Sweden	Ja	Harcourt	7
2	CR 248253	OTNES	JOE O/A	14	27	M	Inden	yes	English	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Montreal, Que.	none	none	Ja	Grosvenor Valley	
3	CR 248254		LINDA	27		F	Inden	yes	English	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Montreal, Que.	none	none	Ja	Grosvenor Valley	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
31		NOT USED																	
32		NOT USED																	
33		NOT USED																	
34		NOT USED																	
35		NOT USED																	
36		NOT USED																	
37		NOT USED																	
38		NOT USED																	
39		NOT USED																	
40		NOT USED																	
41		NOT USED																	
42		NOT USED																	
43		NOT USED																	
44		NOT USED																	
45		NOT USED																	
46		NOT USED																	
47		NOT USED																	
48		NOT USED																	
49		NOT USED																	
50		NOT USED																	

X See 2. Also blank plus 11 12 13

54

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-413

(OVER)

MONTH OF November, 1942

Class 2

Frank Owens
Immigrant Inspector.

14-438
Frank R. Wal
Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Lusitania	May 19/19	Megantini	11/16/22
2	NY	June 1906	CPR	11/24/22
3	Perth	11/24/22		11/24/22
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Portal, North Dakota.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen
							Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
25789	3148	LARGE MILTON ROBERT	21	M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Enderby, B.C.	Father: Joshua Large Enderby, B.C. Mother: Alice Farley Enderby, Alta.	Mich. Tonville	
25790	3149	FARLEY ERNEST SIDNEY	29	M	M								Enderby, Alta.	same as last	Mich. Tonville	
25791	3150	LEAH NOR	23	F	M						Scotch			grandmother		
25792	3151	Primary LEAH MARCARET	14	F	S	none	no		no		Irish			Bro. Mich. Zamada Vancouver, B.C.	Mich. Zamada	
25793	3146	ZAWADA GEORGE	27	M	M	miner	Yes	English	Yes		Roumanian		Vancouver, B.C.	present: John Roumanian Humboldt, B.C.	Mich. Madison	
25794	70903	NELSON HERMAN	67	M	S	Farmer					Scand		Humboldt, B.C.	present: J. M. Mellet Humboldt, B.C.	La. Bismarck	
25795	223133	Primary GEORGE LESLIE	34	M	M						English		Humboldt, B.C.			
25796	223134	Primary AGNES	36	F	M	none										
25797	3156	Primary ROBERT LESLIE	2	M	S		no under age	no								
25798	3157	Primary HAROLD	25	M	S	Reader	Yes	English	Yes				No. South, B.C.	Father: John Fair Humboldt, B.C.	Mich. Bismarck	
25799	3158	KRISTOFER MARY	38	F	M	Midland					Bohemian		Quanto, B.C.	Father: John Fair Humboldt, B.C.	Mich. Bismarck	
25800	223156	Primary ETHEL	31	F	S	Teacher					English		Stewart, B.C.	Father: Rawland Hopkins Humboldt, B.C.	Ill. Chicago	
25801	223159	Primary EDWARD	26	M	M	Coal miner							Stewart, B.C.	Bro. George Hopkins Humboldt, B.C.	Mich. Minneapolis	
25802	223138	Primary ELSIE	16	F	S	Domestic							Stewart, B.C.	Sister: Mrs. Blanche Hopkins Humboldt, B.C.	Mich. Indianapolis	
25803	223160	Primary NICOLA	30	M	M	miner					No Italian		Stewart, B.C.	Father: Peter Hopkins Humboldt, B.C.	Pa. Tyrone	
25804	223141	Primary LUDVIG	62	M	M	Farmer					German		Stewart, B.C.	Son: William T. Hopkins Humboldt, B.C.	Mich. Buffalo	
25805	223142	Primary WILHELMINA	7	F	S	none										
25806	223140	Primary IVER	72	M	M	Farmer					Scand		Stewart, B.C.	Father: Thorvald Iver Humboldt, B.C.	Mich. Viborg	
25807	3162	Primary HENRY	21	M	M	Farmer					German		Stewart, B.C.	Father: Adam Iver Humboldt, B.C.	Mich. Bismarck	
25808	3163	Primary EMILY	18	F	S	none					English					
25809	223148	Primary HERMAN HARRY	29	M	M	Butcher					Russian		Borden, B.C.	Father: Herman R. Stoltz Humboldt, B.C.	Mich. Minot	
25810	223149	Primary TINA	25	F	S	none										
25811	3164	Primary HELEN	3	F	S		no under age	no								
25812	3165	Primary NORMAN	1	M	S											
25813	223204	Primary FRED	38	M	M	Bricklayer	Yes	English	Yes		English		Calgary, Alta.	Wife: Nellie Walsley Calgary, Alta.	Mich. Cleveland	
25814	223205	Primary JOSEPH	57	M	M	Lab					Magyar		Calgary, Alta.	Wife: Joseph Walsley Calgary, Alta.	Mich. Bismarck	
25815	215515	Primary MELVIN	37	M	M	Shopkeeper					Scand		Calgary, Alta.	Wife: Baldo Benham Humboldt, B.C.	Mich. Bismarck	
25816	70905	Primary JOHN	48	M	M	miner					German		Calgary, Alta.	Wife: Mary Benham Humboldt, B.C.	Mich. Hart	
25817	223069	Primary DANIEL A	53	M	M	Miner					English		Calgary, Alta.	Wife: Mary Benham Humboldt, B.C.	Mich. Chicago	
25818	3168	Primary BEN PAUL	19	M	S	Reader							Calgary, Alta.	Father: John Benham Humboldt, B.C.	Mich. Montello	
26-4		NOT USED														
26-4		NOT USED														

NOT USED
NOT USED

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

(OVER)

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Frank R. Warner
Tracy M. Page
Eugene P. Phelan
Immigrant Inspector

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Portel	Mich 27, 1922	CPR	Mich 27, 1922
2	"	"	"	Mich 27, 1922
3	"	"	"	Mich 27, 1922
4	"	"	"	Mich 27, 1922
5	Zuerche	1909	?	Mich 27, 1922
6	New York	Apr 1, 1922	San Alejo CPR	Nov 13, 1922
7	Zuerche	1904	Thunissen: CPR	Nov 14, 1922
8	Portel	Mich 30, 1922	CPR	
9				
10		Apr 1, 1922		Apr 1, 1922
11	?	Apr 2, 1922	? CPR	Apr 3, 1922
12	Portel		CPR	
13	Zuerche	? 1913	? CPR	Apr 14, 1922
14	Portel	Apr 5, 1922	CPR	Apr 5, 1922
15	New York	Apr 11	Reine: CPR	Apr 11, 1922
16	Portel	? 1885	? CPR	Nov 14, 1922
17	Baltimore	May 1883		
18	Zuerche	1871		
19		Apr 11		Apr 11, 1922
20	Portel	Apr 15, 1922	CPR	
21	?	1897	? CPR	Apr 13, 1922
22	Portel	Apr 13, 1922	CPR	
23				
24				
25	St John	Nov 1906	Parissian: CPR	Apr 15, 1922
26	Baltimore	Nov 1906	? CPR	
27	Portel	Apr 15, 1922	CPR	
28	New York	John 1905	? CPR	Apr 15, 1922
29	Portel	Apr 15, 1922	CPR	Apr 15, 1922
30				

CPR = Canadian Pacific Railway
WR = Wagon Road

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEX

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Portal, North Dakota.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	3424	SMALL	ELIZABETH	38	7	hd	none	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Margaret, Sk.	sister in law Mrs. Elizabeth Bell, Margaret, Sk.	S.D.	Millbank
2	acc		JAMES	13	4	m	d								uncle		
3	3428	CORKUM	REX	22	4	m	farmer						McLeod, Alta	2nd a young McLeod, Alta, Canada	Mass	Lynn	
4	24809	WEBBER	CHARLES A	44	4	m					German		altano	Duncan McLeod altano, Alta, Canada	minn	Minneapolis	
5	24809	Mc MICHAEL	HORATIO J	21	4	m	Student				Irish		Antony, N.D.	father James Mc Michael, Antony, N.D., Canada	Ill	Calverburg	
6	24809		HANSY	23	4	f											
7	und 16	ROBINSON	EILEEN	1	7		None	No	und 16	acc	No	English	Morseford, Sk.	no relation	N.D.	Minot	
8	und 16	ZIMMERMAN	AGNES	1	2	f							Sumner, Sk.		D.C.	Washington	
9	3439	FOWLER	PERCY	37	4	m	farmer	yes	English	yes			Carewaga, Alta	father Mrs. Lillian Blue, Carewaga, Alta	La	Tipton	
10	24809	BICKMAN	HERON RALPH	40	4	m							Weyburn, Sk.	father: Barnabas Bickman, Weyburn, Sk.		Des Moines	
11	24809		WRA	41	4	f	none										
12	und 16		WAZEL	9	4	f											
13	und 16	ALLISS	ESSE	28	4	m	farmer							father: Melvin, Alvin, Weyburn, Sk.	Mrs	Bellwood	
14	24809	NEWMAN	ALTA	49	4	m							Beechy, Sk.	father: Lee Kettigrew, Beechy, Sk.	minn	Minneapolis	
15	24809		LIZZIE	47	4	f	none										
16	3457	PETERSON	JULIAN	34	4	m	farmer						Scand	Horah, Sk.	father: Mrs. J. Peterson, Horah, Sk.	La	Prozak
17	3458		MARY T	30	4	f	none						German				
18	und 16		SILVIA	9	4	f							Scand				
19	und 16		OLIVE	8	4	f		No	und 16	acc	No						
20	und 16		WILNER	5	4	m											
21	3451	WILKIE	DA	25	4	m		yes	English	yes	505 Belmont, Minn		Leaddy, Sk.	husb: Bruno Wiehe, Leaddy, Sk.	Ind	South Bend	
22	acc		HEREERT	5	4	m		No	und 16	acc	No						
23	und 16		HERTA	2	4	f											
24	3475	DOBSON	THOMAS	28	4	m	Electrician	yes	English	yes			Moneton, N.B.	uncle: Coleman Dobson, Moneton, N.B.	N.D.	Bromwich	
25	3465	MARION	ANNIE	17	4	f	Student						Truro, Sk.	father: John Marion, Truro, Sk.	Ill	Chicago	
26	3466	HEZENDEGER	JOSEPH	36	4	m	farmer		German				Leaddy, Sk.	husb: Maria Hezendeger, Leaddy, Sk.	N.D.	Linton	
27	3469	CRITTENDEN	THOMAS G	53	4	m	farmer	533 3402/679	English	11-13-37	file 12/c c/a 12-16557-1/8-20		Horizon, Sk.	husb: Stanley Crittenden, Horizon, Sk.		Minot	
28	3470		KATHRYN	50	4	f	none										
29	acc	Mc ARTHUR	PETER	14	4	m	d										

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF 10, 1922

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more, and if so, for how long, and under what circumstances?	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more, and if so, for how long, and under what circumstances?	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more, and if so, for how long, and under what circumstances?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	
1	Yes	Self	\$100	No			uncle also Schenck Sat 341 mill bank, D. C.	no	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	57	med	br	grey	none	England	Liverpool
2		mother	none																			Ireland	Wondan	
3																						Canada	Chester, N.D.	
4		Self	\$50	Yes	1919	Mass	may father: Calvin Corham Lynn, Mass															usa	Bethlehem, Pa	
5			\$160		1916	Ill	father: Nathaniel Walker Minneapolis, Minn															Canada	Bathurst, N.S.	
6			\$75		1918	Ill	bro: Brown, Susan Salisbury, Ill	1 year																
7																								
8		mother	None				father: Richard Robinson 415 Mason St. Memphis, Tenn	Perm	Yes															
9							bro: John Lawler Baltimore, Md															England	Doncaster	
10		Self	\$42	Yes	1914	Ill	bro: Arthur La Anson, Maine, La															usa	Cumby, La	
11			\$300		1911		bro: Louis Des Moines, La															Canada	Cumby, La	
12		Husb	none				uncle																	
13		father																				usa	Bellwood, N.Y.	
14		Self	\$40	Yes	1911	Ill	sister: Grace Selmer Bellwood, N.Y.	1 year	no															
15			\$800		1911	Ill	bro: Richard Dunbar Minneapolis, Minn	5 years	Yes															
16		Husb	none				uncle Carl Peterson Brazzab, La	Perm																
17		Self	\$250		1912	Ill																		
18		Husb	none				grunde															Canada	Floral, N.Y.	
19		father																						
20																								
21		Self	\$80	Yes	1919	Ill	father Julius Montig South Bend, Ind															usa	Upland, N.Y.	
22		mother	none				grunde															Canada	Leicester, N.Y.	
23																								
24																								
25		Self	\$190	Yes	1918	Ill	no address Bismarck, N.Y.	9 mos	no															
26			\$10				Brooklyn Academy Chicago, Ill	Perm	Yes															
27			\$20	Yes	1922	Ill	bro: J. Johnson Linton, N.Y.																	
28			\$75				no address Munich, N.Y.																	
29		Husb	none																					
30		Self																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Frank A. Deane
Lacy M. Page
Eugene J. P. ...

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Zucker	Oct 19/22	Emerson H. Funder CPR	Oct 26/1922
2				
3				
4	Portals	Oct 24/1922	CPR	Oct 26/1922
5		Oct 24/1922		Oct 28/1922
6				
7				
8		Oct 24/1922		Oct 30/1922
9		Oct 25/1922		Oct 28/1922
10	New York	Oct 27/1922	CPR	Oct 30/1922
11	Portals	Oct 31/1922	CPR	Oct 31/1922
12				
13				
14		Nov 1/1922		Nov 1/1922
15				
16				
17		Nov 2/1922		Nov 2/1922
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25		Nov 3/1922		Nov 3/1922
26				
27	New York	Nov 6/1922	CPR	
28	Portals	Nov 3/1922	CPR	
29				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CPR Canadian Pacific Railway
Wagon Road

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to Z

10 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

PORT OF Portal, North Dakota.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mon.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).		Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	3472	Primary	CAVETT	ARUPHUS	40	m	m	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Fraser, Alta	Mr. Stanley Catto	Alta	Edmonton
2	3473	Primary	RUTH		f	none				Irish								
3	und 16	Primary	ROBERT	I	11	m	s			English								
4	und 16	Primary	ALBERTA	M	9	f												
5	und 16	Primary	FAIRY	S	2				No	under age	no							
6	und 16	Primary	HAZEL	L	10													
7	3481	Primary	YOUNG	FOSTER B	54	v	m	m	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes		Mr. Donaldson, Alta	son Roydon Young	Alta	Edmonton	
8	3482	Primary	KATHRYNE		57	f		none										
9	3483	Primary	McCLURE	CLYDE	34	v	m	Farmer						Paradise Valley, Alta	son William McClure	Alta	Edmonton	
10	3484	Primary	MARY		28	f		none						Paradise Valley, Alta	son William McClure	Alta	Edmonton	
11	3479	Primary	BRAUN	MARTIN	29	m		Farmer		German				Leander, Sk	son Conrad Jager	Sk	Edmonton	
12	3480	Primary	BERTHA		26	f		none										
13	und 16	Primary	ARTHUR		3	m	s		No	under age	no							
14	und 16	Primary	VIOLET		2	f												
15	9425	Primary	CAMERON	ELSIE	38	f	m		Yes	English	Yes		Scotch	Calgary, Alta	Mr. Mrs. McLean	Alta	Edmonton	
16	und 16	Primary	WILLIAM		14	m	s											
17	und 16	Primary	JAMES		5													
18	3487	Primary	SEMPLE	HUGH	42	v	m	Farmer						Alameda, Sk	Mr. J. H. Grussett	Sk	Edmonton	
19	3488	Primary	AILDA		26	f		none		Scotch								
20	und 16	Primary	SABELLE		7	f	s			Scotch								
21	und 16	Primary	HUGH		5	m												
22	und 16	Primary	GRACE		3	f			No	under age	no							
23	3489	Primary	BEETON	ROBERT	48	m	m	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes		English	Alameda, Sk	wife Lila Beeton	Sk	Edmonton	
24	248108	Primary	MCPHERSON	JOSEPH A	65	m		Accountant		Scotch				Monrovia, Sk	son Mrs. McLean	Sk	Edmonton	
25	248109	Primary	CHARLOTTE		66	f		none										
26	248162	Primary	STEWART	JOHN	41	m		Farmer						Saskatoon, Sk	son Mrs. McLean	Sk	Edmonton	
27	248163	Primary	LICE	L	37	f		none		English								
28	und 16	Primary	KANCES		12	f	s			Scotch								
29	und 16	Primary	CA-15-11567		5/12/38				No	under age	no							
30	248157	Primary	MCNEIL	STEPHEN	22	m		Student	Yes	English	Yes		Irish	Alameda, Sk	son Mrs. McLean	Sk	Edmonton	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

CLASS E

(OVER)

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Franklin
Tracy in Rome
Lepidus of Phrygia
Immigrant into Rome

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Port of ...	Nov 3, 1922	CPR	Nov 3, 1922
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7		Nov 4, 1922	W.R.	Nov 4, 1922
8				
9				
10				
11	Halifax	Nov 1923	? CPR	
12	Port of ...	Nov 4, 1922	CPR	
13				
14				
15	New York	1908	? CPR	
16	Port of ...	Nov 4, 1922	CPR	
17				
18	Halifax	Feb 1902	? CPR	Nov 5, 1922
19		1902		
20	Port of ...	Nov 3, 1922	CPR	
21				
22				
23	Quebec	1912	? CPR	
24	Port of ...	Nov 3, 1922	CPR	Nov 3, 1922
25				
26	Halifax	Aug 1906	Grandfather, CPR	Nov 3, 1922
27	Port of ...	Nov 3, 1922	CPR	
28				
29				
30	Halifax	Nov 1922	? CPR	Nov 19, 1922

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CPR = Canadian Pacific Railway
WR = Oregon Road

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN ISSUED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER OF
IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 8A to E
1 to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen.
			Yrs.	Mos.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.			City or town.	State.		City or town.		
1	248115	Primary <u>WERSLAKE</u> <u>EVA</u>	30	7	m	none	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Yellow Bros, Sk.	Father: James Stein Yellow Bros, Sk. gfather	La	Davenport	no
2	und 16 acc	Primary <u>WERYIN</u>	9	1	m	S							leaves us. at Edmonton, Alta	Set sail mother: Alvin wylie Cornlier out		Canada	
3	3500	Primary <u>WYLIE</u> <u>IVAN</u>	26			Farmer					Irish		Edmonton, Alta	no relation	Ill	West Pullman	no
4	und 16 acc	<u>GIRITZ</u> <u>JAMES</u>	11			none					magyar		Bruno, Sk.				
5	und 16 acc	<u>HELEN</u>	5	7			no	under age	no								
6	und 16 acc	<u>ERNEST</u>	3	1	m												
7	und 16 acc	<u>FRANK</u>	1	10													
8	3494	Primary <u>BLAIR</u> <u>BENJAMIN</u>	40			Farmer	yes	English	yes		English		Bass Island, Alta	Fr: Richard Ragsdale Bass Island, Alta	Wis	Werton	no
9	3547	Primary <u>MINER</u> <u>RALPH</u>	31			mechanic							Rocky Ford, Alta	Fr: L.P. Harey Rocky Ford, Alta	Ill	Ehi	
10	3539	Primary <u>DODSON</u> <u>NEWTON P</u>	47		m	Farmer							Drayton Valley, Alta	Adam Bennett Drayton Valley, Alta		Edham City	
11	3540	Primary <u>JUCY</u>	38	7		yes											
12	und 16 acc	Primary <u>RUTH</u>	1		S		no	under age	no								
13	24825	Primary <u>WATCHORN</u> <u>JOHN</u>	48	m	m	Farmer	yes	English	yes				Pengau, Sk.	Fr: William Cleas Pengau, Sk	Md	Baltimore	yes
14	24826	Primary <u>ALICE</u>	47	7		none											
15	und 16 acc	Primary <u>LENA</u>	6		S												
16	22315	Primary <u>ENGELMAN</u> <u>DAVID</u>	50	m	m	Farmer		German			German		Estuary, Sk	wife: Mary Engelman Estuary, Sk.	mean	St Paul	no
17	3178	Primary <u>ZIELNE</u> <u>ADOLF</u>	31	m	S								Moral, Sk.	Fr: Jack Schab, Moral, Sk	Wis	Milwaukee	no
18	22320	Primary <u>CAMPBELL</u> <u>SUSANNA O</u>	34	7		Seaguller		English			Scotch		Regina, Sk	Father: Donald Campbell Regina, Sk.	La	Davenport	no
19	22320	Primary <u>Mc KINNON</u> <u>KENNETH W</u>	26	m	m	Farmer							Charlton, P.E.I.	wife: Alice McKinnon Charlton, P.E.I.	18	Minot	no
20	8561	Primary <u>PRITCHARD</u> <u>JOHN</u>	32			Farmer					English		Waco, Sk.	bro. in law Frank Spencer Waco, Sk.	La	Boone	no
21	8562	Primary <u>ETHEL</u>	33	7		none											
22	und 16 acc	Primary <u>WAYNE</u>	6	m	S												
23	und 16 acc	Primary <u>ALICE</u>	3	7			no	under age	no								
24	und 16 acc	Primary <u>ALBERTA</u>	11	7			yes	English	yes				St Louis	Fr: Marshall St Louis, Mo	Okla	Walter	
25	und 16 acc	Primary <u>ALICE</u>	11														
26	und 16 acc	Primary <u>CHRISTOPHER</u>	14	m			no	under age	no								
27	3504	Primary <u>HANSEN</u> <u>HANS</u>	49		m	Farmer	yes	English	yes		Scand		Bavell, Alta	Fr: Gudrun Olsen Bavell, Alta	Wis	Werton	no
28	70916	Primary <u>WREAGAN</u> <u>JAMES</u>	29			mechanic					Irish		No Hotel, Sk.	wife: Ann E Reagan No Hotel, Sk.	Mich	Detroit	
29	248193	Primary <u>JOHNSON</u> <u>JOHN HENRY</u>	36		S	Farmer					Scand		Engelbryt, Sk	Fr: S. White New York		Sweden	
30	248221	Primary <u>CEER</u> <u>WELLS BOONE</u>	27			Clerk					English		East End, Sk.	bro: Donald Ceer East End, Sk.	SD	Abirden	
16-12		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

NOT USED
NOT USED

58

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Port of Spain	Nov 7, 1922	CPR	Nov 7, 1922
2				
3				
4		Nov 2, 1922		Nov 2, 1922
5				
6				
7		Nov 6, 1922		Nov 6, 1922
8				
9		Nov 16, 1922		Nov 16, 1922
10				
11				
12				
13	Montreal	Nov 4, 1922	Sub 4 California CPR	Nov 15, 1922
14	Shanghai	Nov 10, 1922	Immigrant CPR	
15	Port of Spain	Nov 15, 1922	CPR	
16	London	Nov 15, 1922	? CPR	Nov 15, 1922
17	Halifax	Nov 15, 1922		Nov 15, 1922
18	London	Nov 15, 1922		Nov 15, 1922
19	Port of Spain	Nov 15, 1922	CPR	Nov 15, 1922
20		Nov 21, 1922		Nov 21, 1922
21				
22				
23				
24		Nov 15, 1922		Nov 15, 1922
25				
26				
27		Nov 7, 1922		Nov 7, 1922
28		Nov 10, 1922		Nov 10, 1922
29		Nov 23, 1922		Nov 23, 1922
30		Nov 23, 1922		Nov 23, 1922

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspection and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CPR = Canadian Pacific Railway
WR = Wagon Road

Nov 1922

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16—23

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	✓
Tourists	-
Residents of United States	-
Total	✓

RECEIVED
NOV 23 1972
OFFICE OF
U. S. DEPARTMENT of HEALTH, EDUCATION
AND WELFARE

647
53

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 9

PORT OF Port of N. S.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen
			Yrs.	Mon.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	Dec 3570	MOODY	SAMUEL HILL	63	m	m Farmer	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Verwood, Sask.	Mr. J. Fraser	Mr. Bowdin	
2	Dec 3571	SNIPPER	SAMUEL	39	m	7-11-33		Scand			Scand		Ex law, Sask.	Ex law, Sask.	N. S. Ryder	
3	Dec 3572		FLORA BELL	31	f	none		Eng			Eng					
4	Dec 3573		LABONA	6	f			Scand			Scand					
5	do		AUDREY	8	f			English	yes		English					
6	do		HARLOW DALE	10	m	Nov 14, 1927		French			French					
7	Dec 2700+33	POIRIER	GEORGE	33	m	Indust		French			French		Shavelburg, Sask.	Shavelburg, Sask.	St. Paul	
8	Dec 3524	AYRE	JOSEPH	72	m	Carpenter		English			English		Bellevue, Sask.	Bellevue, Sask.	Brookwayville	
9	Dec 3525	OTNES	ANNIE TYER	3	f	None		Scand			Scand		Chaplin, Sask.		Golden Valley	
10	do		EVELYN	12	f			English			English		Hazelton, Sask.	Mr. Christ Patterson Hazelton, Sask.	Effingham	
11	do	NICHOLSON	FRANK	20	m	Farmer		English			English		Hazelton, Sask.			
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF November, 1922

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33							
No. on List.	Whether alien is a citizen of the United States.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of a passport? (If not, how much?)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.						
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.												Whether alien is a member of the United States.					
1	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1922	Montana	1922	2nd: Hattie Lark - Bowling, Mont.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	270	5 8	med	Bra	Gr	None	USA	McDugan
2			1700	Yes	1922	N.D.	June 1922	Bro: Henry Rydels N.D.	"	"	"								5 7	"	Bro	Bro		USA	Hancock, Mich.	
3		Hush		No				Bro: L.											5 3		Black			Canada	Hamilton, Ont.	
4		Tacher						Uncle.													Fair	Fair	Gr			as born, Sask.
5																					med	Bro				
6																							Bro			
7		Prof	50																	5 6	Dark					St Paul du Chateau, Que.
8			20	Yes	1922	France	1922	2nd: John Evers Brookwayville, Pa.			No									5 5	med	Gr	Blue		England	Hakim Lee Hall
9		Tacher		No				Grandfather: Jacob Englbrecht Golden Valley, N.D.			Yes											Bro			Canada	Chaplin, Sask.
10																						Light				
11		L.C.	10					2nd: Russell Gilbert Effingham, Ill.	Yes	9 mo	No									5 7		Black				Peterboro, Ont.
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Frank R. Wale

Frank R. Wale

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Porter	11/23/22	CPR	11/23/22
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7	Porter	11/19/22	CPR	11/19/22
8	Neg.	11/18/22	CPR	11/18/22
9	Porter	11/20/22	CPR	11/20/22
10				
11				11/18/22
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CPR—Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A to K
L to Z

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. _____

PORT OF *Quebec**non-statistical, debanded*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Plante	Adelard	32		m											
2		Bernier	William	38													
3		Chabot	William	26													
4		Dorval	Edmond	18													
5		Fordin	Joseph	39													
6		Roulland	Salphonse	32													
7		Desjardins	Francis	42		m											
8			Anna M.	13		f											
9			Francis	11		m											
10		Girard	Alfred	18													
11		Mills	John	40													
12		Boz	Mosey	18													
13			Frank	17													
14		Jean	Maxim	22													
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1000

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Sheet 1

Class B
C.P.S. Ltd

Quebec

Nov. 922

Anchor. Donaldson
and

Miscellaneous

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 2-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PER C. P. S. LTD. LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
							Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	CPR 262676	Dunn Margaret A	23	f	s	Dom.	Eng	y	Eng	Eng	Canada	Oswego, N.Y.	Father, Oscar, Swedish, Norfolk, N.Y.	Oswego	
2	5449636	Lari Angiola Carolina	31	f	s	Dom.	Eng	y	Eng	Eng	Italy	Orientano	Sister, Maria Leri, Camalungia, same	Calif	San Francisco
3		NOT USED													
4		NOT USED													
5		NOT USED													
6		NOT USED													
7		NOT USED													
8		NOT USED													
9		NOT USED													
10		NOT USED													
11	CPR 262714	McCosh Juana H	32	f	s	Dom.	Eng	y	Eng	Eng	Scotland	Anchor - Donaldson near Glasgow Puthinglen	Mother, Anna Maria, same	Mass	Boston
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18	CPR 255437	Andersson Ernst Arvid	30	m	s	Sailor	Swedish	y	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Nykoping	Father, Ernst, same		
19	CPR 255438	Lindell Erik A	24	m	s	Copier	Swedish	y	Swedish	Swedish	Nacka	Mother, Christina, same			
20	CPR 262712	Bergstrom Gustav	24	m	s		Norwegian	y	Norwegian	Norwegian	Norway	Bergen	Father, Karl Albin Bergstrom, (Same)		
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

CLASS B

14		15		16		17		18			19			20			21			22			23			24			25			26			27			28			29			30			31			32			33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or whether "expelled by charter?"	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or Possession of the United States, or for the limitation of the rights of any race or color of persons.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, written or verbal, to enter in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.																													
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	As to whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.																												
1	no	411049 Self	50-	no			Aunt, Mrs. Clara Green, RFD 1. Bro Andrea, 203 Gate St.	no	perm	?	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	bro	hazel	England	Colkirk																													
2	yes	322684	50-	no			Bro Andrea, 203 Gate St.	✓	✓	?	-	-	-	-	-	-	fair	deformed spine	4	8	dark	✓	bro	Italy	Altora																														
3																																																							
4																																																							
5																																																							
6																																																							
7																																																							
8																																																							
9																																																							
10																																																							
11	no	411391 self	100-	no			Dr. Robertson, Harvard University	yes	5	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	bro.	bro	Sweden	Rathenlen																													
12																																																							
13																																																							
14																																																							
15																																																							
16																																																							
17																																																							
18	yes	411382 SS. Co.	20-	yes	1921	Boston	Sept 13, 1922 Sailors Working House 11 Henry St. Boston	72/28	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	good	no	5	8	fair	bro	blue	Sweden	Mykoping																													
19	✓	411383	17-	yes	1922	Boston	Sept 13, 1922	72/29	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓																													
20	✓	411396	20-	yes	1922	Boston	Sept 13, 1922	72/30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9 1/2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓																													

William Fischler

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Engineer M. McLeod
Inspector in Charge

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Sheet 2

Class
Sheet 1
Quebec
Nov. 1922

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

A to K

L to Z

INDEXED

PORT OF QUEBEC, P. Q.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	262675	Waters	Ethel	27		f	Domestic	y	Eng	y	England	English	Canada	Quebec	Bro. Mrs. Newmarket, Cambridge, N.Y.	New York	
2	262674	Chastney	Marion Alice	26		f									John, Essex, Sheringham, Norfolk, Eng.		
3	262673	Curtis	Sean	30		m	Cook								Bro. Mrs. Tilehurst, Reading, Berkshire		
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-625

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF

November, 1972

Class D

OVER)

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16-418

Engineer W. W. McLean
Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Duiker	Sept 19/19	Metagamma	Nov. 7, 22
2	✓	3/21	✓	✓
3	✓	✓	✓	✓
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully

revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under

the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Ouba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Sheet 3

E¹
Quebec
Nov. 1922

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF QUEBEC, P. Q.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	CR	Blanchet	Honore	56	m	joiner	no		no	Canada	French	Canada	St. Edmond	Bro. Georges.		Mass.	Lawrence
2			Philomene	55	f	none	Y	Fr	Y					same place			
3			Rosa	26	f	Dom.											
4			Yvonne	22	f	Dom.											
5			Marie	19	f												
6			Adrien	18	m	Labour											
7			Jeanne	15	f	Dom.											
8	Under 16		Marie Louise	13	f	Dom.											
9			Antoinette	11	f												
10		Jean	Alfred O.	25	m	Machinist							St. Aubert, P.Q.	sister, Alice Thibault		Salem	
11			Alexandrine	25	f	none								74 Wolfe St, Leno, P.Q.			
12	Under 16		Juliette	4	f												
13			Lucille	2	f												
14			Florence	1	f												
15			Georgianna	54	f	none	Y	Fr	Y					dt.			
16		Claret	Charles	51	m	joiner							Laval P.Q.	bro. Paul,		New Bedford	
17			Georgiana	47	f	none								Laval, Montmorency Co. P.Q.			
18			Blandine	17	f	Dom.											
19	Under 16		Rene	11	m	none											
20			Rosaine	9	f												
21			Bella	7	f												
22		Valliere	Frederic	13	m								St. Bernard	uncle, Louis Valliere, same place	Me	Lewiston	
23		Bernier	Philippe	12	m	lab.							Cp. St. Jacques	father, Thomas.		Augusta	
24			Rosilda	52	f	none								same place			
25	Under 16		Malvina	9	f												
26			Exilda	8	f												
27			Jose Yvonne	8	f												
		Labrecque	Rebecca	25	f	housekeeper	Y	Fr	Y				St. Bernard	father, Pius Duelliet	Conn	Thompsonville	
			Maurice	3	m	none								St. Sabien, Belleschasse Co. P.Q.			
			Honora	1	f												

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(COVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Engen W. Willard
Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
QUEBEC, P. Q.				
1	Duber			OCT 25 1922
2	/			/
3	/			/
4	/			/
5	/			/
6	/			/
7	/			/
8	/			/
9	/			/
10	/			/
11	/			/
12	/			/
13	/			/
14	/			/
15	/			/
16	/			/
17	/			/
18	/			/
19	/			/
20	/			/
21	/			/
22	/			/
23	/			OCT 26 1922
24	/			/
25	/			/
26	/			/
27	/			/
28	/			OCT 31 1922
29	/			/
30	/			/

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Sheet 4

Class E²

Quebec

Nov. 1912

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF QUEBEC, P. Q.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 66		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	C.R. 254431	Hebert	Archelas	48	m	farmer	✓	Fr	✓	Can	French	Can	East Houghton	sister, Mrs. Joseph Rouleau	N.H.	Rochester
2	254432	✓	Odelie	39	f	none	✓		✓					same place		
3	254433	C/K 1-28606	Wiltrid	18	m	lab.	✓		✓							
4	254434	✓	Maria	16	f		✓		✓							
5	Under 16	✓	Emelienne	15	f	none	✓		✓							
6	✓	✓	Alclacide	13	m		✓		✓							
7	✓	✓	Armand	12	m		✓		✓							
8	✓	✓	Kenne	9	m		✓		✓							
9	✓	✓	Gerard	8	m		✓		✓							
10	✓	✓	Joseph	5	m		✓		✓							
11	✓	✓	Jean Paul	3	m		✓		✓							
12	✓	✓	Fernand	1	m		✓		✓							
13	C.R. 252384	Guimond	Elise	50	f	house	✓	Fr	✓				Cap St Siquace P.Q.	Mother, Mary Gagne	RI	Albion
14	252385	✓	Napoleon	21	m	lab	✓		✓					Cap St Siquace P.Q.		
15	252386	✓	Noe	19	m		✓		✓							
16	252387	✓	Indette	16	f	dom.	✓		✓							
17	Under 16	✓	Jul	11	m	none	✓		✓							
18	✓	✓	Maurice	10	m		✓		✓							
19	✓	✓	Anne	10	f		✓		✓							
20	C.R. 6187	Belanger	Camille	27	m	lab	✓	Fr	✓					uncle, George Matot	RI	Worcester
21	6188	✓	Phoebe Fortin	24	f	none	✓		✓					Cap St Siquace P.Q.		
22	Under 16	✓	Maria Clara	1	f		✓		✓							
23	✓	✓	Maria Bertha	1	f		✓		✓							
24	262662	Robertson	Jessie	48	f	none	✓	Eng	✓		Scotch		Tabatiere	Bro John Stobo,	Me	Readfield
25	262663	✓	John Stobo	22	m	steam	✓		✓					#1 Grand allee Apartments		
26	262664	✓	James Cuthbert	20	m		✓		✓					Quebec		
27	Under 16	✓	Kathleen	12	f	none	✓		✓					P.Q.		
28	✓	✓	Willie E	7	m		✓		✓							
29	✓	✓	Donald A	5	m		✓		✓							
30	262666	Gagne	Marie Anna	24	f	dom	✓	Fr	✓		French		St Paul	father, Chas. St Paul, Montmagny Co	R.I.	Pawtucket
NOT USED																
NOT USED																

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-418

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF NOV 24 1922, 19

CLASS E

[illegible]

~~W. F.~~ William Fochter

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Engelm W. Millard
Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	QUEBEC, P. Q.			OCT 26 1922
2	/			/
3	/			/
4	/			/
5	/			/
6	/			/
7	/			/
8	/			/
9	/			/
10	/			/
11	/			/
12	/			/
13	/			OCT 28 1922
14	/			/
15	/			/
16	/			/
17	/			/
18	/			/
19	/			/
20	/			/
21	/			/
22	/			/
23	/			/
24	/			OCT 31 1922
25	/			/
26	/			/
27	/			/
28	/			/
29	/			/
30	/			/

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Sheet 5

Class E³
Quebec
Nov. 1922

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A to K

L to Z

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

QUEBEC, P. Q.

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
						Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	26267	Gagne Gratia	18	f	Dom	y	Fr	y	Canada	French	Canada	St. Paul	father, Chas. St. Paul, Montmagny, Co.	R. 9	Pantucket
2	25242	Carlos Marie Belanger	47	m	none	-	-	-	-	-	-	St. Andrew	bro. Jos. Belanger, same place	N.H.	Hayes
3	26268	Trehanier Napoleon	47	m	labora	no	-	no	-	-	-	Dundville	bro. Jos. Pare, same place	-	Larsonia
4	26269	Laboisonier Zuma	42	m	-	-	4/11/03	Fr	-	-	-	St. Pasque	Mrs. Rosalie Ligoite	-	Manchester
5	26270	Delvina	37	f	none	y	Fr	y	-	-	-	-	same place	-	-
6	26271	Gamache Felix	41	m	labora	no	4/9/05	Fr	no	-	-	Mont. P.Q.	bro. Metilda, same place	-	-
7	26272	Sirois Berthe	21	f	Dom	y	Fr	y	-	-	-	Pinon du bon, father, Joseph	same place	Mass	Severston
8	25540	Paquet Elise	44	f	none	-	-	-	-	-	-	Quebec P.Q.	sister, Mrs. Michael Tremont	Mass	No. Attleboro
9	25541	Flora	19	f	Dom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	122 A Latonell St Quebec, P.Q.	-	-
10	25542	Blanche	17	f	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	Under 16	Cecile	15	f	none	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	26273	Paul	12	m	Dom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	-	Maurice	9	m	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	-	Marquerite	6	f	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	26274	Anger Joseph	50	m	labora	no	-	no	-	-	-	St. Croix P.Q.	bro. Pierre, same place	N.H.	Manchester
16	26275	Emerilda	47	f	none	y	Fr	y	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	26276	Aleide	15	f	S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	25916	Bradette Eugenie	26	f	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Plasimith P.Q.	father in law, Alfred Bradette	Mass	So. Lawrence
19	Under 16	Clemence	5	f	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Same place	-	-
20	-	Maribel	3	m	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21	-	Angele	19	f	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	26277	Kerwin Annie	22	f	clerk	y	Eng	y	-	-	-	Quebec P.Q.	uncle Harry Kelly, 75 Beetham St.	214	Yonkers
23	25543	LaFlamme Leon	19	m	labora	-	Fr	-	-	-	-	Buckland P.Q.	mother, Oliver, same place	N.H.	Manchester
24	26278	White Corinne	38	f	Dom	no	-	no	-	-	-	Quebec P.Q.	father, Horace Minien, Dominion, P.Q.	Mich	Detroit
25	25915	Gagne Charles	57	m	labora	y	Fr	y	-	-	-	St. Paul P.Q.	bro. Mrs. Melde Gougeon, (same)	R. 9	Pantucket
26	5916	Alphonsine	56	f	none	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27	5917	Yvonne	17	f	S. Dom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28	5918	Proculus	16	m	lab.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
29	Under 16	Ernest	13	m	none	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30	26279	Costin Paul	20	m	clerk	-	-	-	-	-	-	Pinon du bon P.Q.	mother, Obedine Eulphume maiden name, (same)	Mass	Fall River

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

MONTH OF Nov., 1922

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization in the United States.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien has been in the United States.												Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization in the United States.	
				If yes—															Place of birth.			
																			Country.			
																			City or town.			
1	no	409466 self	50	1916	1916	1916	Uncle Joseph Bague, 15 Davis St.	no	per	8	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
2	✓	497476 husband	42	1916	1916	1916	husb. Lucide, 10497, Hayes St., N.H.	3	over	6	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
3	✓	411082 self	100	1916	1916	1916	Wife, Berthine, Point St. N.H.	no	per	8	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
4	✓	411082 self	800	1916	1916	1916	Sister, Mrs. Anna Bodette, Bridge St.	1	over	6	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
5	✓	411082 self	600	1916	1916	1916	Step. son, Emil Gamache, Manchester N.H.	1	over	6	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
6	✓	411082 self	100	1916	1916	1916	husb. Pierre Tremblay, 31 Russell St.	1	over	6	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
7	✓	411082 self	350	1916	1916	1916	husb. Emile, 90 Pierre Lanoux, 75 Grand St.	1	over	6	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
8	✓	411082 self	350	1916	1916	1916	75 Grand St.	1	over	6	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
9	✓	411082 self	350	1916	1916	1916	75 Grand St.	1	over	6	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
10	✓	411082 self	350	1916	1916	1916	75 Grand St.	1	over	6	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
11	✓	411082 self	350	1916	1916	1916	75 Grand St.	1	over	6	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
12	✓	411082 self	350	1916	1916	1916	75 Grand St.	1	over	6	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
13	✓	411082 self	350	1916	1916	1916	75 Grand St.	1	over	6	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
14	✓	411082 self	350	1916	1916	1916	75 Grand St.	1	over	6	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
15	✓	411082 self	350	1916	1916	1916	75 Grand St.	1	over	6	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
16	✓	411082 self	350	1916	1916	1916	75 Grand St.	1	over	6	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
17	✓	411082 self	350	1916	1916	1916	75 Grand St.	1	over	6	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
18	✓	411082 self	350	1916	1916	1916	75 Grand St.	1	over	6	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
19	✓	411082 self	350	1916	1916	1916	75 Grand St.	1	over	6	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
20	✓	411082 self	350	1916	1916	1916	75 Grand St.	1	over	6	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
21	✓	411082 self	350	1916	1916	1916	75 Grand St.	1	over	6	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
22	✓	411082 self	350	1916	1916	1916	75 Grand St.	1	over	6	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
23	✓	411082 self	350	1916	1916	1916	75 Grand St.	1	over	6	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
24	✓	411082 self	350	1916	1916	1916	75 Grand St.	1	over	6	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
25	✓	411082 self	350	1916	1916	1916	75 Grand St.	1	over	6	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
26	✓	411082 self	350	1916	1916	1916	75 Grand St.	1	over	6	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
27	✓	411082 self	350	1916	1916	1916	75 Grand St.	1	over	6	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
28	✓	411082 self	350	1916	1916	1916	75 Grand St.	1	over	6	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
29	✓	411082 self	350	1916	1916	1916	75 Grand St.	1	over	6	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
30	✓	411082 self	350	1916	1916	1916	75 Grand St.	1	over	6	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	

William Fochler
Adolph Martin

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Eugene W. Willard
Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	QUEBEC, P. Q.			OCT 31 1922
2				NOV 2 1922
3				NOV 3 1922
4				NOV 7 1922
5				NOV 7 1922
6				NOV 8 1922
7				NOV 8 1922
8				✓
9				✓
10				✓
11				✓
12				✓
13				✓
14				✓
15				NOV 9 1922
16				✓
17				✓
18				NOV 10 1922
19				✓
20				✓
21				✓
22				NOV 13 1922
23				NOV 14 1922
24				OCT 25 1922
25				NOV 21 1922
26				✓
27				✓
28				✓
29				✓
30				✓

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Sheet 6

Class E⁴

Quebec

Nov. 1922

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEX

A to K

L to Z

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF QUEBEC, P.Q.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 68	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
							Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	✓	Boutin	52	m	Farmer	y	Fr	y	Canada	Farmer	Canada	Buckland	bro. Octave Boutin same place	N.H.	Manchester
2	✓	Wilhelmina	44	f	none										
3	✓	Clarisse	21	f	Dom.										
4	✓	Heliodore	19	m	Farmer										
5	✓	Emile	18	m											
6	✓	Bernadotte	16	f	Dom.										
7	✓	Donat	15	m	none										
8	✓	Louis	13	m											
9	✓	Regina	10	f											
10	✓	Angeline	9	f											
11	✓	Leo	7	m											
12	✓	Evariste	6	m											
13	✓	Lorenzo	5	m											
14	✓	Germaine	3	f											
15	✓	Leonille	18	f											
16	✓	Clontier	49	m	lab.	y	Fr	y				bro. in law, Alphonse Ouellette	Comm	Danielson	
17	✓	Angeline	40	f	none							same place			
18	✓	Eveline	16	f	Dom.										
19	✓	Simonnet	14	m	none										
20	✓	Cecile	12	f											
21	✓	Joanne A.	11	f											
22	✓	Charlotte	8	f											
23	✓	Lucien	6	m											
24	✓	Albert	4	m											
25	✓	Monique	3	f											
26	✓	Pierre	4	m											
27	✓	Pelchat	27	m	grocer	y	Fr	y				St. Maxime de Scott, P.Q.	father, Philles, 39 Chabot St. Louis, P.Q.	Mr. Biddeford	
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														
32	NOT USED														

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *Nov.*, 19*22*

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to his native country or to some other foreign country.	Whether alien is a member of any political organization, or is engaged in any political activity.	Whether alien is a member of any secret society, or is engaged in any secret activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any activity, which is prohibited by the laws of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
						Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?									Date of last departure from U.S.	Feet.			Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	no	411367 self	700	no	sister Mrs. Mari Roy, 394 Rimmon St Manchester, N.H.	over 6 mo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	gr	brs	bald	Canada	Buckland P.Q.
2		husb.																	brs	blu	none		✓
3		father																		gr			✓
4																				brs			✓
5																				blu			✓
6																				brs			✓
7																							✓
8																							✓
9																				blu			✓
10																							✓
11																				brs			✓
12																							✓
13																							✓
14																				blu			✓
15																							✓
16		411371 self	350	yes	Comm 1900	Broinlas Jos. Onelleto	not known	over 6 mo	not known											dk	brs		Cap St Ignace P.Q.
17		husb.				Box 35, R.F.D.														brs			✓
18		father																					✓
19																				gr	brs		St Eugene P.Q.
20																							Cap St Ignace P.Q.
21																							✓
22																							✓
23																							✓
24																							✓
25																							✓
26																							✓
27		311482 self	100	no		Phileas Drouin, 17 Prospect St	yes	15 days	no														St John P.Q.
28																							✓
29																							✓
30																							✓

William Fischer

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Eugene M. William
Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	QUEBEC, P. Q.			NOV 14 1922
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				NOV 15 1922
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27		admission 7/17/22		NOV 18 1922
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Plan

Nov Sheet 7
1922
Class 4

Quebec
Nov. 1922

[illegible]

RECEIVED
NOV 27 1952
OFFICE OF
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF
MONTREAL, CANADA

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16-528

$$\begin{array}{r} 647 \\ \hline 56 \end{array}$$

THIS FORM RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

to

L to

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF QUEBEC, P.Q.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	✓	Couillard	Joseph	53	m	✓	Farmer	Y	Fr	Canada	French	Canada	Cap St. Ignace	bro. Amile, same place	Mc	Levis
2	✓		Maure	52	f	✓	none									
3	✓		Yvonne	22	f	✓	Dom.									
4	✓		Ludger	20	m	✓	Farm lab									
5	✓		Gabrielle	16	f	✓	Dom									
6	under 16		Rosanne	15	f	✓	none									
7	✓		Joseph	13	m	✓	Dom									
8	✓	St. Pierre	Ignace	50	m	✓	Dom						St. Epiphane P.Q.	bro. Francois, same place		
9	✓		Julia	39	f	✓	none									
10	✓		Julia	17	f	✓	Dom.									
11	✓		Marianna	16	f	✓	Dom.									
12	under 16		Desire	15	f	✓	none									
13	✓		Edmond	6	m	✓	Dom									
14	✓		Aurora	5	f	✓	Dom									
15	✓		Ignace	3	m	✓	Dom									
16	✓		Lionel	9	m	✓	Dom									
17	✓	St. Hilaire	William	58	m	✓	Farm	Y	Fr	Canada	French	Canada	St. Hilaire	St. Mrs. Olivia Bergeron (same)	Mass	Lawrence
18	✓		Elmire	54	f	✓	Dom									
19	✓		Albert	16	m	✓	Farm lab									
20	under 16		Florence	14	f	✓	Dom									
21	✓		Monique	13	f	✓	Dom									
22	✓		Sarah	11	f	✓	Dom									
23	✓		Maryanne	8	f	✓	Dom									
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

x Isabella 29, f. born Manchester N.H.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

MONTH OF Nov., 1922

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket for such land destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether at possession of U.S. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where? State of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
						Feet.	Inches.										Country.	City or town.					
1	no	Self 411372	500 no		bro. in law, Zephirin Fournier 124 Boston St. Lewiston, Me.	Over 6 mo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk brn	blu	—	Canada	Cap. St. Ignace
2		husb.															5	1	brn	brn	✓		✓
3		father															5	4 1/2	brn	brn	✓		✓
4																	5	2	brn	brn	✓		✓
5																			brn	brn	✓		✓
6																			brn	brn	✓		✓
7		Self															5	7 1/2	brn	brn	✓		✓
8		411373 husb.	480 y	1910	Nephew, Eugene Medard. 248 Lincoln St. Lewiston, Me.												5	2	brn	brn	✓		✓
9		father															5	1	brn	brn	✓		✓
10																			brn	brn	✓		✓
11																			brn	brn	✓		✓
12																			brn	brn	✓		✓
13																			brn	brn	✓		✓
14																			brn	brn	✓		✓
15																			brn	brn	✓		✓
16																			brn	brn	✓		✓
17		Self	1300 y	1912	Cousin, Alfred St. Hilaire. 92 Marguin St.												5	11	brn	brn	✓		✓
18		husb.															5	1	brn	brn	✓		✓
19		father															5	6 1/2	brn	brn	✓		✓
20																			brn	brn	✓		✓
21																			brn	brn	✓		✓
22																			brn	brn	✓		✓
23																			brn	brn	✓		✓
24																			brn	brn	✓		✓
25																			brn	brn	✓		✓
26																			brn	brn	✓		✓
27																			brn	brn	✓		✓
28																			brn	brn	✓		✓
29																			brn	brn	✓		✓
30																			brn	brn	✓		✓

William Fischer
Adolph Martin

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Engin H. Willard
Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	QUEBEC, P. Q.			NOV 16 1922
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				NOV 16 1922
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				NOV 21 1922
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border
Richford, Vt.
Nov 24, 1922.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX				STATUS			
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Ased doc- ible in the U S	Tourists	Gov- ern- ment of- ficials.	In Transit.	From in- arlar pos- sessions.	
CLASS B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS D	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS E	29	29	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	29	29	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Residents of United States	
Total	None

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

647
57

THIS FORM RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Richford, Vermont

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name	Given name					Yrs.	Mon.	Read			Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town	State	City or town
1	233940 C. I. M.	O'Brien,	Flora A.	31	F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	North D. 2	Bro. Albert - North	N. Y.	North	
2	233940 C. I. M.	Johnson,	Carl E.	26	M	M	Domestic						Canada	Brother - Eddie E. Adams	Vt.	Richford		
3	233940 C. I. M.	Strong,	Lydia A.	56	F	S	Domestic						Canada	Brother - J. M. Kelly, North	Vt.	North		
4	233940 C. I. M.	Strong,	Johanna	33	F	S	Domestic						Canada	Brother - J. M. Kelly, North	Vt.	North		
5	233940 C. I. M.	Grenier,	Emile G.	35	M	M	Farmer						Canada	Brother - Emma - North	Vt.	North		
6	233940 C. I. M.	Grenier,	Florence H.	30	F	S	House						Canada	Brother - Emma - North	Vt.	North		
7	233940 C. I. M.	Martel,	Edna	37	F	S	House						Canada	Brother - Emma - North	Vt.	North		
8	Under 16	Martel,	John M.	8	M	S	Student						Canada	Brother - Emma - North	Vt.	North		
9	Under 16	Martel,	Lori	6	F	S	Child						Canada	Brother - Emma - North	Vt.	North		
10	Under 16	Martel,	Gertrude	4	F	S	Child						Canada	Brother - Emma - North	Vt.	North		
11	Under 16	Seguin,	Annette	15	F	S	Student	yes	English	yes			Canada	Brother - Emma - North	Vt.	North		
12	233940 C. I. M.	Godin,	Julius	43	M	M	Farmer						Canada	Brother - Emma - North	Vt.	North		
13	233940 C. I. M.	Godin,	Clara	32	F	S	House						Canada	Brother - Emma - North	Vt.	North		
14	Under 16	Godin,	Forest	14	M	S	Student						Canada	Brother - Emma - North	Vt.	North		
15	Under 16	Godin,	Orlinda	13	F	S	Child						Canada	Brother - Emma - North	Vt.	North		
16	233940 C. I. M.	Pagette,	Edgar	40	M	M	Farmer						Canada	Brother - Emma - North	Vt.	North		
17	233940 C. I. M.	Pagette,	Antonia E.	27	F	S	House						Canada	Brother - Emma - North	Vt.	North		
18	Under 16	Pagette,	Edgar Jr.	10	M	S	Student						Canada	Brother - Emma - North	Vt.	North		
19	Under 16	Pagette,	Lionel	7	M	S	Child						Canada	Brother - Emma - North	Vt.	North		
20	233940 C. I. M.	Tryhorn,	Ernest B. F.	26	M	M	Farmer						Canada	Brother - Emma - North	Vt.	North		
21	233940 C. I. M.	Tryhorn,	Mamie	24	F	S	House						Canada	Brother - Emma - North	Vt.	North		
22	233940 C. I. M.	Perry,	Hannah M.	51	F	S	House						Canada	Brother - Emma - North	Vt.	North		
23	233940 C. I. M.	Perry,	Howard F.	16	M	S	Student						Canada	Brother - Emma - North	Vt.	North		
24	233940 C. I. M.	McManus,	Mary A.	29	F	S	House						Canada	Brother - Emma - North	Vt.	North		
25	Under 16	McManus,	Margaret	19	F	S	Child						Canada	Brother - Emma - North	Vt.	North		
26	233940 C. I. M.	Shubelt,	Vivian A.	31	F	S	House						Canada	Brother - Emma - North	Vt.	North		
27	Under 16	Shubelt,	Spencer	2	M	S	Child						Canada	Brother - Emma - North	Vt.	North		
28	233940 C. I. M.	Fitchett,	Edmund A.	47	M	M	Farmer						Canada	Brother - Emma - North	Vt.	North		
29	233940 C. I. M.	Fitchett,	Louisa M.	42	F	S	House						Canada	Brother - Emma - North	Vt.	North		
30	19/10	NOT USED																
31	19/10	NOT USED																
32	19/10	NOT USED																

U. S. C. and L. M. 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 2680, 2681, 2682, 2683, 2684, 2685, 2686, 2687, 2688, 2689, 2690, 2691, 2692, 2693, 2694, 2695, 2696, 2697, 2698, 2699, 2700, 2701, 2702, 2703, 2704, 2705, 2706, 2707, 2708, 2709, 2710, 2711, 2712, 2713, 2714, 2715, 2716, 2717, 2718, 2719, 2720, 2721, 2722, 2723, 2724, 2725, 2726, 2727, 2728, 2729, 2730, 2731, 2732, 2733, 2734, 2735, 2736, 2737, 2738, 2739, 2740, 2741, 2742, 2743, 2744, 2745, 2746, 2747, 2748, 2749, 2750, 2751, 2752, 2753, 2754, 2755, 2756, 2757, 2758, 2759, 2760, 2761, 2762, 2763, 2764, 2765, 2766, 2767, 2768, 2769, 2770, 2771, 2772, 2773, 2774, 2775, 2776, 2777, 2778, 2779, 2780, 2781, 2782, 2783, 2784, 2785, 2786, 2787, 2788, 2789, 2790, 2791, 2792, 2793, 2794, 2795, 2796, 2797, 2798, 2799, 2800, 2801, 2802, 2803, 2804, 2805, 2806, 2807, 2808, 2809, 2810, 2811, 2812, 2813, 2814, 2815, 2816, 2817, 2818, 2819, 2820, 2821, 2822, 2823, 2824, 2825, 2826, 2827, 2828, 2829, 2830, 2831, 2832, 2833, 2834, 2835, 2836, 2837, 2838, 2839, 2840, 2841, 2842, 2843, 2844, 2845, 2846, 2847, 2848, 2849, 2850, 2851, 2852, 2853, 2854, 2855, 2856, 2857, 2858, 2859, 2860, 2861, 2862, 2863, 2864, 2865, 2866, 2867, 2868, 2869, 2870, 2871, 2872, 2873, 2874, 2875, 2876, 2877, 2878, 2879, 2880, 2881, 2882, 2883, 2884, 2885, 2886, 2887, 2888, 2889, 2890, 2891, 2892, 2893, 2894, 2895, 2896, 2897, 2898, 2899, 2900, 2901, 2902, 2903, 2904, 2905, 2906, 2907, 2908, 2909, 2910, 2911, 2912, 2913, 2914, 2915, 2916, 2917, 2918, 2919, 2920, 2921, 2922, 2923, 2924, 2925, 2926, 2927, 2928, 2929, 2930, 2931, 2932, 2933, 2934, 2935, 2936, 2937, 2938, 2939, 2940, 2941, 2942, 2943, 2944, 2945, 2946, 2947, 2948, 2949, 2950, 2951, 2952, 2953, 2954, 2955, 2956, 2957, 2958, 2959, 2960, 2961, 2962, 2963, 2964, 2965, 2966, 2967, 2968, 2969, 2970, 2971, 2972, 2973, 2974, 2975, 2976, 2977, 2978, 2979, 2980, 2981, 2982, 2983, 2984, 2985, 2986, 2987, 2988, 2989, 2990, 2991, 2992, 2993, 2994, 2995, 2996, 2997, 2998, 2999, 3000, 3001, 3002, 3003, 3004, 3005, 3006, 3007, 3008, 3009, 3010, 3011, 3012, 3013, 3014, 3015, 3016, 3017, 3018, 3019, 3020, 3021, 3022, 3023, 3024, 3025, 3026, 3027, 3028, 3029, 3030, 3031, 3032, 3033, 3034, 3035, 3036, 3037, 3038, 3039, 3040, 3041, 3042, 3043, 3044, 3045, 3046, 3047, 3048, 3049, 3050, 3051, 3052, 3053, 3054, 3055, 3056, 3057, 3058, 3059, 3060, 3061, 3062, 3063, 3064, 3065, 3066, 3067, 3068, 3069, 3070, 3071, 3072, 3073, 3074, 3075, 3076, 3077, 3078, 3079, 3080, 3081, 3082, 3083, 3084, 3085, 3086, 3087, 3088, 3089, 3090, 3091, 3092, 3093, 3094, 3095, 3096, 3097, 3098, 3099, 3100, 3101, 3102, 3103, 3104, 3105, 3106, 3107, 3108, 3109, 3110, 3111, 3112, 3113, 3114, 3115, 3116, 3117, 3118, 3119, 3120, 3121, 3122, 3123, 3124, 3125, 3126, 3127, 3128, 3129, 3130, 3131, 3132, 3133, 3134, 3135, 3136, 3137, 3138, 3139, 3140, 3141, 3142, 3143, 3144, 3145, 3146, 3147, 3148, 3149, 3150, 3151, 3152, 3153, 3154, 3155, 3156, 3157, 3158, 3159, 3160, 3161, 3162, 3163, 3164, 3165, 3166, 3167, 3168, 3169, 3170, 3171, 3172, 3173, 3174, 3175, 3176, 3177, 3178, 3179, 3180

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Baltimore	May 9	H. J. Jones	May 9
2		May 20		May 20
3		Oct 20		Oct 20
4				
5		Oct 20		Oct 20
6				
7		Oct 20		Oct 20
8				
9				
10				
11				
12		Oct 30		Oct 30
13				
14				
15				
16		Oct 10		Oct 30
17				
18				
19				
20		Oct 30		Oct 30
21				
22		Oct 31		Oct 31
23				
24		Nov 3	L. J. Jones	Nov 3
25				
26		Nov 12	H. J. Jones	Nov 12
27				
28		Nov 18		Nov 18
29				
30				
31				
32				
33				
34				
35				
36				
37				
38				
39				
40				
41				
42				
43				
44				
45				
46				
47				
48				
49				
50				
51				
52				
53				
54				
55				
56				
57				
58				
59				
60				
61				
62				
63				
64				
65				
66				
67				
68				
69				
70				
71				
72				
73				
74				
75				
76				
77				
78				
79				
80				
81				
82				
83				
84				
85				
86				
87				
88				
89				
90				
91				
92				
93				
94				
95				
96				
97				
98				
99				
100				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Canadian Pacific Ocean LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	PRIM	Unvers	Charles	43	m	m Banker	Yes	English	Yes	France	French	France Paris			France
2	PRIM	Thornhill	Emma M.	43	f	Buyer				England	English	England London			England
3	PRIM	Mann	Agnes S.	45	f	Mid. Nurse				Scotland	Scotch	Canada Montreal			Canada
4	PRIM	Turn	Andrew E.	58	m					England	English	England Sudbury			England
5	PRIM	Clegg	Ernest B.	52	m	Printer						Southport			England
6	PRIM	Clegg	Edith	42	f	None									England
7	PRIM	Midgley	Edwin	31	m	m Salesman						Bradford			England
8	PRIM	James	Sarah J.	52	f	None				Australia		Australia Melbourne			Australia
9	PRIM	Dresser	William H.	39	m	Operator				England		England Portsmouth			Cuba
10	PRIM	Micklem	John	33	m	Baker						Hartlowe			Canada
11	PRIM	Stericker	Mary	32	f	Teacher						Southport			Canada
12	PRIM	Pulford	Edith A.	53	f	None				Australia		Australia Sydney			Canada
13	PRIM	Ernest A.	48	m	Bro. Agent										Canada
14	PRIM	Howe	Harry B.	35	m	Master				England		England Leicester			England
15	PRIM	Swann	Haray K.	51	m	Aviator						London			Canada
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														White Star
21	PRIM	Nuttall	Thomas	45	m	Engineer				England	English	England Manchester			England
22	PRIM	Boomer	Jugh W.	64	m	Merchant									England
23	PRIM	Cooke	John H.	58	m	Master									England
24	PRIM	Larr	John	58	m										England
25	PRIM	Olson	George Wm.	51	m										Canada
26	PRIM	Jackson	Edward S.	30	m	N.						London			Canada
27	PRIM	Perrest	John	57	m	Merchant				Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow			Canada
28	PRIM	Wane		53	f	None									Canada
29	PRIM	Roscowitz	Barbara	52	f					England	Hebrew	London			England
30	PRIM	Christia	William	62	m	Retired				English					England
31	NOT USED														
32	NOT USED														

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION
UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON
T. *Atlantic*

CLASS B

19
Mission Line.

RUNK A

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James Gale
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	Aug 17/22	Emp/Bolton	Oct. 26
2	Montreal	Jan 22	Emp/Parsons	
3		Oct 21/22	Mamedova	
4	Quebec	Sept 11/22	Montclair	Nov. 4
5		Sept 1/22	Emp/Bolton	
6				
7		Sept 18/22	Emp/Parsons	5
8	Montreal	Nov 4/22	Melita	6
9				8
10	Quebec	Nov 9/22	Emp/Parsons	10
11	Montreal	Nov 12/22	Melagana	12
12		Oct 21/22	Montclair	13
13				13
14		Sept 1/22	Montclair	19
15	Quebec	Nov 17/22	Mamedova	20
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21	Quebec	Oct 1/22	Megashki	Oct. 25
22	Montreal	Oct 8/22	Canopic	30
23				
24		Sept 19/22	Megashki	Nov 7
25		Oct 25/22	Regina	4
26		Nov 15/22	Canada	14
27		Oct 25/22	Regina	15
28				15
29		Sept 4/22	Megashki	21
30		Oct 2/22		23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 21, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Cunard LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	AK 19848	PRIM	Hales	Flora	22	20	nurse	Yes	English	Yes	England	England	Canada	Montreal		Canada
2			NOT USED													
3			NOT USED													
4			NOT USED													
5			NOT USED													
6			NOT USED													
7			NOT USED													
8			NOT USED													
9			NOT USED													
10			NOT USED													
11			NOT USED													
12			NOT USED													
13			NOT USED													
14			NOT USED													
15			NOT USED													
16			NOT USED													
17			NOT USED													
18			NOT USED													
19			NOT USED													
20			NOT USED													
21	AK 19848	PRIM	Maerakos	Strangese	22	20	none				Greece	Greek	Amprison	Canada		Misce Greece
22			NOT USED													
23			NOT USED													
24			NOT USED													
25			NOT USED													
26			NOT USED													
27			NOT USED													
28			NOT USED													
29			NOT USED													
30			NOT USED													
31			NOT USED													
32			NOT USED													

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICESheet No. 2A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Cunard LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	19848	PRIM	Kales	Flora	27	20	nurse	Yes	English	Yes	England	England	Canada	Montreal		Canada
2			NOT USED													
3			NOT USED													
4			NOT USED													
5			NOT USED													
6			NOT USED													
7			NOT USED													
8			NOT USED													
9			NOT USED													
10			NOT USED													
11			NOT USED													
12			NOT USED													
13			NOT USED													
14			NOT USED													
15			NOT USED													
16			NOT USED													
17			NOT USED													
18			NOT USED													
19			NOT USED													
20			NOT USED													
21	19848	PRIM	Masakos	Evangelos	27	20	none				Greece	Greek	Amprino	Canada		Misce Greece
22			NOT USED													
23			NOT USED													
24			NOT USED													
25			NOT USED													
26			NOT USED													
27			NOT USED													
28			NOT USED													
29			NOT USED													
30			NOT USED													
31			NOT USED													
32			NOT USED													
33			NOT USED													
34			NOT USED													
35			NOT USED													
36			NOT USED													
37			NOT USED													
38			NOT USED													
39			NOT USED													
40			NOT USED													
41			NOT USED													
42			NOT USED													
43			NOT USED													
44			NOT USED													
45			NOT USED													
46			NOT USED													
47			NOT USED													
48			NOT USED													
49			NOT USED													
50			NOT USED													
51			NOT USED													
52			NOT USED													
53			NOT USED													
54			NOT USED													
55			NOT USED													
56			NOT USED													
57			NOT USED													
58			NOT USED													
59			NOT USED													
60			NOT USED													
61			NOT USED													
62			NOT USED													
63			NOT USED													
64			NOT USED													
65			NOT USED													
66			NOT USED													
67			NOT USED													
68			NOT USED													
69			NOT USED													
70			NOT USED													

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

CLASS B

Atlantic

[illegible]

SON RY.

RAILROAD.

TRUNK A

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16-585

James Gale
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	Sept. 14/11	Carson	Nov. 17
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21	NYC	Sept. 11/11	King Alexander	Mar. 8
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

THIS FORM RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

A to K
L to Z

PER CPA LINE SS. CO.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mon.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	PRIM	Betcher	Ernest	50	m	m	Separation man	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	Residence: London England	England	
2	PRIM	Sales	Francis Wm	35			Secretary									England	
3	PRIM	Stanger	Frank	29			Amusement									England	
4	PRIM	Nicholas	Cecil	26												England	
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
31		NOT USED															
32		NOT USED															

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS B

(OVER)

HUDSON RY
RAILROAD
TOWN H

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-418

James Gale
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Manila	4 T	Magana	Nov. 21
2				21
3		14 N	Sup. Mar. Corp. / Ruiz	18
4				18
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. H

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF ROUSES POINT, N. Y.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for admission
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	PRIM	Sutcliffe	Frank M	25	m	m	Salaman	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Montreal	Bro. Leonard. Toronto, Ont	Pa	Norristown		
2	PRIM	Sutcliffe	Alice	22	f		None								Bro-in-law				
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Ronald J. Sutcliffe 2, born Norristown, Pa.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-418

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF NOV 24 1922, 19

C.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.												Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.		
1	Yes	Self	200	Yes	1918	Norristown	Mrs. A. Ruberry 701 Green St. Norristown	No	Term	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'2"	Br	Br	None	England	Rochdale
2		Husband			1900													5'2"				U.S.A.	Norristown
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							
31																							
32																							
33																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James Y. Gile
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

UDION ST
RAILROAD
TRUNK R

Bonazzi

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

PORT OF ROQUEB POINT, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
							Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	PRIM	Rembielinska, Sophia	23	F	Single	Stenog. typ.	English	Yes	Poland	Polish	Canada, Montreal		Poland		
2	PRIM	Stuthers, John	43	M	Married	Seaman			Scotland	Scotch	Vanouver, B.C.	Bro. James. Port Hammond, Can.	England		
3	PRIM	Lamprinas, George	35	M	Married	Merchant			Greece	Greek	Amphipolis	Bro. in law. James Marsakas, Amphipolis	Greece		
4	PRIM	Peff, Peter	24	M	Single	Farmer			Scotland	Scotch	Medicine Hat	Friend: Mrs. Peroms. Medicine Hat	N.Y. N.Y.C.		
5	PRIM	Elizabeth	25	F	Single	None			Sweden	Swedish	Golden		Sweden		
6	PRIM	Nolm, Karl	30	M	Single	Logger			France	French	Sherbrooke		France		
7	PRIM	Puseaux, Marthe	32	F	Single	None			England	English	Medicine Hat		Sweden		
8	PRIM	Bolin, Knut E.	26	M	Single	Farmer			Sweden	Swedish	Winnipeg		Sweden		
9	PRIM	Anderson, Victor	30	M	Single	Carpenter									
10		NOT USED													
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

14-0113

2 HUDSON RY
AND RAILROAD
ND TRUNK RY

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

James Gale
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	nyc	Nov 1920	Lapland	Oct. 26
2	St. John	Feb. 1921	Emp/Britain	" 29
3	nyc	Nov 1923	unk	Nov 8
4	Zurich	Sept 1919		Apr 20
5				20
6	St. John	Nov 31, 1919	Emp/Britain	Nov. 21
7	St. John	Sept 1919	Handman	23
8	Zurich	1912	Olympic	23
9			Oscoria	23
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

RECEIVED BY THE
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF BOSTON, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on list	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Standard future permanent residence)		Of what country a citizen	
							Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town		
30	PRIM	Crawford Norman	26	m	m	clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	Wife: Henrietta 1123 St. Antoine St.	N.Y.	N.Y.	
31	PRIM	White Frank	29	s		Augurer					Hebrew						
32	PRIM	Berenblum Harry	25			clerk							Cousin: M. Kitchin 726 Sherbrook St.				
33	PRIM	Curtis Richard	46	m	m	farmer					English		Noyon		Vt.	Proctor	
34	PRIM	Curtis Addie	32	w		none											
35	PRIM	Curtis Gena M.	14														
36	PRIM	Harvey Sidney	29	m	m	farmer							Jantigen	Wife: Maud. Jantigen. Wash.	N.Y.	Basson	
37	PRIM	Larivière Sidore	23	s		barber					French		St. John's	Father: Hermidas. St. John's. P.2	Vt.	Winooski	
38	PRIM	Gaspard Lucien	17			app. Mason							George				
39	PRIM	Bishop Catherine	39	w		nurse					Irish		Merrickville	Sister: MacDonaldson. Merrickville. Ont.	N.Y.	N.Y.	
40	PRIM	Sutherland Robert	38	m		carpenter					Scotch		Medicine Hat			Southampton	
41	PRIM	Mailhot Blanche	20	w							French		St. John's	Father: John. St. John's. P.2	Vt.	Burlington	
42	PRIM	Meris Robert	26	m		clerk					English		Waterloo	Mother: Christina. Waterloo. P.2	N.Y.	N.Y.	
43	PRIM	Ferry Edith M.	23	w		nurse							Kingston	Father: William. Kingston. Ont.			
44	PRIM	McCormack Lily M.	30	w		domestic	Yes				Irish		Vankleeck Hill				
45	PRIM	Joran Margaret	34	w		none							Montreal	Husband: John 678 Shuter St.			
46	PRIM	Kennedy Elizabeth	48	w		domestic					Scotch		Maxwell	Sister: Jean. Maxwell. Ont.			
47	PRIM	Decarie Ernest	21	m		musician					French		Montreal	Father: Wilbrod. 231 Brevelars	Va.	Richmond	
48	PRIM	Strader Anna	20	w	m	none							Kingston	Res: 385 Princess St. Kingston. Ont.	N.Y.	N.Y.	
49	PRIM	Mortimer George	39	m		breeman					English		Ottawa	Wife: Georgiana. 81 Victoria St.			
50	PRIM	Burne Frederick	28	s		clerk					Irish			Father: Edward. Ottawa			
51	PRIM	Gardon Bridget	60	w		none							Leeds	Saughter: Marguerite. Leeds. P.2			
52	PRIM	Gardon Oscar	21	m	s	clerk								Sister			
53	PRIM	Didard Marguerite	18	w		none					French		St. Leon	Father: Wilfred. St. Leon. P.2		Plattsburg	
54	PRIM	Archambault Wilfrid	20	m	m	laborer							Noyon	Father-in-law: M. Leteraud. Noyon.	Vt.	Burlington	
55	PRIM	Archambault Leona	21	w		none								Father			
56	PRIM	Lourie Agnes	42	w							Scotch		Calgary	Friend: T. Lacombe. Calgary. Alta.	N.J.	Newham	
57	PRIM	Lourie William	7	m													
58	PRIM	Lourie Robert	26	m													
59	PRIM	Stalker John	39			carpenter							Lenfrew				
NOT USED																	
NOT USED																	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Charles Curtis, 13, from Proctor, Vt.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

MONTH OF NOV 24 1922, 19

CLASS E

EDSON RY.

M. Roy, (signed) D. H. Wells, (signed) W. D. Bryan, (signed) E. J. Canning, J. W. Roloff

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Mont	Nov 10	Nov 10	Mar 28
2	myc	Dec 1912	unk	28
3	Inche	1913	unk	26
4	Louis Pt	Nov 27	Nov 27	Oct. 27
5				27
6				27
7	Halifax	Nov 13	unk	Mar 28
8	Mont	Jul 27	unk	Oct 30
9				
10		Nov 30	Nov 10	Mar 30
11	Halifax	Nov 14	Eng/Briton	Nov 1
12	Mont	Apr 22	unk	Apr 1
13		Apr 22		2
14				2
15			Nov 10	2
16	myc	1910	Magdick	2
17	Mont	Apr 22	77 256	3
18		Apr 22	Nov 10	4
19		Apr 22	unk	6
20			Nov 10	6
21				6
22		Nov 3	unk	Nov 3
23				3
24	Monro	Nov 1	Nov 1	1
25		Nov 6		6
26				6
27	Halifax	Apr 11	Section	6
28	Mont	Nov 22	Nov 10	6
29				6
30	myc	Apr 8 15	Columbia	1

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States." Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16-25

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

THIS FORM RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF ROUSES POINT, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*Planned future permanent residence.)		
							Read what language (or, if complete citizen, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	
3443379	PRIM	Boisselle, Albert	30	m	m	Labourer	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada, Lacolle	Bro. Lacolle, P.Q.	Mass	Holyoke	
3443379	PRIM	Boisselle, Olive	30	f	n	none							Bro in law			
Under 16	PRIM	Boisselle, James	5	m	n	Under 16							Uncle			
Under 16	PRIM	Boisselle, Irene	4	f	n	Under 16							Uncle			
Under 16	PRIM	Boisselle, Rosa	3	f	n	Under 16							Uncle			
Under 16	PRIM	Boisselle, Ida	2	f	n	Under 16							Uncle			
Under 16	PRIM	Boisselle, Jeannette	1	f	n	Under 16							Uncle			
4758895	PRIM	Gregor, Anne	28	f	n	English	Yes	English	Yes	English		St. Lambert	Mother: R. Barnes, St. Lambert, P.Q.	ny	ny	
4758895	PRIM	Gregor, Marie	30	f	n	French		French		French		Montreal	Uncle: Chas. Higgins, Chateaugay, P.Q.	ny	Providence	
6943022	PRIM	Gauthier, Jean	16	m	n	Student						Windsor Mills		Va	Hopewell	
Under 16	PRIM	Woodhead, Kate	45	f	n	none										
Under 16	PRIM	Woodhead, Winnifred	15	f	n	Student										
Under 16	PRIM	Woodhead, Roland	13	m	n											
Under 16	PRIM	Woodhead, George	31	m	n	Photog						Ottawa	Wife: Maggie, Ottawa, Ont.	ny	ny	
Under 16	PRIM	Woodhead, Robert	46	m	n	Chemical Engineer						Windsor Mills		Va	Hopewell	
Under 16	PRIM	Woodhead, Jessie	26	f	n	Nurse						Montreal	Mother: Harriett, 49 Prospect Ave, Mont.	ny	ny	
Under 16	PRIM	Woodhead, Catherine	42	f	n	none							Bro in law: E. Mathews, 2130 Hamish St.			
Under 16	PRIM	Woodhead, Robert	11	m	n	Student							Uncle			
Under 16	PRIM	Woodhead, William	4	m	n	Student										
Under 16	PRIM	Woodhead, Robert	40	m	n	Labourer										
Under 16	PRIM	Morgan, Helen	21	f	n	Nurse						Ottawa	Sister: Evelyn, Ladies College			
Under 16	PRIM	Desormeaux, Vitaline	75	f	n	none						St. Chrysostome	Daughter: J. Alton, St. Chrysostome, P.Q.	ny	Prep River	
Under 16	PRIM	Desormeaux, Martin	21	m	n	Butcher						Montreal	Father: Alex, 1374 Wellington St, Mont.	ny	ny	
Under 16	PRIM	Desormeaux, Charles	29	m	n	Labourer							Residence: 220 Bishop St.	ny	Point	
Under 16	PRIM	Desormeaux, Louise	32	f	n	none										
Under 16	PRIM	Desormeaux, Charles W.	50	m	n	Carpenter						Scotch	Wife: Jennie, 37 Richmond St, Mont.	Mass	Lynn	
Under 16	PRIM	Desormeaux, Joseph	47	m	n	farmer						French	St. Chrysostome Residence: St. Chrysostome, P.Q.	Vt	Samborn	
Under 16	PRIM	Desormeaux, Francois	35	m	n	none							Hammingtonford	Father: Jerry, Hammingtonford, P.Q.	ny	Ellenburg
Under 16	PRIM	Desormeaux, Victoria	35	f	n	none							Father in law			
Under 16	PRIM	Desormeaux, Regina	11	f	n	none							Grandfather			

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF NOV 24 1922

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$100 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
			Yes	No	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time since last departure from U.S.						Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.			Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Self	30	Yes	1912	Holyoke	Bro-in-law. H. Giroux 575 E. St.	No	Term	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	AK	Br	Br	None	Canada	St. Eugene
2				1912		Bro.														U.S.A	Holyoke	
3			No			Uncle														Canada	Quebecville	
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8		75	No			Husband James 395 Arch St. NYC										5' 4"	Med	Br	Br		St. Lambert	
9		550				Grand J. Richards Road St. Providence										5' 5"	AK	Blk	Br		Montreal	
10		50														5' 11"	Med	Br			Piquet	
11		150				Ross John Co. Hopewell. Va	Yes	5 mos	No							5' 6"	Fair	Blk	Blue		England	
12	mother																				London	
13																						
14	Self	50				Canadian Club - NYC		7								6	AK	Br	Br		Ireland	
15		50				Ross John Co. Hopewell. Va		5								5' 9"					England	
16		50				Miss M. Pearson. Minnola. L.I		1								5' 8"	Fair		Blue		Canada	
17		100				Sister-in-law. A. Stewart 415 Rye Ave										5' 2"	AK		Br		Scotland	
18	mother																				Edinburgh	
19																					Canada	
20	Self	1100														5' 7"	Med					
21		25				New York City Hospital. NYC		3								5' 2"	AK				Ottawa	
22		25				Daughter. H. W. Frost 125 Rye St										5' 5"	Fair	White			St. John	
23		150				Sister M. Lennard 746 Amsterdam St		1								5' 6"	AK	Br			Montreal	
24		100				Mr. A. Ammons, Rye Ave - NYC		5								5' 7"	Med					
25																5' 4"	AK				Ottawa	
26		100	Yes	1887	Boston	Bro-in-law. C. M. Smith 100 Essex St.		5								5' 8"	Fair		Blue		St. John	
27		100	No			Residence. Danborn. VT	No	Term	Yes							5' 8"	Med		Br		St. John	
28		400	Yes	1909	Ellenburg. NY											5' 9"		Blk	Br		St. John	
29	Husband		No													5' 3"		Br			St. John	
30	Father																				St. John	

& HULSON

LAND RAIL

AND

Highway

W. J. Maggini M. J. Maggini (Signed) H. J. Maggini Edward J. Maggini J. W. Roloff

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James Yale
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

RETURN AT
MONTH TO
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 8

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF ROYAL POINT, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
							Read	Read what language (or, if complete citizen, on what ground)	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
4959	1	Goulet Lucia	70	♀	0	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	D'Armagh	Father: Joseph - D'Armagh. P2	Ut	Bennington
6077	2	McVity Elizabeth	32			Nurse				Irish			Aylmer	mother: Elizabeth - Aylmer. P2	Ny	Albany
44	3	Arcoite Odile	16	6		Domestic				French			Hemmingford	Father: Joseph - Hemmingford.		Ellenburg
4981	4	Harry Sidney	24	M	M	Painter				Irish			Montreal	Wife: Peggy - 656 Albany St. Montreal	Ny	NYC
5017	5	Marceau Joseph	38			Merchant				French				Lucinda - 317 Charleston St.	R.I	Providence
5343	6	Michaud Paul	70	M	0	Mech. Eng								Father: Alex - 2969 St. Anne East	Me	Old Orchard Beach
5496	7	Olson Olaf	33	M	M	Farmer				Scandinavian			Scotsgard		Norway	NYC
5497	8	Marmada	23	♀		None										
5498	9	Myrtle	5		0											
5499	10	Helen	3													
5500	11	Judith	11													
5501	12	Menagh Irene	27	M	2	M				English		Montreal	Aunt: Mrs. Brown 69 Cadieux St	Ny	NYC	
5502	13	Filion Octave	55	M	Farmer					French	U.S.A	Champlain	Residence: Champlain. Ny		Champlain	
5503	14	Josephine	54	♀	None											
5504	15	Evila	25	M	Farmer											
5505	16	Dora	21	♀	None											
5506	17	Honorius	20	M	Farmer											
5507	18	Leonard	19		None											
5508	19	Lionel	17	M	Farmer											
5509	20	Wilbrod	60	M	M	Farmer										
5510	21	Valerian	25	M	Farmer											
5511	22	Adrien	23	M	Farmer											
5512	23	Rozno	19	M	Farmer											
5513	24	Paul	15	M	Student											
5514	25	Alfred	13	M	Student											
5515	26	Hall Herbert N	50	M	Retired					English	U.S.A	Toronto			England	
5516	27	Maria	55	♀	None											
5517	28	Robinson Harry	35	M	M	Merchant				Hebrew		Montreal				
5518	29	Jennie	33	♀	None											
5519	30	Frederick	40	M	Farmer					Scandinavian		St. Armand			Sweden	

NOT USED
NOT USED

* Bal. of amt of Head Tax included in M.O. No 344336.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

A. NELSON
AND RAILROAD

James Yale

Norm.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Border Pouss Point Bay Nov 1922

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD-TAX						STATUS	
			Admitted	After 10	After 16	After 18	After 20	After 22	In Transit	From in- sular pos- sessions.
CLASS B	31	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	31	
CLASS C	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
CLASS D	9	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	
CLASS E	91	91	-	18	-	-	-	-	7	
TOTAL	133	133	-	18	-	-	-	-	45	

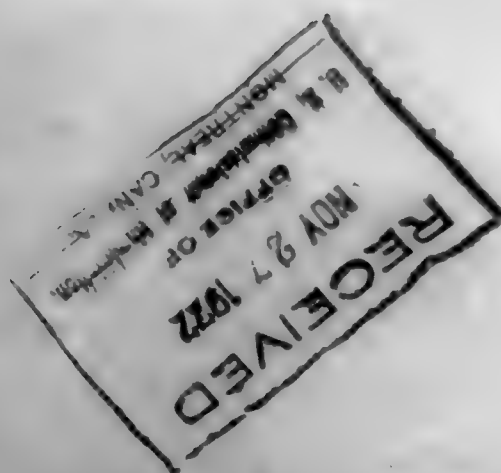
LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

CLASS B											
C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.			MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DECLARED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DECLARED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DECLARED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DECLARED	PENDING
1			15			4			10		

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	48
Tourists	13
Residents of United States	61
Total	



647
58

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 9A to K (M)
L to ZPORT OF NEW YORK POINT, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name	Given name					Yrs.	Mon.			Read	Write		Country	City or town	State	City or town
1	19804	Kelly	Gabrielle	22	F	m	none	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Shawinigan Falls	Dr. Dr. E. A. Dumont, Shawinigan Falls	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
2		NOT USED															
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF NOV 24 1922, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on list.	Whether alien or not.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$5.00?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien is known to be a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of any organization which advocates the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether alien is known to be a member of any organization which advocates the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether alien is known to be a member of any organization which advocates the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether alien is known to be a member of any organization which advocates the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether alien is known to be a member of any organization which advocates the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether alien is known to be a member of any organization which advocates the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether alien is known to be a member of any organization which advocates the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether alien is known to be a member of any organization which advocates the unlawful destruction of property.						
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien is known to be a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of any organization which advocates the unlawful destruction of property.										Whether alien is known to be a member of any organization which advocates the unlawful destruction of property.					
1			200	Yes	1914	Barbours	1915	Husband: John 1915 Anthony H. 1915	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'2"	Med	Br	Gr	None	Canada	Gentilly
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Fred W. Roloff.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James Gale
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

LAND OFFICE
AND TRUNK RY.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Sex	35	36	37
No. on List.	Sex (M or F)	Port of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.
No. on List.	Sex (M or F)	Port of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.
1	Male	Port of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to E 7/31
L to Z

PORT OF ROCHESTER, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* denotes future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for admission
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.			Read	Write	Country			City or town	State		City or town		
1	C. C. F. Co. Primary, T. M. J.	DOIG, JESSIE	31		F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Cobourg, Ont.	Sister, Bella Doig, 51 Springbank St., Glasgow, Scotland, N.Y. Rochester, N.Y.				
2	C. C. F. Co. J. J.	FERGUSON, JAMES	28		M									Father, Thomas Ferguson, 2 Seedhill Rd., Paisley, Scotland.				
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF NOVEMBER, 1922.

CLASS B.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$25, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any political organization or is engaged in any political activity.	Whether alien is a member of any secret society or is engaged in any secret activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization or is engaged in any activity which is inimical to the interests of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Whether alien is a member of any political organization or is engaged in any political activity.	Whether alien is a member of any secret society or is engaged in any secret activity.			Whether alien is a member of any organization or is engaged in any activity which is inimical to the interests of the United States.	Feet.	Inches.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	100.	No			Sister, Jean Boig, 2155 East Ave., Rochester, N. Y.	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ruddy brown blue	180 lbs.	Scotland	Glasgow
2			100.	Yes	1 day 1922	N. Y. July(?) Rochester, 1922	Friend,										5	0	Med. brown	105 lbs.		Paisley
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						
31																						
32																						
33																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

F. M. Bullard

Isaac Martin
Immigrant Inspector
Rochester, N. Y.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	12/11/20	"Ontario" "Cassandra"	11/18/1922.
2	Montreal	11/20/20	"Preterian"	
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Oube or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Borden
Rochester, N.Y.
Nov 1922

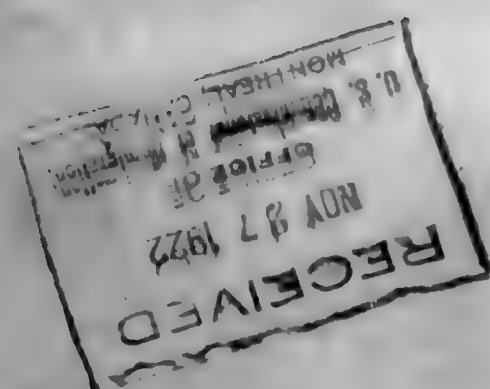
	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX				STATUS			
			Admitted	Deferred	Excluded	Excluded	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	From insular possessions
CLASS B	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS D	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS E	18	18	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	20	20	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
No Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	None



647
59

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

A to E
L to Z

PORT OF ROCHESTER, N. Y.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1997	294	O'CONNOR, J.	JOHN	21	M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Belleville, Ont.	Father, Bartley O'Connor, Lonsdale, Ont., Canada.	N. Y.	Rochester
1998	297	BASHFORD, J.	HARRY	34	M							English		Wellington, Ont.	Sister, Mrs. James Hammond, Belora, Ont., Canada.		
400	296	"	JENNIE	38	F		None								Sister-in-law,		
4	Under 16	"	CARL	9	M	S	Student								Aunt,		
5	O.C.F.C. Ltd.	"	MARION	2	F		None								Brother, Roy White, Hillier, Ont., Canada.		
6	424	"	"	32	M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes				Hillier, Ont.	Brother-in-law,		
7	425	"	EDITH	38	F		None								Mother, Ellen Coveney, Peterboro, Ont., Canada.		
8	427	"	MARIE	34	F										Mother, Mrs. Geo. E. Patterson, Dummer, Ont., Canada.		
9	687585	"	GEORGE RICHARD	26	M							Irish		Horwood, Ont.	Mother, Mrs. Sarah E. Kelly, Horwood, Ont., Canada.		
10	687587	"	ROBERTA EDITH IRISH	22	F		None					English			Grandmother,		
11	Under 16	"	CHARLES RAYMOND	3	M	S						English & Irish					
12	Am. Ex. Order	"	MARY EILEEN	1	F												
13	687581	"	ALBERTA	16	F		Student	Yes	English	Yes		English			Mother,		
14	687582	"	ARTHUR LAWRENCE	22	M		Theological Student							Toronto, Ont.	Father, Thomas G. Baker, 175 Oakwood Ave., Toronto, Ont., Can.		Springwater
15	433	"	MARIE A.	38	F	M	None							Fort Hope, Ont.	Father, John Barkwell, Rossmount, Ont., Canada.		Rochester
16	337	"	GORDON	31	M	S	Laborer							Arnprior, Ont.	Father, Joseph Melanson, Arnprior, Ont., Canada.		
17	338	"	VICTOR	18	M										Son, Fred Lindsay, Collington, Ont., Canada.		
18	687666	"	LYDIA	68	F		None							Peterboro, Ont.			
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

Total passengers 18
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 18

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

03/01

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF NOVEMBER, 1922.

Norms.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or of affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTORS,

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y. Rochester	4/1/22	Ontario #1	4/1/1922.
2	Halifax	3/7/1912	George	4/5/1922.
3			"Ontario #1"	
4			"Ontario #1"	
5	N.Y. Rochester	4/5/22	Ontario #1	4/5/1922.
6		10/26/22	Ontario #2	10/26/1922.
7				
8		10/27/22		10/27/1922.
9		9/4/22	Ontario #2	11/2/1922.
10				
11				
12				
13				11/4/1922
14		9/8/1922	Kingston	11/8/1922
15		11/20/22	Ontario #2	11/10/1922.
16		11/16/22	Ontario #1	11/16/1922.
17				
18		8/14/22	Ontario #2	8/14/1922.
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				
Ontario Car Ferry Co., Ltd.: 22 "Ontario #1" and 23 "Ontario #2".				
Canada Steamship Lines Limited: 24 "Kingston".				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border
Ramon, Minn.

Nov 1922.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	Debarred	Under 16 years with parents	Legal denials in the U. S.	Tourists	Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	From insular possessions
CLASS B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS D	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS E	18	18	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	18	18	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	None

647
60

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. _____

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mon.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	AM. X. Ord. 4918682 CAN. NATL	MOONEY	JESSIE H.	21	f	m	none	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	Riceville	father, 719 Howard St. Riceville, Ont.	Minn.	Duluth
2	25011 CAN. NATL	MILLER	EDWARD P.	73	m	m	farmer	y	English	y	Canada	German	Canada	Port Arthur	brother, 117 New York St. Port Arthur, Minn.	Ills.	Chicago
3	25014 AM. X. Ord. 2698429 CAN. NATL	PRESLEY	ESTHER A.	57	f	wid	none	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	Port Arthur	brother, 117 New York St. Port Arthur, Minn.	Virginia	
4	2698429 AM. X. Ord. 2698428 CAN. NATL	DOWLING	HAZEL FRANCES	19	f	s	student	y	English	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Port Arthur	brother, 117 New York St. Port Arthur, Minn.	St. Paul	
5	2698428 CAN. NATL	DOWLING	CARMEL ANNA	10	f	s	student	y	English	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Port Arthur	brother, 117 New York St. Port Arthur, Minn.	St. Paul	
6	25020 CAN. NATL	SEVERTSON	KNUTE	36	m	s	student	y	English	y	Canada	Scand.	Canada	Port Arthur	brother, 117 New York St. Port Arthur, Minn.	Duluth	
7	25024	SIKES	ROSINA	27	f	m	none	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	Port Arthur	brother, 117 New York St. Port Arthur, Minn.	Duluth	
8	25024	SIKES	NERA	16	f	child	acc. by mother		English	y	Canada	English	Canada	Port Arthur	brother, 117 New York St. Port Arthur, Minn.	Duluth	
9	25024	SIKES	MARY C.	3	f	child	acc. by mother		English	y	Canada	English	Canada	Port Arthur	brother, 117 New York St. Port Arthur, Minn.	Duluth	
10	25025 AM. X. Ord. 4918695 CAN. NATL	ALBERTS	FRANK	51	m	m	farmer	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	Viscount	brother, 117 New York St. Port Arthur, Minn.	Wisc.	Mellen
11	4918695 CAN. NATL	BOSMAN	WALTER JAY	38	m	m	carpenter	y	English	y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	St. Louis	brother, 117 New York St. Port Arthur, Minn.	Proctor	
12	25037	WELCH	CLARA	43	f	m	none	y	English	y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	St. Louis	brother, 117 New York St. Port Arthur, Minn.	Proctor	
13	25037	WELCH	VERNON	15	m	child	acc. by mother		English	y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	St. Louis	brother, 117 New York St. Port Arthur, Minn.	Proctor	
14	25037	WELCH	JEDNA	14	f	child	acc. by mother		English	y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	St. Louis	brother, 117 New York St. Port Arthur, Minn.	Proctor	
15	25037	WELCH	JESSIE	12	f	child	acc. by mother		English	y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	St. Louis	brother, 117 New York St. Port Arthur, Minn.	Proctor	
16	25037	WELCH	MARY	6	f	child	acc. by mother		English	y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	St. Louis	brother, 117 New York St. Port Arthur, Minn.	Proctor	
17	25037	WELCH	NERA	4	f	child	acc. by mother		English	y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	St. Louis	brother, 117 New York St. Port Arthur, Minn.	Proctor	
18	25037	WELCH	WILLIAM	9	m	child	acc. by mother		English	y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	St. Louis	brother, 117 New York St. Port Arthur, Minn.	Proctor	
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(BOVER)

MONTH OF November, 1922

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

John H. Brown

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	PAUERMINN	10/21/22	Can. Natl to 6.	10/21/22
2	PAUERMINN	11/3/22	Can. Natl to 21.	11/3/22
3	PAUERMINN	11/6/22	Can. Natl to 20.	11/6/22
4	PAUERMINN	10/21/22	Can. Natl to 20.	10/21/22
5	PAUERMINN	10/21/22	Can. Natl to 20.	10/21/22
6	PAUERMINN	11/3/22	Can. Natl to 20.	11/3/22
7	PAUERMINN	11/3/22	Can. Natl to 20.	11/3/22
8	PAUERMINN	11/3/22	Can. Natl to 20.	11/3/22
9	PAUERMINN	11/3/22	Can. Natl to 20.	11/3/22
10	PAUERMINN	11/3/22	Can. Natl to 20.	11/3/22
11	PAUERMINN	11/3/22	Can. Natl to 20.	11/3/22
12	PAUERMINN	11/3/22	Can. Natl to 20.	11/3/22
13	PAUERMINN	11/3/22	Can. Natl to 20.	11/3/22
14	PAUERMINN	11/3/22	Can. Natl to 20.	11/3/22
15	PAUERMINN	11/3/22	Can. Natl to 20.	11/3/22
16	PAUERMINN	11/3/22	Can. Natl to 20.	11/3/22
17	PAUERMINN	11/3/22	Can. Natl to 20.	11/3/22
18	PAUERMINN	11/3/22	Can. Natl to 20.	11/3/22
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Can. Natl. - Canadian National Railway
North. Natl. - Northern Navigation Company, Port Arthur to Duluth Minn

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

RECEIVED RETURN AT
 15/10/1910
 IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. _____

A to K

L

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF *St John & B.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on list	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Of what country a citizen
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Shiwell	Charles	30	m							
2		Cosser	Mary	24	f							
3			John	6								
4		Slawomirski	Georgial	45	m							
5		Gillis	Joseph	19								
6		Petrie	Daniel	23								
7		Aspirot	Blacik Jr	32								
8			Moses	30								
9		White	Joan	20								
10		Vautour	Jacob	38								
11			Springtaille	33	f							
12			Dora	9								
13			Joseph	5	m							
14		Gallant	Florence	36								
15		Huard	Edmond	17								
16		Richard	Charles	36								
17		Aspirot	Caliste	44								
18			Marcel	24								
19		Loisel	Andrew	51								
20		Boudreau	Arseclase	42								
21		McGinnis	Sarah	63	f							
22		Cormier	Edna	20								
23		Richard	Andrew	25	m							
24			John	23								
25		Blwood	George	43								
26		O'Donnell	John	22								
27		Robinson	Samuel	46								
28			Celia	22	f							
29		Babineau	James	45	m							
30			Josephine	36	f							
		NOT USED										
		NOT USED										

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

20

the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

[illegible]

11

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

Sheet No. 2

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	Of what country a citizen
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		LeBlanc	Adolphe	45	m							
2		Martin	Bugers	36								
3		Desroches	Gueniel	49								
4		Perry	Joseph P	28								
5		Melanson	Clare	24	f							
6		Kelder	Walter	23	m							
7		Chault	Fredrick	24								
8			Benjamin	22								
9		Critch	Steno	39								
10		McDonald	Neil	35								
11		McLaughlin	Alfred	29								
12		McLellan	Robbie	24								
13		McLellan	Alexander	27								
14		Despres	Prophet	30								
15		McLellan	Ross	23								
16		McDonald	Margaret	28	f							
17		Fucker	Jacob	22	m							
18		LeBlanc	Edgar	26								
19			Edmond	21								
20		LeBlanc	John	26								
21		Richard	Camille	21								
22		McLellan	Hugh	22								
23			John	21								
24		Savie	Hypolite	43								
25		Reid	Boys	20								
26		Babin	Leander	24								
27		Doucette	Yubin	20								
28		Cole	Alfred	34								
29		Penny	James	19								
30		Strang	Ross	19								
		NOT USED										
		NOT USED										

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

COVER

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				
31				
32				
33				
34				
35				
36				
37				
38				
39				
40				
41				
42				
43				
44				
45				
46				
47				
48				
49				
50				
51				
52				
53				
54				
55				
56				
57				
58				
59				
60				
61				
62				
63				
64				
65				
66				
67				
68				
69				
70				
71				
72				
73				
74				
75				
76				
77				
78				
79				
80				
81				
82				
83				
84				
85				
86				
87				
88				
89				
90				
91				
92				
93				
94				
95				
96				
97				
98				
99				
100				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

3920 700

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF _____

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.		Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		LeBlanc	Lea	18		f											
2		French	Leo	22		m											
3		Martin	Brund	21													
4		O'Brien	Ralph	23													
5		Prosser	James	46													
6		Lander	Geo	49													
7		Ellis	Bernice	21		f											
8		Green	William	23		m											
9		Judge	Joseph	56													
10		Noel	Benjamin	38													
11		Jewer	Harold	41													
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-28

(over)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Sex and Age.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

03211 TOW

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

03211 TOW

Form 2-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 225 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to K

L to Z

D U Y GU D G

PER

Various

LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether application has been made for Citizenship
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	
1	260500	COPPEN	WILLIAM	33		m	Boat	y	eng	y	eng	London	33	Brixton Rd. Brixton London	eng	London	No
2		NOT USED															
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
31		NOT USED															
32		NOT USED															
33		NOT USED															
34		NOT USED															
35		NOT USED															
36		NOT USED															
37		NOT USED															
38		NOT USED															
39		NOT USED															
40		NOT USED															
41		NOT USED															
42		NOT USED															
43		NOT USED															
44		NOT USED															
45		NOT USED															
46		NOT USED															
47		NOT USED															
48		NOT USED															
49		NOT USED															
50		NOT USED															
51		NOT USED															
52		NOT USED															
53		NOT USED															
54		NOT USED															
55		NOT USED															
56		NOT USED															
57		NOT USED															
58		NOT USED															
59		NOT USED															
60		NOT USED															
61		NOT USED															
62		NOT USED															
63		NOT USED															
64		NOT USED															
65		NOT USED															
66		NOT USED															
67		NOT USED															
68		NOT USED															
69		NOT USED															
70		NOT USED															
71		NOT USED															
72		NOT USED															
73		NOT USED															
74		NOT USED															
75		NOT USED															
76		NOT USED															
77		NOT USED															
78		NOT USED															
79		NOT USED															
80		NOT USED															
81		NOT USED															
82		NOT USED															
83		NOT USED															
84		NOT USED															
85		NOT USED															
86		NOT USED															
87		NOT USED															
88		NOT USED															
89		NOT USED															
90		NOT USED															
91		NOT USED															
92		NOT USED															
93		NOT USED															
94		NOT USED															
95		NOT USED															
96		NOT USED															
97		NOT USED															
98		NOT USED															
99		NOT USED															
100		NOT USED															

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

B

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

COVER)

PORT OF St John, NB, MONTH OF November, 1972

CLASS B

14		15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33				
No.	Sex	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by the Government, society, charity, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any business, or is supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society, or is engaged in any business, or is supported by charity?	Whether alien is a member of a secret society, or is engaged in any business, or is supported by charity?	Whether alien is a member of a secret society, or is engaged in any business, or is supported by charity?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
								Feet.	Inches.	Hair.											Eyes.	Country.		City or town.					
1	No	Self 411975	No	100	No		Guaranty Trust Co. Branch	Less 60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	54	1/2	Med	Br	Blue		Eng	Alverstoke	
12	No	Sister	No	11	No		Mrs. Glandes Ambrose, 1101-3 rd St	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Heavy	Blk	Br		B. W. I.	St. Vincent	Paul Over
13		Aunt					with mother																						
14							with mother																						

ACTING INSPECTOR

[Signature]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-00000

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	9/2/22	Antonia	11/13
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12	John	9/30/21	John	11/24
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF *St John, N.B.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for admission.	
							Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
569																	
1	257603	PENNY	23	f	m	none	y	long	y	Nfld	long	Nfld	Avondale	Father Daniel	N.J.	Camden	
2	Under 16		6 wks					Under 16	No					Mr. Father			
3	260333	CLEARY	23	m		Cabinet Maker	y	long	y	Irish			St John's	Sister Alice Loban	Mass	Boston	
4	244863	RIXON	34	f		Dom	No	110 40 P	No					William, Lower Island Cove.	Nfld		
5	230388	HIGHAM	43	m		coal miner	y	long	y	long			Can	Bay	none	N.J.	Keccles
6	260517	HAMPTON	39	m		millwright				Nfld			Can	Millinocket	Fannie, Baunee	Nfld	Me Millinocket
7	257968	MERCES	48			seaman				Portugal	Portuguese		New Bedford	Louis A, Brava, Cape Verde Island	Foreign		
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

6-1

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *November*, 191*7*

Class C-1

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20 or more in money or its equivalent in bonds, notes, or other securities, or in any other form of property, when he landed in the United States.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of performing military or naval service, or is in the United States for the purpose of performing other service in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of performing other service in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of performing other service in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of performing other service in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of performing other service in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of performing other service in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.			Country.	City or town.
1	y	407234 Husb	100 y	1917 N.J. Camden 3/2/17	Husband Michael, 517 Clinton St.	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Lt. Aub.	Br	-	Nfid Avondale	
2		father 497321	-	No	With Mother Teacher											5 8	Med Br	Blue		St Johns	
3		Self 401943	50 y	1917 Mass Boston 9/1/17	John, 107 Appaton St. Employer											5 4		Gr		Lower Island Cove	
4		388115	50	1917 W.Va. 7/1/17	Harry Grace, 40 Lexington St. Friend											5 0		Blue		Long Lancashire	
5		411979	80	1917 Me. 9/30/17	John I. Hilton, P.O. 35, Wife											6 0	dk	Br		Nfid Barre	
6		412015	80	1917 Me. 11/1/17	Alma, 75 P.O. Box 523-66379 Wife											5 9				Portugal, Cape Verde Island	
7			30	1917 Me. 11/1/17	Reship Foreign																

B

James S. Wilson
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

W. B. Bradley
Patrick J. Hurley
Thomas J. Mulvey

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1927
1	no New York	10/26/27	Kyle	10/27
2				
3		10/31/27		11/1
4				11
5	no Hal.	5/16/28	Carthaginian	4/11/28
6	no New York	11/1/27	Kyle	1/4
7	no New Bedford	6/2/29	Unknown	20
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 3-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 257 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF *St John, NB.*Sheet No. *3*

A to K

L to Z

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
519		Bradley																	
1	260274	CARD	HANNAH	46	f	m	none	y	Eng	y	Nfld	Eng	Nfld	Moncton Harbor	Brother Frederick	Mass	Wiscasset	2	
2	257579	REEMAN	ELIZABETH	70	"	wd	No R4 S 5 p 6	No						Avondale	(Son Richard, Grand Falls, NB)	Me	Millinocket		
3	ESS. 5570	LUSH	THERESA	33	m		y	Eng	y					Burlington	John James Howes		Bucksport		
4	Under 16	"	EARL R	6	m	p	No Under 16	No							Mr Lachar Do				
5	Under 16	"	AMBERY	4															
6	257587	HARDING	RICHARD	24			Fisherman	y	Eng	y				Harbor Breton	Lachar David	Mass	Gloucester		
7	257633	PUDDISTER	CLIFFORD	16			Labour							Ochre Point Cove	Lachar Harris Jacobs		Chelsea		
8	257632	MOORES	DONALD	21			Stock							Black Head	Maud Maud				
9	257608	THISTLE	EDNA	27	f	m	none							Broad Cove	Sister Sarah Thistle				
10	Under 16	"	WALLACE	4	m	p	No Under 16	No							Aunt				
11	Under 16	"	WILLIAM	5															
12	Under 16	"	LIZZIE	2	f														
13	Under 16	"	GORDON	2	m														
14	257613	FRENCH	DIANA	38	f	m	No R4 S 5 p 6	No						Bay Roberts	Sister Joseph Gelman		Cambridge		
15	Under 16	"	NATHAN	13	m	p	y	Eng	y						Mr Lachar				
16	257635	KELLEGREW	MARY A	65	f	wd	No R4 S 5 p 6	No							Daughter Nellie Roache				
17	257638	PENNY	MARY J	55	"	m	Army	y	Eng	y				Carbonear	Winnlaw Jacob Penny		Chelsea		
18	Under 16	"	LIZZIE	14			none								Uncle				
19	257639	RYAN	WILLIAM	64	m	m	Fisherman	No R4 S 5 p 6	No				Irish	Adams Cove	Brother Myrtle				
20	257640	"	LAURA	57	f		none	y	Eng	y					Brother in law				
21	Under 16	"	CHARLETTA	14											Uncle				
22	260298	HUALBY	THERESA	30	m									San Sydney.	no Lachar Thomas Lowell St Lawrence, Nfld		Roxbury		
23	Under 16	"	ANNE	4			No Under 16	No							Mr Lachar				
24	Under 16	"	LORNA	2															
25	Under 16	"	CLARA	8															
26	230358	DAWE	CHARLES	16	m		y	Eng	y					Eng	Nfld Bay Roberts	Lachar Robert		Allston	
27	230356	MERCER	ESAU	36	m		carpenter								wife Margaret		Roxbury		
28	257010	GULLAGE	JAMES	71			Labour	No R4 S 5 p 6	No					Catalina	Uncle Robert		Medford		
29	260332	CONSTANTINE	HARRY	28			Labour	y	Eng	y				St Johns	Mother Ellen		Boston		
30	257676	WALL	HANORA	37	f	m	none							San Sydney.	Patrick Mc Guath, Pouch Cove, Nfld		St Boston		
50478																			
50479																			
50480																			
50481																			
50482																			
50483																			
50484																			
50485																			
50486																			
50487																			
50488																			
50489																			
50490																			
50491																			
50492																			
50493																			
50494																			
50495																			
50496																			
50497																			
50498																			
50499																			
50500																			
50501																			
50502																			
50503																			
50504																			
50505																			
50506																			
50507																			
50508																			
50509																			
50510																			
50511																			
50512																			
50513																			
50514																			
50515																			
50516																			
50517																			
50518																			
50519																			
50520																			
50521																			
50522																			
50523																			
50524																			
50525																			
50526																			
50527																			
50528																			
50529																			
50530																			
50531																			
50532																			
50533																			
50534																			
50535																			
50536																			
50537																			
50538																			
50539																			
50540																			
50541																			
50542																			
50543																			
50544																			
50545																			
50546																			
50547																			
50548																			
50549																			
50550																			
50551																			
50552																			
50553																			
50554																			
50555																			
50556																			
50557																			
50558																			
50559																			
50560																			
50561																			
50562																			
50563																			
50564																			
50565																			
50566																			
50567																			
50568																			
50569																			
50570																			
50571																			
50572																			
50573																			
50574																			
50575																			
50576																			
50577																			
50578																			

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

D-1

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *November*, 191*2*

Class D-1

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any labor union activity.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any political party activity.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society or is engaged in any secret society activity.	Whether alien is a member of a criminal gang or is engaged in any criminal gang activity.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any labor union activity.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any political party activity.		Whether alien is a member of a secret society or is engaged in any secret society activity.	Whether alien is a member of a criminal gang or is engaged in any criminal gang activity.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	y	407211 Husb	No	No			with husband (Wife) Thomas, Shore Road	No	Perm	y	none	No	No	No	Good	No	56	med	Br	Br	-	Nfld's Marton	Hartford
2		407265 Self	100 y	1898	me.	1908	Daugh. Mrs Edw. James										51		gr			Hartford	Main
3		407259 Husb	No	No			Husb. Philip										55		Br			Burlington	
4		father					with Mother												Lt				
5																			Lt	Blue			
6		407133 Self	170				uncle Edward, 15 Station St.	No	over		6 mos	No					58	med				Hartford	Briton
7		407287	80				uncle John Riddick, 98 Shawmut St.		Perm								57		Br			Ochford	
8		407288	50				father Thomas, 60 Chester St.										58	dk	Hazel			Black Head	
9		407296 Husb	100				Husb. Thomas, 56 Cottage St.										55	med	Blue			Black Head	
10		father					with Mother																
11		"																					
12		"																					
13																							
14		407300 Husb	85				husband Jettis, 197 Green St.										55	Lt	Br	Hazel		Bay Roberts	
15		father					with Mother												Br	Blue		Can	Tunton
16		407147 Self	70				son Edward, 197 Green St.										54	med				Nfld's Bay Roberts	
17		407139 Husb	100 y	1912	me.	1912	Husb. Les, 123 Washington St.															Brigus	
18		father	No				with Mother																
19		407247 Self	150				son John, 137 Chester St.										57	med	gr			Adams Cove	
20		407247 Husb					with Husband										56		Br			Mulhys Cove	
21		father					" Parents													Blue		Adams Cove	
22		407377 Husb	100 y	1916	me.	1917	Husb. Francis, 46 Wren St.										411		Hazel			St Jacques	
23		father	No				with Mother												Lt	Br		St Lawrence	
24		"																		Blue		Can	Sydney
25																							
26		387842	441				friend Samuel White, 15 Selwood St.		Less		6 mos						56	med	gr			Nfld's Bay Roberts	
27		387963 Self	57 y	1912	me.	1912	husb. Mrs Andrew Sullivan, 9 Arcola St.										59	ork	Br	Br			
28	No	407370	17				wife Susanah, 28 Gordon St.	No	Perm								56					Catalina	
29	y	407377	140	No			Seamens Institute										56	med	Br	Blue		St Johns	
30		Husb					Husb. John, 365 Athens St.										57		Hazel			St Marys	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ACTING INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

H. C. Bradley
Patrick J. Healey

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922
1	no Sydney	10/24/22	Kyle	10/25
2				
3		9/23/22		
4				
5				
6		10/23/22		10/26
7		10/26/22		27
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22		10/19/22	Laguna	28
23				
24				
25	no			3/28/22
26	no Sydney	3/26/22	Kyle	3/28/22
27				
28	no			30
29		10/31/22		11/1
30		10/1/22	Sable Salam	✓

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St John, N.B.

Sheet No. 4

INDEX
a to k
L to Z

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14			
No. on List		HEAD-TAX STATUS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Married or single.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		† Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)		Whether application has			
				Family name. Given name.		Yrs. Mos.								Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.						Country. City or town.				State. City or town.					
569				Hurdley		15		f		none		y		tong		y		Nfid		tong		Can		Sydney		no. Uncle Patrick M. Heath, Pruch Cove, Nfid		Mass So Boston	
1		Under 16		WALL		11		m																Uncle					
2		Under 16		"		9																							
3		Under 16		"		5								No Under 16		No													
4		Under 16		"		3		f																					
5		Under 16		Wakim		39		m				y		tong		y								Nfid Open Hall Mother Catherine		Covett			
6		250335		MASON		21		m		Labour														Can Waterford William, Limby Bay, Nfid		Cambridge			
7		230384		LOCK		31		f		m none														Nfid St Marys Father Simon Concoran		Boston			
8		257765		CRITCH		7		m						No Under 16		No								Mr Father					
9		Under 16		"		4		f																					
10		Under 16		"		3		m																					
11		Under 16		"		2		f																					
12		Under 16		"		1		f																					
13		Under 16		Ward		44		m				y		tong		y		tong		tong		Can		Longburn dist's teacher (none in tong)		So Boston			
14		260454		ROBERTS		5								No Under 16		No								Aunt					
15		Under 16		"		38		m		m carpenter		y		tong		y		Nfid						Swillingate Wife Annie		Brighton			
16		224654		PURCHASE		10/26/27		20																Sarah		Boston			
17		224653		HODDER		20		f		m														Black's Head Father Allan		Chelsea			
18		224652		MULLEY		28		f		m														Carbonate Brother Dayward		Boston			
19		224656		MARSHALL		28		f		none														Father Samuel Best, Westlyville, Nfid					
20		224655		"		5								No Under 16		No								Mr Father					
21		Under 16		"		45		m		m Labour		y		tong		y		Italy		St. George, Italy		Can		St John, Nfid		Jamaica Kingston			
22		257852		NAZZECONE		35		m		fisherman														Bay Roberts Wife Ethel		Mass No Adams			
23		230467		BRADBURY		15		m																Marche		Chelsea			
24		230414		"		17		m		Labour														Adams Cove Father George		So Boston			
25		230416		HUDSON		34		f		m none														Can St John Samuel Jones, 17 Oreiller Terr		Ny Buffalo			
26		260537		SANDERS		1		f						No Under 16		No								Mr Father					
27		Under 16		"		29		m		m Merchant		y		tong		y		Nfid		English		Nfid		Botwood Wife Florence		Mass Revere			
28		230447		MANUEL		27		f		none														Port de Grave Father Israel		Lat Bristol			
29		257978		PORTER		37		m		m fisherman														Carbonate Mother Iraphinia		Mass E. Lynn			
30		230419		BENNETT																									

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

D. 2

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *November*, 191*7*

Class D-7

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No.	Sex	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20.00 or more?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
						Length of time since last in United States.	Whether after having been in United States.								Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	
1	y	407372 Father	No		With Mother (D-1 L30)	No	Perm	y	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Br	gs	-	Nfl's Couch Cove	
2		"																Br	gs			
3		"																Br	gs			
4		"																Br	gs			
5		"																Br	gs			
6		349894 Husb	50 y	1911	Husb. Edward, 117 Francis St. Boston 8/1918	Less												56	Med	Br	Br	Open Hall
7		388109 Self	5 No		Husb. Mrs. Moses Belton, 4 Emmons Pl. y 6 mos No													54		Blue		Limby Bay
8		407424 Husb	25		Husb. Richard, 65 Morris St. No Perm													54		Br		St Marys
9		" father			With Mother														Br	Br		St Marys
10		"																				
11		"																				
12		"																				
13		411836 Husb	50		Husband William, East 4th St. With Mother	Less												54	fair	Blue		Kang Whitley Bay
14		" father			Brother London, 41 Fairbank St. y 6 mos													50	Ruddy			White Church
15		388035 Self	50		Brother Walter, Commercial Wharf With Sister													56				Nfl's Twillingate
16		388036 Self	100 y	1911	Husb. Mrs. John H. Mulley, 38 Carmel Pl. y 6 mos													56	Med	Br	Br	Black Head
17		388038 Self	100 No		Husb. Mrs. John H. Mulley, 38 Carmel Pl. y 6 mos													57		Blue		Cartonnet
18		388053 Self	350 y	1911	Husb. Mrs. John H. Mulley, 38 Carmel Pl. y 6 mos													57		Blue		Cartonnet
19		388053 Self	350 y	1911	Husb. Mrs. John H. Mulley, 38 Carmel Pl. y 6 mos													57		Blue		Cartonnet
20		388053 Self	350 y	1911	Husb. Mrs. John H. Mulley, 38 Carmel Pl. y 6 mos													57		Blue		Cartonnet
21		388053 Self	350 y	1911	Husb. Mrs. John H. Mulley, 38 Carmel Pl. y 6 mos													57		Blue		Cartonnet
22		388053 Self	350 y	1911	Husb. Mrs. John H. Mulley, 38 Carmel Pl. y 6 mos													57		Blue		Cartonnet
23		388053 Self	350 y	1911	Husb. Mrs. John H. Mulley, 38 Carmel Pl. y 6 mos													57		Blue		Cartonnet
24		388053 Self	350 y	1911	Husb. Mrs. John H. Mulley, 38 Carmel Pl. y 6 mos													57		Blue		Cartonnet
25		388053 Self	350 y	1911	Husb. Mrs. John H. Mulley, 38 Carmel Pl. y 6 mos													57		Blue		Cartonnet
26		388053 Self	350 y	1911	Husb. Mrs. John H. Mulley, 38 Carmel Pl. y 6 mos													57		Blue		Cartonnet
27		388053 Self	350 y	1911	Husb. Mrs. John H. Mulley, 38 Carmel Pl. y 6 mos													57		Blue		Cartonnet
28		388053 Self	350 y	1911	Husb. Mrs. John H. Mulley, 38 Carmel Pl. y 6 mos													57		Blue		Cartonnet
29		388053 Self	350 y	1911	Husb. Mrs. John H. Mulley, 38 Carmel Pl. y 6 mos													57		Blue		Cartonnet
30		388053 Self	350 y	1911	Husb. Mrs. John H. Mulley, 38 Carmel Pl. y 6 mos													57		Blue		Cartonnet
31		388053 Self	350 y	1911	Husb. Mrs. John H. Mulley, 38 Carmel Pl. y 6 mos													57		Blue		Cartonnet
32		388053 Self	350 y	1911	Husb. Mrs. John H. Mulley, 38 Carmel Pl. y 6 mos													57		Blue		Cartonnet
33		388053 Self	350 y	1911	Husb. Mrs. John H. Mulley, 38 Carmel Pl. y 6 mos													57		Blue		Cartonnet

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ACTING

Inspector in Charge
Arthur Wakim
Darcy Reese
Patrick J. Murphy
Wm. J. Murphy

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List	Seaport of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	no. Sydney	10/1/19	Sadler Island	11/2
2				
3				
4				
5				
6	8/24/22	Kyle		8/5/22
7	10/19/18			4/8/22
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13	no.			
14	John	1/19/19	Melita	10
15	no.			4/11/22
16	Sydney	4/1/22	Kyle	11
17	ny			
18				
19				
20				
21				
22	ny	7/1/05	Emaska	13
23	no.	5/1/20	Madonna	4/15/22
24	Sydney	4/1/22	Kyle	15
25				
26	no.			
27	John	4/20/21	Melita	18
28	no.			4/20/22
29	Sydney	4/1/22	Kyle	20
30				4/2/22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF St John, N.B.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (if intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for admission
		Family name	Given name				Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	
569				235												
1	230471	Wakim	THOMAS	37	m	fisherman	y	Eng	y	Nfld	Eng	Nfld	Broad Cove	Wife Minnie	Mass Chelsea	
2	230472	"	SAMUEL	33										Cecilia	Everett	
3	230473	MOORES	CECIL	19		Labourer							Motheu Leah	Chickstown		
4	230474	LODER	SILAS C	23		Carpenter							Unity Bay	Father William	Somerville	
5	230475	BERKSHIRE	ALBERT B	17	m									Wife Myrtle	Arlington	
6	230440	CRITCHELL	MATHEW	38		fisherman							Belloram	Maria	Me Bucksport	
7	230442	MOORES	JOHN	25									Broad Cove	Father Benjamin	Mass Chelsea	
8	257994	AYLWARD	NORA	10	f	none	No	Under 16	No	Irish			Knight's Cove	Aunt Nellie	Ny Brooklyn	
9	258416	MILLEY	GERTRUDE	16	m		y	Eng	y	Eng			exploits	Father George Liley	Mass Chelsea	
10	Under 16	"	MARJORIE	4			No	Under 16	No				His Father			
11	Under 16	"	MARY	3												
12	Under 16	"	LLOYD	11 m												
13	258417	LILLEY	JANE	17	f	Student	y	Eng	y				Father George			
14	241516	MARSHALL	FRANK D	28	m	fisherman							Carbonat	Wife Susanne	Somerville	
15	230481	HARVEY	JOHN	41										Susanne	Chelsea	
16	241517	FRENCH	EZARIAH	29									Harbor Grace	Father James French	Greenwood	
17	241518	"	ELIZABETH	30	f	none							Brother	Raymond Marshall, Freshwater, Nfld		
18	Under 16	"	HILDA D	1			No	Under 16	No				Uncle			
19	Under 16	"	RACHEL M	1												
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
31		NOT USED														
32		NOT USED														

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

(OVER)

MONTH OF *November*, 19*42*

Class D-3

Ernest S. Nelson
 ACTING INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.
 Arthur Wakim
 Percy Essee
 Frank J. Hueley
 Charles H. Anderson

14-013

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	no. New York	4/19/27	Kyle	1927 4/20/27 11/20
2				"
3				"
4				"
5				"
6				"
7				"
8		11/18/27		21
9		11/21/27		22
10				
11				
12				
13				4/24/27
14				24
15				"
16				"
17				"
18				"
19				"
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

THIS FORM RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A TO K

L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6

PORT OF St John, N.B.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mon.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
569																	
1	ES\$ 5568	MC DONALD	ALEXANDER	64	m	Lab	y	Eng	y	Can	Scotch	Can	Charlotte Harbor, Fla.	Mass	Dorchester		
2	224565	SCOTT	GEORGE	37	m	Lab	y	Eng	y	Can	Scotch	Can	St John, N.B.	Mass	Beverly		
3	257571	BOUCHER	LUCIEN	37	m	Lab	y	Eng	y	Can	French	Can	St John, N.B.	Mass	Gardner		
4	257580	LUND	EVAN B	21	m	Lab	y	Eng	y	Can	Scotch	Can	St John, N.B.	Mass	Boston		
5	257581	"	ALICE	20	f	None							St John, N.B.	Mass	Boston		
6	Under 16	"	ETHEL	5	f	None							St John, N.B.	Mass	Boston		
7	260269	MULLALLY	HAZEL	24	m	Lab	y	Eng	y	Can	Scotch	Can	St John, N.B.	Mass	Boston		
8	257577	GORMIER	FELIX	21	m	Lab	y	Eng	y	Can	Scotch	Can	St John, N.B.	Mass	Boston		
9	260267	BURTON	JAMES S	38	m	Lab	y	Eng	y	Can	Scotch	Can	St John, N.B.	Mass	Boston		
10	Check 1041	STEWART	RITA GRACE	23	f	Dom							St John, N.B.	Mass	Boston		
11	ES\$ 5577	HARRIS	IDA	17	f	Student							St John, N.B.	Mass	Boston		
12	260289	BAILEY	KATHLEEN	19	f	None							St John, N.B.	Mass	Boston		
13	224571	CALLAHAN	FRED	37	m	Lab	y	Eng	y	Can	Scotch	Can	St John, N.B.	Mass	Boston		
14	224572	BLIZARD	KATHLEEN	17	f	Student							St John, N.B.	Mass	Boston		
15	230346	RAVEN	ARTHUR	26	m	Butler							St John, N.B.	Mass	Boston		
16	230347	"	ADA E	25	f	Book							St John, N.B.	Mass	Boston		
17	Under 16	"	NORMA	6	f	None							St John, N.B.	Mass	Boston		
18	230345	GOATES	CARRIE M	24	f	Teacher	y	Eng	y	Can	Scotch	Can	St John, N.B.	Mass	Boston		
19	230351	MC INNIS	HUGH E	24	m	Farmer							St John, N.B.	Mass	Boston		
20	224579	GOODWIN	WILDER C	29	m	Engineer							St John, N.B.	Mass	Boston		
21	224582	BOICHESAUD	JOHN	41	m	Lab	y	Eng	y	Can	Scotch	Can	St John, N.B.	Mass	Boston		
22	224587	GARDNER	JAMES	63	m	Maker							St John, N.B.	Mass	Boston		
23	224583	LOWERISON	WILLIAM A	54	m	Lab	y	Eng	y	Can	Scotch	Can	St John, N.B.	Mass	Boston		
24	224584	JONAH	ISRAEL P	44	m	Lab	y	Eng	y	Can	Scotch	Can	St John, N.B.	Mass	Boston		
25	224578	LE BLANC	ANTHONY	20	m	Blacksmith							St John, N.B.	Mass	Boston		
26	224575	GRANT	JOSEPH	54	m	Farmer							St John, N.B.	Mass	Boston		
27	230352	GROFT	ROBERT	17	m								St John, N.B.	Mass	Boston		
28	230353	"	THOMAS	19	m								St John, N.B.	Mass	Boston		
29	224577	MC DONALD	JOHN A	24	m	Miner							St John, N.B.	Mass	Boston		
30	224576	MC NEIL	PATRICK	35	m	Farmer							St John, N.B.	Mass	Boston		

NOT USED
NOT USEDTotal passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-28

6-1

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E - 1

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922
1				10/25
2				3/25/22
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10			E.S.S.	10/27
11				
12				3/27/22
13				"
14				"
15				"
16	John	1907	Unknown	"
17				"
18				"
19				3/28/22
20				"
21				"
22	John	1882	Unknown	"
23				"
24				"
25				"
26				"
27				"
28				"
29				"
30				"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

THIS FORM SHOULD BE
FILLED OUT BY THE
OFFICIALS OF IMMIGRATION

INDEXED

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

A to K

L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

PORT OF St. John, N.B.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mon.	Read.			Read what language (or, if competent, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
569																
1	230357	MC ISAAC	ALEC D	27	m	Painter of lang y	Can	Scotch	Can.	Calsony	Father Alex 1d.	Mass	Medford			
2	230359	SUTHERLAND	GEORGE	25		Labourer		lang		Pickton	Daniel	Wash	Monticello			
3	230361	JOHNSON	WILLIAM D	37	m						James		Calma			
4	230360		MARGARET	16	f	none					William Fraser, Madburyville, N.H.					
5	Under 16		ANGUS F	7	m		No	Under 16	No		Mr Father					
6	Under 16		WILLIAM R	11												
7	ESS. 5010	SHARP	RICHARD	27	m	Labourer	Eng			Springhill, Pina, Amherst, N.S.		R.I.	Providence			
8		MELANSON	JADUS	42		Labourer	Eng			St. Anthony, N.B.		Mass	Gardner			
9	260308	MUSHROW	MARTIN S	56		Crp.	Eng			St. John, N.B.		Mass	Boston			
10	230362	TRACEY	HERBERT	21		Telegraph	Eng			St. John, N.B.		Mass	Boston			
11	224588	BOYLE	WILLIAM F	16		Lineman	Irish			St. John, N.B.		Mass	Boston			
12	230455	MC PHAIL	NEIL	21		Labourer	Scotch			St. John, N.B.		Mass	Boston			
13	224589	MC GOVERN	HARRY	16		Labourer	Irish			St. John, N.B.		Mass	Boston			
14	260313	MC GREGOR	THOMAS D	28		Medical	Scotch			St. John, N.B.		Mass	Boston			
15	ESS. 4582	SMITH	CLIFFORD W	38	m	Labourer	Eng			St. John, N.B.		Mass	Boston			
16	260320	PINE	MARY	49	f	none				St. John, N.B.		Mass	Boston			
17	Under 16		PAULINE	15						St. John, N.B.		Mass	Boston			
18	Under 16		VERNON	3	m		No	Under 16	No							
19	230363	HARTY	JOHN W	33	m	Labourer	Eng			St. John, N.B.		Mass	Boston			
20	230368	JARDINE	ROBERT G	27		Mechanic	Eng			St. John, N.B.		Mass	Boston			
21	230369		GEORGE I	28	f	none				St. John, N.B.		Mass	Boston			
22	Under 16		ROBERT E	1	m		No	Under 16	No							
23	Under 16		RENA M	3	f					St. John, N.B.		Mass	Boston			
24	230370	RICHARD	MAXINE	23	m	Labourer of lang y	French			St. John, N.B.		Mass	Boston			
25	230371		CELESTE	45	f	none				St. John, N.B.		Mass	Boston			
26	Under 16		LEONARD	10						St. John, N.B.		Mass	Boston			
27	Under 16		MARY C	9						St. John, N.B.		Mass	Boston			
28	230372	BREAU	ADOLPHE	37	m	Labourer	Eng			St. John, N.B.		Mass	Boston			
29	224598	OULTON	RONALD	15		none				St. John, N.B.		Mass	Boston			
30	230373	CHILMAN	ANNIE W	27	f					St. John, N.B.		Mass	Boston			
31	NOT USED															
32	NOT USED															

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF November, 1927

CLASS E - Y

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on list	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of stay in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.
1	Self	No	Sister Mrs L.R. Guinness, 128 Grant St	Less	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'10"	Med	Br	Blue	Can Landonia	Med
2	Self	No	Friend Charles Clements			No	No	No	No	No	No	No			5'7"		Br		Pictou	
3	Self	No	Sister Mack Henry Sellers			No	No	No	No	No	No	No			5'10"	Chubby	Blue		Medowville	
4	Husb	No	With Husband			No	No	No	No	No	No	No			5'5"	Med			Pictou	
5	Father	No	" Parents			No	No	No	No	No	No	No								
6		No				No	No	No	No	No	No	No								
7	Self	No	Friend J.D. Jones, 68 Larch St			No	No	No	No	No	No	No			5'11"	Med			St Anthony	
8	Contract Laborer	No	Nephew Frank Connors			No	No	No	No	No	No	No			5'9"	Slk	Br		Patterson	
9	Self	No	Friend Hillford Thomas			No	No	No	No	No	No	No			5'11"	Med	Br		St John	
10	Self	No	Aunt My Mrs J. Merrill, 24 Shannon St			No	No	No	No	No	No	No			5'5"	Br	Br			
11	No	No	Brother John C. 5 Museum St			No	No	No	No	No	No	No			5'8"	Slk	Br		Bonshaw	
12	Self	No	Uncle Paul, 34 Robinson St			No	No	No	No	No	No	No			5'8"	Med	Gr		Milford	
13	No	No	Friend Perry Loppin, 34 Dalton St			No	No	No	No	No	No	No			5'8"		Gr		Ont	
14	Self	No	Grand Hospital			No	No	No	No	No	No	No			5'11"	Br	Blue		Schreiber	
15	Self	No	Wife Mary, 125 Main St			No	No	No	No	No	No	No			5'8"	Slk			Dorchester	
16	No	No	Daughter Mary Babb, 19 Arlington St			No	No	No	No	No	No	No			5'5"	Med	Gr	Br	Nfld Hinton	
17	Father	No	With Mother			No	No	No	No	No	No	No					Br	Blue	Can St John	
18		No				No	No	No	No	No	No	No								
19	Self	No	Uncle Daniel McLeod, 409 Cambridge St			No	No	No	No	No	No	No			5'9"	Slk	Br	Br	High Bank	
20	Self	No	Brother John Jardine			No	No	No	No	No	No	No			5'6"	Slk	Lt	Gr	White Hill	
21	Self	No	With Husband			No	No	No	No	No	No	No			5'5"	Br	Br		Middle River	
22	Father	No	Parents			No	No	No	No	No	No	No								
23		No				No	No	No	No	No	No	No								
24	Self	No	Uncle Paul Richard, 34 Longwood St			No	No	No	No	No	No	No			5'11"	Slk	Br	Gr	St Norbert	
25	Self	No	Brother			No	No	No	No	No	No	No			5'5"	Slk	Br	Br		
26	Mother	No	With Mother			No	No	No	No	No	No	No								
27		No				No	No	No	No	No	No	No								
28	Self	No	Uncle Joseph LeBlanc, 247 Fairmont St			No	No	No	No	No	No	No			5'5"	Slk	Br	Gr	St Paul	
29	Mother	No	Uncle William Witherow			No	No	No	No	No	No	No			5'6"	Lt	Br	Blue	Amburst	
30	Self	No	Charles A. Bell, 123 Cavendish St			No	No	No	No	No	No	No			5'5"	Slk			Shipman	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ACTING

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

W. Bradley
J. J. J. J.
Charles J. J.
Franklin D. J.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922
				3/28/22
1				10/28
2				"
3				3/29/22
4				"
5				"
6				"
7				"
8				30
9				3/20/22
10				"
11				"
12				"
13				"
14				8/30/22
15				31
16	Hal.	1897 Unknown		2/22/22
17				"
18				"
19				"
20				"
21				"
22				"
23				"
24				"
25				"
26				"
27				"
28				"
29				"
30				"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form used return at
end of each month toCommissioner
of Immigration,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 8

PORT OF St John, N.B.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
569																	
1	260340	WARD	FREDA	21	f	m	none	y	Eng	y	Can	Eng	Can	Stamptown	Father Charles	Mich	Detroit
2	224600	MC INNIS	CHARLES A	28	m		farmer		Scotch		Ohio	Andrew	Mass	Boston			
3	260350	GREEN	BLANCHE M	52	f		none	no	none	no	Eng	none	Waltham				
4	260350	BALMAIN	GARDNER	39	m		plc. engineer	y	Eng	y	Scotch	Rapley	Father Jacob	Cambridge			
5	260350	ROBERTS	SHANE	22	m		labourer		Eng		London	Samuel	Wakefield				
6	257680	MAC DONALD	MARGARET J	47	f		dom		Scotch		Broad Cove	Mrs Simon Ellis	Boston				
7	224607	PATTERSON	ANNIE M	19	f		none				Oak Point	Father James	Ny	Brooklyn			
8	224610	MYLES	JOSEPH L	20	m		labourer		Irish		St John	Annie, 98 Winter St.	Mass	Roxbury			
9	224602	DICKEY	ANNIE	38	f	m	none		Eng			Robert, 26 Harrison St.	Boston				
10	224608	CARROLL	EDWARD W	26	m		labourer		Irish		Hampstead	Father George R.	Somerville				
11	224612	WHITE	JOHN E	18	m		labourer		Eng		St John	Father Richard R.	Chelsea				
12	260356	KOLINSKY	RUTH	19	f		student		Hebrew		St John	Louis, 297 Prince St.	Dorchester				
13	257707	JOHNSON	PEARL	22	f		dom	no	none	no	Africk	Windsor	Black Andrew	Cambridge			
14	257716	MC KEEN	JOHN E	21	m		labourer	y	Eng	y	Scotch	Hillsboro	Bessie, Lydney, no	Weymouth			
15	257716	CORRIGAN	ANNIE	39	f	m	none		Irish		Antigonish	Father Rodrick McDonald	R.I.	Pawtucket			
16	Under 16		ROSE	13	f							Father					
17	Under 16		MARY	11	f												
18	Under 16		DELIA	9	f												
19	Under 16		RODY	7	f												
20	Under 16		ELIZABETH	2	f												
21	260377	GIBBON	MARY	27	f		social worker	y	Eng	y	Eng	St John	Brother William, London, Ont	Ill	Chicago		
22	260372	STONE	SAMUEL	39	m	m	engineer					William, 95 Brittain St.	Mass	Boston			
23	224613	MITTON	GORDON A	34	m		farmer				Moncton	Father Ayleford, 24 Luth St	Me	Belfast			
24	224614		EDNA F	22	f		none					Annie, 1100 Middlesex, NB					
25	224616	HENDERSON	CHARLES F	18	m		student				Hampton	Father Walter	Mass	Milton			
26	224619	MILLS	FRED	30	m		engineer		Irish		Sussex	John		Milton			
27	224620		ARMOUR	28	m		farmer					Wife Gertrude M					
28	224620	BARCHARD	BURPE E	29	m		labourer		Eng		St John	Father Lueddie	Boston				
29	5592	SPRAGUE	ROY	29	m		labourer				Boston	David W, Springfield, NB					
30	5615	HORNE	BESSIE S	29	f	m	none				Somerville	Fred, Amherst, NB		Somerville			
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

NOT USED
NOT USED* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence at one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

6.3

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF November, 1922

CLASS E-3

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No.	Whether having a ticket in such form as to entitle him to admission.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$2.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful smothering or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes	No	Where?		Length of time since last departure from U.S.	Length of time since last departure from U.S.	Length of time since last departure from U.S.						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	
1	407327	Self	39	1900	Mass	Brother Edward A. O., 125 Harvard University.	No	Perm	y	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Med	Br	Blue	Can	London
2	387849	Self	39	1900	Mass	Barbara, 12 Beacon St.	Yes	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ruddy			Ohio	St. J.
3	407403	Self	8	1900	Mass	Brother Edward A. O., 125 Harvard University.	No	Perm		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med			Chesham	St. J.
4	407403	Self	150	1900	Mass	Brother Edward A. O., 125 Harvard University.	No	Perm		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Ruddy			Chesham	St. J.
5	407346	Self	65	1900	Mass	Brother Edward A. O., 125 Harvard University.	No	Perm		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Gr	Br	Can	London
6	387894	Self	60	1900	Mass	Brother Edward A. O., 125 Harvard University.	No	Perm		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Lt	Lt	Blue	Can	London
7	387895	Self	100	1900	Mass	Brother Edward A. O., 125 Harvard University.	No	Perm		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Br	Br	Can	London
8	387896	Self	400	1900	Mass	Brother Edward A. O., 125 Harvard University.	No	Perm		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt	Lt	Blue	Can	London
9	407457	Self	50	1900	Mass	Brother Edward A. O., 125 Harvard University.	No	Perm		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Br		Can	London
10	407457	Self	100	1900	Mass	Brother Edward A. O., 125 Harvard University.	No	Perm		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Br		Can	London
11	407457	Self	50	1900	Mass	Brother Edward A. O., 125 Harvard University.	No	Perm		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Br		Can	London
12	407457	Self	10	1900	Mass	Brother Edward A. O., 125 Harvard University.	No	Perm		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Br		Can	London
13	407457	Self	4	1900	Mass	Brother Edward A. O., 125 Harvard University.	No	Perm		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Br		Can	London
14	407457	Self	15	1900	Mass	Brother Edward A. O., 125 Harvard University.	No	Perm		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Br		Can	London
15	407457	Self	40	1900	Mass	Brother Edward A. O., 125 Harvard University.	No	Perm		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Br		Can	London
16	407457	Self	40	1900	Mass	Brother Edward A. O., 125 Harvard University.	No	Perm		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Br		Can	London
17	407457	Self	40	1900	Mass	Brother Edward A. O., 125 Harvard University.	No	Perm		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Br		Can	London
18	407457	Self	40	1900	Mass	Brother Edward A. O., 125 Harvard University.	No	Perm		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Br		Can	London
19	407457	Self	40	1900	Mass	Brother Edward A. O., 125 Harvard University.	No	Perm		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Br		Can	London
20	407457	Self	40	1900	Mass	Brother Edward A. O., 125 Harvard University.	No	Perm		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Br		Can	London
21	407457	Self	50	1900	Mass	Brother Edward A. O., 125 Harvard University.	No	Perm		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Br		Can	London
22	407457	Self	150	1900	Mass	Brother Edward A. O., 125 Harvard University.	No	Perm		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Br		Can	London
23	407457	Self	100	1900	Mass	Brother Edward A. O., 125 Harvard University.	No	Perm		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Br		Can	London
24	407457	Self	100	1900	Mass	Brother Edward A. O., 125 Harvard University.	No	Perm		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Br		Can	London
25	407457	Self	70	1900	Mass	Brother Edward A. O., 125 Harvard University.	No	Perm		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Br		Can	London
26	407457	Self	600	1900	Mass	Brother Edward A. O., 125 Harvard University.	No	Perm		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Br		Can	London
27	407457	Self	100	1900	Mass	Brother Edward A. O., 125 Harvard University.	No	Perm		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Br		Can	London
28	407457	Self	15	1900	Mass	Brother Edward A. O., 125 Harvard University.	No	Perm		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Br		Can	London
29	407457	Self	60	1900	Mass	Brother Edward A. O., 125 Harvard University.	No	Perm		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Br		Can	London
30	407457	Self	10	1900	Mass	Brother Edward A. O., 125 Harvard University.	No	Perm		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Br		Can	London

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful smothering or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922
1				11/1
2				4/1/22
3				
4				✓
5				
6				3 4/3/22
7				
8				
9	Boston	1917	Arabia	
10				
11				
12				
13				4
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				4/4/22
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				6
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

RETURN AT
FIRST MONTH TO
OFFICE OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St John, N.B.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.)		State.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		Country.	City or town.										
567																												
1	ES3.5618	PURDY	LAURA E	31		f		housewife	y	long	y	Can	long	yes	Attleboro	Br. Charles, Indus, no	Mass	Attleboro										
2	260395	JEFFREY	GEORGE A	61		m		blacksmith							Drakeville	John S. Alma, P.E.I.	Iowa	Drakeville										
3	260394	CA 5-27-29	MESSINA	55		f		none								Brinlaw												
4	249127	LEVESQUE	PETER	34		m								French	Sanford	Ed. St. Jacques, N.B.	Me	Sanford										
5	244481	PIDGLE	RUSSELL	79				Labour	No	485 p.6	No				Augusta	Stanley, Legauville, N.B.		Augusta										
6	249187	LEEMAN	JOHN	19				maker	y	long	y			long	Sorchesford	James Riley, 717 High St. Moncton, N.B.	Mass	Sorchesford										
7	241980	CORMIER	JAMES F	34				housewife						French	Sanford	Father Frank, Cape Bell, N.B.	Me	Sanford										
8	244348		EDWARD	17				Student							Dalton	Abbas, Buckenham, N.B.	Mass	Dalton										
9	224544		WILDA	40		f		none							Can	College Bridge	Prinliss Andrew		New Bedford									
10	Under 16		IVON	6		m				No	Under 16	No																
11	Under 16		MARIA	4		f																						
12	Under 16		MARGUERITE	16																								
13	257718		ANTHONY	11		m		Student	y	long	y				Moncton	Uncle Dennis Bellevue		St. Charles										
14	257717		RAYMOND	10																								
15	241949	CHEVERIE	MARY	19		f		none						long	St. Charles	Gr. Mother Alice Cahill	Mass	Medford										
16	260318	HICKEY	MARGARET	28		m									St. John	Mary Mitchell, 7 Mill. St.	R.I.	Providence										
17	224626	GARRETT	MERRILL	27		m		Student						long	St. John	Father Dauns	Mass	Medford										
18	230378	MITCHELL	HERBERT	18				Labour						Irish	Bedford	Ambrose		Rothbury										
19	224609	FOLKINS	WILFRED	24		f		Student						long	Norton	James		Newton										
20	224627	MURRAY	HARRY S	31		m		Housekeeper							St. John	William Wallace, Lancaster Hosp.		Belmont										
21	224622	DUNSTON	FRED W	17				Labour							Whites Cove	Father William	Me	Portland										
22	224623	CROMWELL	CECIL	18											Nanooks	Charles												
23	230376	ROMARD	PIERRE C.	26		m		Farmer						French	Chatham	Mother Cecilia	Mass	Newton										
24	230377		LUCY	27		f		none																				
25	224632	NIXON	WILLIAM	49		m		Student						Irish	St. John	Justine Roche		Boston										
26	ES3.5608	SEAMAN	JAMES	59		m		Labour						long	Westboro	Elizabeth Boss, Amherst, N.S.	Jamaica Plain											
27	224639	BOUDREAU	ALPHONSE	27				Student						French	Can	Father Daniel		Boston										
28	224645	DOUCETTE	JUDIE	16		f		none							Truro	Simon		Waltham										
29	260433	MELANSON	RIE M	5											Compton	Frank		Bonville										
30	2978736	CORRIGAN	LAWRENCE	40		m		Student						Irish	Westboro	Annie, North St.	R.I.	Cowdick										
NOT USED																												
NOT USED																												

NOT USED
NOT USED

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

6-4

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E-4

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Arthur Watkins
Derey Elger
Patrick J. Hurley
Charles F. Hughes
John F. Kennedy
Joe L. Sweeney
William F. Buckley

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922
1	—	—	—	11/6
2				
3				
4				7/27/22
5				8/5/22
6				8/9/22
7				7/28/22
8				6/29/22
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				4/5/22
17				4/6/22
18				4/5/22
19				"
20				4/6/22
21				4/5/22
22				"
23				"
24				4/6/22
25				4/7/22
26				4/7/22
27				"
28				"
29				8
30				

Copied Since 1-June 30-513

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *November*, 19*22*

CLASS *E-5*

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No.	Sex	By whom passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of stay in United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
																				Country.	City or town.		
1	no	388029 Self	100 y	1915 Mass Kearsehill 9/1920	Brother John D. 14 Rawston Rd	y 6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Med	Gr	Blue	—	Can	Pictou
2	y	388031 Self	30 No		Brother George E. 203 Pearl St												5 10		Br			Can	Maitland
3	y	388107 Sister	50		Sister Mrs. Lagan Boudreau, 14 Brown St												5 4		Br			Can	Grand d'Etang
4	no	388108 Self	✓		Aunt Rebecca E. Miller, 73 Central St	No	Perm										5 4		Blue			Can	Waterbury
5	y	388108 Husband	500		Husband Roy, 140 Walnut St	y 6 mos											5 4					Can	London
6	y	388033 Father	✓		With Mother												✓	✓	✓	✓		Can	Moncton
7	no	388034 Self	50		Cousin Mrs. Walker Griffin, 87 Franklin St												5 3	Med	Br	Br		Can	St John
8	y	388034 Employer	✓		Employer Mrs. Amelia G. Wyner, 370 W 105 St												5 6	High				Can	Annapolis Royal
9	y	388034 Self	50		Cousin Mrs. John Tillmore, 1 Monk St												5 8	Med	Br			Can	Advocate
10	y	388034 Husband	15		Husband Edmund	No	Perm										4 10					Can	St Antine
11	y	388034 Father	✓		With Mother												✓	✓	✓				
12	y	388034 Mother	✓		With Mother												✓	✓	✓				
13	no	388034 Self	✓		Aunt Fred Williams, (with Aunt L. L.)												5 0	Med	Br	Blue		Can	Cape Breton
14	y	388034 Husband	50		Husband Fred												5 2		Br			Can	Shediac
15	y	388034 Father	✓		With Mother																	Can	St John
16	y	388034 Mother	✓		With Mother																		
17	y	388034 Self	70		Mother	Less											4 10		Blue			Can	Cape Breton
18	y	388034 Self	75		Brother Arthur, 107 Millard St	y 6 mos											5 8	Med	Gr			Can	St John
19	y	388034 Self	75		Brother Arthur, 48 Arthur St												5 10	Med	Gr	Blue		Can	St John
20	y	388034 Self	100 y	1896 Mass Barnett 6/1909	Sister M. P. Leathers, 78 School St	No	Perm										5 8	Med	Gr	Blue		Can	St John
21	y	388034 Self	50	1910 Boston 7/1912	Sister Sophia G. 101 Chestnut St	No	Perm										5 8	Med	Gr	Blue		Can	St John
22	y	388034 Self	25	1913 Boston 7/1912	Sister Mrs. W. J. Hemmington												5 7	Med		Blue		Can	St John
23	y	388034 Husband	40	1913 Mass Medison 1/1917	Husband Laurent												5 5			Gr		Can	St Charles
24	y	388034 Father	✓		With Mother																		
25	y	388034 Mother	✓		With Mother																		
26	y	388034 Self	50		Brother James D. Doyle, Howard St	y 6 mos											5 2	Med	Br			Can	St John
27	y	388034 Mother	✓		With Mother																		
28	y	388034 Self	1600		No address												5 10	Med	Br			Can	St John

Grey-Eastern Steamship Lines

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

Arthur Wakim
Garry Elise
John J. Dwyer
Arthur Wakim

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1928
				4/8/28
1				11/8
2				"
3				4/7/28
4				10
5	Durham	11/19/27	Canada	4/8/28
6				"
7				"
8				4/10/28
9				"
10				11
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				4/12/28
18				"
19				"
20				
21				13
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				4/11/28
27				"
28				"
29				4/13/28
30				

Copied Since 1-Ann 30 513.
Since 24 out -

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
(Department of Commerce)

A to K

L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 11

PORT OF St John, N.B.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (If bonded (since permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
63857	1	224669	KERR	Wakim Sheldon L	27	m	4-30-34 20m	farm lab y	Eng	y	Can	Can North Colton	Father Benford	Mass	Boston	
63858	2	224667	MC RAE	See HECTOR	20			farmer	Scotch		Hampshire		George			
63859	3	224668	BEERS	" ISAAC	18				Eng		Frederic Mills		Robert			
63946	4	230393	KENNEDY	Wakim THOMAS	18			farm Lab			Hawkesbury		John		Brookline	
63947	5	224666	WEBB	See ETHEL	20	f		Lab operator			Marion		Robert		Somerville	
63948	6	230398	BERRY	Wakim WILLIAM	31	m		farmer	Eng-Sc		Sussex		Dimmock		Me Casque Isl	
63949	7	230463	MC KEARNEY	" JOSEPH	23	m	CA-1-1677	farm Lab	Scotch		St. Helier		Owen		Mass Attleboro	
63950	8	230395	LAIRD	" LYFORD L	18			Labourer			O'Leary		John		Me Rumford	
63951	9	230396	CASS	" VERNON	27	m		farm Lab	Eng		Hampton		James		So Brewer	
63952	10	230394	STONEHOUSE	60-1/183 653-2/15/38 AN EDGAR	29	m		machinist			Amherst		Father Howard, Hickman		Mass Neponset	
63953	11	230403	FOLLAND	" 1/429 left with J. JAMES W	28	m		farmer			Greenville		Wife Elizabeth		Lowell	
63954	12	230405	BROWN	See HARRY T	26	m		Teleph. Lineman			Vernon		Walter R. Mt Albion, P.E.I.		Somerville	
63955	13	230406	AIKINS	Wakim CATHERINE E	19	f		Domestic	Irish		Buxton		Father William		So. Boston	
63956	14	230408	MC NEIL	" MARY J	21	f			Scotch		Antigonish		Hugh		Roxbury	
63957	15	230410	WHEATON	" WILLIAM J	36	m		Indeterminate			St. John, N.B.		Allyn, 21 Water St.		Melrose	
63958	16	260528	MAC LEOD	Bradley GEO	32	m		Minister			British G. Demerara		Father		Br. G. Demerara	
63959	17	260529		" FRANCES M	29	f		None			"		Father		"	
63960	18	Under 16		" MARGARET K	11	f					"		Father		"	
63961	19	224672	MC DONALD	See MARY B	25	f		Accountant y	Eng	y	Can	St John		Father John, 55 Douglas St.		N. J. Newark
63962	20	230411	MC BEATH	Wakim NINA	32	m		None			Moncton		Charles Blake, 143 Wesley St.		Mass Woburn	
63963	21	Under 16		" HELEN E	11	f							Uncle		"	
63964	22	257882	GALLANT	B.S.I. IDA	34	m			French		Cocagne		Brinlaw Alfred Gallant		Me Rumford	
63965	23	260539	HARTON	Bradley LILLIAN	28	f			Eng		Guatemala		Husband William H.		Guatemala	
63966	24	257926	ALLAIN	Hurley GEORGE	54	m		Loom fixer	French		Can St. Anthony		Brother Edward		Mass Fisherville	
63967	25	260545	STONE	" CATHERINE	36	f		None	Eng		St John		Thomas McCarthy, 190 James St.		Boston	
63968	26	Under 16		" BERTHA	14	f							Father		"	
63969	27	Under 16		" IRVINE	12	f							Father Andrew Pritchard		"	
63970	28	260558	HOUSTON	See ELJIE	22	m		Dr. Cashier			Halifax		1194 Barington St.		Me Lewiston	
63971	29	224681	GRANT	B.S.I. ESTHER	25	f		Student Nurse			St John		Husband		Mass Waverly	
63972	30	230432	MC DONALD	" ANGUS	21	m		Teleph. Lineman	Scotch		St John		Brother Alex K		Somerville	
NOT USED																
NOT USED																

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

6-6

(OVER)

24

CLASS E-6

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922
1				4/13/22
2				11/13
3				"
4				"
5	Montreal	7/19/25	Bavarian	"
6				"
7				"
8				"
9				"
10				"
11				"
12				4/14/22
13				14
14				"
15				"
16	nd Algeria	9/14/22	Chaudhri	15
17				
18				
19				4/15/22
20				"
21				
22				
23	Ny	11/1/22	Jacapa	16
24				17
25				
26				
27				
28				18
29				4/18/22
30				4/19/22

Copied Lines 1 thru 30-513

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 17

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF St John, N.B.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if incapable, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
569																		
224675		TURNER	MARY	16	f	sees maker	y	Eng	y	Can	Eng	Can	St John	David. Prospect Point 71.	Mass	Boston		
224674		TURNER	WILLIE	19	m	Student					Scotch			Father	NY	New York		
224678		HORNE	FRED J	16		Book-keeper					Eng			Father John, 71 Montana St. Montreal	Me	Portland		
224683		MARTIN	ANNIE	21	f	none								Hillside	Father Shuman	"	Lake View	
224685		MILLS	GERTRUDE W	23	m									Amoteguis	Louis Murray	lot	Hartford	
224684			ROBERT C	24	m	Farm Lab								Susser	John H. Susser Corner, NB	Mass	Boston	
224686			MARGARET	27	f	none									Brinlaw			
Under 16			WALLACE	2														
224682		POIRIER	ALBERT	24	m	Seaman	y	Eng	y		French	Wauchat	Father Thomas			Brockton		
224689		GOLDING	CHARLES W	38	m	bookkeeper					Scotch	Quispansio	Wife Mary	L.I.	Quogue			
224690		HANRIGHT	REDBERG	23		Student					Eng	Amherst	Father William A. 4 Queen St.	Mass	Wakefield			
230423		SMITH	JAMES E	31	m	Rich-layer					Scotch	Sydney	wife Helen, 670 Victoria Rd			Somerville		
230426		ANGLE	HARRY	36		Stone keeper					Eng		wife Seliza, 187 Lingen St.			Swampscott		
230427		DOYLE	GERALD	20		Labourer					Irish	Hector Bruchel	Father John			Roxbury		
230428		ORISPO	JOSEPH V	20		waiter					French		Mother Anastasia			Hopkington		
230431		WINTER	ROY	24		mill					Eng	Port Greville	Father Benjamin			Watertown		
230434		ROWE	AUGUSTUS	30		farmer					Irish	Coleman	Richard			Pepperell		
230435		GILLIS	MARGARET	19	f	none					Scotch	New Argyle	William			Cambridge		
230436		BROWNE	CLARA	17							Eng	Dorchester	Mother Laura S	lot		Meriden		
230437		BEERS	LEONARD	25	m	farmer						upper Main River	Father Henry			Me Greenville		
230438			BURTON	27		Labourer						Beersville	James					
240563		BULTRELL	REGINALD H. H.	33		mblogger						Londonbury	Wife Bertha	Mass	Dorchester			
241500		MC INNIS	LAURELIN	32		Labourer					Scotch	Grand River	Mother Thresa	Me	Bemis			
230478		BARCLAY	CHARLES	27		farmer						Malapash	Wm W. Brown, Stellerston, NB	lot		Hartford		
230479		HILLER	RAYMOND	20								upper Okwarick	Father Edmund, upper Okwarick	Me	Greenville			
230480			JOSEPH	28														
224695		TABOR	DAVID L	25	m							Londonbury	Father David	Mass	Boston			
230446		BASTARACHE	MARCELINE	65	f	none					French	Bucknuck	Husband Antoine			Gardner		
230476		MAILLETT	EDITH	17							Eng		Mother Lydia					
230439		MC ISAAC	ADRIAN A	30	m	Watchman					Scotch	Inverness	Brother Dan			Back Bay		
NOT USED																		
NOT USED																		

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-28

67

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(over)

MONTH OF November, 1922

CLASS E-7

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates as a teacher the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922
1				4/17/22
2				11/18
3	Hal.	5/23/22	Barthelemy	4/18/22
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				4/19/22
9				4/17/22
10				
11				
12				4/18/22
13	Bushe	1897	Unknown	4/19/22
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22	Montreal	1908	Lakeville	22
23				4/20/22
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Copied Lines 1 thru 30 - 513.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border
St John WB

Nov 19 12

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

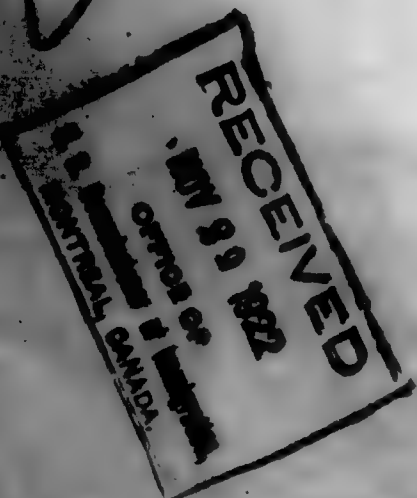
African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	STATUS						
			D. C.	U. S.	U. S. C.	U. S. C.	U. S. C.	In Transit	From in-ular post-estment.
AS A	4	4	1	2	-	-	-	1	
AS C	7	7	-	1	-	-	-	1	
AS D	79	79	-	30	-	-	-	1	
AS E	238	238	5	41	-	-	-	4	
TOTAL	328	328	5	74	-	-	-	7	

CLASS B

P. R. AT	C. F. in Po. T. P. - NOW.	MISC.			
		ADMITTED	DISBANED	PENDING	
AS A					
AS B					
AS C					
AS D					
AS E					
TOTAL					

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
Residents of United States	17
Total	20



647
61

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No.

13

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF

St John, N.B.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)								
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.							
569																									
1	257997	GIBSON	See ✓	21	m	seaman	y	eng	y	can	eng	can	Parsons	Brother Robert D	Foreign										
2	257995	HENAU	Hurley ✓	46	m	farmer					lunch		Memramcook	Brother Joseph	Warwick, N.B.	N.H.	Manchester								
3	257442	MC LEOD	B.S.I. ✓	27	f	none					scotch		New Waterford	Uncle Donald	Little Bros St, N.B.	Mass	Atlantic								
4	Under 16	"	✓	4	s				No	under 16	No														
5	Under 16	"	✓	2	s																				
6	Under 16	"	✓	1	s																				
7	258156	NOONAN	" ✓	72	m	laborer	y	eng	y			Irish		no daughter											
8	258157	"	" ✓	55	f	none	No	Re 15 p 6	No				Richibucto	Jennie Daigle	Aldonene, N.B.	Me	Shawigan								
9	241503	GRAHAM	" ✓	16	m	laborer	y	eng	y			eng	Parsons	Luther Harold		Lot	Bristol								
10	241501	LE BLANC	Waking ✓	48	m	fisherman						lunch	Arichat	Wife Alma		L. J.	Four Ponds								
11	241502	MORRIS	B.S.I. ✓	19	s	laborer						eng	For River	Mother Mrs Thornton	Laggart	Mass	Cambridge								
12	241505	BOURQUE	See ✓	24	m	farmer						lunch	Cocagne	Luther Simon		Me	Rumford								
13	241506	"	" ✓	23	f	none								Frank Duguay	St Louis, Ct.										
14	Under 16	"	✓	8	s		No	under 16	No					Grand Luther											
15	241507	LEVANGIE	See ✓	32	m	fisherman	y	eng	y				Lundy	Wife Isabella		Me	Gardner								
16	244050	BONA	B.S.I. ✓	22	s								become	Mother Regina		Mass	Boston								
17	224699	HUTTON	Hurley ✓	29	f	none						eng	Fairville	Wife dwelling	64 Monmouth St	N.H.	Boston								
18	258420	RYNHART	B.S.I. ✓	29	s		No	Re 15 p 6	No			lunch	Point Wolfe	none		Mass	Boston								
19	Under 16	"	" ✓	9	s		Under 16																		
20	Under 16	"	" ✓	7	m																				
21	Under 16	"	" ✓	4	f																				
22	Under 16	"	" ✓	7	m																				
23	258427	BOWSER	Waking ✓	81	m		y	eng	y			eng	no son	Ambush William	15 Clifford St		Litchburg								
24	258428	"	" ✓	76	f																				
25	241508	MC LEOD	B.S.I. ✓	2	s		No	under 16	No			scotch	Pictou	Mother Minnie			Plymouth								
26	241513	BREAU	Hurley ✓	29	m	chauffeur	y	eng	y			lunch	Moncton	Wife Madeline			Hyde Park								
27	244058	LYNCH	Waking ✓	27	f	none						Irish	St John	John E, 130 St Edward St			New Bedford								
28	241515	ALLEN	See ✓	24	s							lunch	Springfield	Luther Andrew Bourque			Whitman								
29	244053	ROBINSON	Hurley ✓	38	m	painter						eng	Ambush	Stephen Middleton	N.B.		Lead Whittier								
30	244052	"	✓	31	f	none								Mother Nellie Nelson	Hartford, N.B.										
31	241514	CALYAN	See ✓	30	m	laborer																			
		NOT USED																							

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

6-8

RETURNED TO RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

A to K

L to Z

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF

St. John N.B.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (If landed from permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name					Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
569		GIBSON	ROSS H	21	m			Eng	y	Can	Eng	Can	Brother Robert L D	Foreign		
1	257397	HURLEY	ALPHONS	46	m			Eng		Can	Eng	Can	Brother Robert L D	Foreign		
2	257395	MC LODD	JEFFIE	27	f			Eng		Can	Eng	Can	Brother Robert L D	Foreign		
3	257442		ISABEL	4	f			Eng		Can	Eng	Can	Brother Robert L D	Foreign		
4	Under 16		KATHERINE	2	f			Eng		Can	Eng	Can	Brother Robert L D	Foreign		
5	Under 16		MARION	1	f			Eng		Can	Eng	Can	Brother Robert L D	Foreign		
6	Under 16		MARTIN	7	m			Eng		Can	Eng	Can	Brother Robert L D	Foreign		
7	258156		MARTIN	7	m			Eng		Can	Eng	Can	Brother Robert L D	Foreign		
8	258157		MARTIN	5	f			Eng		Can	Eng	Can	Brother Robert L D	Foreign		
9	241503		ROSS L	16	m			Eng		Can	Eng	Can	Brother Robert L D	Foreign		
10	241501		SMILE	18	m			Eng		Can	Eng	Can	Brother Robert L D	Foreign		
11	241502		JOSEPH	19	m			Eng		Can	Eng	Can	Brother Robert L D	Foreign		
12	241505		FELIX	24	m			Eng		Can	Eng	Can	Brother Robert L D	Foreign		
13	241506		VERA	23	f			Eng		Can	Eng	Can	Brother Robert L D	Foreign		
14	Under 16		AUREA	8	f			Eng		Can	Eng	Can	Brother Robert L D	Foreign		
15	241507		GEORGE	3	m			Eng		Can	Eng	Can	Brother Robert L D	Foreign		
16	244050		LEONARD F	3	m			Eng		Can	Eng	Can	Brother Robert L D	Foreign		
17	224599		GEORGE	16	m			Eng		Can	Eng	Can	Brother Robert L D	Foreign		
18	258420		JENNIE	18	f			Eng		Can	Eng	Can	Brother Robert L D	Foreign		
19	Under 16		LEONA	14	f			Eng		Can	Eng	Can	Brother Robert L D	Foreign		
20	Under 16		FRANK	14	m			Eng		Can	Eng	Can	Brother Robert L D	Foreign		
21	Under 16		BERTHA	14	f			Eng		Can	Eng	Can	Brother Robert L D	Foreign		
22	Under 16		DONALD	14	m			Eng		Can	Eng	Can	Brother Robert L D	Foreign		
23	258427		JOHN	14	m			Eng		Can	Eng	Can	Brother Robert L D	Foreign		
24	258428		HANNA	14	f			Eng		Can	Eng	Can	Brother Robert L D	Foreign		
25	244058		GEORGE	14	m			Eng		Can	Eng	Can	Brother Robert L D	Foreign		
26	244058		EDITH E	14	f			Eng		Can	Eng	Can	Brother Robert L D	Foreign		
27	241515		JOHN	14	m			Eng		Can	Eng	Can	Brother Robert L D	Foreign		
28	244053		WILLIAM S	14	m			Eng		Can	Eng	Can	Brother Robert L D	Foreign		
29	244052		ADAM	14	m			Eng		Can	Eng	Can	Brother Robert L D	Foreign		

Form 204

File No. 4220/2-17

CERTIFICATE OF ADMISSION OF ALIEN
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICECommissioner of Immigration,
Montreal, Canada.

Port of Saint John, N. B.

Date October 1, 1923

Your File No. 11220/6 of the 29th ult.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the following is a correct record and statement of facts relative to the admission to the United States of the alien named below:

- (1) Manifest No., ; Class, ; Line, Canadian Pacific Ry.
- (2) S. S., ; Date, Nov. 21, 1922
- (3) Port at which admitted, Vancouver, B.C.; ; Age, 20 (approx); Sex, Male
- (4) Name, JOSEPH CALVIN ; Occupation, Bookkeeper ; Able to read, Yes ; Write, Yes
- (5) Married, Yes ; Race, English
- (6) Citizen of, Canada ; Place of birth, St. John, N. B.
- (7) Class of immigration visa, ; No. ; Issued at ; Date,
- (8) Last permanent residence, St. John, N. B.
- (9) Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, Mother, Agnes, Grand Ave. N. B.
- (10) Destination, Patterson, N.J.; By whom passage paid, Self ; Money brought, \$50.00
- (11) Whether in U. S. before, Yes ; When, 1906-1910 ; Where, Various
- (12) Whether going to relative or friend, Father; Give name and complete address: John, 77 Fair St., Patterson, N.J.
- (13) Purpose of coming to U. S., Over six months ; Intended length of stay,
- (14) Condition of health, Good
- (15) Height, 5'10" ; Complexion, Medium ; Color of hair, Brown
- (16) Color of eyes, Light Blue ; Identification marks, None
- (17) Examined by Inspector Chas. G. Boies
- (18) Accompanied by ; How admitted, Primary
- (19) Remarks: Admitted as a returning resident, St. John, N.B. July 1, 1923. Residence legalized by Phila office. Montreal file 11220 & 11220/2-3 Money Order retained in Montreal.

(Signature) C. G. Boies,

(Official title) Inspector in Charge.

THIS FORM IS INSUFFICIENT AS A BASIS FOR A PETITION FOR NATURALIZATION.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

NOT USED

33-37

33-37

33-37

33-37

33-37

33-37

33-37

33-37

33-37

33-37

33-37

33-37

33-37

33-37

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E-8

ACTING

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Arthur Wakim
Gerrit Elser
John H. Hurley
Charles H. Hunsicker

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List	Support of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				1922
1				11/21
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				4/21/22
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				4/22/22
16				22
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				4/24/22
26				24
27				
28				
29				
30				
31				11/21/22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, location, motive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Copied in 1 thru 3 D-2B

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF *St Albans Vt.*

Sheet No.

non statistical debarrd

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen or subject before leaving.
		Family name.	Given name.				Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.			City or town.	State.		City or town.		
1		<i>Reubais</i>	<i>Hormida</i>	41	<i>M</i>												
2		<i>Leours</i>	<i>Bouville</i>	23													
3		NOT USED	<i>Albert</i>	20													
4		<i>Madorin</i>	<i>Albert</i>	47													
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
31		NOT USED															

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Nov, 1922

CLASS E

15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. of passenger.	By whom passage paid? (Whether ship paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, club, family, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of visa, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
			Yes or No.	Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.							Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.		Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					
31																					
32																					
33																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER *Canadian Pacific O.S. LINE SS. CO.*

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION
WASHINGTON, D. C.

INDEXED

A to K
L to Z

Form No. 1

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Citizenship.
								Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
DEBARRED	<i>B.S.I. 186</i> Cochrane Thomas	21	m	former	English	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Baltimore	Father, Richard Cochrane Baltimore	Conn.	Bridgeport	
1	NOT USED												
2	NOT USED												
3	NOT USED												
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	<i>S.S. ticket</i> Hockley Thomas	E. 44	m	agent	English	England	English	England	London	wife, Louisa Hockley London, Eng.		England	
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	<i>CR 25409</i> Whittington Varabel	43	f	maid	English	England	English	England	Bristol	Sister: Ellen Whittington Bristol, England	Mass.	Brookline	
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(over)

States under the Immigration Act.

OF ST. ALBANS, VT., MONTH OF November, 1922.

CLASS B

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

Norman C. Webb
Inspector.
Edward H. Fisher
Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	10-25-22	C. V. R. 3d class	11-17-22
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10	Quebec	11-2-22	C. V. R. 3d class	11-2-22
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16	St. Albans	11/1/22	C. V. R. 1st class	11/1/22
17	Quebec	8/21/22	Canada	11/1/22
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

C. V. R. - Central Vermont Ry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boonian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 2

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF St. Albans, Vt.

16-413

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Citizenship.	
		Family name.	Given names.					Yrs.	Mon.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	24755	KRAUSBERG	Boruch	21	M	5	Clerk	Yrs	English	Yrs	Poland	Hebrew	U.S.A.	Chelsea	Mass.	Montreal, P.Q.	Mass.	Chelsea	no
2	21457	Kooker	Anna	37	F	m	4/11/38	no	see		France	French	1	Holyoke		no relatives		Holyoke	no
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-413

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

Class. "C"

MONTH OF *November*, 19*22*

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on list.	Whether subject of this act?	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid in own possession, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year and treatment of him for such treatment of him is reported by clerk?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year and treatment of him for such treatment of him is reported by clerk?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes	No	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.								Length of time alien has been in United States.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year and treatment of him for such treatment of him is reported by clerk?			Feet.	Inches.	Country.	City or town.
1		Self	20	1922	Mass	1922	St. Eta Greenfield	Yes	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	210	5	6	Med	B.	Blue	122.	Poland	Wataloo,
2		husband	20	1922	Mass	1922	94 Walnut St. husband, Joseph Dooker, 442 High St. Holyoke, Mass.																	
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								
31																								
32																								
33																								

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Fredrick H. Cole
Inspector
Edward St. Twohey
Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List	Port of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	Y. Y.	11/25/20	COR Oct. 23-22 Dunkland Nov. 9-1922	
2	Albany	10-20-22	C. V. A. 10-20-22	11-23-22.
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

R. Central Vermont Railway

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

3

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT.

10-413

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (if intended future permanent residence)		Whether application has been made for Citizenship	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town		
1	DEBARRED	Viamonte	Bonafilio	34		m	m	laborer	no	DEBARRED	no	Italy	no. Italian	Canada	Montreal	wife, Chazera Vianari Lucca, Italy. father: William 126 1/2 Bellvue Rd. Coventry Eng	Mass.	Holyoke	no	
2	25363	Draper	Arthur	30		m	m	mechanic	English	English	English	English	English	Canada	Montreal	father: William 126 1/2 Bellvue Rd. Coventry Eng	Mass.	Boston	no	
3	25364	"	Naura	42		f	f	none								father-in-law			no	
4	under 16	"	Willicent	5		f	f	s								grandfather			no	
5	25365	Clark	Joseph	20		m	m	laborer								friend father: Duncan Pembroke, Scotland			no	
6	21472	McNicol	Margaret	23		f	f	domestic				Scotland	scotch	Pembroke	Pembroke	Duncan, Scotland	Northampton	Pa.	Philadelphia	no
7	22757	Maresco	Michele	18		m	m	laborer	Italian	Italy	no. Italian	Italy	no. Italian	Montreal					no	
8	22758	"	Angelo	25		m	m												no	
9	NOT USED																		no	
10	NOT USED																		no	
11	NOT USED																		no	
12	NOT USED																		no	
13	NOT USED																		no	
14	NOT USED																		no	
15	NOT USED																		no	
16	NOT USED																		no	
17	NOT USED																		no	
18	NOT USED																		no	
19	NOT USED																		no	
20	NOT USED																		no	
21	NOT USED																		no	
22	NOT USED																		no	
23	NOT USED																		no	
24	NOT USED																		no	
25	NOT USED																		no	
26	NOT USED																		no	
27	NOT USED																		no	
28	NOT USED																		no	
29	NOT USED																		no	
30	NOT USED																		no	

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-413

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF November, 1922.

Class D

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33		
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in prison or institution, or has been deported, or is subject to deportation, or is subject to deportation by treaty, or is subject to deportation by law.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Feet.	Inches.									Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.			
1	yes	self	15. yes	1914	Italy	1920	Bro. Leo Mazzolini, 40 Cabot St., Holyoke, Mass.	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	58	dk	bl	bro	scar on chin near back of head	Italy	Pisa	
2		husband	\$125	1914	Italy	1920	Bro. Leo Mazzolini, 40 Cabot St., Holyoke, Mass.												51	Med	br	high	none	England	Dorset	
3		father					Brother:												57			bro				
4		stepfather					uncle												56							
5		self	\$25.70	1914	Italy	1920	friend: Mrs. Simwright, 236 1/2 Bridge St. Northampton, Mass.												7			Has		Scotland	Dunoon	
6		self	10. yes	1914	Italy	1920	Brother: Antonio Marasco, 536 Rising Sun Ave., Phila. Pa.	No	perm	yes									59	dk	bl	bro		Italy	Montecellone	
7			30.																57							

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Morgan E. Stebb
Inspector.
Edward H. Proctor
Inspector-in-Chief

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St Albans	10-24-22	C. V. R.	
2	New York	1914	La France	10-25-22
3		11/17/22		
4		1921	Carmania	5/11/22
5				
6	St Albans	11/1/22	C. V. R.	
7	Funkia	10/9/21	Whitman	11/1/22
8	Providence	10/8-22	Y. R. A.	
9	Boston	Dec. 1922	Unknown	10-10-22
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C. V. R. - Central Vermont Ry.
Wagon road.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name				Read	Write	Speak			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	DEBARRED	Guthrie	Randa	18	m	farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	St. Armand, P.Q.	father, Gordon Guthrie, St. Armand, P.Q.	Vt.	St. Albans
2	DEBARRED	MacDonald	Daniel	21	m	laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Halifax, P.Q.	step. bro, Jack Campbell, Halifax, P.Q.	Mass.	Everett
3	DEBARRED	Lepage	Pierre	45	m	laborer	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	France	Chambly, P.Q.	sister, Mrs. Philip Dube, St. Mathieu, P.Q.	N.H.	Belmont Falls
4	DEBARRED	"	Angele	45	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sis. - laro, " "	"	"
5	DEBARRED	"	Alfred	18	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt, " "	"	"
6	DEBARRED	"	Philias	16	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	DEBARRED	"	Philippe	11	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	DEBARRED	"	Armand	10	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	DEBARRED	"	Yvonne	7	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	DEBARRED	"	Yvonne	5	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	DEBARRED	Lambert	Rose	38	f	m	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	St. Herbert, P.Q.	brother, Octave Lambert, St. Herbert, P.Q.	R.I.	Woonsocket
12	DEBARRED	"	Henri	18	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle, " "	"	"
13	DEBARRED	"	Yvonne	15	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	DEBARRED	"	Real	7	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	DEBARRED	"	Caliste	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	DEBARRED	"	Raymond	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	DEBARRED	"	Rosa	2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	DEBARRED	Cloutier	Joseph	19	m	laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	St. Jean, P.Q.	father, Eusebe Cloutier, St. Jean, P.Q.	Mass.	Holyoke
19	DEBARRED	McPhee	Dolphin	24	m	"	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	St. Jean, P.Q.	father, James McPhee, St. Jean, P.Q.	N.H.	Plimouth
20	DEBARRED	Breton	Leonard	19	m	"	"	French	"	France	French	France	St. Lazare, P.Q.	father, Jerome Breton, St. Lazare, P.Q.	N.H.	Manchester
21	DEBARRED	"	Joseph	21	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	DEBARRED	St. Amant	Delvina	55	f	housewife	No	"	No	"	"	"	St. Justin, P.Q.	brother, Napoleon Bureau, St. Justin, P.Q.	Mass.	Lowell
23	DEBARRED	Lariviere	Hormisdas	28	m	weaver	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	France	St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.	father, Armand Lariviere, St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.	Conn.	Taftville
24	DEBARRED	Rossignol	Marguerite	11	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. S. A. Quebec	uncle, Adolphe Rossignol, St. S. A. Quebec	N.H.	Nashua
25	DEBARRED	Durant	Ethel J.	33	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Brockville, Ont.	father, Wesley Durant, Brockville, Ont.	N.H.	Woodsville
26	DEBARRED	Valcourt	Jean B.	48	m	laborer	No	"	No	"	"	"	St. S. A. Quebec	wife, Marie Louise Valcourt, St. S. A. Quebec	Mass.	Lowell
27	DEBARRED	"	Flore	18	f	weaver	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	France	"	mother, " "	"	"
28	DEBARRED	"	Ludivine	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	DEBARRED	Therroux	Amedee	57	m	carpenter	No	"	No	"	"	"	St. Grille, P.Q.	brother, Joseph Therroux, St. Grille, P.Q.	R.I.	Woonsocket
30	DEBARRED	"	Parmelie	54	f	housewife	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	France	"	law, " "	"	"

NOT USED
NOT USED

* St. Amant-Harry, 19 yrs. U.S.C.
Clara, 14 yrs.

* Therroux-Aroene, 16 yrs.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on page 10 of the regulations.

Emile, 11 yrs.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

101

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF NOV 1922, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.
				Yes or No	Where?																State of last departure from U.S.
Contract Laborer	20	10	uncle, Ernest Dault, Lincoln Ave., St. Albans, Vt.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	yes	no	Good	no	61	med	bro	bro	None	Canada St. Armand, P.Q.
2nd L.P.C.	12	"	frd. Mrs. Henry, 24 Maria Ave. Everett Mass.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	Halifax, N.S.
Contract Laborer	1500	4	son, Delphis Joseph, Salmon Falls, N.H.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	yes	no	"	"	59	"	blue	180	none	" St. Mathieu, P.Q.
"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	55	"	bro	125	"	"
Contract Laborer	"	no	brother, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	56	"	blue	140	"	"
Contract Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	120	"	"
"	L.P.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	bro	"	"
"	L.P.B.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"
"	L.P.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"
"	L.P.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"
"	L.P.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"
"	L.P.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"
"	L.P.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"
"	L.P.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"
Contract Laborer	50	4	uncle, Arthur Chevalier, 1 Bower St., Holyoke, Mass.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	yes	no	"	"	56	"	"	130	"	St. Justine, P.Q.
Contract Laborer	45	no	frd. Joseph Morris, Plymouth, N.H.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	55	"	blue	✓	"	St. Justine, P.Q.
Contract Laborer	30	"	frd. Joseph Therrion, 485 Dubuque St., Montreal, P.Q.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	57	"	bro	✓	"	St. Lazare, P.Q.
Contract Laborer	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	✓	"	"
"	50	4	brother, Charles Brunson, 42 Orant St., Lowell, Mass.	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	54	"	"	130	"	St. Justine, P.Q.
"	150	"	brother, Francis Brunson, 140 St. Louis, Lowell, Mass.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	55	dk	bla	125	scar right temple	St. Justine, P.Q.
"	father	none	father, Horace Brunson, 96 Locke St., Nashua, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	med	bro	✓	St. Philippe, P.Q.
"	husband	no	husband, Arnold Brunson, Woodville, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	100	"	Mountain, P.Q.
"	self	no	frd. Joseph Valcourt, 18 Staircock St., Lowell, Mass.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	yes	no	Good	"	57	"	"	138	"	St. Justine, P.Q.
"	husband	none	gd. fa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	115	"	"
"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	110	"	"
"	self	280	daughter, Mrs. Arthur Brunson, 15 Landry St., Worcester, Mass.	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	58	fair	red	blue	163	"
"	husband	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	med	bro	bro	185	"

4

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Edward H. Wooley
Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	San Antonio	10-4-22	W.R.	Oct. 4, 1922.
2	"	10-7-22	"	" 7, "
3	St. Albans	10-10-22	C.V.R.	" 11, "
4	"	"	"	" " "
5	"	"	"	" " "
6	"	"	"	" " "
7	"	"	"	" " "
8	"	"	"	" " "
9	"	"	"	" " "
10	"	"	"	" " "
11		10-6-22		10-7-22
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18		10-18-22		10-19-22
19		10-19-22		10-20-22
20		10-26-22		10-26-22
21				
22		10-30-22		10-31-22
23		11-2-22		11-3-22
24		10-28-22		10-29-22
25		10-3-22		10-3-22
26		11-3-22		11-4-22
27				
28				
29		11-3-22		
30				

Oct. 27, 1922.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16-55

W.R. - wagon road.
C.V.R. - Central Vermont Ry.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

Sheet No. 5

PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen or subject	
						Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town.		State	City or town.		
1	9.7.16	Lariviere	Andre	48	m	laborer	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Marcel, P.Q.	mother, Valerie Lariviere, St. Marcel, P.Q.	Mass.	Chicopee	no
2	179473	"	Rosa	45	f	"	no occ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	mo. law,	"	"	"
3	un. 16	"	Jules	14	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	gd. mo.	"	"	"
4	"	"	Yolande	12	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	Anne Rose	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	9.7.16	"	Wilma	18	m	laborer	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	179475	"	Marcienne	16	f	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	179468	Tessier	Etienne	46	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother, Eugene Tessier, St. Bonaventure, P.Q.	R.I.	Coosacoct	"
9	179469	"	Marie	45	f	"	no occ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	mo. law,	"	"	"
10	179470	"	Brigide	17	"	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle,	"	"	"
11	179471	"	Gertrude	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	un. 16	"	Maurice	12	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	Bernardine	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	Clement	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	Rosaire	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	George Etienne	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	Marie Paul	9	f	"	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	9.7.16	Ouellet	Auremenia	31	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	po. father, George Pare, 572 Ave. du Commerce, Montreal, P.Q.	Vt.	St. Albans	"
19	un. 16	Villeneuve	Mary Martha	5	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	gd. fa.	"	"	"
20	9.7.16	Salvas	Joseph	22	m	m	twister	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	po. father, Cyrille Salvas, St. Robert, P.Q.	Conn.	Pittsford	"
21	179487	"	Eva	19	f	"	no occ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	fa. law,	"	"	"
22	un. 16	"	Yvonne	4	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	gd. fa.	"	"	"
23	9.7.16	Choiniere	Mary	17	"	"	domestic	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	po. fa. Wilfrid Choiniere, St. Alexander, P.Q.	Vt.	Winooski	"
24	18077	Ducharme	Odina	45	"	m	"	no occ.	"	"	"	"	"	po. husband, Pierre Ducharme, Granby, P.Q.	Mass.	Holyoke	"
25	18078	"	Alida	18	f	s	worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	father,	"	"	"
26	un. 16	"	Catherine	5	"	"	"	no occ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	24152	Arpin	Olivier	30	m	s	clerk	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	Left po. St. Albans, Vt. R.I. Providence	R.I.	Providence	"
28	23925	Chisholm	Henrietta	61	f	"	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	do Exeter	N.H.	Exeter	"
29	25400	Fitzback	Georgina	60	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	po. daughter, Mrs. Adrien Fitzback, St. Augustin, P.Q.	Mass.	Webster	"
30	25408	Lamothe	Clothilde	38	m	"	"	yes	French	yes	FLC	"	"	po. father, Alfred Lamothe, Contrecoeur, P.Q.	"	Fall River	"

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF NOV 1922, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.										Where?	Country.	City or town.					
1	yes self	400. no		bro. law, Arthur Charland, Chicopee, Mass.	yes	more than 6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	10	und	bro	blue	145 - none	Canada	St. Marcel, P.Q.
2	yes husband	none no		uncle, Arthur Charland, Chicopee, Mass.											5	5		bro	95.		St. Charles, P.Q.	
3	yes father	none no													4	6			100.		St. Marcel, P.Q.	
4	yes father	none no													✓	✓		blue	✓			
5	yes father	none no													✓	✓			✓			
6	yes father	none no													5	2		bro	132.			
7	yes father	none no													5			blue	90.			
8	yes self	400. no		uncle, Louis Girard, Woonsocket, R.I.											5	6		bro	134.		St. Bonaventure, P.Q.	
9	yes husband	none no		gd. uncle, Louis Girard, Woonsocket, R.I.											5	4		gray	115.		St. Marcel, P.Q.	
10	yes father	none no													5			bro	120.		St. Hugues, P.Q.	
11	yes														5				✓			
12	yes														✓	✓			✓			
13	yes														4	8			✓			
14	yes														✓	✓			✓			
15	yes														✓	✓			✓			
16	yes														✓	✓			✓			
17	yes														✓	✓			✓			
18	yes husband	none no		husband, Thomas Ouellet, St. Albans, Vt.	no	perm	yes								5	4			130		Valleyfield, P.Q.	
19	yes husband	none no		mother, Mrs. Thomas Ouellet, St. Albans, Vt.											✓	✓			✓		Montreal, P.Q.	
20	yes self	300. yes	1915	bro. law, Pierre Pelletier, 75 Elm St., Putnam, Conn.											5	8			130.		St. Robert, P.Q.	
21	yes husband	none no	1915	brother, Pierre Pelletier, 75 Elm St., Putnam, Conn.											5	3			110.			
22	yes father	no		uncle, Pierre Pelletier, 75 Elm St., Putnam, Conn.											✓	✓			✓			
23	yes self	10. yes	1920	sister, Mrs. Alfred Lachance, 84 North St., Winooski, Vt.	yes	6 mos	no								5	3			✓		St. Alexandre, P.Q.	
24	yes husband	75.	1925	mother, Mary Mailhot, Holyoke, Mass.											5	3			✓		Granby, P.Q.	
25	yes father	none no		grand. mother											5	2			✓			
26	yes														✓	✓			✓			
27	yes self	20. yes	1899	brother, Adolphe Arpin, 14 Julian St., Providence, R.I.	no	perm	yes								5	6			155.		Drummondville, P.Q.	
28	yes	50.	1891	bro. law, Eusebe Arpin, 1921, Eusebe, N.H.	yes	6 mos	no								5	6		gray	✓		Montreal, P.Q.	
29	yes	40.	1921	daughter, Mrs. Marie Laforte, Webster, Mass.	no	perm.									5	4		blue	140.		St. Pascal, P.Q.	
30	yes husband	10.	1908	husband, Albert Lamothe, 112 Arizona St., Fall River, Mass.	yes										5	2		bro	bro	90.	Contracoste, P.Q.	

4

Edward St. Twohey
Inspector - in - Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Albany	10-25-22	C.V.R.	10-25-22
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20		10-26-22		10-26-22
21				
22				
23		3-28-22		3-28-22 10-28-22
24		3-30-22		3-30-22 10-30-22
25				
26				
27		7-30-22		7-30-22
28		3-31-22		3-31-22
29		10-30-22		10-30-22
30				

C.V.R. - Central Vermont Ry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

A to K

L to Z

Sheet No. 6

PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination		Of what country a citizen or subject
		Family name	Given name				Read	Read what language (or, if complete dialect, or what group)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	
1	179500	Fontaine	Victor	43	m	laborer	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Nazaire	P.R. Brother, Edouard Fontaine St. Theodore, P.R. bro. law, uncle,	R.I.	Arctic	U.S.
2	179501		Agnes	48	f	wooc.											U.S.
3	179502	cp 1/164019	Edouard	20	m	laborer											U.S.
4	179504		Donat	17													
5	179505		Leo	16													
6	179503		Autote	18	f	weaver		Abandoned domicile	10-7-46					Noted on manifest NOV 6 1946			
7	un. 16		Philomene	14		wooc.											
8			Henri	12	m												
9			Theodore	11													
10			Rachel	7	f												
11	ex. r.	Maden	George	53	m	mill		English			English	Ont.	Brother, William H. Maden, Cornwall, Ont.			New Bedford	Eng.
12	24795		Mary	53	f	wooc.											
13	24795		Noel	58	m	farmer		French			French	P.R.	Brother, Raphael Pelquin, St. Victoire, P.R.			Manville	U.S.
14	180247	Pelquin	Noel	58	m	farmer		French			French	St. Victoire	St. Victoire, P.R.			Manville	U.S.
15	180248		Amanda	56	f	wooc.											
16	180249		Rosilda	33		weaver											
17	180251		Alida	21													
18	180250		Charles	19	m	laborer											
19	21461	Valois	Laura	27	f	domestic											
20	23353	Corriveau	Adrienne	51		teacher											
21	23476	Laplante	Joseph	47	m	laborer											
22	23477		Alphonsine	47	f	wooc.											
23	un. 16		Gerard	7	m												
24			Lucien	6													
25			Paul Emile	4													
26	23478		Eugene	19	m	laborer	yes	French	yes								
27	23480		Maxime	17													
28	23481		Francoise	18	f	weaver											
29	23482		Anna	20													
30	un. 16		Germaine	12		wooc.											
NOT USED																	
NOT USED																	

+ Laplante, Evoline. 3 yrs. U.S.C.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF NOV 1922, 19

CLASS E

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Edward H. Fwokey
Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Albany, N.Y.	10-30-22	C. V. R.	10-30-22
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12	Montreal	1905	C. V. R. Canada	11-2-22
13				
14	Albany, N.Y.	11-2-22	C. V. R.	11-3-22
15				
16				
17				
18				
19		10-24-22		10-24-22 11-4-22
20		4-5-22		4-5-22 11-5-22
21		6-12-22		6-12-22 11-6-22
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

C. V. R. - Central Vermont Reg.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT.

Sheet No. 7

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 192	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen or subject before becoming an alien.		
							Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.			
1	180287	Bernier Omer	21	m	s	clerk	yes	English	yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Aime, P.Q.	sister, Mrs. Alfreda Thierion, St. Aime, P.Q.	Mass.	No. Oxford	U.S.	
2	24175	Leblanc Alida	46	f	m	no occ.		French				U.S.A.	Salem, Mass.	mother, Sophronie Jauhier, St. Leonard, P.Q.		Salem		
3	180278	Trottier Benoit	23	m		laborer						Canada	Wickham, P.Q.	father, Lucien Trottier, St. Nazaire, P.Q.	N.H.	Nashua		
4	180277	Elmeria	25	f		no occ.								fa. law, gd. fa.				
5	un. 16	Annette	1	s														
6	25412	Lafrance Marcel	40	m		barber	yes	French	yes			Left U.S. St. Albans, Vt. Mass.	St. J. A. Lowell	mother, Mrs. Emma Lafance, Isle Verte, P.Q.	Mass.	Lowell		
7	24254	Lunn Ernest	28	m		laborer		English				English	Canada	Abercorn	mother, Mrs. Ada Wilson, Abercorn, P.Q.	N.H.	Fairfax	
8	24255	Lunn Annie	25	f		no occ.								sister, Eva Laplantine, Durham, P.Q.				
9	un. 16	Esther Ada	5	s										aut.				
10		Richard	3	m														
11		VERNEST	1	s														
12	22121	Paradis Joseph H.O.	21	m		stone cutter	yes	English	yes			Left U.S. St. Albans, Vt. P.Q.	French	St. J. A. Barre	father, Richard Paradis, St. Julie, P.Q.		Barre	
13	24740	Crepeau Eugene	23	m		textile worker						Canada	Sorel, P.Q.	uncle, Joseph Crepeau, Sorel, P.Q.	Mass.	Holyoke		
14	25436	Lizotte Oscar	34	m			no		no			Left U.S. St. Albans, Vt. P.Q.	St. J. A. Centerville	father, Eugene Lizotte, St. Paterne, P.Q.	R.I.	Centerville		
15	23948	Polletier Eugenie	54	f		no occ.	yes	French	yes			Canada	St. Anne, P.Q.	son, Sidore Pelletier, St. Anne de la Pocatiere, P.Q.	Mass.	Leominster		
16	23949	Gedeon	18	m		laborer								brother,				
17	18089	Trombley Lucien	63	m		farmer	no		no				St. Armand, P.Q.	daughter, Mrs. Arthur Dupuis, St. Armand, P.Q.	Conn.	Thompsonville	U.S.	
18	18090	Emilie	56	f		no occ.	yes	French	yes									
19	24263	Labelle Anolia	22	f									Bourget, Ont.	father, Gedeon Labrosse, Bourget, Ont.	Vt.	St. Albans		
20	un. 16	Rolland	1	m										gd. fa.				
21	DEBARRED	Theberge Xenophat	20	m		farm lab.	no	DEBARRED	no			St. Raphael, P.Q.	father, Xenophat Theberge, St. Raphael, P.Q.	N.H.	Nashua			
22	DEBARRED	Bricault Archie	20	m				DEBARRED				St. Alexander, P.Q.	father, Napoleon Bricault, St. Alexander, P.Q.	R.I.	Central Falls			
23	un. 16	De Poncier Robert H.	40	m		salesman	yes	English	yes			Montreal, P.Q.	wife, Anna De Poncier, 302-34 Ave., Montreal, P.Q.	Me.	Lewiston			
24	24455	Leblond Ernest	24	m		hod. carrier						Left U.S. St. Albans, Vt. P.Q.	U.S.A. Manchester	uncle, Louis Bolduc, St. Paul, P.Q.	N.H.	Manchester		
25	25334	Demers Pacifique	43	m		carpenter		French				Adams, Mass.	mother, Rachel Demers, Roston Falls, P.Q.	Mass.	Adams			
26	8439	Stanley Celia	39	f		designer		English				Fall River, Mass.	mother, Delvina St. Pierre, River du Loup, P.Q.		Fall River			
27	24199	Belisle Robert	16	m		no occ.		French				Canada	St. Aime, P.Q.	gd. mo. Mathilde Belisle, St. Aime, P.Q.	R.I.	Woonsocket		
28	25471	McGee Charles	19	m		clerk		English				Left U.S. St. Albans, Vt. P.Q.	Irish	St. J. A. Winooski	uncle, William King, 142 Percival St., Montreal, P.Q.	Vt.	Winooski	
29	26108	Bedard Albert	18	m		laborer		French				French	Canada	Staubridge, P.Q.	uncle, Isaac Larochelle, Staubridge, P.Q.	Mass.	Holyoke	
30	24259	Guertin Eddie	20	m		Augusta		English				Left U.S. St. Albans, Vt. P.Q.	U.S.A. Fitchburg	uncle, Alphonse Ledue, St. Hilaire, P.Q.		Fitchburg		
														NOT USED				
														NOT USED				

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

ST. ALBANS, VT. NOV 26 1922

Am. Ex. No. D-6936181-

covering head tax in
Case of De Poncier. Robert H.
Sheet 7. line 23. retained
at Montreal office.

E.H.A.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF NOV 1922, 19

CLASS * E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33							
No. of List	Whether having a ticket to land and destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a student of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a laborer for hire or to perform any other service in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any political organization.	Whether alien is a member of any secret society.	Whether alien is a member of any other organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.					
				Yes or No.	Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a laborer for hire or to perform any other service in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.			Country.	City or town.				
1	yes	self	55.	no		no address	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	med	bro	blue	142.	none	Canada	St. Aime	
2		husband	9	yes	1896 Mass. July 1901 Salem, Mass.	husband, Oscar Leblanc, 170 Broadway, Salem, Mass.											5	3		bro	169.			St. Libaire		
3		self	300.		1920 R.S. Nov. 1920 Wisconsin	frd. Louis Nadeau, 4 Junction St., Kachua, N.H.											5	6		blue	160.			St. Tite		
4		husband	none														5	5		bro	105.			Jamaica		
5		father	no														✓	✓						Wickham		
6		Self	20.	yes	1916 retro July 1922 Lowell, Mass.	frd. Pierre Thibodeau, 134 Colburn St., Lowell, Mass.											5	10			155.			Isle Verte		
7			50.		1895 1914 Bedford, 1914	frd. Norton Shedd, Fairfax, VT.								yes			5	10		blue	160. bpt kip.			St. Armand		
8		husband	none	no										no			5			bro	120. none			West Brom		
9		father															✓	✓		blue	✓			Sweetshury		
10																			gray							
11																			bro						Apercorn	
12		self	40.	yes	1917 St. Sept. 1921 Burre, 1921	brother Arthur Paradis, Berlin Place, Burre, St.	less										5	6		blue	✓				Lyster	
13			90.		1921 Aug. 1921	mother Clara Drepian, 339 Main St., Holyoke, Mass.	no	perm	yes								5	7		bro	140.				Dorell	
14			50.		1907 Oct. 1921	wife, Eva L. Dorell, April Ave., Westerville, R.I.											5	2		blue	134.				St. Racome	
15			400.		1921 1921	son, David Pelletier, Harold St., Leominster, Mass.	yes	less	no								5	5		gray	✓				St. Anne	
16		mother	none			brother,											5	3		bro						
17		Self	300.		1859 retro 1900	daughter, Mrs. Frank Sherr, Thompsonville, Conn.											5	9		gray	bro	✓				U.S.A. unknown
18		husband	none		1895 1921												5	5		bro	blue				Canada St. Armand	
19			20.	no		husband, Rinaldo Labelle, 16 Pine St., St. Albans, St.	no	perm	yes								5	3		bro	112.				Rockland	
20		father				father,											✓	✓	fair	red	✓				Sourget	
21		Self	90.			Cousin, Simon Plante, 21 Indian Head Ave., Kachua, Mass.	yes	over	no								5	8		dk	bla				St. Raphael	
22		Self	30.	yes	1908 R.I. 1920	step. bro. Joseph Lacoste, 755 Newport St., Central Falls, R.I.								yes			5	7		med	bro					Farnham
23			25.		1921 1921	no address	no	perm	yes					no			5	9 1/2		gray						Shenickville
24			60.		1908 2nd Aug. 1921	Home 41 Pike Ave., Manchester, wife, Valeria Demers, 78 Graylock Ave., Adams, Mass.											5	4		blue	140.					St. Paul
25			25.		1901 1921	husband, Walter D. Hardy, 549 So. Main St., Fall River, Mass.											4	10		hegl	130.					Roston Falls
26		husband	20.		1901 1921	husband, Walter D. Hardy, 549 So. Main St., Fall River, Mass.											5	2		bro	110.					Bie
27		father	none	no		husband, Walter D. Hardy, 549 So. Main St., Fall River, Mass.											5	6								St. Aime
28		Self	10	yes	1906 1921	husband, Walter D. Hardy, 549 So. Main St., Fall River, Mass.											5	6				154.				St. Brigida
29			90.	no		husband, Walter D. Hardy, 549 So. Main St., Fall River, Mass.											5	11				140.				St. Bridget
30			10.	yes	1901 1921	husband, Walter D. Hardy, 549 So. Main St., Fall River, Mass.											5	6 1/2				in index def - 3 yrs 84 ne hand				St. Pie

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Edward H. Hoover
Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Suspect of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Dr. Albert	11-7-22	C.V.R.	11-7-22
2				
3				
4				
5				
6		11-3-22		11-3-22
7	Richard	11-8-22	W.R.	11-8-22
8				
9				
10				
11				
12	Dr. Albert	4-8-22	C.V.R.	4-8-22
13		10-21-22		10-21-22
14		11-7-22		11-7-22
15		4-12-22		4-12-22
16				
17		4-15-22		4-15-22
18				
19		11-13-22		11-13-22
20				
21		10-23-22		10-24-22
22				
23		7-23-21		11-10-22
24		8-10-22		8-10-22
25		11-10-22		11-10-22
26		8-25-22		8-25-22
27		8-23-22		8-23-22
28		11-15-22		11-15-22
29		11-21-22		11-21-22
30		11-12-22		11-13-22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14-25

C.V.R. - Central Vermont Ry.
W.R. - Wagon road.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

INDEXED

Sheet No. 8

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence) State City or town
1	un 16 yrs	Anderson B.S.I. Mary	8	f	s	us occ.	yes English	Canada	Scotch	Canada Toronto, Ont.	aunt, Josephine Carter, Springhill, N.S.	Mass Medford
2	un 16 yrs	B.S.I. Beatrice A.	6	f	s	us occ.	yes English	Canada	Scotch	Canada Toronto, Ont.	aunt, Josephine Carter, Springhill, N.S.	Mass Medford
3	un 16 yrs	B.S.I. Walter	29	m	d	us occ.	yes English	Canada	Scotch	Canada Toronto, Ont.	aunt, Josephine Carter, Springhill, N.S.	Mass Medford
4	un 16 yrs	B.S.I. Roy Ovila	33	m	p	us occ.	yes French	France	French	St. Pie, P.Q.	father, Elzear Roy, Granby, P.Q.	Stalyoke
5	un 16 yrs	B.S.I. Aurora	33	f	s	us occ.	yes French	France	French	St. Pie, P.Q.	father, Elzear Roy, Granby, P.Q.	Stalyoke
6	un 16 yrs	B.S.I. Claire	2	f	s	us occ.	yes French	France	French	St. Pie, P.Q.	father, Elzear Roy, Granby, P.Q.	Stalyoke
7	un 16 yrs	B.S.I. Leopold	1	m	s	us occ.	yes French	France	French	St. Pie, P.Q.	father, Elzear Roy, Granby, P.Q.	Stalyoke
8	un 16 yrs	B.S.I. Galipeau Joel	44	m	labour	yes French	yes French	Canada	Scotch	Canada Toronto, Ont.	aunt, Josephine Carter, Springhill, N.S.	Mass Medford
9	un 16 yrs	B.S.I. Grinder Gordon	19	s	painter	yes English	yes English	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A. Burlington	step, bro. Gordon Kendall, Waterloo, P.Q.	Vt. Burlington
10	un 16 yrs	B.S.I. Hamel Diana	12	f	us occ.	yes French	yes French	Canada	Scotch	Canada Toronto, Ont.	aunt, Josephine Carter, Springhill, N.S.	Mass Medford
11	un 16 yrs	B.S.I. Haines Dorothy	17	f	us occ.	yes English	yes English	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A. Burlington	step, bro. Gordon Kendall, Waterloo, P.Q.	Vt. Burlington
12	un 16 yrs	B.S.I. ELLIS ESTHER	19	f	s	us occ.	yes English	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A. Burlington	step, bro. Gordon Kendall, Waterloo, P.Q.	Vt. Burlington
13	un 16 yrs	B.S.I. STEEVES ALBERTA	22	m	labour	yes French	yes French	Canada	Scotch	Canada Toronto, Ont.	aunt, Josephine Carter, Springhill, N.S.	Mass Medford
14	un 16 yrs	B.S.I. Lechasseur Alexander	22	m	labour	yes French	yes French	Canada	Scotch	Canada Toronto, Ont.	aunt, Josephine Carter, Springhill, N.S.	Mass Medford
15	un 16 yrs	B.S.I. Pelletier Oscar	19	m	labour	yes French	yes French	Canada	Scotch	Canada Toronto, Ont.	aunt, Josephine Carter, Springhill, N.S.	Mass Medford
16	un 16 yrs	B.S.I. Farreau Grigene	39	m	weaver	yes French	yes French	Canada	Scotch	Canada Toronto, Ont.	aunt, Josephine Carter, Springhill, N.S.	Mass Medford
17	un 16 yrs	B.S.I. Parisien Rosario	24	m	labour	yes French	yes French	Canada	Scotch	Canada Toronto, Ont.	aunt, Josephine Carter, Springhill, N.S.	Mass Medford
18	un 16 yrs	B.S.I. Beaulieu James	32	m	labour	yes French	yes French	Canada	Scotch	Canada Toronto, Ont.	aunt, Josephine Carter, Springhill, N.S.	Mass Medford
19	un 16 yrs	B.S.I. Dube Theophile	18	m	labour	yes French	yes French	Canada	Scotch	Canada Toronto, Ont.	aunt, Josephine Carter, Springhill, N.S.	Mass Medford
20	un 16 yrs	B.S.I. Dube Antoine	19	m	labour	yes French	yes French	Canada	Scotch	Canada Toronto, Ont.	aunt, Josephine Carter, Springhill, N.S.	Mass Medford
21	un 16 yrs	B.S.I. WALLER A. PORTER	48	f	none	English	English	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A. Burlington	step, bro. Gordon Kendall, Waterloo, P.Q.	Vt. Burlington
22	un 16 yrs	B.S.I. RUSSELL GERTRUDE	37	f	nurse	English	English	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A. Burlington	step, bro. Gordon Kendall, Waterloo, P.Q.	Vt. Burlington
23	un 16 yrs	B.S.I. BROSEAU FLORENCE	27	m	none	French	French	Canada	Scotch	Canada Toronto, Ont.	aunt, Josephine Carter, Springhill, N.S.	Mass Medford
24	un 16 yrs	B.S.I. SPRIGINGS HARRY E	37	m	bookkeeper	English	English	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A. Burlington	step, bro. Gordon Kendall, Waterloo, P.Q.	Vt. Burlington
25	un 16 yrs	B.S.I. BERUBE DORA	39	f	none	French	French	Canada	Scotch	Canada Toronto, Ont.	aunt, Josephine Carter, Springhill, N.S.	Mass Medford
26	un 16 yrs	B.S.I. LAPLANTE IDA	23	s	factory	French	French	Canada	Scotch	Canada Toronto, Ont.	aunt, Josephine Carter, Springhill, N.S.	Mass Medford
27	un 16 yrs	B.S.I. ROSS JOLIVIA	76	m	none	English	English	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A. Burlington	step, bro. Gordon Kendall, Waterloo, P.Q.	Vt. Burlington
28	un 16 yrs	B.S.I. KELLY MARY	28	s	domestic	French	French	Canada	Scotch	Canada Toronto, Ont.	aunt, Josephine Carter, Springhill, N.S.	Mass Medford
29	un 16 yrs	B.S.I. DODGE ALDEN A	69	m	none	French	French	Canada	Scotch	Canada Toronto, Ont.	aunt, Josephine Carter, Springhill, N.S.	Mass Medford
30	un 16 yrs	B.S.I. BELLIVEAU MONETTE	23	s	nurse	French	French	Canada	Scotch	Canada Toronto, Ont.	aunt, Josephine Carter, Springhill, N.S.	Mass Medford

NOT USED
NOT USED

x Roy - Isabelle - 9 yrs. U.S.C.
Roy - Fernand - 6 yrs. U.S.C.
Roy - Renard - 5 yrs. U.S.C.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF NOV 1922, 19

CLASS E

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No.	Sex	Age	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory or of any political subdivision thereof.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.												
						Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.							Foot.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.											
1	yes	father	none	no	father Walter Anderson 14 Bedford St., Bedford, Mass.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	med	bro	blue	✓	none	Canada	St. John						
2																																	
3	Self	10	yes	1901 Mass. Oct. 1901 1902 Mass. Oct. 1902 1903 Mass. Oct. 1903 1904 Mass. Oct. 1904 1905 Mass. Oct. 1905 1906 Mass. Oct. 1906 1907 Mass. Oct. 1907 1908 Mass. Oct. 1908 1909 Mass. Oct. 1909 1910 Mass. Oct. 1910 1911 Mass. Oct. 1911 1912 Mass. Oct. 1912 1913 Mass. Oct. 1913 1914 Mass. Oct. 1914 1915 Mass. Oct. 1915 1916 Mass. Oct. 1916 1917 Mass. Oct. 1917 1918 Mass. Oct. 1918 1919 Mass. Oct. 1919 1920 Mass. Oct. 1920 1921 Mass. Oct. 1921 1922 Mass. Oct. 1922	mother, Mrs. May Richards 44 Bedford St., Bedford, Mass. bro. Geo. Louis Bernard, 9 Blanche St., Holyoke, Mass.	yes	over	no																									
4																																	
5	husband	none	✓		uncle,																												
6	father	no																															
7																																	
8	Self	20		1902-10	frd. Paul Bienvenue, 84 West St., Holyoke, Mass.	no	perm	yes																									
9	L.P.C.	1	yes	1901-11	mother, Mrs. Paul Kendall, 16 Fatham Court, Burlington, Vt.	no	perm	yes																									
10	uncle	no	no		uncle, Samuel Roberts, 23 Oakling St., Waltham, Mass.	yes	over	no																									
11	self	30	no		brother, William H. H. Chasmore, N. H.	yes	over	no																									
12		25	no	1901-10																													
13		25	no	1901-10																													
14		40	no	1901-10	Sister, Mrs. John Ouellette, 140 West St., Holyoke, Mass.	no	perm	yes																									
15		40	no	1901-10	brother, Samuel Roberts, 23 Oakling St., Waltham, Mass.	yes	over	no																									
16		60	no	1901-10	brother, Samuel Roberts, 23 Oakling St., Waltham, Mass.	yes	over	no																									
17		125	no	1901-10	brother, Samuel Roberts, 23 Oakling St., Waltham, Mass.	yes	over	no																									
18		53	no	1901-10	brother, Samuel Roberts, 23 Oakling St., Waltham, Mass.	yes	over	no																									
19		120	no	1901-10	brother, Samuel Roberts, 23 Oakling St., Waltham, Mass.	yes	over	no																									
20		150	no	1901-10	brother, Samuel Roberts, 23 Oakling St., Waltham, Mass.	yes	over	no																									
21		20	no	1901-10	brother, Samuel Roberts, 23 Oakling St., Waltham, Mass.	yes	over	no																									
22		19	no	1901-10	brother, Samuel Roberts, 23 Oakling St., Waltham, Mass.	yes	over	no																									
23		50	no	1901-10	brother, Samuel Roberts, 23 Oakling St., Waltham, Mass.	yes	over	no																									
24		60	no	1901-10	brother, Samuel Roberts, 23 Oakling St., Waltham, Mass.	yes	over	no																									
25		75	no	1901-10	brother, Samuel Roberts, 23 Oakling St., Waltham, Mass.	yes	over	no																									
26		50	no	1901-10	brother, Samuel Roberts, 23 Oakling St., Waltham, Mass.	yes	over	no																									
27		25	no	1901-10	brother, Samuel Roberts, 23 Oakling St., Waltham, Mass.	yes	over	no																									
28		16	no	1901-10	brother, Samuel Roberts, 23 Oakling St., Waltham, Mass.	yes	over	no																									
29		10	no	1901-10	brother, Samuel Roberts, 23 Oakling St., Waltham, Mass.	yes	over	no																									
30		15	no	1901-10	brother, Samuel Roberts, 23 Oakling St., Waltham, Mass.	yes	over	no																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory or of any political subdivision thereof, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Edward J. Dornier
Inspector
Edward J. Dornier
Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St. Albans	10-27-22	C. V. R.	10-27-22
2				
3				
4		11-6-22		11-7-22
5				
6				
7				
8				
9		10-8-22		10-9-22
10		4-21-22		4-21-22
11		4-8-22		4-8-22
12		4-8-22		4-8-22
13		4-8-22		4-8-22
14		4-12-22		4-12-22
15		7-29-22		7-29-22
16		7-29-22		7-29-22
17		3-30-22		3-30-22
18		4-4-22		4-4-22
19		4-14-22		4-14-22
20		4-14-22		4-14-22
21	Quincy	9/19/22	W. R. R.	4/1/22
22		7/8/22	W. R. R.	7/8/22
23		7/12/22		7/12/22
24		9/17/22		9/17/22
25		9/22/22		9/22/22
26		9/22/22		9/22/22
27		9/23/22		9/23/22
28				
29		9/27/22		9/27/22
30		9/30/22		9/30/22

10-28-22

11-2-22

11-7-22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16-28

C. V. R. - Central Vermont Reg.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

INDEXED

A to Z
L to Z

Sheet No.

9

PORT OF St. Albans, Vt.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name				Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
4008		Choiniere	Leon	26	m	S lat. yes	French	yes	Canada	French	Quebec	P. Q.	Bro. Joseph 40 Charbonneau St. Montreal P. Q.	P. Q.	Central Falls
4008		Bosquet	Albert	20	f	1/2 1/35 A. N.	ca	2-363461	164/35 f. y.		St. Hyacinthe	St. Hyacinthe	fa- Joseph	Que.	Tiptonville
4008		Boulier	William	23									fa- Alfred		
4008		Savignac	Joseph W.	23									fa- Hyacinthe		
4008		Collette	Albert	32	m	m	English		Left U. S.		St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	St. John's, Que.	Mass	Springfield
4008			Florence	31	f	no occ.	English						St. John's, Que.		
4008			Dorothy	5	f	S							Sister-law		
4008			Albert	3	m	S							Aunt		
4008			Theodore	2											
4008		St Amant	Oz & Jos.	52	m	S lat. yes	French	yes	Canada	French	Quebec	P. Q.	Bro. Maxime 101 St. Louis St. P. Q.	Mass	Chicopee
4008			Exilda	22	f	S Dom.									
4008			Alvina	21	f	S Dom.									
4008			Joseph	19	m	S lat.									
4008			Ephrem	18											
4008			Oz &	16											
4008			Rosa M	10	f	S Student									
4008			Emeria	6	f	S									
4008		Bellefeville	Albert	27	m	S lat. yes	French	yes					St. Louis, P. Q.	Que.	Waterbury
4008		Bourassa	Hector	39		mcht.							St. Louis, P. Q.		
4008		Chicoine	Irvine	25	m	lat.							St. Louis, P. Q.		
4008			Eva	24	f	no occ.									
4008			Susie	2	f	S									
4008			Roger	8	m										
4008		Elliott	Ernest	27	m	m lat. yes	English	yes					St. Louis, P. Q.	N. H.	Manchester
4008		Levesque	Ernest	33	m	S							St. Louis, P. Q.		
4008		Ducas	Napoleon	22	m	S							St. Louis, P. Q.		
4008		Bilodeau		20									St. Louis, P. Q.		
4008		Desrosiers	Eliza	48	f	no occ.	French						St. Louis, P. Q.		
4008			Rosa	18	f	S Dom.							St. Louis, P. Q.		
4008		Duchesne	Eugene	26	m	S mcht.							St. Louis, P. Q.		

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *November*, 19*22*

CLASS E

15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33							
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Part of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States or of any foreign country.	Whether coming to work in any office, establishment, factory, or shop in the United States.	Whether ever in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien landed in possession of the United States.	Length of time since landed in possession of the United States.								Whether alien landed in possession of the United States.	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Self	100	No			Bro. Omer 6 Bridges St. Uncle Omer's Prospect	Yes	6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	m	tro.	tro.	none	Canada	Acton Vale
2		60				7 South St. Cousin Geo. Savignac																		St. Hyacinthe	
3		140				5 1/2 North St.																		St. John's	
4		100	Yes	1910	Taftville 1910	Bro. George 5 1/2 North St.																		St. John's	
5		60				Home																		U. S.	
6		60				950 South Main St.	No	Perm.	Yes															Springfield	
7	father	none																						Springfield	
8																									
9																									
10	Self	500	No			Bro. Anne 9 Midway Ave.	No																	Canada	
11		100				Uncle																		St. Louis	
12		100																							
13		50																							
14		50																							
15	father																								
16																									
17																									
18	Self	150	Yes	1922	Waterbury 1922	Bro. - Dennis 29 Buckingham St.																			
19		500																							
20		340	No			Bro. - Louis Napoleon Delors 171 Robinson St.																			
21		300				Bro. Uncle																			
22																									
23																									
24	Self	150	Yes	1922	Manitoba 1922	Feb. Wife Elta 51 Ashland St.																			
25		200				Bro. William 53 Ash St.																			
26		200				Uncle Alfred 38 Dexter St.																			
27		15				Bro. Alcide Hudson, N. H. R. F. D.																			
28		50				Bro. Ernest 21 Richmond St.																			
29		50				Bro. fa. Adelard																			
30		10				44 Rock St. Lowell, Mass.																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Clifford D. Phelps
Inspector.
Edward H. Trohoy
Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			C. V. B.	April 19-1922 Nov. 19-1922
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C. V. B. Central Vermont Railroad

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St. Albans, Vt.

Sheet No. 10

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
							Read	Write			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1/80297		Primary C.P.T. St Jacques Parmelie	55	f	ud	no. occ.	yes	French	yes	Canada	French Canada Sorel, P.Q.	Bro - law -	P.Q.	Pawtucket n.
2/80296		Ameldea	20	S		Dom.						Mo - law - Angelina Desbreaux St Hyacinthe, P.Q.	HT.	Winnoski
3/80295		Emile	19	m		lab.								
4/16		Blanche	15	f		Dom								
5		Hector	11	m		student								
6		Alpage	10	m		1-12-45	1/17/35	Pic						
7/80299		Oscar	23	m	m	Plumber								
8/80298		Germaine	20	f		no. occ.								
9/4594		Martel Fred	43	m	m	weaver								
10/4593		Delia	42	f		no. occ.								
11/25321		Lemieux Alderic	43	m	m	Baker								
12/16		Paul	5	S		no. occ.	no	acco. by parent	no					
13/81089		Chicoine Philibert	47	m	m	laborer	yes	French	yes	Canada	Drummondville, P.Q.	Bro - law	Comm.	Taftville
14/81090		Orisic	47	f		no. occ.								
15/81091		Emile	18	m	S	laborer								
16		John B	15											
17		Florence	10	f										
18		Charles	7	m										
19		Lucile	4	f			no	acco. by parent	no					
20/2760		Currier Rufus	25	m	m	laborer	yes	English	yes	English	St Albans, Vt.	HT	Highgate	
21/2761		Glena	20	f		no. occ.								
22/8496		Jones Clifford	30	m		carpenter								
23/25806		Etta	29	f		no. occ.								
24/25807		Ginton	8	m	S									
25		Glelan	7											
26		Garnet	5				no	acco. by parent	no					
27/16		Renaud Charlese	1							French	St Robert, P.Q.	Comm.	Pertusian	
28/24459		Sevigny Alexina	61	f	m	no occ	yes	French	yes					
29/25486		Sansoye Max	27	m	S	mason		English						
30/24264		Guilmette Adolard	21			laborer		French		Canada	St. Raphael, P.Q.			
NOT USED														
NOT USED														

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Clifford D Phelps
Frederick H. Cole
Inspectors.
Edward H. Wooley, Dep. in C.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			C. Y. R.	Nov. 8-22
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28	H. Allen	8-10-22		8-10-22
29		11-21-22		11-21-22
30		11-14-22		11-14-22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14-25

C. Y. R. Central Vermont
Railroad.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St. Albans

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		
No. on list.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. ("Indicated before permanent residence.")	
							Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	25298	Boucher	William	76	M	Wd None	No	Going to son who is USC	Canada	French	Canada	Brookton	Wife. P. D. Mass	Windsor	Mass
2	24749	Borden	Sanford	61	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	English	Philippburg	Wife. P. D. Mass	St. Cloud	Mass	Mass
3	24750		Elizabeth	59	F	None				French		Wife. P. D. Mass	St. Cloud	Mass	Mass
4	25277	Depres	Marie	32				French		French	St. Bruno	Wife. P. D. Mass	St. Bruno	Mass	Mass
5	Under 16		Leo	9	M	S	No	Under 16	no						
6	Parents		Marie	7	F										
7			Girard	2	M										
8			Marcel	7											
9	24437	St. Jacques	Louise	56	F	M	Yes	Fr. & Eng.	Yes						
10	24518	Benoit	Gilbert	42	M	Farmer		French							
11	24519		Odina	38	F	None									
12	24520		Marie Rose	20											
13	24521		Cecile	19											
14	24522		Lea	17											
15	Under 16		Arthur	15	M										
16	Parents		Eva	13	F										
17			Elphege	8	M		No	under 16	No						
18	24249	Tardif	M. Louis	57	M	Farmer	Resided over 7 years	French	Yes						
19	25418	Gregoire	Achille	34		Carpenter	Yes	French	Yes						
20	25416		Alida Lainez	28	F	None									
21	24753	Sansoucy	Napoleon	61	M	Weaver	No	Returning to residence of 12 years	no						
22	21487	Bisvert.	Marie Anne	19	F	None	Yes	French	Yes						
23	23367	Donnelly.	Thomas	36	M	S Carpenter		English							
24	23955	Beaulieu	Octave	26		No oc		French							
25	25798	JAILSON	Jos. Louis	21		Millhand									
26	25762	DESROSIERS	Jos.	57	M	Painter									
27	25763		Julia	56	F	No oc									
28	24987	SEVIGNY	Vime	21	M	Machinist									
29	24984	HOCQUARIN	Ray	34		Shipbuilding		English							
30	24985		Charlotte	76	F	No oc									
NOT USED															
NOT USED															

NOT USED
NOT USED

(1) Leo 5
Mansfield 3 } U.S.C.
Total passengers
108
U.S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF November, 1922

CLASS E

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on list	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Feet.	Inches.						Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.					
1	Self	100	1889	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	20	5	7	Med	Gr	Bl	Canada	Dunham
2	Self	100	1889	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	20	5	10		Bl		Canada	St. Annand
3	Husb.	100	1889	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	20	5	7		Bl		U.S.A	N. Y.
4			1889	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	20	5					Canada	St. Bruno
5		200	1889	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	20	5						
6			1889	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	20	5						St. Pascal
7	Self	200	1889	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	20	5	3	Med	Wh	Bl	Montreal	
8	Self	200	1889	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	20	5	5	Med	Bl	Bl	St. Louis	
9	Husband	700	1889	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	20	5	0	Med	Gr	Bl	St. Louis	
10			1889	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	20	5						
11			1889	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	20	5						
12			1889	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	20	5						
13			1889	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	20	5						
14			1889	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	20	5						
15			1889	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	20	5						
16	Self	250	1889	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	20	5	5	Med	Gr	Bl	East	
17			1889	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	20	5	7	Med	Gr	Bl	Broughton	
18			1889	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	20	5	4	Med	Gr	Bl	St. Francis	
19			1889	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	20	5	8	Med	Gr	Bl	St. Francis	
20	Husb.	350	1889	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	20	5	3	Med	Gr	Bl	St. Francis	
21	Self	350	1889	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	20	5	9	Med	Gr	Bl	St. Francis	
22	Husb.	200	1889	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	20	5	9	Med	Gr	Bl	St. Francis	
23	Self	75	1889	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	20	5	9	Med	Gr	Bl	St. Francis	
24		90	1889	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	20	5	7	Med	Gr	Bl	St. Francis	
25		100	1889	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	20	5	7	Med	Gr	Bl	St. Francis	
26		65	1889	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	20	5	3	Med	Gr	Bl	St. Francis	
27	Husband		1889	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	20	5	9	Med	Gr	Bl	St. Francis	
28	Self	45	1889	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	20	5	11	Med	Gr	Bl	St. Francis	
29		100	1889	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	20	5	4	Med	Gr	Bl	St. Francis	
30	Husb.		1889	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	20	5					St. Francis	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Federick H. Cole
Inspector
Edward H. Twomey
Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			C.V.R.	10-30-22
2				10-23-22
3				10-24-22
4				10-25-22
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				7-31-22
10				10-31-22
11				11-1-22
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				10-30-22
18				11-4-22
19				11-3-22
20				
21				10-23-22
22				11-4-22
23				11-11-22
24				4-7-22
25				4-17-22
26				4-18-22
27				4-18-22
28				10-24-22
29				4-23-22
30				10-24-22
31				11-23-22
32				
33				10-4-22
34				11-3-22
35				9-14-22
36				11-24-22
37				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron melder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.V.R. = Central Vermont Railway.

14

Nov. 1922.

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS.		1
Transit		
Tourists		
Residents of United States		47
Total		48

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16—25

$$\begin{array}{r} 647 \\ 62 \end{array}$$

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 12

PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Abile to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended before permanent residence.)	State.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.		City or town.
1	CV	LAMBERT	OCTAVE	42	M	Stationary	French	Canada	French	St. Bernard, P.Q.	Bro. Wilfred Lambert	R.D. Wilmot, Vt.	
2	BT	DESMARAIS	DONAT	35	M	farmer	French	Canada	French	St. Bernard, P.Q.	father: Paul	Mass. Weymouth	
3	BT	"	AMBILES	31	F	none					father-in-law		
4	under 16	"	LEO	7	M						Grand father		
5	under 16	"	MARIE	6	F								
6	under 16	"	URBAIN	5	M								
7	under 16	"	JULIET	4	F								
8	BT	NAULT	NAPOLEON	38	M	farmer	French	Canada	French	St. Bernard, P.Q.	son: Napoleon	R.D. Wilmot, Vt.	
9	BT	"	EMILIE	38	F	none							
10	BT	"	HILAIRE	19	M	labour					Bro.		
11	BT	"	ALEXANDRE	17	M								
12	BT	"	GEORGIANNA	21	F	domestic							
13	under 16	"	ALFREDA	13	F	Student							
14	CV	Ballard	HELEN	26	F	none					father: Joseph Bosquet	Mass. Springfield	
15	under 16	"	LUCRECE	5	F						Grand father		
16	under 16	"	GILBERTE	2	F								
17	under 16	"	MADELINE	1	F								
18	BT	L'HEUREUX	LEOPOLD	42	M	farmer	French	Canada	French	St. Bernard, P.Q.	Bro. Louis	Weymouth	
19	BT	"	EDOS	42	F	none					Bro. in law		
20	BT	Laroche	Yvonne	25	F						father: Jean Yvonne	Vt. Highgate	
21	BT	Martin	Melina	53	F	shoe worker					sister: Marie	Mass. Weymouth	
22	BT	Delaney	Jane	75	F	no occ.	English		English	New Orleans	no relatives	Northampton	
23	DEBARRED	Smith	Arthur	16	M	none				Montreal	no relatives	Millville	
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens


* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

(OVER)

United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E



Norman E. Hawk
Inspector.
Edward H. Wooley
Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			C. V. R.	10/25/22
2				10/28/22
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21	11-14-22			11-15-22
22	11-15-22			11-16-22
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

10/25/22
10/28/22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C. V. R. - Central Vermont Ry.

Border Swanton, Vt.

Nov. 24, 1922.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX					STATUS		
			D-barred	Under 18	Under 18	Legal den.	U. S.	Tourists	Govt. or	In
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Transit.
CLASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	From in-
CLASS D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	sular pos-
CLASS E	15	15	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	sessions.
TOTAL	15	15	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	None

647
63

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

INDEXED

Sheet No. 1

A to Z

PORT OF SWANTON, VT.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Res.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, so what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	Ex. M.A.	MARTIN	NORBERT	38	m	m	farmer	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Armand, P.Q.	St. Armand, P.Q.	St. Armand, P.Q.	Vt	Albany
2			MARIE	36	f		none										
3			ELI	14	m		none										
4			GIRARD	12			none										
5			BIBEANNE	10	f		none										
6			JEAN DARC	8			none										
7			LEON	4	m		none										
8			FRANCOIS	4			none										
9		THORNTON	CHARLES	36			Medicine	Yes	English	Yes	English		St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans	
10		POIRIER	JEROME	33			farmer		French		French		St. Armand, P.Q.	St. Armand, P.Q.	St. Armand, P.Q.	St. Armand	
11			ETHEL	31	f		none										
12			ARTHUR	4	m		none										
13			REGINALD	3			none										
14			ARMAND	1			none										
15			MADALINE	9	f		none										
16		NOT USED															
17	5/10	NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
31		NOT USED															

x GEORGE - 11, BRO, GREY. U.S.C.
VERNA - 10, " "
HERBERT - 9, " "

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF NOV - 1922, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document of the United States.	
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.															Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	self	200	Yes	1910	Friend Thomas Ray amine Auburn Spg. H.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Med	Blue	155 none	Canada Melton
2	hus	band	none	✓												56			135	Shelford
3	father		✓													410			1	Montreal
4			No													✓				St. Cyrille
5																				Joliet
6																				Larabam
7																				Magog
8	self	25	1908	1916	American Hotel Farm purchased at Green Alb., Ct.											510	Med	Blue		Redford
9	hus	band	none	✓												60	Med	Blue		Burlington
10	father		No													53		gray		St. Armand
11																✓				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				
33																				

Selden A. Caldwell
Immigrant Inspector

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on list.	Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Albany, N.Y.	10/25/22	W.R.	10/26/22
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9	Highgate, N.Y.	11/12/22		11/12/22
10		11/13/22		11/13/22
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

W.R. = Wagon Road

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border

St. Clair, Mich

Nov 1922

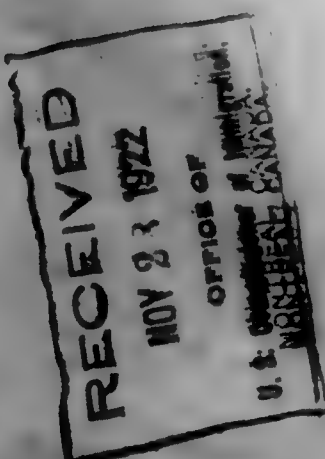
LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	Debarred	Under 18 years of age	Legal dory in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Govern-ment of-ficials	In Transit	From in-sular pos-sessions
CLASS B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS D	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS E	16	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	16	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	None



647
64

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF *St Clair*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
		NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation		Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (Stated when permanent residence.)	
	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read what language (or, if competent, state what language).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
16	33/	Watson	Winifred	23	F	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Brigden	Father Charles Nelson	Mich	Detroit
17	35/	Payne	Bessie	60	F	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Courtright	Bro Sam Ekstrom	"	Port Huron
18	20/	Whitey	Nathaniel	27	M	S. Laborer	"	"	Yes	"	Indian	"	Island	Bro James Whitey	Ohio	Toledo
19	85/	Deslaurier	Joseph E.	40	M	Worker	"	"	"	"	French	"	Sombra	Bro Henry Des Laurier	Mich	Detroit
20	86/	Babideau	Sidney	37	M	S. Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wallaceburg	Bro Fred Babideau	"	"
21	360/	Bolton	George T.	23	M	S. Laborer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Mooretown	Father Robert Bolton	"	"
22	87/	Jarris	William	48	M	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Port Lambton	Father Joseph Jarris	"	"
23	88/	Jarris	Margaret	31	F	"	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father Peter Jarris	"	"
24	361/	Morelly	Adam	26	M	S. Laborer	"	"	"	"	Italian	"	Courtright	Father Quinto Morelly	"	"
25	362/	Carange	Michael	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Dominick Carange	"	"
26	90/	Stenton	Beatrice	28	F	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Port Lambton	Father Peter Stenton	"	"
27	363/	Stenton	Grace E.	21	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Peter Stenton	"	"
28	368/	Harkness	William	28	M	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Mooretown	Mother Mrs Alice Harkness	"	Port Huron
29	91/	Bull	Albert C.	31	M	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Wallaceburg	Sister Mrs Clara Warwick	"	Detroit
30	365/	Burgur	Willwood	23	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sombra	Mother Laura Burgur	"	"
31	366/	Wingate	John M.	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Wallaceburg	Wife Mary Wingate	"	"
32	NOT USED	CLINTON JOSEPH		6	M								Port Lambton	Grandfather Joseph Jarris	"	"
33	NOT USED	FRANCIS XAVIER		1	M											
34	NOT USED															
35	NOT USED															
36	NOT USED															
37	NOT USED															
38	NOT USED															
39	NOT USED															
40	NOT USED															
41	NOT USED															
42	NOT USED															
43	NOT USED															
44	NOT USED															
45	NOT USED															
46	NOT USED															
47	NOT USED															
48	NOT USED															
49	NOT USED															
50	NOT USED															

C. P. Edwin Petat St Clair
S. R. George Roberts Roberts Landing
M. W. Matthew Ward Elgonae

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

*

Dist. Hdq. File 42710/1-412; CoO. 8/23680 and
8/23681 of December 10, 1942:

"After careful consideration of the evidence presented, it was ordered that the record covering the admission of William Joseph Jarvis and Margaret Jarvis at Roberts Landing, Michigan, on November 4, 1922, be endorsed to show that they were accompanied by two sons, CLINTON JOSEPH JARVIS and FRANCIS XAVIER JARVIS, and that such record as endorsed be considered valid for naturalization purposes. Please endorse your records appropriately and thereafter issue certificates of arrival and forward them with the attached files Nos. 8-215524 and 8-225626 to the Assistant District Director, Detroit, Michigan".

Manifest 647-111-17 & 18 noted 12/31/42; LLS

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

MONTH OF November, 1928

CLASS E

Edwin Peft
Immigrant Inspector

W. J. Lee, Douglas Transportation Co. St. Clair
R. H. & H. H. Roberts Landing & Port Hamilton Roberts Landing
W. S. Stewart & Son Elgonac

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

24	25	26	27
Date	Subject of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS. Date of Examination
1	J. H. H. 12-22	1922	1922
2	" 12-22	1922	1922
3	" 12-22	1922	1922
4	" 12-22	1922	1922
5	" 12-22	1922	1922
6	" 12-22	1922	1922
7	" 12-22	1922	1922
8	" 12-22	1922	1922
9	" 12-22	1922	1922
10	" 12-22	1922	1922
11	" 12-22	1922	1922
12	" 12-22	1922	1922
13	" 12-22	1922	1922
14	" 12-22	1922	1922
15	" 12-22	1922	1922
16	" 12-22	1922	1922
17	" 12-22	1922	1922
18	" 12-22	1922	1922
19	" 12-22	1922	1922
20	" 12-22	1922	1922
21	" 12-22	1922	1922
22	" 12-22	1922	1922
23	" 12-22	1922	1922
24	" 12-22	1922	1922
25	" 12-22	1922	1922
26	" 12-22	1922	1922
27	" 12-22	1922	1922
28	" 12-22	1922	1922
29	" 12-22	1922	1922
30	" 12-22	1922	1922

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

ST. ADAMS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS
AND CANADIAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS.)

1. PORT OF

3. REEL NO.

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS
& ~~CARRIERS~~

4. STARTING DATE

Nov-1922

ENDING DATE

Nov-1922

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

111

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

APRIL-26-1957

5. CARRIER

7. CARRIER

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

O. Orlman

647

